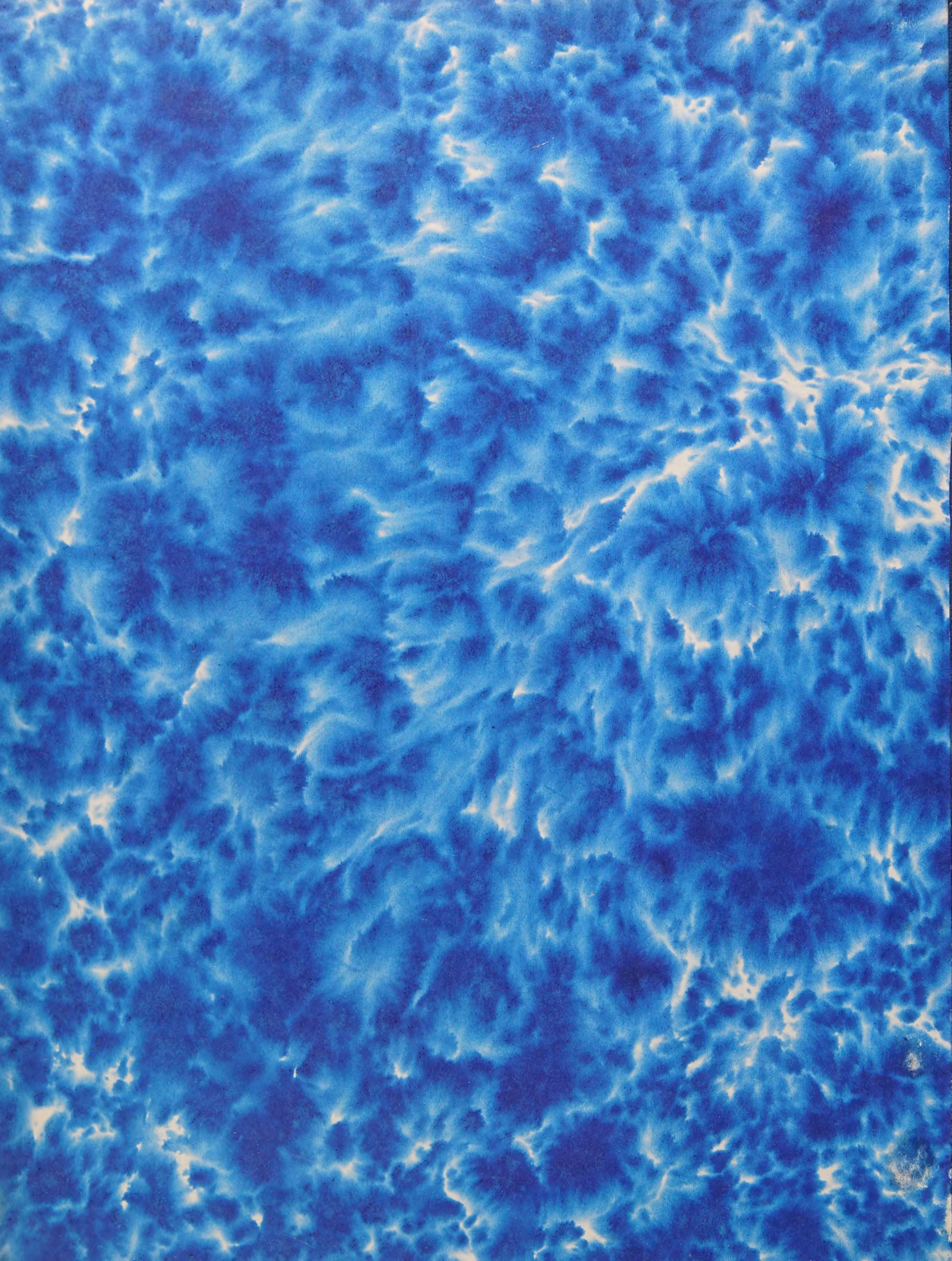
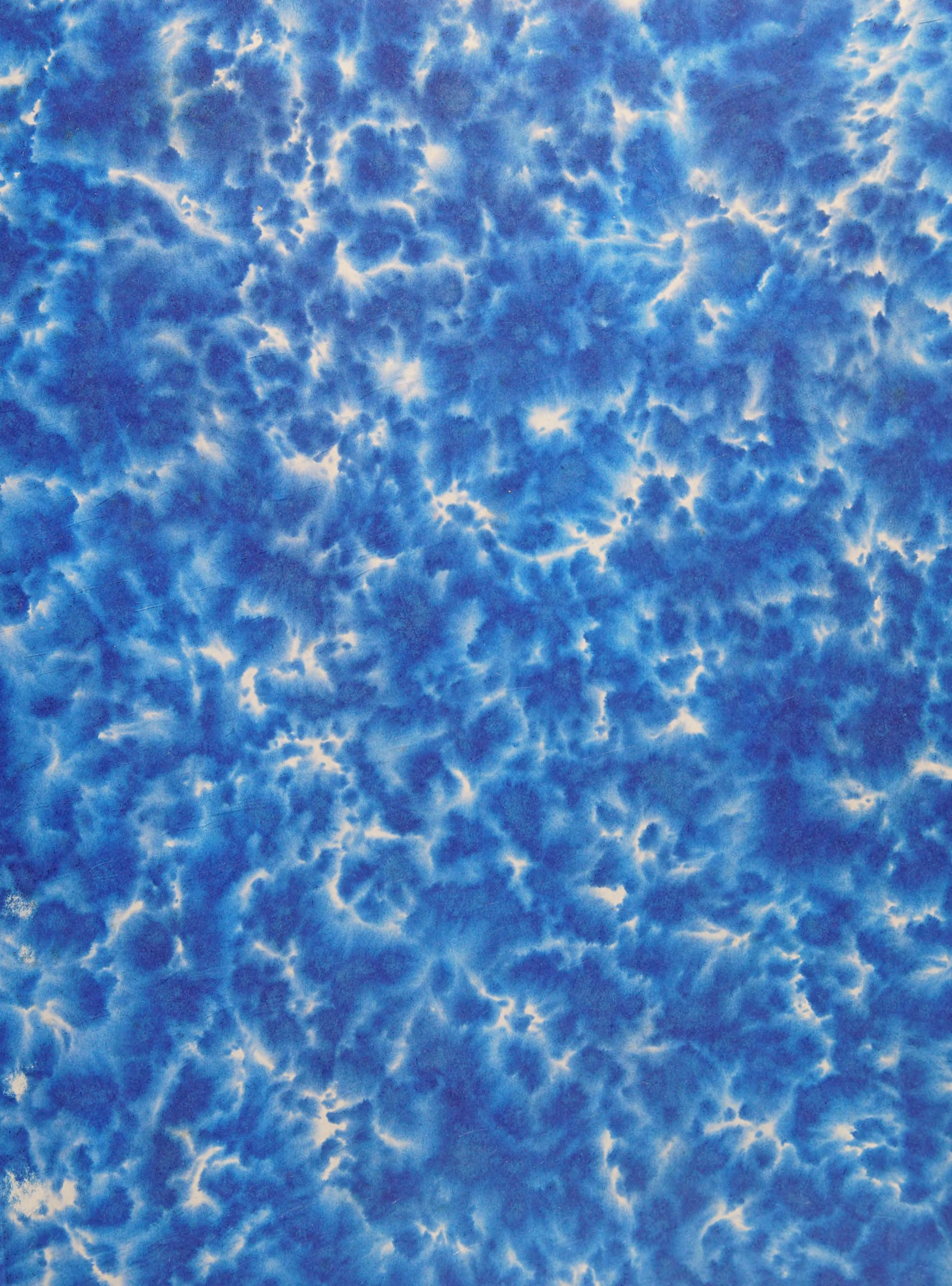


THE
CARTHUSIAN

1926 - 1929





(1926)

£5

Gen/Edmc

22714



KU-725-767


Vol. XIV. No. 455.

The
CARTHUSIAN



October, 1926.





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

<https://archive.org/details/carthusian0014vari>



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 455.

OCTOBER, 1926.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	133
Mr. J. E. Judson	133
Old Carthusian Notes	134
Marriages	135
Obituary	138
School Notes	139
Fixtures	142
Cricket	144
O.T.C.	146
Shooting	147
Swimming	148
Boxing	148
Entertainments	148
Debating Society	149
General Library	150
Weather Reports	150
Our Contemporaries	151
Correspondence	151
The Carthusian Literary Supplement	153

Editorial.



At the beginning of last Quarter the Editor remarked that he had at last discovered why our predecessors named it the Cricket and not the Summer Quarter. But a short five months later, the present Editor finds himself discovering why with equal wisdom they named this the Oration, and not the Winter Quarter. We come back after a warm summer expecting to settle down to football; the first week is so hot that we give up pretending it is winter and go into school at 2.15 as in the summer.

Looking back over the last year we find that the Chapel clock has had its face gilded—alas for the professional letter writer to *The Carthusian*!—Library has been repainted and repapered, and the Memorial Chapel has begun to look as if it might some day be finished. The actual date of its opening has been fixed, the 18th of next June. But one change we all of us regret, the retirement of Mr. Latter. He has served the School faithfully for thirty-six years. He was himself at Charterhouse, entering Buissonites in 1878, and in 1890 returned as assistant master. Since then he has been Housemaster of Laleham and Robinites. Referring to his retirement, we can only say that we are glad he has not entirely broken his connection with Charterhouse. He is still to be seen in Chapel on Sunday mornings, and he has retained his place on *The Greyfriar* Committee. He has kindly consented to give us his weather reports, which were discontinued a few years ago, and which present and past Carthusians will, we hope, be glad to see once more included in these pages.

Mr. J. E. Judson.

Very many Carthusians heard with sorrow that Mr. Judson died on June 19th last, and Charterhouse lost one who had long seemed to be a natural feature of the School. He had quietly become part of the place and for many years we could not see how any quarter could begin, continue or end without him; though known personally to comparatively few present Carthusians, to a very large number of the Carthusian body he was a familiar figure and a most kindly friend.

For friendship and kindness he had natural gifts, and while he lived for the first he looked on the last as a matter of course. He undertook tasks for the general welfare which others thought dull, and which he performed with admirable accuracy; his work and teaching were careful and sympathetic and were salted with a quiet sense of humour. As housemaster in Gownboys, 1898-1910, he inspired loyalty and affection and loved his work there.

He came here as a master in Long Quarter, 1875, so he was one of the sadly diminished band of those who worked here in the early Godalming days. He came from Manchester Grammar School and Oxford, where he was a Junior Student (or Scholar) of Christ Church, and had taken first class honours in Science and Mathematics, both of which Subjects he taught at different times. By many he is best remembered as the responsible Editor of all School lists, which he continued to supervise for years after he gave up his mastership; he was indefatigable on Committees which ran stationery and other "shops"; all his work was done quietly and well. He resigned his mastership in 1910, and spent his time in voluntary work both for the School and especially as Treasurer for the Meath Home in Godalming.

Old Carthusian Notes.

Owing to ill-health, Dr. H. K. Southwell has resigned the Suffragan Bishopric of Lewes.

The Rev. H. J. Embling, O.B.E., formerly Assistant Missioner at the Charterhouse Mission, was consecrated Assistant Bishop in Corea on Michaelmas Day.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. John Asser, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Governor of Bermuda, has been promoted to be General.

Col. (temp. Col.-Comdt.) H. L. Pritchard, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., has been appointed A.D.C. to the King.

The King has conferred the Territorial Decoration on Major W. T. Woods, D.S.O., M.C.

Air Vice-Marshal Sir John Higgins, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., A.F.C., now Air Officer Commanding Iraq, has been appointed Air Member of Council for Supply and Research, as from December next.

Sir John Higgins served with distinction in France from 1914 with short intervals to 1918, when he came home to command the newly-formed Midland Area. After the War he was in command of the R.A.F. on the Rhine, and later commanded the Northern Area. After 14 months at the Air Ministry he took over command of the Inland Area, and in 1924 was posted to Iraq.

Air Vice-Marshal C. A. H. Longcroft, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C., now Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, has been appointed to command the Inland Area, Royal Air Force, as from November next.

Air Vice-Marshal Longcroft joined the R.F.C. from the Welch Regiment. After service in France he returned home to command the Training Division. He was appointed Air Officer Commanding R.A.F., Cranwell, and Commandant of the Cadet College, in 1919, and in 1924 became Director of Personal Services.

Sir Ronald Storrs, C.M.G., C.B.E., District Commissioner of Jerusalem and the Southern District of Palestine, has been appointed Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Cyprus.

Sir Ronald Storrs, who served as Oriental Secretary in Cairo under Sir Eldon Gorst, Lord Kitchener, Sir Henry MacMahon, and Sir Reginald Wingate, acted as *liaison* officer with Sir Mark Sykes's Mission in Baghdad early in 1917, and in December of that year was appointed Military Governor of Jerusalem by General Allenby. Since then the title of the post has been changed to District Commissioner, and the whole of Southern Palestine has been added to the area under his administration. Sir Ronald Storrs founded the Pro-Jerusalem Society, and has done remarkable work in preserving the beauties and amenities of the Holy City.

The following have been gazetted to commissions in the Regular Army:—

From Woolwich—

A. B. Hudson, R.A.

H. D. Tollinton, R.A.

R. T. Whitehead, R.A.

From Sandhurst—

* R. S. Butler, Gloucestershire Regt.

University Candidates—

W. O. Phillips, R.A.S.C.; R. Younger, 7th Hussars.

* Awarded Cadet Scholarship.

The Rev. A. J. K. Martyn retired in July from the staff of Sedburgh School, where he had been a master for more than thirty-four years.

C. R. Peers has been elected a Fellow of the British Academy.

C. R. Croft has won a Prize for Clinical Medicine at St. Thomas's Hospital, and has been appointed House Surgeon.

R. S. B. Pearson obtained the only First Class awarded in Physiology in the Final Honour School of Natural Science this year at Oxford.

At Cambridge, G. Bateson obtained a First Class in the Anthropological Tripos, and was awarded a Strathcona Studentship by his College.

First Classes in Cambridge Triposes were also obtained by R. W. G. Freeman (Classics, Part II), R. S. L. Baker and D. W. Kent (Mathematics, Part I) and P. F. Radcliffe (Classics, Part I).

F. H. Finlaison has been awarded an Honorary Scholarship for Natural Science at Clare College, Cambridge.

J. H. Hunt has been elected to the Theodore Williams Scholarship in Physiology at Oxford.

College Prizes have been won at Cambridge by G. Bateson (St. John's), F. H. Finlaison (Clare), L. T. Grove (Queens'), P. F. Radcliffe (King's), G. M. Spooner (Christ's).

T. A. MacLagan has been selected as a Probationer for the Sudan Political Service.

In the Davis Cup Lawn Tennis Competition O. G. N. Turnbull represented Great Britain against France in the final tie of the European group.

Capt. T. S. Smith shot for England for the Kolapore Cup.

W. d'A. D. Ussher won the Territorial Army Shooting Championship at Bisley; and G. E. Worssam won the General Sir Noel Birch Challenge Cup for Officers.

W. d'A. D. Ussher shot for Cambridge University in the Snapshooting Match against Oxford.

P. W. Kemp Welch was second string for Cambridge at Tennis against Oxford.

R. B. Fielding has been elected a Member of the Sussex County Council.

H. J. Clayden, R. H. Etherton, A. D. Macdonald, and L. R. Norris have been called to the Bar at the Inner Temple.

P. Thorburn has passed the Final Examination of the Law Society.

MARRIAGES.

BENNETT—SWAIN.—On the 3rd June, at St. Andrew's, Burton Overy, Leicestershire, Denis Ward Bennett, younger son of the late Mr. A. E. Bennett and of Mrs. Bennett, of Leicester, to Frances Audrey, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Paddy Swain, of Burton Overy.

He was in Gownboys O.Q. 1913—O.Q. 1917. Football XI 1916—'17.

BODINGTON—WHEATLEY.—On the 8th May, at St. George's Church, Paris, George Lewis Redner, eldest son of Mr. Oliver E. Bodington, of 14 Avenue Pierre ler de Serbie, Paris, to Elsie Winifred, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julius Wheatley, of Reading, Berks.

He was in Daviesites O.Q. 1906—O.Q. 1911.

BROADWAY—PLEWMAN.—On the 8th June, at the Parish Church, Paignton, Captain Philip Robert

Broadway, 5th Royal Gurkhas (F.F.), to Olive Eileen Plewman, only daughter of Mrs. F. Plewman, of King's Aish Hill, Paignton, and the late Mr. T. E. Plewman, of Athy, Co. Kildare, Ireland.

He was in Weekites L.Q. 1913—C.Q. 1916. Cricket XI 1915, '16.

BROWN—FOSTER.—On the 29th September, at Holy Trinity Church, Lyonsdown, Barnet, William Edward Leighton, M.C., only son of Alfred Brown, M.D., and the late Mrs. Brown, formerly of Beech Hill, Hale, Cheshire, to Dorothy Mary, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Foster, of Montreal.

He was in Verites O.Q. 1907—1912, and Junior and Senior Scholar.

CASTLE—PIGOTT.—On the 10th July, at All Souls' Church, Langham Place, Clive Churton, only child of Mr. and Mrs. Lionel Castle, of 2e Portman Mansions, W., to Molly, only child of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Pigott, late of Bridge House, Cookham.

He was in Gownboys O.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1918.

CHANCELLOR—HOLLAND.—On the 20th July, at All Souls', Langham Place, Francis Beresford, only surviving son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Beresford Chancellor, to Georgina, only child of the late Captain and Mrs. W. F. C. Holland.

He was in Weekites O.Q. 1911—C.Q. 1915.

DARBY—PHILIPS.—On the 18th August, at St. Mary's Church, Checkley, Staffs, Horatio G. O'Carroll Darby, to Celia Margaret Philips.

He was in Weekites O.Q. 1912—C.Q. 1916.

DAVISON—WHITEMAN.—On the 21st September, at St. John's Church, Ladbroke Grove, Ronald Conway Davison, to Emily Susie, eldest daughter of Charles Whiteman.

He was in Daviesites O.Q. 1897—C.Q. 1902.

DAWSON—WEBB.—On the 25th May, at the Cathedral, Cape Town, Wilfrid Finch Dawson, M.A., New College, Oxford, and of Moria, Ladybrand, O.F.S., to Audrey Frances, daughter of the late W. H. Webb, of Headingley, Yorks.

He was in Hodgsonites O.Q. 1884—C.Q. 1890. Junior Scholar.

DUFF—WOODMANSEE.—On the 9th June, at Bromley, Alan Stuart Duff, son of the late William Duff,

of 113 Cannon Street and Sutton, to Eva May, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Woodmansee, of Bexley Heath.

He was in Hodgsonites O.Q. 1901—C.Q. 1906.

FANE—LANGLEY.—On the 3rd June, at Holy Trinity, Brompton; Captain Aubrey Francis Sydney Fane, Reserve of Officers, late Northumberland Fusiliers, of Olives Manor, Wadhurst, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Algernon Fane, of Harlesford, Tetworth, Oxon., to Geraldine Langley, daughter of the late Admiral Gerald Langley and of Mrs. Langley, of Villa Dubocher, Montreux.

He was in Verites O.Q. 1908—L.Q. 1912.

FERREIRA—ROBINSON.—On the 1st September, at St. Oswald's Church, Grasmere, Captain Edwin C. F., second son of Mr. and Mrs. M. J. F. Ferreira, of Linthwaite, Windermere, to Jessica Gorges, elder daughter of the late John G. Robinson, of Settle, and Mrs. Robinson, The Hoo, Windermere.

He was in Gownboys O.Q. 1908—C.Q. 1910.

GALLOWAY—WINNEY.—On the 17th September, at Guildford, John, only son of the late Reginald Galloway, to Victoria May, youngest daughter of the late James Alfred Winney.

He was in Lockites C.Q. 1918—L.Q. 1921.

HEBER—PERCY—MAYNARD.—On the 18th June, at Holy Trinity Church, Brompton, Captain Hugh A. Heber-Percy, of the 15/19th Hussars, son of Mr. and the Hon. Mrs. Alan W. Heber-Percy, to Monica Violet, widow of Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. Maynard, D.S.O., and younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edmond Erskine, of Alloa, White River, South Africa.

He was in Bodeites O.Q. 1911—C.Q. 1915.

KERR—WALKER.—On the 27th June, at St. Chrysostom's Church, Chicago, U.S.A., Geoffrey Kerr, to Jane Walker.

G. K. G. Kerr (Keen) was a Junior and Senior Scholar, and was in Girdlestoneites O.Q. 1908—L.Q. 1913.

LINDECK—WIMEL.—On the 8th June, Harry Stephen, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Lindeck, of 40 Eton Avenue, Hampstead, to Ada Rose, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. Wimel, of 39 Arkwright road, Hampstead.

He was in Pageites O.Q. 1912—C.Q. 1916.

McGUFFIE—GRINLING.—On the 12th June, at St. Mark's, North Audley Street, Thomas Dunlop McGuffie to Marjorie, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Grinling, of Cornwall Terrace, N.W.

He was in Hodgsonites L.Q. 1913—C.Q. 1917.

MILLS—SCOTT.—On the 10th June, at the American Church, Paris, Herbert Townsend Mills, British Legation, Monrovia, son of the late Rev. Herbert Townsend Mills, British Chaplain, Dinard, France, and Mrs. Mills, to Ellen Bennett Scott, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Norman Scott, Brookside Drive, Greenwich, Connecticut.

He was in Bodeites C.Q. 1912—C.Q. 1915.

MORDAUNT—SMITH—BROWNE.—On the 24th June, at St. Mark's, North Audley Street, Cotterell Mordaunt-Smith, Warwickshire Yeomanry, youngest son of the late Mr. Mordaunt Kirwan Mordaunt-Smith, of Milton Bank, Laugharne, Carmarthenshire, and the late Mrs. Mathew, to the Hon. Kathleen Marcia Browne, daughter of Lord and Lady Oranmore and Browne.

He was in Saunderites C.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1920. Football XI 1918—'20.

MORRIS—DEAN.—On the 10th July, at All Souls', Langham Place, W., Arthur John Morris, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Morris, Littleton, Reigate, to Helen Margaret, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Dean, lately of Sydney, Australia.

He was in Girdlestoneites C.Q. 1917—C.Q. 1921.

MOUNTAIN—LAMB.—On the 8th June, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Brian Edward Stanley, only son of Sir Edward Mountain, Bt., J.P., and Lady Mountain, of Norbury Park, Dorking, and Oare Manor, Devon, to Doris Elsie, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. E. Lamb, of 2 Queen Street, Mayfair.

He was in Hodgsonites C.Q. 1913—C.Q. 1916.

PATCHITT—McARTHUR.—On the 18th June, at Arrochar Parish Church, Dumbartonshire, Basil Clement Alderson, only son of Mr. and Mrs. William Patchitt, The Crossways, South Hykeham, Lincolnshire, formerly of Singapore, to Mary, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. McArthur, Stuckgown House, Tarbet, Loch Lomond, and 20 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh, formerly of Singapore.

He was in Weekites O.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1919. Football XI 1916—'19 (capt. '18—'19); Cricket XI 1918, '19 (capt. '19).

PAYNE—PHILPOT.—On the 23rd July, in London, quietly, Captain Lancelot Hugo Humphrey Payne, late Royal Artillery, only son of Colonel E. H. Payne, C.I.E., and Mrs. Payne, to Gwendolyn Marguerite, younger daughter of Henry John and Mrs. Philpot, of Sherfield Manor, Romsey.

He was in Saunderites O.Q. 1908—O.Q. 1912.

PIM—HAWKES.—On the 22nd July, at the Guards' Chapel, Wellington Barracks, Cecil G. Pim, Scots Guards, eldest son of Mrs. Keith, of 8 Green Street, W., and Breanstown, Co. Dublin, to Sybil Hawkes, only daughter of Mrs. Bannister Hawkes, of 11 Mount Street, W., and The Dower House, Sonning.

He was in Lockites O.Q. 1913—O.Q. 1917.

PRESCOTT—DENMAN.—On the 2nd June, at St. Thomas's Church, Durban, Cyril Clarke, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Prescott, to Violet Victoria, daughter of Mr. and the late Mrs. Arthur Denman.

He was in Saunderites L.Q. 1912—L.Q. 1916.

PUNNETT—YAMADA.—On the 6th September, at the British Consulate-General at Yokohama, H. E. Punnett, to Torii Yamada.

He was at Charterhouse (Robinites—Gownboys) C.Q. 1884—C.Q. 1885.

RAWLINS—BOOTH.—On the 8th April, at All Souls', Langham Place, Captain Harry Rawlins, 4th Prince of Wales' Own Gurkha Rifles, son of Mr. J. P. Rawlins, late Imperial Indian Police, of 8 Haven Green, Ealing, to Joyce, younger daughter of the late Mr. E. E. Booth, of Bodelwyddan, Rhuddlan, North Wales.

He was in Gownboys O.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1917.

ROBERTS—CHURCH.—On the 7th September, at St. Cuthbert's, Hawick, John Gordon Roberts (*formerly* Bedford), Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to Margaret Eleanor, eldest daughter of the late P. W. Church and Mrs. Church, The Mount, Guernsey.

He was in Hodgsonites C.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1918.

ROBERTSON—MACINDOE.—On the 4th August, at Brompton Parish Church, Major Brian Hubert Robertson, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers, elder son of Field-Marshal Sir William and Lady Robertson, of 88 Westbourne Terrace, to Edith Macindoe, daughter of Mrs. J. B. Macindoe, of 10 Park Circus, Glasgow.

He was in Saunderites O.Q. 1910—O.Q. 1913.

SKINNER—MILLAR.—On the 23rd September, at the Parish Church, Carlisle, Lanarkshire, Charles Duncan, surviving child of Hilton and Emily Catharine Skinner, Fairgirth, Hayes, Kent, to Alice Elizabeth, daughter of John and Flora Millar, Waygateshaw, Carlisle.

He was in Weekites L.Q. 1913—L.Q. 1917.

STEWART—CROSTHWAITE.—On the 5th August, at St. Peter's, Regent Square, Charles Gordon, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Tait Stewart, to Joyce Margaret, eldest daughter of the late Captain and Mrs. John Graham Crosthwaite.

He was in Weekites L.Q. 1912—L.Q. 1915.

TENNYSON D'EYNCOURT—GLADSTONE.—On the 1st June, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Eustace Gervais, only son of Sir Eustace Tennyson d'Eyncourt, to Pamela, youngest daughter of the late W. B. Gladstone and Mrs. Gladstone, of 11 Ormonde Gate.

He was in Saunderites O.Q. 1915—O.Q. 1919.

TILTMAN—ROBINSON.—On the 7th April, at the Pro-Cathedral, Simla, Captain John Hessel Tiltman, M.C., late King's Own Scottish Borderers, younger son of the late Mr. A. H. Tiltman, F.R.I.B.A., to Tempe Monica, second daughter of Major-General O. L. and Mrs. Robinson, of Fir Hill, Simla.

He was in Bodeites O.Q. 1907—O.Q. 1911. A Junior and Senior Scholar.

TURNER—CLAYTON.—On the 3rd June, at Portsmouth, James Reginald Bingham Turner, Royal Horse Artillery, only surviving son of Mr. and Mrs. Bingham Turner, of Chester, to Norah Beryl, youngest daughter of Lieut.-Colonel W. L. N. Clayton, of Sandown, I.O.W.

He was in Bodeites O.Q. 1910—L.Q. 1915.

VICKERMAN—FORBES.—On the 14th September, at St. Issells Church, Saundersfoot, John Francis, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Vickerman, of St. Issells House, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire, to Joan Mary, elder daughter of Major and Mrs. E. A. Forbes, of Sunnyside, Begelly, Pembrokeshire.

He was in Saunderites L.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1917.

Obituary.

BARRINGTON.—On the 16th September, in Dublin, John Beatty Barrington, youngest son of the late Sir Croker Barrington, Bt., of Glenstal, Co. Limerick, aged 67.

He was at Charterhouse (Uskites—Hodgsonites) O.Q. 1873—C.Q. 1876.

He served in the war as Hon. Lt., British Red Cross, and was awarded the Legion of Honour, and the Croix de Guerre avec palme

CLARKE.—On the 8th March, at a nursing home, in Reigate, Charles Erskine Clarke, Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Redhill, aged 55.

He was in Hodgsonites O.Q. 1884—C.Q. 1889, and was a Junior and Senior Scholar. He was Curate of St. Luke's, Battersea, from 1900 to 1914, and Vicar from 1914 to 1924.

COBB.—On the 18th September, at Church Hill Cottage, Shanklin, I.W., suddenly, of angina pectoris, Edward Winstanley Cobb, aged 65.

He was in Lockites L.Q. 1874—C.Q. 1877.

CURRIE.—On the 21st June, at Havre, Lorne Campbell Currie, Captain, late Royal Army Service Corps, aged 55.

He was in Girdlestoneites L.Q. 1885—C.Q. 1889, and served in the Great War.

DENEKE.—On the 3rd July, as the result of an accident, Alexander A. H. Deneke (Alec), the dearly-loved brother of Robert Deneke, of 9 Ilchester Place, W.14, and Edith Deneke, of 16 Old Court Mansions, W.8, aged 33 years.

A. A. H. Deneke, who was a Junior and Senior Scholar in Lockites C.Q. 1906—C.Q. 1911, died from injuries received through being knocked down by a motor car while crossing the street near the Albert Hall.

EDWARDES.—On the 2nd May, at Leatherhead, Lewis, younger son of the late Rev. Stephen Edwardes, Fellow and Senior Bursar of Merton College, and Lady Holland, Poyning's House, Oxford, aged 51.

He was in Bodeites O.Q. 1888—O.Q. 1890. Junior Scholar.

FITZCLARENCE.—On the 28th August, at Knutsford, as the result of a motor accident, Harold Edward FitzClarence, Governor of Strangeways Goal, Manchester, seventh son of the late Earl of Munster, aged 55.

Major FitzClarence was born on Nov. 15th, 1870, the seventh son of the second Earl of Munster, who was a grandson of King William IV. He was formerly a lieutenant in the 3rd Battalion, The Yorkshire Light Infantry, and served in South Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry. Afterwards he was a sub-inspector of the South African Constabulary until 1906. In the following year he became Deputy-Governor of Wormwood Scrubs Prison, and in 1909 was appointed Governor of Worcester Prison. In the Great War he again went on active service, in 1915 receiving the appointment of Assistant Provost-Marshal. He served with the 31st and 47th Divisions in France, and was later made Governor of First-Class Military Prisons in the Field. For his services he was mentioned in despatches and awarded the M.C. He married, in 1902, Frances Isabel Eleanor, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. A. Keppel, of Lexham Hall, Norfolk, and had a son and a daughter. Major FitzClarence was the heir-presumptive of his brother, the present Lord Munster. His only son, Geoffry William Hugh, born in 1906, now becomes heir-presumptive.

He was at Charterhouse (Robinites—Saundersites) C.Q. 1884—C.Q. 1886.

GONNE.—On the 23rd June, at The Homestead, Ringwood, Charles Melvill Gonne, Major, Royal Artillery (retired), the second son of the late Charles Gonne, C.S.I., aged 64.

He was in Buissonites—Gownboys O.Q. 1875—C.Q. 1879, and was the author of "Hints on Horses," and donor of the Gonne Cup to the Charterhouse Cadet Corps.

LAWRENCE.—On the 19th July, at Beckenham, Ernest Frederick Lawrence, eldest son of the late Frederick William Lawrence, of Beckenham, and Bath.

He was in Weekites C.Q. 1876—L.Q. 1879, and was a partner in the firm of Messrs. Walter, Walker & Co.

LLOYD.—On the 26th July, at Frensham, near Farnham, Richard Money, eldest son of the late Richard Borradaile Lloyd and Mrs. Lloyd, Rock House, Farnham, aged 54.

He was in Verites L.Q. 1886—O.Q. 1888.

LUSHINGTON.—On the 8th July, in Colombo, on eve of furlough, Franklin, youngest son of the late Sir Franklin Lushington, of Templehurst, Southborough, aged 50.

He was in Saunderites O.Q. 1889—C.Q. 1894.

MORGAN.—On the 6th September, as a result of an accident, Harley Pascoe, youngest son of the late Edward Vaughan Morgan, and husband of Eveline Morgan, aged 48.

He was in Girdlestoneites O.Q. 1891.

NEWILL.—On the 2nd July, at Admaston, Wellington, Salop, after a long illness, Robert Augustus Newill, aged 64.

He was at Charterhouse (Buissonites—Verites) C.Q. 1876—C.Q. 1879, became Major in command of the Shropshire R.H.A. and received the Territorial Decoration. He was "mentioned" for his services in the Territorial Force Reserve during the war.

RITCHIE.—On the 26th May, at Middlesbrough, Kenneth Leslie Ritchie, aged 28 years.

He was in Weekites L.Q. 1912—O.Q. 1914; he served as a Lieutenant in the R.F.A. during the war and afterwards became a director and commercial manager of Messrs. James Ritchie & Ronald, Limited, cast-iron pipe manufacturers.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT.—On the 30th August, at 177 Queen's Gate, S.W., Major Ashton Lovett Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, late The Royal Berkshire Regiment, beloved husband of Edyth Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, aged 65 years.

He was in Saunderites O.Q. 1874—L.Q. 1877, and joined the Royal Berks. Regt. in 1882, retiring as Captain in 1892. In the Great War he served as Major with the 6th Battalion.

WATERWORTH.—On the 27th August, at Wyalkatchem, W. Australia, the result of an

accident, John, elder son of John and Hilda Waterworth, of Four Oaks, Keighley, in his 25th year.

He was in Verites L.Q. 1916—O.Q. 1919.

WELCH.—On the 2nd January, at Leck, near Lancaster, as the result of an accident, Henry Edward Parker Welch, J.P., of Leck Hall, aged 65.

Mr. Welch was in Verites from 1874 to 1878, and went up to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he took his LL.B. degree. He was a J.P. for Lancashire, Westmorland and the West Riding of Yorkshire.

WHINNEY.—On the 2nd May, at 7 Strathray Gardens, Eton Avenue, N.W.3, after a long illness, Thomas Bostock Whinney, aged 66.

He was at Charterhouse (Robinites—Hodgsonites) O.Q. 1872—L.Q. 1876. He won the Leech Prize in 1891, and was a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. He married the grand-daughter of Charles Dickens.

WYKES.—On the 1st May, at a nursing home, Hull, after a short illness, Geoffrey Noel Wykes, M.C., Captain, The Leicestershire Regiment and King's African Rifles, younger son of the late Arthur B. Wykes and Mrs. Wykes, of Town End Close, Knighton, Leicester, aged 35.

He was in Verites O.Q. 1904—C.Q. 1909.

He was mentioned in despatches during the war, and was wounded.

School Notes.

The Elwyn Prize for Modern History was won by L. R. Hale.

The Thackeray Prize for English Literature was won by J. W. P. Chiddell: P. A. McAnally was second with C. H. D. Wild.

The Havelock Prize for French was won by H. F. Oppenheimer.

The Havelock Prize for German was won by M. T. Young: R. Posten was second.

The following old colours are left in the School from last football season :

- 1ST XI.—A. H. Head, A. T. D. Pritchard, R. B. Beare.
 2ND XI.—M. X. Pickstone, E. St. A. Glynn, M. F. S. Clarke, H. S. Watson.
 3RD XI.—J. E. F. Linton, M. E. Nicholson, R. A. Pilkington.
 4TH XI.—T. de F. Jago, C. G. Leigh Hunt, P. Huth, T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, P. L. Coutts Trotter, H. E. Weatherall.
 CYGNETS.—G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton, W. D. Bell, H. S. Gervers, D. V. Morse.
 SWALLOWS.—J. P. R. Hale, J. D. Morton, Hon. R. N. Frankland.
 HARPIES.—W. Whiting.
 NOMADS.—R. B. Barnard, E. M. C. Heath, M. S. Tweedie, C. E. Welby Everard.

After the match against Army Crusaders, J. D. Morton received 4th XI colours and V. L. C. Johnson received Harpies.

The Fire Brigade for this quarter is as follows:—

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| A. H. Head (<i>Captain</i>) | |
| P. F. Grey (<i>Superintendent</i>) | |
| J. E. F. Linton (<i>Engineer</i>) | |
| A. T. D. Pritchard (<i>Foreman</i>) | |
| R. B. Beare | M. A. W. Rowlandson |
| R. N. Frankland | C. W. N. C. Twite |
| P. Huth | M. J. Ross |
| T. A. Pearce | C. H. D. Wild |
| P. Delmé Radcliffe | C. G. Leigh Hunt |
| R. A. Pilkington | A. M. C. Jameson |
| C. F. Hutt | T. de F. Jago |

The following Captains are left in the School:—

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Swimming | C. G. Leigh Hunt |
| Shooting | J. M. Freeman |

The following Captains have been appointed:—

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Football | A. H. Head |
| Rackets | E. M. Buzzard |
| Cross-Country Running ... | A. M. C. Jameson |
| Boxing | T. de F. Jago |
| Fives | H. M. O. Knox |

The following have been appointed School Monitors :

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| P. Delmé Radcliffe | M. J. Ross |
| A. T. D. Pritchard | J. E. F. Linton |
| C. W. N. C. Twite | A. P. McAnally |
| P. G. Hatch | M. Ashton |
| C. H. D. Wild | H. C. Loughurst |
| R. A. Pilkington | C. G. Leigh Hunt |
| C. F. Hutt | A. H. Head |
| M. A. W. Rowlandson | |

The Committees this quarter are as follows:—

Games Committee—

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| P. F. Grey | P. Delmé Radcliffe |
| A. H. Head | A. T. D. Pritchard |
| J. E. F. Linton | |

Crown Advisory Committee—

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| P. F. Grey | M. A. W. Rowlandson |
| P. Delmé Radcliffe | J. E. F. Linton |
| A. T. D. Pritchard | C. G. Leigh Hunt |

General Library Committee

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| P. F. Grey | C. H. D. Wild |
| P. Delmé Radcliffe | M. Ashton |
| P. G. Hatch | A. P. McAnally |

The Debating Society has been revived this quarter and promises to be a great success: the Committee is as follows:—

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| P. F. Grey | H. C. Loughurst |
| C. W. N. C. Twite | L. R. Hale |
| C. H. D. Wild | |

At a General Meeting of the Charterhouse Science Society held on September 23rd, the following officers were elected:—

President—M. J. Ross.

Secretary—J. B. Peele.

Committee—R. L. Eddison, T. de F. Jago, C. F. Hutt.

It was decided that no subscription should be exacted from the members of the Society, unless the financial status shall require it at a later date.

It is hoped that this quarter's list of lectures will include Professor J. T. MacGregor Morris and Mr. W. R. Barclay, O.B.E. (Director of Research at the Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.).

The following left the School last quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

- Barker, D., Monitor, Under VI Sp. History.
 Clutton-Brock, C., Monitor, VI Sp. History.
 Hale, J. L. S. ma., Head of the School, VI Classical, 3rd XI Cricket, Swallows Football, Superintendent of Fire Brigade.
 Hale, W. H. ma., Monitor, VI Sp. History, 3rd XI Football, Cross-Country Running Colours.
 Harari, M. E., Monitor, Under VI Sp. History, Swallows Cricket.
 Heriz Smith, J. V., Sp. Remove.
 Mellor, M. S., Middle IV.
 Morgan, J. T., School Monitor, Under VI Sp. History, 1st XI Cricket (Captain 1925), 2nd XI Football, Foreman of Fire Brigade, O.T.C. Under Officer.
 Norris, E. C., Monitor, VI Sp. History.
 Richardson, P. H. ma., Middle IV.
 Walton, R. H., Under VI Modern (Army), 3rd XI Football.

VERITES.

- Blades, A. E. G. ma., School Monitor, VI Sp. Science, 3rd XI Cricket, 4th XI Football.
 Brett, F. R., Under V Modern, 3rd XI Cricket.
 Clarke, G. V. H., V Sp. Science.
 Ditmar, F. P. R. C., V Modern.
 Hansell, E. P., Head Monitor, VI Sp. Science, Shooting Colours, Fire Brigade.
 Lovell, D. D., Monitor, VI Modern, Shooting Colours.
 Roditi, E. H., VI Classical.
 Tennant, D. J. B., Under VI Modern.

GOWNBOYS.

- Alexander, F. P., Middle IV.
 Balfour Melville, R. L., Upper Shell.
 Copeman, M. H., Monitor, VI Classical, Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge.
 Davidson, A. D. ma., Head Monitor, Under VI Sp. History.
 Evans, G. H., Under VI Sp. History.
 Jackson, G. P., Monitor, V Classical, 1st XI Cricket, 3rd XI Football, Maniacs 1924.

Osler, P. J., Under V Modern.

Parker Jervis, R. St. V., Under VI Modern.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Buxton, E. D. ma., Monitor, V Classical.

Crallan, H. P., VI Modern, Shooting VIII.

Gordon, C. E. S., Head Monitor, VI Classical, Holford Exhibitioner, Christ Church Oxford, Captain of Cricket, 2nd XI Football, Captain of Athletics, Fire Brigade, O.T.C. Under Officer.

Groves, J. N., Monitor, Under VI Modern, 3rd XI Cricket, Maniacs.

Kohn Speyer, T. P., Under VI Modern.

Lavies, J. M. D. Upper IV.

Moore, R. O., Under VI History.

Sandys Lumsdaine, C. C., V Modern.

Smithers, D. W., Under V Modern, 3rd XI Cricket, Maniacs.

LOCKITES.

Connell, J. C., Under V Modern, 1st XI Football, 1st XI Cricket, Athletic Colours, Fire Brigade.

Fletcher, C. G. ma., Monitor, V Classical, 2nd XI Cricket, Captain of Maniacs, Captain of Fives, Captain of Lawn Tennis.

Furber, S. E., Monitor, Under VI Biology.

Gow, J. C., Upper IV.

Morton-Palmer, B. C., Monitor, VI Sp. Science, 1st XI Football, Athletic Colours, Fire Brigade.

Seligman, R. J., Head Monitor, Under VI Special History, 1st XI Football, Fire Brigade.

WEEKITES.

Blair, A. C., School Monitor, VI Sp. Maths., Harpies Football, Cross-Country Running Colours, Athletic Colours.

Branston, P. J., Monitor, Under VI Sp. History, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Football, Fire Brigade.

Fagge, C. H., Head Monitor, VI Sp. Maths., 3rd XI Football, Fire Brigade.

Hughes, H. R., Monitor, VI Modern, Harpies Cricket.

Stevenson, T. R., Monitor, VI Classical.

Stokes, S. R., Under VI Modern.

HODGSONITES.

Adshead, T. F. B., Monitor, VI Sp. Science.

Beswick, J. C., School Monitor, Under VI Sp. History, 3rd XI Cricket, Athletic Colours.

Finlayson, W. A. K., Under VI Modern, Cross-Country Running Colours.

Ironside, P. W. A., Under IV.

Murray, D., Under V Modern.

O'Brien, T. A., Head Monitor, VI Sp. History, Captain of Boxing.

DAVIESITES.

Boxer, E. V., Under V Modern, 4th XI Football, Athletic Colours.

Candy, D. W. J., Under V Modern.

Dobson, R., Under V Modern.

Grice, C. W. S., Upper IV, Harpies Football.

Johnson, T. C. ma., Head Monitor, Under VI Sp. Science, Captain of Football, 2nd XI Cricket, Athletic Colours, Captain of Fire Brigade.

Nimmo, M. G., Monitor, Under VI Sp. Science, Harpies Football.

BODEITES.

Astley Bell, H. M., Middle IV.

Burgess, D. H., V Modern

Crane, R. F. A., Monitor, VI Modern, Cygnets Cricket.

Everett, F. D., Monitor, VI Classical.

Foster, E. T., Under VI Modern.

Garnett, M. K., V Classical, 3rd XI Cricket, Maniacs 1924, Racket Pair.

Gaselee, A. S., V Modern, Cygnets Football, Cygnets Cricket, Cross-Country Running Colours.

Harrison, D., Monitor, V Modern.

Jones, J. C., Under VI Modern.

Middleton, R. ma., Under V Modern, 3rd XI Football.

Mills, J. H. S., Under V Modern.

Shaw, T. D., Monitor, V Modern, 2nd XI Football, 3rd XI Cricket, Fives Pair, Boxing Colours, Fire Brigade.

Stern, E. F., Monitor, Under VI Modern, 3rd XI Football.

Usborne, T. G. ma., School Monitor, VI Classical, 4th XI Football, Rackets Cap.

Wilkinson, L. P., Head Monitor, VI Classical, Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XI Football, Captain of Cross-Country Running, O.T.C. Under Officer, Fire Brigade.

PAGEITES.

Broadbent, H. W. L., Monitor, Under VI Sp. Biology.

Clark, K. K., School Monitor, VI Classical.

Garnett, E. D., Head Monitor, Under VI Modern (Army), Swallows Cricket, Captain of Rackets.

Henning, W. M. ma., Remove.

Powell, E. D. S., Monitor, V Modern.

St. John, O. C. B., V Modern, 3rd XI Football, Fire Brigade.

Sinclair, M. H., Under VI Sp. History.

Smith, C. D., Under V Modern.

ROBINITES.

Badger, E. H. M., Monitor, VI Sp. Science, Scholar of University College, Oxford.

Butterworth, H., Under VI Army.

Demuth, R. P., Monitor, VI Sp. History, Cross-Country Running Colours.

Flude, H., Remove.

Hierneiss, C. P., Head Monitor, VI Classical, Scholar of Wadham College, Oxford, Swallows Football, Fire Brigade.

Parkes, P. G., Remove.

Peel, P., Monitor, Under VI Army, Swallows Cricket.

Powell, D. S., Under V Modern.

Prichard, N. R., Middle IV.

Strong, A. P., V Modern.

Walton, H. C. M., Monitor, VI Biology.

The following entered the School this quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Anderson A. A.

French A. G.

(son of G. M. French, Saunderites, 1899.) (son of E. H. Tuckwell, Saunderites, 1899.)

Grottrian M.

(son of H. H. Grottrian, Lockites, 1890.)

Hastings M.

(son of P. Hastings, Pageites, 1889.)

Hurndall J. W. W.

(son of F. B. Hurndall, Weekites, 1901.)

King P. W.

(son of C. King, Saunderites, 1897.)

Lea G. H.

(son of G. P. Lea, Saunderites, 1894.)

Makin G. C. M.

Paver G. L.

SAUNDERITES—cont.

Sydenham Clarke T. S. mi.

Tuckwell D. mins.

Vigne M. H.

VERITES.

Brett H. S.

Dolleymore K. R. mi.

Jameson T. S. mins.

Marshall K. P.

Pegler J. B. H.

Pennant D. E. T. mi.

(son of D. F. Pennant, Verites, 1885.)

Phillips S. D. G.

Roditi H. L.

GOWNBOYS.

Carter M. M.

Carver J. H.

(son of O. A. Carver, Pageites, 1896.)

Graham P.

Mathews F. C. L.

Nicholson G. W.

(son of W. R. Nicholson, Gownboys, 1896.)

Tetley J. H. D.

(son of J. C. D. Tetley, Daviesites, 1903.)

Wynne J. C.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Browning E. H. G.

(son of A. H. Browning, Girdlestoneites, 1894.)

Harris G. D. T.

Hollebone G. T.

(son of T. S. Hollebone, Girdlestoneites, 1897.)

Kirke J. N. St. G.

Newall F. L.

(son of L. B. Newall, Girdlestoneites, 1904.)

Rigg E. J. V.

Ross W. R.

Shelmerdine R.

(son of W. Shelmerdine, Girdlestoneites, 1889.)

Turner H. E.

LOCKITES.

Cartland J. A. H.

(son of J. F. B. Cartland, Lockites, 1895.)

Cusack R. D. A.

Henderson A. M.

(son of I. M. Henderson, Lockites, 1896.)

Keenlyside C. H.

(son of J. F. H. Keenlyside, Summerites, 1894.)

King C. E.

Pearce J.

(son of H. Pearce, Lockites, 1886.)

WEEKITES.

Burness G. K.

(son of J. W. F. Burness, Weekites, 1897.)

Godson C. P. C.

(son of E. R. Godson, Hodgsonites, 1900.)

Maidlow W. M.

(son of W. H. Maidlow, Verites, 1885.)

Richardson H. B. mi.

(son of J. W. Richardson, Weekites, 1900.)

Tyer R. E. A.

(son of A. A. Tyer, Weekites, 1906.)

Warren C. P.

(son of R. Warren, Saunderites, 1890.)

HODGSONITES.

Bird G. N. M. mi.

Carson J. F. H.

(son of H. J. Carson, Hodgsonites, 1887.)

HODGSONITES—cont.

Hayes J. C. McK.

Longworth Dames F. R.

(son of E. J. N. Longworth Dames, Bodeites, 1881.)

Moore J. D. mi.

Pearce J. A. C.

Pope J. G. mi.

(son of C. A. W. Pope, Lockites, 1896.)

Wilmot Smith C. N.

(son of C. Wilmot Smith, Hodgsonites, 1894.)

DAVIESITES.

Illingworth G. H.

Lee C. N. S.

McDermott P. D. mi.

(son of E. D. McDermott Daviesites, 1897.)

Robinson M. J.

Shepherd F. McE.

BODEITES.

Burnett B. K.

Hulton A. S. C.

Kay Robinson D.

Leith Ross H. F.

Morrison J. S.

Murdoch J. C. L.

(son of B. Murdoch, Lockites, 1895.)

Norman A. P.

Palmer A. R. M.

Pélissier H. A.

Powell J. P.

Steele A. J. R.

(son of A. R. Steele, Hodgsonites, 1897.)

Taylor J. C.

Willes J. E. T.

PAGEITES.

Denham J. A.

Forman R. I. H.

Jebb D. G.

(son of G. D. Jebb, Hodgsonites, 1891.)

Konig M. L. de C. mi.

Mattison F. J.

Radcliffe R.

Rushworth W. G.

St. John N. T.

Stevenson J. E.

ROBINITES.

Belcher G. A.

Clutton Brock J.

James W. M.

Malcolm R. St. J.

Newman S. J. McN.

Piper R.

Platt Higgins M. D.

Richards W. H.

Smith G. C.

Trench P. G.

Fixtures.

Football.

First XI Fixtures are as follows:—

Date	Opponents	Where played
Sat., Sept. 25.	1st XI v. Rev. E. M. Jameson's XI	Charterhouse
Sat., Oct. 2.	1st XI v. Army Crusaders	"
Sat., " 9.	1st XI v. Old Malvernians	"
Sat., " 16.	1st XI v. H.A.C.	"
Wed., " 20.	1st XI v. R.M.C. Sandhurst	"
Sat., " 23.	1st XI v. Toc H.	"
Sat., " 30.	1st XI v. LANCING	Lancing
Sat., Nov. 6.	1st XI v. Old Bradfield Boys	Charterhouse
Thurs., " 11.	1st XI v. REPTON	"
Wed., " 17.	1st XI v. Oxford University Centaurs	"
Sat., " 20.	1st XI v. WESTMINSTER	Vincent Square
Wed., Dec. 1.	1st XI v. BRADFIELD	Charterhouse
Sat., " 4.	1st XI v. OLD CARTHUSIANS	"
Sat., " 11.	OLD CARTHUSIANS v. HOUSE TEAMS	"
	1st XI v. SHREWSBURY	"

Sat., Oct. 2.	2nd XI v. Army Crusaders	Charterhouse
Sat., " 16.	2nd XI v. H.A.C.	"
Wed., " 20.	"A" Team v. Bedales	Petersfield
Sat., " 23.	2nd XI v. Toc H.	Charterhouse
Sat., " 30.	Under 16 v. Guildf'd Grammar School Guildford	
Sat., Nov. 6.	2nd XI v. Old Portmuthians	Charterhouse
Sat., " 13.	"A" Team v. Old Guildfordians	"
Sat., " 27.	Under 16 v. Guildf'd Grammar School	"

The draw for the House Matches is as follows:—

Daviesites	}	Hodgsonites	}	}	FINAL
v		v.			
Gownboys					
Verites	}	Pageites	}		
v.		v.			
Bodeites					
Weekites	}	Lockites	}		
v.		v.			
Robinites					
		Saunderites			
		v.			
		Girdlestoneites			

The 1st Round will be played on October 25th.

The top half of the 2nd Round on November 8th.

The bottom half of the 2nd Round on November 15th.

The top half of the Semi-Final on November 25th.

The bottom half of the Semi-Final on November 29th.

The date of the Final will be fixed later.

Boxing.

A Boxing Match has been arranged with Harrow, to be fought at Harrow, on Saturday, November 27th.

The Boxing Competition will begin on Monday, November 29th, the Finals being on Saturday, December 4th.

Rackets.

The draw for the House Rackets Matches is as follows:—

Girdlestoneites v. Lockites	} Robinites v.	} FINAL
Hodgsonites v. Verites	} Pageites v.	
Gownboys v. Saunderites	} Daviesites v.	
	} Bodeites v. Weekites	

Fives.

The draw for the 1st Round of the House Fives Matches is as follows:—

Lockites v. Weekites.
Hodgsonites v. Verites.
Saunderites v. Bodeites.

The rest are byes

Cross-Country Running.

The following Cross-Country Fixtures have been arranged:—

- Oct. 23. v. Godalming Y.M.C.A.
Nov. 6. v. South London Harriers.
„ 13. v. Thames Hare and Hounds.
„ 26. v. LANCING (away).
Dec. 4. v. United Hospitals Hare and Hounds.
„ 11. v. Aldershot Command Cross-Country Running Club.

Entertainments and Lectures.

The following Entertainments have been arranged:

- Sat., Sept. 25. Lecture (Experiments and slides): "The Nature of Human Speech," Sir R. Paget.
Lecture Theatre. 5.15—6.15.
Sat., Oct. 2. Folk Dances. English Folk Dancing Society. Hall. 7.45.
Sat., Oct. 9. Lecture (slides): "Some Sea Birds." F. R. D. Onslow.
Lecture Theatre. 5.15—6.30.
Sat., Oct. 16. Cinematograph: "The Lost World." Hall.
Sat., Oct. 23. Lecture (slides): "Some of the Mysteries of Nature." N. H. Joy.
Lecture Theatre. 5.15—6.30.
Sat., Oct. 30. Concert. Hall. 7.45—8.55.
Sat., Nov. 6. Lecture (slides): "Stories of our Submarines in the Great War." Captain Edwards (R.N.). Hall. 7.45—8.55.
Sat., Nov. 13. Cinematograph: "Ypres." Hall.
Sat., Nov. 20. Brooke Hall Play: "The Man from Toronto."

Sat., Nov. 27. Lecture (slides): "Japan and Japanese." Rev. Walter Weston.

Lecture Theatre. 5.15—6.30.

Sat., Dec. 4. Boxing Finals. Hall. 5—6.
Music Competition. Hall. 7.30.

Sat., Dec. 11. School Concert. Hall. 7.45

Thurs., Dec. 16. O.C. Theatricals. Hall. 7.30

On Thursdays, at 6 p.m.

"THE ARTS IN THE VICTORIAN AGE

Oct. 28. } "Literature." Stephen Gwynn.

Nov. 4. }

Nov. 11. "William Morris and his work." May Morris.

Nov. 18. "Architecture." H. A. Pakington.

Nov. 25. "Painting." H. L. Wellington.

Dec. 2. "Music." R. S. Thatcher.

Chamber Music Concerts.

Programmes:—

OCTOBER 3rd, at 2.30. VIOLIN AND PIANO RECITAL.

Bessie Rawlins and Rae Robertson.

Sonata for Piano and Violin in D minor (Op. 108) ... Brahms

Allegro.

Adagio.

Un poco presto e con sentimento.

Presto agitato.

Chromatic Fantasia and Fugue for Pianoforte ... Bach

Four Character Sketches for Violin and Piano ... Hugo Anson

(accompanied by the composer)

The Mad Ballerina.

The Miser.

The Gladiator.

The Chatterbox.

Sonata for Piano and Violin in A minor, No. 2 ... John Ireland

Allegro.

Poco lento quasi adagio.

In tempo moderato.

OCTOBER 24th, at 2.30. THE CATTERALL QUARTET.

Arthur Catterall, Leonard Hirsch, Frank S. Park, Johan C. Hock.

Quartet in C major (K.V. No. 465) ... Mozart

Adagio, leading into Allegro.

Andante cantabile.

Menuetto: Allegretto.

Finale: Allegro molto.

Quartet in E major (Op. 16, No. 2) ... C. Armstrong Gibbs

Moderato e tranquillo.

Allegro risoluto.

Air and variations.

Quartet in E flat minor (Op. 30) ... Tchaikowsky

Andante sostenuto, leading into Allegro moderato.

Allegretto vivo e scherzando.

Andante funebre e doloroso ma con moto.

Finale: Allegro non troppo e risoluto.

NOVEMBER 14th, at 2.30. SONG RECITAL.

Frederick Woodhouse.

1. What shall I do to shew? ... Purcell

Hang this whining way of wooing ... Purcell

There is a ladye ... Ford

It was a lover ... Morley

Peggy Ramsey ... XVI century

2. Traditional Songs—

Van Diemen's Land
Some Rival has stolen my true love
The Pressgang

3. The Fair

Scared }
The Chapel on the Hill } Stanford
The Bold, Unbiddable Child }

4. Diaphenia Denis Brown
I love my God and he loves me Ernest Bullock
Piggiesnie Peter Warlock
The Feckenham Men Rutland Boughton

5. Bright is the ring of words Vaughan Williams
The Roadside Fire Vaughan Williams
A Lover's Garland C. H. Parry
Five Eyes Armstrong Gibbs

At the Piano—Dr. Thatcher.

Cricket.

CHARTERHOUSE v. FREE FORESTERS.

Charterhouse batted first on a fast wicket and were given a good start by Pearce and Morgan who batted excellently against the extremely accurate bowling of E. R. Wilson and J. Douglas. However the rest of the School batting failed miserably with the exception of an enterprising innings by Deakin, and the innings closed for 163. The Free Foresters innings began disastrously Thompson being bowled by an excellent ball from Branston with the score at 8: then ensued a stand between Colonel Dunglass and Stanley. Eventually however Stanley was bowled for 34 by Branston, and the next four wickets fell very cheaply and eventually the score was 127 for nine when rain caused play to be abandoned with the School in a fairly favourable position. Branston took seven for 41 and bowled extremely well. E. R. Wilson bowled 29 overs, of which 16 were maidens, and took one wicket for 41, keeping an extremely accurate length throughout. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE.

C. E. S. Gordon st Seth-Smith b Wilson	...	3
Hon. R. N. Frankland c Seth-Smith b Ritchie	...	12
T. A. Pearce c Kershaw b Douglas	...	50
J. T. Morgan c Stanley b Douglas	...	59
J. E. F. Linton c and b Douglas	...	5
R. B. Beare c Ritchie b Robertson-Glasgow	...	0
J. C. Connell c Ritchie b Robertson-Glasgow	...	0
D. I. Deakin c Seth-Smith b Robertson-Glasgow	...	16
P. Huth st Seth-Smith b Douglas	...	1
G. P. Jackson b Robertson-Glasgow	...	2
P. J. Branston not out	...	0
Extras	...	15

Total 163

FREE FORESTERS.

H. Thompson b Branston	...	...	...	3
Col. A. R. Dunglass c Huth b Connell	...	...	...	14
K. B. Stanley b Branston	...	...	...	34
Capt. Sir G. F. Palmer c Gordon b Jackson	...	...	...	22
Lt.-Comdr. C. H. Kershaw c Jackson b Branston	...	...	...	8
Major H. R. C. Meade c Gordon b Branston	...	...	...	10
R. C. Robertson-Glasgow c Frankland b Branston	...	...	...	0
E. R. Wilson not out	...	...	...	21
K. I. Seth-Smith b Branston	...	...	...	0
Capt. Ritchie c Huth b Branston	...	...	...	2
J. Douglas not out	...	...	...	4
Extras	...	...	...	9

Total (9 wks.) 127

1st XI AVERAGES 1926.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
G. P. Jackson	... 173	33	225	22	10.24
J. T. Morgan	... 201.3	71	379	31	12.2
J. E. F. Linton	... 37.4	7	122	8	15.2
P. J. Branston	... 169.5	43	428	24	17.09
J. C. Connell	... 64	14	168	8	21.0

Also bowled—

C. W. N. C. Twite	... 8	3	14	2	—
-------------------	-------	---	----	---	---

BATTING AVERAGES.

	No. of Innings	Total Runs	Times not out	Highest Score	Average
T. A. Pearce	... 8	213	1	64	30.43
J. T. Morgan	... 10	198	1	59	22.0
R. B. Beare	... 11	181	1	53	18.1
Hon. R. N. Frankland	6	108	0	70	18.0
D. I. Deakin	... 9	141	1	32	17.6
J. C. Connell	... 8	86	3	26*	17.2
J. E. F. Linton	... 11	162	1	33	16.2
C. E. S. Gordon	... 11	151	0	74	13.7
P. Huth	... 6	12	4	6*	6.0
G. P. Jackson	... 7	19	3	12	4.75
P. J. Branston	... 5	19	1	16	4.75

Also batted—

H. E. Weatherall 130, 17, 4, 18, 16, 0, 22.

C. W. N. C. Twite 0, 12*.

CATCHES.

P. Huth	... 10	R. B. Beare	...	3
C. E. S. Gordon	... 8	T. A. Pearce	...	3
G. P. Jackson	... 7	D. I. Deakin	...	2
J. T. Morgan	... 4	J. E. F. Linton	...	1
J. C. Connell	... 4	P. J. Branston	...	1
Hon. R. N. Frankland	3			

P. Huth stumped 2.

FINAL HOUSE MATCH.

SAUNDERITES v. GIRDLESTONITES.

The match resulted in a win for Saunderites by six wickets. Girdlestonites won the toss and decided to bat first; but owing to the excellent bowling of J. T. Morgan and P. L. Coutts Trotter they were dismissed for 153. It was chiefly owing to Buzzard who hit hard and often and to Johnson who played steady and correct cricket that this total was reached. The Saunderite first innings started shakily, J. P. R. Hale being caught by Linton at mid-off off a hard drive with the total at 1. Then followed a fine stand between J. L. S. Hale and J. W. R. Hunt, who treated the Girdlestonite bowling with scant respect and took the score to 165 before Hunt was caught in the slips off Standing and J. L. S. Hale was bowled off his pads by Linton. After their dismissal the remainder of the Saunderite batting collapsed unexpectedly, chiefly owing to some excellent bowling by Robertson; and they were all out for 233. Girdlestonites made a good start in their second innings, Buxton and Groves putting on 65 for the first wicket before Buxton was caught at extra-cover, having made an invaluable 33. Then Beare joined Groves and the score was quickly increased to 117, when Beare mis-hit a full toss and was caught at mid-on. The next wicket fell without any further addition to the score, Gordon being caught in the slips off J. L. S. Hale. Linton stayed for some time to make 20, but was never really comfortable and was finally bowled by a good ball from Morgan. Then Groves who had been batting extremely well got out to a rather wild shot, after making an invaluable 77 against very consistent bowling. After Grove's dismissal the rest of the Girdlestonite batting failed badly with the exception of J. R. Johnson, who made an excellent 21 not out, and the innings closed finally for 213 leaving Saunderites 134 to get to win. Hale and Hunt opened Saunderites' second innings and attacked the bowling confidently, but Hunt was soon caught in the slips off Linton, and Hale was caught at the wicket. Then Delmé Radcliffe after being badly missed with his score at 5 was joined by Morgan, and the pair batted confidently until Delmé Radcliffe was caught at the wicket off Standing. His innings of 59 had practically won the match for Saunderites and the remaining runs were easily obtained by Morgan and J. P. R. Hale with six wickets still to fall. The match was an exciting one throughout. After two days' play both sides seemed to have an equal chance, but the later Girdlestonite batsmen failed badly before the bowling of J. T. Morgan and J. L. S.

Hale. Whatever chance Girdlestonites may have had was thrown away by poor fielding, and Saunderites deservedly won a good match by six wickets.

GIRDLESTONITES

1st Innings.					2nd Innings.				
J. N. Groves	c Coutts Trotter	b Morgan	8		c and b Morgan...	77			
E. D. Buxton	c W. H. Hale	b Morgan	10		c J. P. R. Hale b Morgan	33			
R. B. Beare	l-b-w b Coutts Trotter	...	20		c Delmé Radcliffe b J. P. R. Hale	16			
C. E. S. Gordon	b Coutts Trotter	...	21		c Morgan b J.L.S. Hale	0			
J. E. F. Linton	b Morgan	...	1		b Morgan	20			
M. F. C. Standing	b Coutts Trotter	...	7		st Huth b J.L.S. Hale	1			
E. M. Buzzard	b Coutts Trotter	...	28		b Morgan	14			
C. R. D. Tuckey	run out	...	1		c Coutts Trotter b J. L. S. Hale	0			
T. A. Robertson	b Coutts Trotter	...	13		b Morgan	0			
J. R. Johnson	not out	...	28		not out	21			
D. W. Smithers	b Harari	...	8		b Morgan	7			
Extras	...	...	8		Extras	24			
			Total	153				Total	213

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
J. T. Morgan	35	17	48	3	16
M. E. Harari	11.4	—	43	1	43
P. L. Coutts Trotter	25	9	54	5	10.8

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING—2nd Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
J. T. Morgan	40	15	88	6	14.6
P. L. Coutts Trotter	12	3	21	—	—
M. E. Harari	17	6	32	—	—
J. P. R. Hale	8	3	18	1	18
J. L. S. Hale	18	7	30	3	10

SAUNDERITES.

1st Innings.					2nd Innings.						
J. L. S. Hale	b Linton...	...	...	87	c Johnson	b Linton	15	...	3
J. P. R. Hale	c Linton	b Gordon	...	0	not out	...	...	...	...
J. W. R. Hunt	c Johnson	b Standing	73	c Smithers	b Linton	20	...	...	...
J. T. Morgan	c Smithers	b Linton	...	7	not out	...	...	36	...
P. Delmé Radcliffe	c Johnson	b Standing	4	c Smithers	b Standing	59	...	...	...
Hon. R. N. Frankland	l-b-w	b Robertson	12	c and b Linton	...	0	...	...	...
P. Huth	l-b-w	b Robertson	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
M. J. Burn	c Smithers	b Johnson	...	18	...	...	...	...	...
W. H. Hale	not out	...	...	0	...	...	...	...	...
P. L. Coutts Trotter	b Robertson	...	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. E. Harari	st Smithers	b Robertson	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Extras	...	...	...	21	Extras	...	1	...	...
Total					233	Total					134

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
C. E. S. Gordon	8	2	16	1	16
M. F. C. Standing	33	12	66	2	33
T. A. Robertson	24.5	7	55	4	13.75
J. R. Johnson	4	1	8	1	8
J. E. F. Linton	28	8	60	2	30
E. M. Buzzard	5	2	6	—	—

MANIACS CRICKET SCORES.

July 17. v. G. C. Barker, Esq's XI, at Rudgwick. Drawn.

G. C. Barker, Esq's XI, 233 for 7 wks. (declared). Maniacs, 163 for 9 wks. (J. W. R. Hunt 43, C. G. Fletcher 31, P. L. Coutts Trotter 20).

July 17. *v.* Godalming, at Charterhouse. Won.

Godalming, 168. Maniacs, 178 for 2 wkts. (H. E. Weather-
all 82 not out, W. A. Anderson 43, J. P. R. Hale
22 not out.
J. P. R. Hale, 3 wkts. for 25, L. P. Wilkinson, 3
wkts. for 42).

July 23rd. *v.* Brooke Hall, at Charterhouse. Lost.

Maniacs, 158. Brooke Hall, 162 for 3 wkts. (P. G. Wreford
Brown 70, J. W. R. Hunt 21).

July 24th. *v.* Cranleigh, at Charterhouse. Drawn.

Cranleigh, 142. Maniacs, 105 for 5 wkts. (J. W. R. Hunt
48 not out, C. G. Fletcher 22, R. H. Poole 23).
(M. F. C. Standing 4 wkts. for 30, P. L. Coutts
Trotter 3 wkts. for 44, R. G. Dyson 2 wkts. for 6).

BROOKE HALL *v.* MANIACS.

Played on Wilderness, on 23rd July, 1926. Brooke
Hall won by 7 wickets.

MANIACS.

R. G. Dyson c and b Darling ...	...	...	11
P. G. Wreford Brown b Willett...	...	...	70
J. W. R. Hunt b Willett ...	...	...	21
C. G. Fletcher c Wilson b Poole ...	...	...	17
J. N. Groves c Poole b Lake ...	...	...	8
W. J. Garnett b Hollowell ...	...	...	8
M. F. C. Standing b Hollowell ...	...	...	10
P. L. Coutts Trotter b Hollowell ...	...	...	0
T. A. Robertson b Willett ...	...	...	4
C. E. Welby Everard b Willett ...	...	...	0
D. W. Smithers not out...	...	...	0
Extras ...	...	...	9

Total 158

BROOKE HALL.

A. H. Scott c and b Standing ...	...	...	17
P. C. Fletcher not out ...	...	...	50
P. W. C. Hollowell b Standing ...	...	...	0
E. D. C. Lake c Garnett b Welby Everard ...	...	...	80
F. Fletcher not out ...	...	...	8
B. H. Willett	} did not bat.		
R. H. Poole			
A. L. Irvine			
A. M. P. Wilson			
Dr. R. S. Thatcher			
J. R. Darling			
Extras ...	...	...	7

Total (for 3 wkts.) 162

The following are the chief Batting Averages for
the season:—

	No. of Innings	Times not out	Highest Score	Total	Average
J. W. R. Hunt ...	7	3	88*	258	64.5
C. G. Fletcher ...	8	1	62*	268	38.3
P. G. Wreford Brown	7	0	70	183	26.1
W. J. Garnett ...	6	0	51	123	20.5
T. A. Robertson ...	4	2	19*	37	18.5
R. G. Dyson ...	8	0	29	94	11.7
J. N. Groves ...	6	0	18	62	10.3

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Wickets.	Runs	Average runs per wkt.
P. L. Coutts Trotter ...	16	170	10.6
R. G. Dyson ...	9	98	10.9
M. F. C. Standing ...	16	198	12.4
T. A. Robertson ...	7	124	17.7
C. G. Fletcher ...	4	119	29.7
C. E. Welby Everard ...	4	158	39.5

G. O. C.

The inter-platoon tactical competition for the
"Arthur Webster Cup" was held early in June on
Shackleford Common. The scheme set by the judges
involved the action of a van-guard platoon on a road
and, later, across some rather close common land.
There was rather a tendency for platoon commanders
to make their plan before the enemy had been
definitely located and a good deal of "stickiness"
was evident when the leading sections first came into
touch, but in other respects the exercise was very
well carried out and the judges were full of praise for
the general keenness of all ranks. No. 9 Platoon
(Daviesites—Sergt. Nimmo) were winners and No. 6
(Weekites—Sergt. Blair) were a good second.
Both of these Platoon Commanders dealt with the
situation quickly and vigorously and the prompt
action of the leading section of No. 6 was specially
commended. The Umpires (Captain P. J. M. Ellison,
Grenadier Guards and Captain E. H. Tuckwell, M.C.,
Grenadier Guards [R.]) issued some very useful
criticisms upon the work of each team and took an
immense amount of trouble over the whole of the
judging.

The annual inspection was carried out by the G.O.C.
in C., Eastern Command, General Sir Walter
Braithwaite, K.C.B., on June 30th. Fortunately the
weather was perfect and the General was evidently
pleased with everything he saw. The Contingent
certainly rose to the occasion very well indeed and the
general turn-out and steadiness was remarkably good
and genuinely deserved the excellent report sent in
by the Inspecting Officer. One thing he did not see
and perhaps, in a way, this was the most creditable
part of the show. He arrived on the ground at
2.30 p.m. and at 2.22 p.m. the C.O. and the Sergt.-
Major were the only people on the parade ground.

The Shooting VIII have had a successful season
on the whole and the winning of the Rapid and Snap
Shooting Competition at Bisley was a good perform-
ance. In the Ashburton Shield the usual bogies—

nerves and a bull on the wrong target—dropped us to 19th among the seventy-one schools competing. Sergt. Lovell and Corpls. Relph and Freeman did well, the latter's performance on the top of his rather arduous coaching duties being particularly creditable. Details of the other matches will be found elsewhere.

The Coal Strike did us a good turn so far as Camp was concerned, as it necessitated each Contingent going to the area nearest its Headquarters. Accordingly we travelled comfortably by road to Mytchett Camp, Aldershot, and joined No. 1 Battalion under Major Pilcher, D.S.O., 3rd Grenadier Guards. The battalion lines were the best placed in the camp being close to the Mess, pleasantly shady and slightly separated from the rest of the brigade. The training was on much the same lines as usual and its value was greatly increased by a series of really first-rate demonstrations put up by a platoon of Guardsmen under Lieut. Goschen. As every member of the platoon had just been through the Hythe Course, we got the best possible value out of what was shown. Other interesting side shows to the general training included demonstrations by the R.A.F. and the R. Tank Corps at Farnborough and the chance of seeing the latest pattern guns, which were on view in the Camp throughout the week.

The weather was perfect after the first day and the occasional suit of canvas hanging out to dry was no indication of the weather but merely of the amenities of the canal. In the sing-song Tennant, Jewesbury and Pilkington gave a series of very amusing turns which went down very well, not to mention a ukalele band supplied by some other members of the contingent.

We were glad to see many visitors from Charterhouse, and the Headmaster and Major-General Bartholemew came over to dinner on guest-night, also Major Boyd whom we were glad to see both as an old O.T.C. friend in the War Office, no less than as an Officer of the Queen's Royal Regiment. Altogether it was a really good camp both from the military point of view and on the "off parade" side. Everyone seemed to be enjoying himself and at the same time to be doing his share towards keeping up the general good discipline and smartness right up to the end of the training when the inspection of the thirty empty tents could only produce a small portion of a luggage label.

The following have taken commissions in the Territorial Army since the beginning of the year:—

- D. R. E. Andreae, 5th E. Surrey Regt.
- L. D. Miller, 5th E. Surrey Regt.
- H. N. V. Wright, 26th Armoured Car Co.

- P. A. Grant, Ayrshire Yeomanry.
- R. L. Haig Brown, 4th Dorset Regt.
- L. A. Astley Bell, 4/5th East Lancs. Regt.
- J. M. Prain, 20th Armoured Car Co.
- P. J. Branston, 8th Sherwood Foresters.
- D. F. Anderson, Ayrshire Yeomanry.
- A. L. Stock, 22nd London Regt. (The Queen's).

The Veterans Team were 6th in the Public Schools Veterans Trophy at Bisley. Unfortunately, after shooting a possible in the morning, G. E. Worssam's rifle became badly nickelled and he never got going in anything like his usual form. It was a piece of real bad luck as he shot very well throughout the meeting and had borne the labour of raising and captaining the team. The scores were:—

Capt. T. S. Smith	...	...	...	50 (H.P.S.)
Mr. G. L. Sawday	...	...	...	48
Lieut. N. C. Hendriks	...	...	...	47
Lieut. C. Burton Brown	...	...	...	45
2nd Lieut. G. F. Worssam	...	...	...	38

ARMY CADETSHIPS.

The following passed in the examination held in June, 1926:—

Woolwich—

G. Grayrigge, E. D. Garnett.

Sandhurst—

R. St. V. Parker Jervis, R. H. Walton, B. H. Craig, H. Butterworth, O. C. B. St. John, C. G. Lipscomb, G. L. Baker, E. D. S. Powell.

King's India Cadets—

A. G. Chitty.

Shooting.

Towards the end of the season the shooting VIII did not come up to the standard expected from their promising beginning. The results were as follows:—

SHOULDER-TO-SHOULDER MATCHES.

June 22nd. *v.* Harrow.

Charterhouse	...	199	208	407
Harrow	...	...	227	441
Lost by 34.				

June 24th. *v.* Bradfield.

Charterhouse	...	226	230	456
Bradfield	...	211	220	431
Won by 25.				

Shoulder-to-Shoulder Matches	...	won 6; lost 1.
Postal Matches	...	won 18; lost 8.

BISLEY MEETING. July 7th and 8th.

On Wednesday, July 7th, the shooting was very promising. In the Gale and Polden Competition the VIII scored 467.

Also in the evening the Rapid and Snap Trophy was won with a score of 469, last year's winning score being 451. Second came Haileybury with 461. The scores were as follows:—

	Rapid.	Snap.	Total.
J. M. Freeman ...	21	41	62
D. D. Lovell ...	19	40	59
R. J. K. Relph ...	20	34	54
J. G. Lewis ...	19	44	63
H. P. Crallan ...	19	33	52
C. A. Biddle ...	18	44	62
R. G. Freeman ...	21	38	59
M. F. Sydenham Clarke	20	38	58
	157	312	469

The Ashburton on the Thursday was, as far as Charterhouse were concerned, not a success. Charterhouse made 444, being 19th out of 71. The Ashburton Shield was won by Clifton with 475.

Swimming.

May 27th. *v.* Christ's Hospital, at Horsham.

Charterhouse ...	13 points.
Christ's Hospital ...	13 points.

June 8th. *v.* Harrow, at Harrow.

Harrow ...	18½ points.
Charterhouse ...	15½ points.

The Swimming Team was as follows:—

C. G. Leigh Hunt, E. O. Liebert, P. L. Hendriks, B. Tassell, C. F. Huth, A. M. C. Jameson.

The Swimming season was ruined by the Coal Strike and these two away matches were the only ones to take place. As the baths were not opened at all during the whole quarter there was no competition for the House Swimming Cup.

There were five entries for the Royal Humane Society's Medal. This event took place at the end of last quarter, and was easily won by A. K. Weston Webb (Bodeites) who gave a capital display. In a performance considerably above the average, he hardly dropped a point.

Boxing.

YEARLING BOXING COMPETITION.

The first rounds were fought on Wednesday, July 7th. Of those knocked out in the earlier rounds, Baines (V), Ray (D), Wales (G), Bramwell (P), Kershaw (D), Ryde (H), and Moss (W) showed promise. The two

School boxers, Drayson and Pooley, though showing good form, were unable to fight in the final owing to illness or injury. The Finals were fought on Wednesday, July 21st, but owing to rain and the unfortunate absence of two of the best boxers the standard was lower than was expected. The best fight was that between Stock and Crabtree. The results were as follows:—

Under 5 st.	R. W. Elsdon (L) beat J. D. Stutfield (D).
Under 5 st. 7 lbs.	A. B. Good (g) w.o. A. G. Powell (W) scr.
Under 6 st.	H. G. Wayment (P) w.o. R. W. Pooley (L) scr.
Under 6 st. 7 lbs.	R. R. Tomalin (R) beat J. M. Frost (V)
Under 7 st.	G. B. Eccles (P) beat R. F. S. Jeavons (G).
Under 7 st. 7 lbs.	J. A. Elsdon (L) beat J. R. Keith (L).
Under 8 st.	C. S. Warming (L) beat R. D. Melville (R).
Under 8 st. 7 lbs.	W. D. Keown Boyd w.o. D. A. Drayson (H) scr.
Under 9 st.	K. L. Stock (H) beat H. G. Crabtree (H).

The Cup, kindly presented by Mrs. Butt, was won by Lockites with 17 points, Pageites being second with 12 points, and Hodgsonites third with 10 points.

Entertainments.

THE MÄRKISCHE SPIELGEMEINDE.

On Friday, September 24th, at 7.45 in Hall, the Märkische Spielgemeinde, a body composed of about twenty students of Berlin University, gave a recital of Vocal and Instrumental Music before a large and expectant audience; their expectation was amply justified by the sheer delight of the performance.

Beethoven's "Signor Abate" brought the performers on to the stage. It was unfortunate that owing to the pressure of time not a few songs had to be cut, especially as every song made the audience eager for more: time, however, and the inflexible edict of the powers that be, robbed us of that pleasure. "Signor Abate," vigorously sung, was followed by Canons and Madrigals, in all of which the delicate blending of the male and female voices was a permanent delight. From a programme so uniformly pleasant we might single out for especial comment "Mit Lust tat ich ausreiten" and "Tod ist ein langer Schlaf."

It contributed not a little to our enjoyment of a thoroughly delightful evening that the singers themselves obviously took as much pleasure in their songs as we did; and that we enjoyed so much songs which we had never heard before, and in a tongue completely unintelligible to most of us, is a great tribute to the charm and beauty of the performance.

No criticism of this concert would be complete without an especial word of praise to Professor Georg Götsch, whose conducting both in songs and music was almost beyond belief for its smoothness and efficiency. Programme:—

MADRIGAL AND CANONS OF THE XVI—XVII CENTURIES.

1. Canons. (a) "Signor Abate" *Beethoven*
(for male voices in three parts). (1770—1826)
(b) Einladung zu Tanz und Sang *Cherubini*
[Invitation to Dance and Song] (1760—1842)
(for female voices in two parts).
2. Madrigals (for mixed voices) *Senfl*
(a) "Mit Lust tat ich ausreiten" ... (1492—1555)
("With gladness I rode out.")
(b) "Mein golden Ringelein"
("My golden ring, so golden red.")
3. Suite from the Banchetto Musicale *Schein*
For flutes, violins, viola and lutes. (1617)
4. Madrigals (for mixed voices) *Senfl*
(a) "Ich armes Käuzlein Klein" ... (1492—1555)
("Poor little owlet that I am.")
(b) "Entlaubet ist der Wald"
("The trees stand leafless.")
(c) Es taget vor dem Walde. Stand
auf, Kätterlein"
("Dawn breaks before the forest.")
5. Canons. (a) Einladung zu Tanz und Sang *Cherubini*
(b) "Signor Abate" *Beethoven*
6. Canons for mixed voices *Mozart*
(a) "Alles schweiget" (1756—1791)
("All is silent.") Three parts.
(b) "Tod ist ein langer Schlaf"
("Death is a long sleep.") *Haydn*
Four parts. (1732—1809)
7. Madrigals for mixed voices. •
(a) Bergreihen (Miners' Song) *M. Frank*
(1570—1639)
(b) "Es ist ein Schnee gefallen" *C. Othmayr*
("The Winter's snow has fallen.") (xvi Cent.)
8. Madrigals for mixed voices *B. Donath*
(a) "Mein Herz tut hoch aufspringen"
("My heart leaps up within me.") (died 1603)
(b) "Wenn wir hinauszieh'n am Frühlingssonn-
tag"
("Lads and lasses, trip to dance.")
9. Canon for mixed voices in four parts *Beethoven*
written to make fun of Melze's
metronome.
Canon for mixed voices, in six parts *Haydn*

AT 9.10.

- Motet for eight voices *J. S. Bach*
"Singt dem Herrn ein neues Lied"
("Sing unto the Lord a new song.")

THE NATURE OF HUMAN SPEECH.

On Saturday, September 25th, Sir Richard Paget lectured on the Nature of Human Speech. He explained in a clear and simple manner exactly how the vowel sounds and consonants are produced when we speak. The lecture was illustrated with experiments which were marvellous almost to the point of being uncanny.

At the end of his lecture Sir Richard Paget implored his audience to bring up their children on phonetic spelling and a language without inflexions. This somewhat unwelcome scheme was the only flaw in an otherwise enjoyable lecture.

THE ENGLISH FOLK DANCING SOCIETY.

Following the concert by the Märkische Spielgemeinde, we were entertained on Saturday, October 3rd, in Hall, by a Society closely allied to it in intention. The English Folk Dancing Society, founded by Cecil Sharpe over twelve years ago, gave a series of Old English dances, gathered from various parts of the country, which were rapturously received by an audience that was very enthusiastic but rather surprisingly small: many more might have been expected to attend: it was their loss that they did not.

The dances that we were shown did not pretend to an amazing brilliance or beauty: they were performed mostly for the enjoyment of the dancers, as we were told by the leader: to whom, by the way, our most grateful thanks are due both for his lucid explanations and his indefatigable energy. The rest of the dancers were charmingly graceful and pleasing, and the dances themselves—did we recognise the original of the Charleston in one, or were we deceived?—were all, if not wonderful, at least entertaining and pleasing. We might single out for especial comment "Gathering Peacocks," "The Sword Dance"—this very cleverly performed—and "Truncles." But all were up to the same standard. We should not like these dances to be made a fetish, but the performers are very modest about them and it does not seem likely that they will ever be spoiled. The dances were ably accompanied by piano and violin.

Debating Society.

On Saturday, September 25th, a debate was held in Lecture Theatre, before a very large attendance, on the motion "That this House believes that the present European civilisation is on the decline and will shortly be replaced by another." The motion was proposed by C. W. N. C. Twite and seconded by C. H. D. Wild, opposed by P. F. Grey and L. R. Hale; H. C. Longhurst was in the Chair.

In proposing the motion C. W. N. C. Twite told us that the population of England was too great to be sustained; our industries were stifled by foreign

competition, Bolshevism was practically inevitable. The only possible solution was migration on a vast scale, but this, he thought, would come too late. It is to be hoped that in future Twite will be able to avoid reading his speeches.

In reply, P. F. Grey said that all civilisation must progress. The Bolsheviks lost a golden chance in the general strike and need cause no further anxiety. Enormous progress was made during the war with which we could not keep pace. The whole world was upset but we might look forward to peace and prosperity.

C. H. D. Wild in a carefully worded speech asked us to consider general civilisation, not minor civilisations such as Rome and Babylon. History was the glass of the past in which it was possible to see mirrored the events of the future. Wild made a good maiden speech but unfortunately found himself forced to read it.

L. R. Hale made the wittiest speech of the evening. Rather than endure the horrors which his opponent had predicted, he said, he would have him in a state of "prææval nudity," living in the tree-tops or a mud-hut. Civilisation actually was better than for 500 years.

Speaking from the House Mr. Darling, though handicapped by his absence during the opening speeches, said that a change was certainly coming, but it would not come through Russia. It would be internal.

Mr. Hodge, with a characteristic flow of eloquence, said that he did not think the present civilisation was on the decline, but that it would be replaced by a new and better one.

Others who spoke from the House were J. W. P. Chidell, A. P. McAnally, T. F. Lindsay, G. M. Thomas, W. K. Liversidge, R. L. Bayne Powell, A. Doggett, G. W. N. Dunn.

Upon the motion being put to the vote, not a single hand supported it. The debate in general, however, was very interesting; only a few speakers repeated what had been said before, and everyone kept to the point. There was a much larger number of speeches than usual from the House at the beginning of the season.

General Library.

At a Library Meeting held on September 30th, the following books were passed:—

- "The Modern State." R. M. MacIver.
 "The Silver Spoon." J. Galsworthy.

"Debits and Credits." R. Kipling.

"Life of Cobbett." G. K. Chesterton.

"The Conquered." Naomi Mitchison.

"The Pleasures of Architecture." C. and A. Williams Ellis.

"England in the Middle Ages." L. F. Salzman.

"Outspoken Essays" (Two Series). Dean Inge.

"Guildford Castle." G. C. Williamson.

"Lipson's Economic History of England."

"Henry Jackson." R. St. J. Parry.

"Collins's Men." A. E. R. Gilligan.

Three Supplementary Volumes of the "Encyclopaedia Britannica."

A vote of thanks was passed to A. H. Tod, Esq., who had presented the following books:—

"Historical Account of Thomas Sutton." Bearcroft.

"Domus Carthusiana." Herne.

and to the Finnish Legation for:—

"Finland To-day." F. Fox.

Weather Reports.

We are indebted to Mr. O. H. Latter for the following reports. Some years ago he used to send these to *The Carthusian*, and he has now very kindly agreed to continue them.

AUGUST, 1926.

	Mean of Month.	Average (35 years).	Actual Highest.	Actual Lowest.
BAROMETER ...	29.990 in.	29.735 in.	30.250 in.	29.688 in.
Maximum (shade) Thermometer	72.6° F.	68.9° F.	on 1st & 28th. 83.1° F. on 30th.	on 21st. 66.4° F. on 20th.
Minimum (screen) Thermometer	52.7° F.	53.1° F.	63.1° F. on 25th.	42.9° F. on 27th.

Mean temperature of the month 62.6° F.; 1.6° F. above average.

Rainfall 1.15 inch on 14 days; 1.46 inch below average. Greatest fall 0.25 inch on 31st.

SEPTEMBER, 1926.

	Mean of Month.	Average (35 years).	Actual Highest.	Actual Lowest.
BAROMETER ...	30.012 in.	29.780 in.	30.300 in.	29.654 in.
Maximum (shade) Thermometer	69.1° F.	63.9° F.	on 30th. 85.8° F. on 19th.	on 26th. 52.0° F. on 26th.
Minimum (screen) Thermometer	50.8° F.	48.9° F.	63.0° F. on 7th.	33.2° F. on 26th.

Mean temperature of the month 59.9° F.; 3.5° F. above average.

Rainfall 0.96 inch on 8 days; 1.18 inch below average. Greatest fall 0.29 inch on 1st. Total rainfall for first nine months of year 17.40 inches; 2.30 inches below average.

Our Contemporaries.

We acknowledge with thanks the receipt of the following, apologising for any accidental mistakes or omissions:—

Alleynian, Artists Rifles Journal, Britannia Magazine, Bromsgrovian, Canterbury College Review, Cheltonian, Dovorian, Eton College Chronicle, Haileyburian, King Edward's School Chronicle, Merchistonian, Our Boys Magazine, Rossalian, Salopian, Scout, Stoic.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

Contributions for the next number must be sent in before November 27th.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—The undersigned Old Carthusians who dined together here on the 29th of January last, were unanimously of the opinion that it might be an advantage to Old Carthusians who reach British Columbia with the idea of settling, if upon their arrival they got into communication with Captain Arthur Lane, Cowichan Bay, B.C.

A suggestion was also made that a notice to above effect should be inserted in *The Carthusian*.

Yours sincerely,

CYRIL WACE.

J. DUNCAN LAIRD.

B. H. TYRWHITT-DRAKE

ARTHUR LANE.

WILLIAM E. COCKSHOTT.

FRANK M. STERRY.

Victoria, B.C., Canada,
February, 1926.

CHARTERHOUSE ITS OWN ROLLER.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Why is it that to the unprejudiced eye the method of constructing roads in Charterhouse is as follows? Lay down a large amount of heterogeneous rubbish, and let the members of the School and others tread this down. After an interval remove all stones too large to be trodden in.—Yours, with the usual apologies,

JOHNNY WALKER.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Visitors to Charterhouse have frequently expressed amazement at the occurrence of a seemingly white pillar at the side entrance to C Block, opposite Charterhouse tree. Is this to be attributed to a natural phenomenon or to the vandalism of the inmates?—Yours truly,

"GAELIC."

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—We have observed with disgust a habit prevalent among the younger members of Charterhouse which threatens to become a serious blot on the School. We ourselves would be the last persons to object to the indulgence of a healthy appetite at Crown; but we do protest against the somewhat obscene spectacle of small boys, wearing woollen gloves, wandering about with a paper bag, in one hand and a peeled banana in the other. Need we say more.—Yours, with the usual apologies,

WILLIAM AND MORRIS.

CHAPEL LAMP-SHADES.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Surely the frequency and ineffectualness of the references which have appeared in this paper, referring

to the disgraceful state of the Chapel lamp-shades, does not entitle these fittings to be regarded as permanent. Perhaps the beauty of the Memorial Chapel has diverted attention from this defacement of the older building. Even if the cost of replacement by less hideous shades is prohibitive, at least let those at the East end be repaired so that their usefulness may justify their presence.—Yours truly,
"LUCIFER."

"CERTIFICATE A."

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—I hope you will permit me through your columns to air a humble protest. It is against "Certificate A." In my house it is made almost impossible to rise in the Corps without first obtaining this "Certificate A." Surely one cannot judge correctly from this futile examination who will do best for his house as platoon commander. It is true that part of the examination is in actual drill, where personality, which is the thing that matters, may be faintly shown, but in this the standard required for a pass is so lamentably low that it becomes merely the waste of a valuable morning. If he is willing to give a great deal of time to reading the booklet so thoughtfully "issued" to prospective candidates, the worst of us may obtain this worthless certificate; but there are other and undoubtedly better pursuits with which most of us wish to occupy our spare time. Why should we then be forced to take lowly positions in our Corps, simply because we have neither the time nor the inclination to obtain a certificate which has no connection with Charterhouse and is entirely unable to benefit us in any way? "A BORED CIVILIAN."

O.C. GOLFING SOCIETY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—If the formation of House Golfing Societies is to be discouraged, might I venture to suggest that the Old Carthusian Golfing Society do a little more to justify its name? Now that the old theory that golf is bad for Carthusians still at school has been thoroughly exploded, a step in the right direction would be to arrange a match against the School in the Long Quarter.—Yours, etc.,
TOGATUS.

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—After 14 years the British Test Team has beaten the Australians, and Mr. A. P. F. Chapman has very generously presented his Test Match bat to us to be auctioned in aid of our Fund. This bat has been autographed by Mr. Chapman and his team, and will be put up for auction on December 15th at a Ball at Claridges. If you could put some notice to this effect in your Magazine, we would be tremendously grateful.

We have succeeded in collecting £37,000 for our new Extension, and have only £3,000 to get to enable us to open free of debt. We have 10,000 Blind readers who depend upon us for books of all sorts and for them the completion of our Extension is a very urgent matter.—Yours faithfully,

ELIZABETH PEARSON, *Appeal Organiser.*

THE Carthusian Literary Supplement

Contents.

	Page
Queries	153
The Happy Lover's Humility	153
A Haunted Manor	153
The Green Man	153
Inspection of Charterhouse	154
The Day's Work	154
2nd 'Tics	155
Little Roads to Fame	155
A Faery Song	156
Evening	156

Queries.

Why, whenever I am late,
Is my master early?
Why of all men is't my fate
Always, always to be late
In life's hurly-burly?
Tell me this and tell me more,
Tell me who invented Corps.

Who invented Corps? and why
Lives he still to rue it?
Why was it ordained? Fie!
Who on earth wants Corps and why?
And in any case, do I?
Tell me this, and, brother, say,
Why it's raining still to-day.

Tell me, why its raining still,
Now, instead of Sunday?
Why, because the wind is chill,
Were we placed upon a hill?
Tell me this, and tell me, will
We get a half on Monday?
Tell me this and tell me more;
Tell me who invented Corps.

The Happy Lover's Humility.

She is gentle, she is kind,
Good and bounteous, fair and free:
Such an one in face and mind
Never more will be:
How should she think of me?

All the gentle graces meet
In her: she is my ample fee
For all the toil and labour sweet
I spend for her: yet she—
How should she think of me?

I am humble: who am I?
She is fair as well may be,
Gently lovely, gently high:
Who am I? Yet see—
Why cares she thus for me?

A Haunted Manor.

(Poundstock, Cornwall, 1645.)

Night whispered softly in the Cornishcombe
Where slept a manor silent as a tomb,
When suddenly two voices raised in strife
Broke on the peace of one low, eerie room.

A father's voice in anger lifted high,
And now his daughter's wild appealing cry,
Answered each other in the gloomy hall,
Answered again, to fade away and die.

No other sound: but on the second night
Within an upper chamber came a slight
Sobbing, as if the love-sick maiden wept,
Imprisoned by a father's cruel spite.

Another night; the room was hushed, until
Softly the ivy rustled at the sill:
A moment voices whispered; then below
Galloping hoofs, a shot, and all was still.

* * * * *

And now the Cornish folk will give their word
That oft when April comes and Spring has stirred,
The people of the manor hear the sounds
That long ago on those three nights were heard.

[NOTE—The father was a Cavalier, whose daughter loved
a Roundhead.]

The Green Man.

Has anyone lately seen the Charterhouse Ghost?
As it appears that little is known now of this worthy,
it would perhaps be better if I described him.

It, or should I say he, is not the grey and phosphorescent Friar, who of course refused to leave London in 1872, nor the astral shape of our revered Founder, as many have supposed, nor even that of a former ruler of the School, but of one who nevertheless wielded the sceptre in a lesser degree.

Once, during his life, he was on Under Green playing cricket, or rather, sitting under a tree watching his side bat. The batsmen were set and though he was next in, he lolled back in the shade with the comfortable ease of one who really knows how to laze. The afternoon was very hot and he turned to the smallest visible fag. "Three ices from Crown. Hurry!" The fag vanished with haste and returned shortly to find the great man putting on his pads. "I will eat them before I go out," he said. One! Two! Three! They were gone. He tottered to the wicket and sat down on it gently as the first ball was delivered, turning a bright green hue. He was carried off the field and laid on the grass. Owing to his verdant colour he was lost and was never seen again.

When I say he was never seen again, I refer to his corporeal body. For on several occasions in the evening dusk, has been seen, peering through a laurel bush or from a shadowy corner, a greenish face wearing an uneasy smile. And still when night falls over Charterhouse, silhouetting the dark towers against the darker sky and throwing heavy shadows everywhere, on turning a sudden corner one may come face to face with a curious figure frenziedly consuming ices, and his face is horribly green.

Following the inspection of Charterhouse by various bodies of earnest minded foreigners, a Russian friend of mine kindly consented to visit the school and to give me his impressions. They are in story form—that is, in the somewhat bleak form of the Russian novel: and they have had to be considerably modified to fit *The Carthusian*: the reader is however assured that nothing of any interest has been omitted.

THE SCHOOL.

It was a cold, cold very cold day: in the long room, the long room ah! so bleak, hung with the depressing portraits of criminals and child-murderers, sat, huddled round the stove, seven persons: stiff with cold, overwhelmed with the everlasting nothingness of everything, deprived even of the moujik's solace, vodka; inert with lassitude, hopeless as criminals, unthinking

as beasts. Outside fell the snow, not even in pure white flakes: but dirtily and greyly, to turn into slush on reaching the earth. It was a cold, cold, a very cold day.

[The next sixty pages say much the same thing and have had to be cut].

One of the objects stirred a little: the rest regarded his movement with lack-lustre eyes, devoid of interest, though it was the first sign any had given of life for the last four hours. He half opened his lips to speak, but shut them again: his clotted hair fell again over his blank eyes.

[The next twenty pages are mostly indecipherable owing to the dreariness with which the writer was overcome at this point: nothing much, however, seems to have happened, except that one of them died.]

One lifted his head from his hand, he who had before attempted to speak, evidently a tryer. He stickily parted his lips and closed them. Time passed. Again he parted them and at last uttered, "What is the use," said he monotonously, "of thinking." A silence followed this remark: another turned from the samovar and looked towards him. "We are not thinking" he dragged out.

[This cross-talk continues for some time without getting interesting or decipherable].

Another spoke, "Let us go to Adsum" said he. "Why?" suspicioned the oldest. This had him beat. He meditated bleakly for twenty-two minutes. "Why not," at last said he brightly.

"Oh, less of it," intoned his six fellows.

He subsided into a hurt silence. Outside the snow fell: a slight suspicion of rain hung over them. It was still cold and very cold.

This is of course a rather long way to put his simple story but nobody can deny that it is a fairly accurate representation. My Russian friend has also written an account of a School Concert but this is naturally too dreary for words.

The Day's Work.

Somewhere in my dreams a bell clanged. This did not worry me: bells always had rung at this hour, and, I supposed, they always would. A hand shook me. I woke up with a jerk, feeling as if someone had thrown me down stairs. "Ten minutes past seven," it said. A crash, it shut the windows, it was gone. I turned over, reflecting on the pleasures of early school: getting up with the lark, the sun

streaming in at the windows——ugh! No self-respecting lark would be up at this time, and as for the sun, well, I supposed it existed, but there was very little signs of it. I fell into a doze.

A bell clanged—life seemed a succession of bells. A bell told me when to get up, a bell told me when to go into chapel, a bell told me when to feed, a bell told me when to go to bed, a bell “I suppose you know it is twenty-five past,” said a voice. “Oh I say dash it, what about an oversleep,” I yawned. “Get up” was the unsympathetic reply, as a cold sponge was held over my head. I leaped out of bed.

At twenty-nine minutes past seven I was racing up to School. In my portfolio I held my copy of last week’s verses. Under that was a copy of the week’s before. These, the fruit of a night’s labour, I felt would bring out the happy smile which had been so noticeably absent on my form master’s face. I little knew what he had in store for me. O tempora!

I rushed into the room, and subsided, a semi-molten mass, in my desk. My master deposited in front of me a pile of papers with R.T.P. written on them. “Return thoroughly purged!” I felt aghast. They were my compositions of the week before last and the week before that and so on. “He shall not have these back in a hurry,” I said to myself. “Fancy returning them like this after the trouble I took to get them shown up: only three weeks later too! I am afraid he is getting above himself.” I felt quite aggrieved, don’t you know.

I began to doze. “How do you explain this genitive?” I sat up with a jerk. “The so-called Ablative of Origin,” I replied promptly (all cases are ‘so-called,’ and genitives are usually “true” ablatives, or were so in Aryan, or something). “Oh! I can’t believe it,” he said. That’s not surprising, I thought: nor can I. Perhaps if I knew what genitive he was talking about it would be easier. I must try something else next time. I dozed off again

I had been asked a question; I was sure of it. My neighbour dug me sharply in the ribs. What should I say? *2π*——no that was only in a mathematical form. Then I had an inspiration. “Part proof of previous statement,” I said, brightly. My master went purple in the face. I felt I had said the wrong thing. “WHAT!” he shouted. This moved me to greater effort. “My mistake,” I said, and a phrase of a grammar book sprang to my mind: “Material or stock drawn upon.” I thought this rather snappy, to tell the truth. When I raised my eyes, a red patch on the ceiling was the only thing that marked our late form master’s remains.

“Oh, well!” I thought, “it is an ill wind . . .,” as I dozed off once more.

2nd 'Tics.

A whirl of arms, and legs, and feet,
A glorious mess of hacks and kicks,
A flow of words—some none too sweet,
That’s Second 'Tics.

Shouts of “Offside,” both loud and long,
That rend the air and always mix
With opposition just as strong,
That’s Second 'Tics.

The argument grows strong and hot,
If you are playing too many by six;
But after all it matters not
In Second 'Tics.

Oh, can you claim a false “Offside,”
Or cheat them in arithmetic,
Or play a House Team in your side
As Second 'Tic?

Oh, you must learn to advance and flee,
To hustle, handle, shove and kick
And wrangle too, if you would be
A Second 'Tic.

Little Roads to Fame.

To become a successful novelist.

If you would write as Sapper, take your pen
And put on paper worlds of vast he-men:
Bill shalt thou call them, Jim or John or Hugh,
And let them swear as only he-men do.
Give their teeth pipes; their gullets quarts of ale;
(This last especially just cannot fail).
Throw in to your ingredients a rogue—
A smiling one is very much in vogue—:
Give them a girl to fight for: put a grin
On th’ hero’s face, on t’other’s lines of sin.
Given all such—and above all the beer—
You too shall reap your thousands every year.

Or according to another.

Let th’ author of “This Freedom” now confess
What way his novels gain their huge success.
He takes a style that unencumbered frisks
And sprinkles lavishly his asterisks.

Or yet a third.

Come, lady authoress, no blonde thyself,
Teach us to woo the publisher and pelf.
Take a perverted wit, a rustic style:
Thou too shalt soon amass thy modest pile.

To become a Poet.

If, poet, in thy verses thou wilt please,
Avoid at any cost such lines as these.

To become a successful leader of men.

Take some men honestly at work: and then
Just turn them out and put them back again.

A Faery Song.

Follow with me
The honey bee,
Carrying home
An elf or gnome
To his elfin cells.

In flying shoon,
With a wandering moon,
Follow the singing
And faery ringing
Of dancing bells.

Never a care,
Nought to beware,
Follow the song
Of the flying throng
And the faery bells.

Faint and far,
Nothing can mar
The flickering beat
Of faery feet
And tinkling bells.

Evening.

The air is cool and fragrant: in the sky
Where the shrill bats in wheeling courses fly
Yet glows the sun's departed majesty.

Why is it that to me, when other things
Forget their being, that the darkness brings
A greater conscience of eternity?

Why does it bring to them forgetfulness
But unto me a greater thoughtfulness?
Is it a part of man's supremacy?

Or is it that man's life is so possessed
By acts that are not natural, and the quest
Of selfish gain, that all simplicity

Is ousted from its place, and we are left
Of all our innocence and trust bereft
'To ponder on the world's immensity?

Gloreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 456.

DECEMBER, 1926.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	157
Old Carthusian Notes	158
Marriages	158
Obituary	159
Cambridge Letter	162
Friars Cricket Tour, 1926	162
School Notes	164
Scholarships, &c.	165
Football	165
O.T.C.	173
Boxing	173
Fives	174
Cross-Country Running	175
Rackets	176
Shooting	176
Chess	176
Entertainments	176
Debating Society	178
General Library	178
Weather Report	179
Our Contemporaries	179
Correspondence	179

Editorial.



HERE was once an Editor of a school magazine which was so dull that they had to design a special cover to brighten it. It was therefore with great glee that this Editor found a letter, which had been rejected by his predecessor as inflammable and revolutionary matter. "But," thought the Editor to himself, "if I publish this writing it may draw many others in great wrath to

write long and indignant replies, and these may amuse our readers, or at least make the paper longer if not more interesting." For you must know that this Editor had much difficulty in finding material for his paper, and moreover measured his success by the number of pages that he attained.

The acute reader may see the meaning of this parable. Broadly speaking, it is this. There are two types of letters which the Editor publishes; either he agrees with their sentiments, or he so heartily disagrees with them that he hopes others may disagree too.

At about this time of year it is the custom of the Editor of this Chronicle to issue an exhortation to his readers to write for the Literary Supplement. "Thank goodness," he says—or words to that effect—"I shall have no difficulty about writing an editorial *this* time. The yearly plea for literature is about due. In fact I should have put it in the last number only I was afraid there would be nothing left to say in this." And so, dear readers, I exhort you once more, and in time honoured strains, to send contributions to the Literary Supplement. Now that the Chapel clock has been painted, there is very little left to write about, and the only way to make this paper more than a record of matches lost and won is to have a nice fat Literary Supplement. A few contributions have been received, but not enough; and the collection in the last number was largely the residue of last year. The Editor finds what Mr. Buckland Green would have us call his "material or stock drawn upon" very small indeed.

* * * * *

We are glad to welcome to the School Mr. E. V. Smith, who is teaching Mathematics, and Mr. J. W. Stork, who has taken the place of Mr. Latter.

Old Carthusian Notes.

We have only recently heard that Capt. G. V. Faber was awarded the O.B.E. in 1919 for service in Siberia at Omsk. He had previously gained the M.C. in France in 1918.

A stone tablet and silver processional cross have been dedicated in Gloucester Cathedral as memorials to Dr. E. C. S. Gibson, Bishop of Gloucester 1905—1922. The address at the dedication service was given by the Bishop of Truro, who was a student at Wells Theological College under Dr. Gibson.

The Bishop of Monmouth is one of the Select Preachers at Oxford for 1927.

The Rev. J. H. Masters has been appointed to an Honorary Canonry in Rochester Cathedral.

F. F. Daldy has resigned his position as Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, King's Bench Division.

"After an unprecedented series of farewell entertainments Sir Ronald Macleay, the retiring British Minister to China, has left for Europe," says *The Times* Own Correspondent in Peking. At a luncheon given at the British Chamber of Commerce, a warm tribute was paid to Sir Ronald for his devotion to duty at a period of extraordinary difficulty in China.

R. V. Wild, O.B.E., Director-General of Direct Taxation in the Egyptian Ministry of Finance, has tendered his resignation.

J. H. Clegg has been chosen to be Mayor of Birkenhead during the Jubilee year of the town's incorporation. His family have been cotton spinners and manufacturers for nearly a century, and he was president of the Liverpool Cotton Association in 1921—22. He retired from partnership in the firm of Batcheldor, Crook & Clegg, cotton brokers, of Liverpool, a few months ago, but still retains the position of vice-chairman of E. Clegg & Sons, Shore Mills, Littleborough, one of the oldest cotton manufacturing businesses in the country. During the war he served on the Board of Trade Official Values Committee, and in 1919 went to the world's cotton conference in New Orleans as representative of the Liverpool Cotton Association. In the following year, during his presidency of the Cotton Association, he went to the conference in Brazil, and in 1925 crossed the Atlantic to discuss the question of cotton standards with the United States Government at Washington.

C. R. Bignold, who is Lord Mayor of Norwich this year, is the youngest Lord Mayor in England.

R. J. Bowker is Third Secretary to the British Embassy in Paris.

G. Bateson has been appointed to the Anthony Wilkin Studentship in Ethnology at Cambridge University. He hopes to go out to New Guinea early next year.

P. E. F. Skinner was 29th in the list of successful candidates in this year's I.C.S. Open Competition.

C. P. Connell has been assigned an Eastern Cadetship, and leaves England shortly for Malaya.

E. M. Holland has been awarded a Profum Prize (£105), and B. A. Harwood a Paul Methven Prize (£75), at the Inner Temple, where also G. C. Low has been called to the Bar.

J. G. Frost and R. J. P. Thorne Thorne have been appointed to Cadetships in the Nigeria and Uganda Administrative Services respectively.

R. F. Luck has been awarded a Cadet Scholarship at Sandhurst.

The King has been pleased to confer the Territorial Decoration on Major E. G. Pemberton, O.B.E., M.C., Warwickshire Yeomanry.

In this year's official list of English Lawn Tennis players, O. G. N. Turnbull is ranked 4th.

We quote the following from the *St. Peter's College, Adelaide, Magazine*:—

"Mr. K. C. Masterman, who joined the Staff in 1924, is leaving at the end of the year to become Acting Professor in Classics at the University of Tasmania. He afterwards intends to return to Europe, and there to concentrate his energies on research work. We are extremely sorry to lose him."

Recent publications by Carthusians include:—

The March of the 70,000. (H. Baerlein). Parsons, 12/6.

The story of the Czecho-Slovak Army's adventures in Siberia.

The Vagabond Duchess. (C. H. Hartmann). Routledge, 12/6.

Aphasia and Kindred Disorders of Speech. (H. Head, F.R.S., M.D.). 2 vols. C.U. Press, £3 3s. 0.

Biology. "Science for All" Series. (O. H. Latter). Murray, 3/6.

The Gold Touch. (H. R. D. May). Selwyn and Blount, 7/6.

MARRIAGES.

BLAND—ARKWRIGHT.—On the 19th October, at St. Peter's, Dunchurch, Roland Evelyn, son of the late Gordon Bland and Mrs. Bland, of Wellesbourne, Warwick, to Joan Evelyn Winona, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand Arkwright, of Dunchurch, Rugby. He was in Verites C.Q. 1915—L.Q. 1920.

FAWCETT—SLESSER.—On the 2nd October, at St. James's Church, Spanish Place, Eric Fawcett, second son of Mr. and Mrs. Fawcett, of Becca Hall, Barwick-in-Elmet, near Leeds, to Joy, only child of Mr. and Mrs. W. Slessor, of 28 Holland Street, Kensington.

He was in Hodgsonites L.Q. 1915—O.Q. 1919.

MARCUS—GILL.—On the 27th October, at St. Devenick's Church, Bielside, Aberdeenshire, Eric Victor Marcus, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Marcus, of 11 Grenville Place, London, S.W., to Jean Forbes Gill, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Gill, of Dalhebit, Bielside, Aberdeenshire.

He was in Lockites C.Q. 1911—C.Q. 1915.

MOY—DUFFIELD.—On the 7th October, in London, Eric Thomas, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Moy of Stanway Hall, Colchester, to Andria Katherine Stillingfleet, only child of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Duffield, of Hampton, near Chelmsford.

He was in Saunderites C.Q. 1910—L.Q. 1914.

MURRAY—DOLMAN.—On the 21st August, James, eldest son of Dr. and Mrs. W. Murray, of 95 Cadogan Gardens, S.W. 3, to Eileen Marie, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Dolman, of Mavins, Farnham, Surrey.

He was in Lockites C.Q. 1916—O.Q. 1919.

SKINNER—GARLING.—On the 4th June, Thomas Gordon, eldest son of Sir T. H. Skinner, Bt., of Falconhurst, Wimbledon Common, to Molly, daughter of Mrs. Garling, of White Lodge, Frostenden, Suffolk.

He was in Gownboys O.Q. 1913—O.Q. 1917.

TINDALE DAVIS—WARD.—On the 2nd October, at All Saints' Church, Ennismore Gardens, S.W., Victor Evelyn, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Tindale Davis, of 9 Iverna Gardens, W., to Nancy, youngest daughter of the late Mr. Ernest Ward and Mrs. Ward, of 76 Holland Park, W.

He was in Bodeites L.Q. 1917—O.Q. 1919.

TUNNARD—ROBERTSON.—On the 11th September, in London, John S. Tunnard to Mary M. Robertson.

He was in Pageites C.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1918.

WILLIAMS—KING.—On the 23rd October, at St. Clement's Church, Leigh-on-Sea, Frederick Cecil, second son of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Williams, of Rochford, Essex, to Elswitha Constance, only daughter

of Mr. and Mrs. Walter King, "Lower Cliff," Marine Parade, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

He was in Verites C.Q. 1916—O.Q. 1919.

WYBURD—DODD.—On the 30th October, at Holy Trinity Church, Brompton, Henry Neville Corbould, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Wyburd, of 20 Upper Berkeley Street, W., to Jocelyn Mary, only child of Mrs. Dodd, of Broom Lodge, Bracknell, Berks.

He was in Weekites L.Q. 1915—L.Q. 1920.

Obituary.

ANDERSON.—On the 21st October, accidentally killed in a seaplane during fleet manoeuvres off Malta, Joseph Ennis Selater Anderson, Lieutenant, R.N., of H.M.S. *Coventry*.

Charterhouse has suffered a severe loss in the death, whilst flying, of J. E. S. Anderson. He came to the School (Pageites) in 1912, gained his Football and Shooting colours and joined the navy as a special cadet in 1915. In March, 1916, he was appointed a midshipman and was present in H.M.S. *Revenge* at the battle of Jutland. In September, 1917, he was promoted Sub-Lieutenant and two years later Lieutenant. When the Prince of Wales made his tour round the world in H.M.S. *Renown* in 1921-2, Anderson was one of those specially chosen to go with him: and those who know how the list of officers and men on such occasions is combed and combed again will realise that he was highly regarded by those in authority. A few months later H.M.S. *Hood* was sent out to show the British flag at Rio de Janeiro during the festivities connected with the tercentenary celebrations in Brazil. It was generally recognised that the honour of going there should be given to other officers than those who accompanied the Prince of Wales: but Anderson was again selected. He was selected a third time, to go round the world with the Special Service Squadron in 1923-4 on H.M.S. *Repulse*.

He was a man of peculiarly winning disposition and undoubted ability, and was marked out for early promotion. If he had lived, he would have surely risen to high command.

BUCKNILL.—On the 5th October, at Patna, suddenly, of heart failure, in his sleep, Sir John Alexander Strachey Bucknill, Knight, K.C., a Judge of the High Court at Patna since 1920, and formerly Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements, beloved husband of Alice, daughter of the late Admiral Sir George H. Richards, K.C.B., aged 53 years.

John Alexander Strachey Bucknill had served the Crown in important capacities in many parts of the Empire, and was a man of wide and cultivated tastes. Born on September 14, 1873, he was sent to Charterhouse, and he went up to Keble College, Oxford, where he took honours in natural science. Quite early in life he became known as a keen ornithologist. He was elected a Fellow of the Zoological Society, and his first book (1901) was on "The Birds of Surrey." In South Africa he edited the *Ornithologists' Journal*, and in Cyprus he wrote a book on the birds of the island. Called to the Bar by the Inner Temple in 1896, he went the Midland Circuit until 1902, when he was given his first overseas appointment—that of Commissioner of Patents in the Transvaal on the morrow of its pacification. He soon entered the Legislature of the province, served as chairman of more than one of its committees, and in 1907 became Legal Adviser to the Government.

In the same year he went to Cyprus as King's Advocate, and became a member of the Legislative and Executive Councils. Five years in the island were followed by two years as Attorney-General of Hong-kong. He compiled the Imperial Ottoman Penal Code, published in 1914. Early in that year he went to Singapore as Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements. Many extra-judicial tasks fell upon him in the difficult war period, including the chairmanship of the Military Service Advisory Committee, and later the presidency of the Straits Settlements, Kedah and Johore Military Service Tribunals. He was also president of the Commission which investigated the administration of the State of Trengganu. In Malaya as elsewhere salaries of officials had to be adjusted to changed conditions after the war, and it fell to the Chief Justice to preside over the Commission which dealt with the problem. He was an enthusiastic chairman of the committee which had charge of the arrangements for the celebration of the centenary of

Stamford Raffles, the founder of Singapore; he was also chairman of the Raffles Museum and Library Committee.

His interests also included numismatics, and he became president of the Numismatic Society of India in 1923.

He was in Robinites—Gownboys C.Q. 1887—C.Q. 1891.

BRAND.—On 13th June, 1925, at Kloof, Natal, Robert George, second son of John Brand, of Beckenham, aged 43 years.

R. G. Brand was in Verites from L.Q. 1896 to C.Q. 1898. During the Great War he was acting joint manager of the Natal Export Company in Durban, and for a year or so afterwards managed a branch in Buluwayo.

COOKE.—On the 30th October, at Beckley, Oxford, George Hay Cooke, aged 60.

He was in Buissonites C.Q. 1879—O.Q. 1879.

COOPER.—On the 4th October, 1926, very suddenly, of heart failure, Major Austin Samuel Cooper, late 22nd Cheshire Regiment, of Killemore Castle, Dundrum, County Tipperary, aged 56.

He was in Gownboys O.Q. 1884—O.Q. 1887, and served in the war as adjutant at the dépôt of the Cheshire Regiment.

ECROYD.—In June, 1916, as the result of a motor accident, Philip John, second son of John Ecroyd, of Southport.

Born in 1883, P. J. Ecroyd came to Bodeites in L.Q. 1897 and left C.Q. 1901.

He was in the firm of Messrs. Ecroyd & Sons (Cotton and Worsted Manufacturers).

ECROYD.—On 22nd April, 1926, at 21 Delamere Road, Ainsdale, Southport, from pneumonia caught whilst fishing in Scotland, Edward Cecil, third son of John Ecroyd, aged 36.

E. C. Ecroyd was in Bodeites from O.Q. 1903 to O.Q. 1907. During the war he obtained a commission in the 3rd Border Regiment and was attached to the R.A.F., being twice wounded. He married, in 1923, Annie, daughter of Thomas Voce, of Liverpool, and leaves one son.

HAGGARD.—On the 28th October, at 16 Cambridge Street, W., Edward Haggard, late of Lincoln's Inn, youngest and last surviving son of John Haggard, L.L.D. and D.C.L., aged 89.

Born on October 31st, 1836, Edward Haggard entered Saunderites in January, 1848. He left in August, 1851, and was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1866. His two elder brothers were also at Charterhouse.

KINGSCOTE.—On November 10th, 1926, at Stratton Audley, Bicester, John Bloomfield Kingscote, aged 75.

Son of Col. T. H. Kingscote, of Kingscote, Gloucestershire, and grandson of the first Lord Bloomfield. J. B. Kingscote was in Gownboys from 1863 to 1868, and became a land agent.

LUCK.—On December 14th, 1916, at the Hermitage, West Malling, Everard Thomas Luck, in his seventy-third year.

Born in 1844, E. T. Luck was a Day Boy at Old Charterhouse from 1858 to 1860. He went up to St. John's College, Cambridge, and was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1869. He was Colonel of the 3rd Battalion, Royal West Kent Regt., from 1892 to 1896, and was a J.P. for Kent. He married in 1874 at St. Stephen's, Paddington, Gertrude, daughter of John Jerdein, of 24 Porchester Square, and was a scholar and a painter of some skill.

His father, Edward Thomas Luck, also of the Hermitage, West Malling, was at Charterhouse from 1813 to 1815. He married in 1836 Harriet, daughter of Joseph Jackson, of Court Lodge, West Farleigh, Kent, and died December 4th, 1877, aged 79. He was in the Royal Navy, one of his ships, according to the evidence of a portrait, being H.M.S. *Daphne*.

MACKNESS.—On the 31st October, at Auchlean, Broughty Ferry, George Owen Carr Mackness, M.D., beloved husband of Bertha Raimés, aged 65.

He was in Weekites L.Q. 1875—C.Q. 1879, and won the Science Leaving Exhibition. After taking his degree at Oxford (he was a Junior Student of Christ Church) he went up to Edinburgh University to study medicine. Here he came out first in the First Class (Honours)

in 1887, and won the Ettles and Vans Dunlop Scholarships. He took his M.D. degree in 1889, and later became President of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh.

PHILLOTT.—Mr. George Henry Phillott, A.M.I.C.E., whose death at Cheltenham, at the age of 74, was recorded in *The Times* of 14th September, was born at Staunton-on-Wye, when his father, who was afterwards Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral, was incumbent of the parish. Mr. Phillott was educated at Charterhouse and at Christ Church, Oxford, and was articled to Mr. Middleton, of Cheltenham, a well-known ecclesiastical architect. Except for a few years' training in London, in civil and mechanical engineering, he was for nearly all his professional life a partner in the firm which Mr. Middleton founded, whose chief local work was the chapel of Cheltenham Ladies' College. All through his life he made a hobby of bell-ringing, and for 50 years was a member of the Cheltenham Parish Church band of ringers, and custodian of the belfry. In 1888 he rang in what was then the "record" long peal of Stedman caters, and in the following year helped to set up another "record" by a peal of Grandsire caters—a peal of 15,000 changes in nine hours 43 minutes. He was one of the founders of the Gloucestershire and Bristol Diocesan Association of Bellringers, and a member of the Ancient Society of College Youths. He was constantly being consulted on the hanging or rehanging of bells in church towers all over the country. His wife, who died before him, was a member of the Trevor-Roper family. One of their two sons, Lieutenant C. G. P. Phillott, R.N., was killed in the Great War.

At Old Charterhouse 1864—69.

RATHBONE.—On November 5th, 1926, at Blickling, Epsom, Percy George Rathbone, Chairman of the London Corn Exchange, dearly-loved husband of Mary Elsie Rathbone, in his 53rd year.

He was in the School O.Q. 1887—C.Q. 1892, and sent two sons to follow him in Verites.

SMYTHE.—On the 26th October, at Château St. Martin, Hyères, William Frederick, youngest

son of the late William Smythe, of Methven, aged 67.

He was in Saunderites C.Q. 1872—C.Q. 1875, and was a wine merchant.

SOUTHEY.—On the 30th October, suddenly, at Braeside, Douglas, Isle of Man, Lt.-Col H. H. Southey, late Indian Army, aged 59.

He was in Hodgsonites L.Q. 1882—C.Q. 1883, and shot in the winning Eight of 1883. After service in other regiments, he joined the 5th Bombay Cavalry (Scinde Horse) in 1903, becoming Major in 1905 and Lieut.-Col. in 1913. He retired in April 1914.

WATERHOUSE.—On October 31st, 1926, of pleuro-pneumonia, Thomas Greaves, the loved husband of Dora Waterhouse, aged 40.

He was in Girdlestoneites C.Q. 1900—O.Q. 1903. During the war he was a Lieutenant in the Technical Branch of the R.A.F.

Cambridge Letter.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—This letter from Cambridge must be short, for the doings of Old Carthusians up here are few.

G. E. Blundell, P. D. Tuckett, A. H. Williams, P. W. Kemp-Welch, T. C. Johnson and J. T. Morgan played in various Soccer trials at the beginning of the term. That is all that can be said about these Soccer players, for the eyes of the great lingered long on none of them.

More permanent success has, however, been achieved by the runners. A. C. Blair, J. C. Beswick and E. V. Boxer did well in the Freshmen's Sports. The University has called the former from the cinders to the plough lands, where we hope that he will continue to meet with his present success. We hope later to hear more of F. G. Pooley, who is Captain of the Trinity Athletic Club this year, and also of R. B. Murdoch, who was unfortunately prevented from taking part in the Seniors' Sports.

In Rackets, Tennis and Squash P. W. Kemp-Welch has been representing Cambridge. If he fulfils his present promise, he will one day be a very fine Tennis player. W. d'A. Ussher has been shooting this term

with remarkable skill, and, if favoured by good fortune, he will soon be adding to his recent successes.

I will not write of our scholastic achievements, for they have already been chronicled in your pages.

The Cambridge Old Carthusian Club, possessing over one hundred and ten members, continues to prosper. It was unfortunate that the annual dinner, at which we hoped to welcome Mr. Latter, was, owing to unforeseen circumstances, scratched. We hope to be able to see Mr. Latter at Cambridge on some future occasion.

It was a pleasure to us to have the University Sermon preached on one Sunday this Term by such a distinguished Old Carthusian as the Rev. W. E. Gilliat.

YOUR CAMBRIDGE CORRESPONDENT.

Charterhouse Friars Tour, 1926.

Played 7; Won 2; Drawn 5.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. OLD TONBRIDGIANS.

Played on Tonbridge School Ground on July 23rd and 24th. Drawn. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
B. H. Bennet l-b-w b Knott	... 55	c Le Fleming b Young	31
G. E. Blundell b Douglas	... 40	b Young	... 48
H. C. Crawford c Musson b Hale	... 14	c Musson b Young	... 0
C. J. Quiney b Knott	... 12	st Musson b Young	... 3
F. F. Fawcett c Wright b Young	... 45	l-b-w b Knott	... 71
M. E. Moir c Knott b Wright	... 42	c and b Knott	... 10
R. L. Arrowsmith c and b Wright	8	st Musson b Young	... 0
H. G. Dereham c Douglas b Wright	5	l-b-w b Knott	... 2
A. W. Goodfellow b Wright	... 12	l-b-w b Knott	... 19
G. H. Carmichael not out	... 39	c Wright b Knott	... 0
A. N. Morgan c Hudson b Young	... 13	not out	... 7
Byes 9, leg-byes 9, no-ball 1	... 19	Byes 5, leg-bye 1, wide 1, no-ball 1	8
Total	304	Total	199

OLD TONBRIDGIANS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
T. B. C. Piggott c Quiney b Morgan...	... 6		
C. K. Douglas c Carmichel b Goodfellow	... 146		
F. W. Musson c Carmichael b Quiney	... 40	c Dereham b Goodfellow	28
R. E. Le Fleming st Dereham c Carmichel...	9		
G. E. Hudson b Blundell	... 45		
C. H. Knott b Blundell	... 40	not out	... 19
C. C. G. Wright b Morgan	... 34		
L. Marzetti st Dereham b Quiney	... 16		
R. J. Lendon-Smith c Quiney b Goodfellow	13		
G. D. Hale l-b-w b Goodfellow	... 2		
O. L. Young not out	... 0		
Byes 21, leg-byes 3, no-ball 1	... 25	Wide 1...	1
Total	376	Total (1wkt.)	48

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. THE MOTE.

Played at Maidstone on July 26th and 27th.
Drawn. Rain. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

B. H. Bennett c Larking b Marsham ...	29
G. E. Blundell b C. Peach ...	3
H. C. Crawford c Larking b W. Peach ...	5
J. G. Frost b C. Peach ...	14
J. H. D. Sheppard b W. Peach ...	5
P. H. Coleridge c Larking b Marsham...	7
H. S. Brown b W. Peach...	12
G. D. Kemp Welch b W. Peach...	13
F. F. Fawcett l-b-w b W. Peach ...	2
J. R. Allen b C. Peach ...	3
A. N. Morgan not out ...	0
No-ball 1 ...	1
Total	94

THE MOTE.

A. Murray not out ...	5
M. F. Kemp c Fawcett b Morgan ...	4
W. Peach not out ...	1
H. Jenner	
J. R. Tylden	
C. H. B. Marsham	
R. G. Chittenden	
S. F. Saville	
R. G. de Uphaugh	
C. G. Larking	
C. Peach	
did not bat.	
Total (1 wkt.)	10

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. UPPINGHAM ROVERS.

Played at Charterhouse on July 28th and 29th.
Drawn. Scores:—

UPPINGHAM ROVERS.

C. S. Hurst c Frost b Morgan ...	80
C. H. Thornley c Coleridge b Morgan ...	0
L. C. Dorman c Quiney b Morgan ...	9
S. Hey b Blundell ...	18
T. H. Pope run out ...	18
T. Castle b Morgan ...	2
E. Raitt-Smith c Fawcett b Braddell ...	63
R. I. F. McIntosh c Gilliat b Braddell...	71
K. Wilkinson not out ...	42
F. R. Eiloart b Quiney ...	7
F. R. Terras b Quiney ...	2
Leg-byes 2, no-ball 1 ...	3
Total	315

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.	2nd Innings.
B. H. Bennett c Hurst b Wilkinson ...	0 c Hurst b McIntosh ...
G. E. Blundell b Wilkinson ...	7 b McIntosh ...
H. C. Crawford b Wilkinson ...	11 c Castle b Raitt-Smith
J. G. Frost c Pope b Wilkinson ...	19 b Eiloart ...
R. L. L. Braddell b McIntosh ...	12 b McIntosh ...
P. H. Coleridge c Pope b McIntosh ...	8 c Pope b Terras ...
G. D. Kemp-Welch not out ...	36 not out ...
C. J. Quiney c and b Wilkinson ...	0 b McIntosh ...
I. A. W. Gilliat b Eiloart ...	14 not out ...
F. F. Fawcett c McIntosh b Eiloart ...	5 c Thornley b Eiloart...
A. N. Morgan l-b-w b McIntosh ...	0
Byes 4, leg-byes 2, no-balls 2 ...	8
Byes 4, leg-byes 2, no-balls 2 ...	8
Total	120
Total (8 wks.)	290

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. FREE FORESTERS.

Played at Charterhouse, on July 30th and 31st.
Drawn. Scores:—

FREE FORESTERS.

Capt. L. C. R. Isherwood b A. N. Morgan ...	35
Lt.-Commander C. A. Kershaw c Crawford	
b Quiney ...	46
J. G. C. Scott b A. N. Morgan ...	36
H. S. Scott c Kemp-Welch b Blundell...	49
G. C. C. Streatfield c Frost b Quiney ...	75
Col. C. R. Gillett c Bennett b Quiney ...	30
Rev. H. M. S. Taylor c and b Kemp-Welch ...	57
Capt. G. S. Leventhorpe st Malden b Kemp-Welch	32
M. J. C. Allom b Quiney ...	24
Capt. F. W. H. Pratt b Kemp-Welch ...	10
Major L. C. Bostock not out ...	0
Byes 13, leg-byes 5, wides 3, no-balls 3 ...	24
Total	418

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.	2nd Innings.
J. G. Frost c Leventhorpe b Allom ...	44 c Streatfield b Isherwood ...
G. E. Blundell b Allom ...	4
B. N. Bennett b Allom ...	0 not out ...
J. T. Morgan l-b-w b Allom ...	0 st Pratt b Bostock...
I. A. W. Gilliat c Leventhorpe b Bostock	71
J. W. S. Malden b Allom ...	0 c Pratt b Streatfield
H. C. Crawford b Isherwood...	0 b Gillett ...
H. S. Vere Hodge b Bostock...	18 c Pratt b Allom ...
C. J. Quiney b Allom ...	8
G. D. Kemp-Welch not out ...	17 not out ...
A. N. Morgan b Allom ...	3
Byes 6, leg-byes 8, no-balls 2 ...	16
Byes 23, leg-byes 4	
wide 1, no-ball 1	29
Total	181
Total (5 wks.)	246

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. GODALMING.

Played at Charterhouse on August 3rd. Won by
105 runs. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

B. H. Bennett c Hyde b Ford ...	5
H. S. Vere Hodge b Morris ...	18
G. E. Blundell b Morris ...	43
F. F. Fawcett c Roberts b Brownrigg ...	34
A. N. Morgan b Smith ...	41
J. T. Morgan not out ...	69
H. C. Crawford not out ...	15
C. J. Quiney	
J. G. Frost	
G. D. Kemp-Welch	
I. A. W. Gilliat	
Byes 9, leg-bye 1 ...	10
Total (5 wks.)	235*

* Innings declared closed.

GODALMING.

H. D. Stratton c Quiney b Frost ...	11
J. W. Smith b Kemp-Welch ...	69
N. C. Brownrigg c J. T. Morgan b A. N. Morgan	6
F. J. Morris b Kemp-Welch ...	21
R. H. Poole b Bennett ...	1
J. S. Hyde l-b-w b Bennett ...	2
A. I. Forde b Bennett ...	0
W. G. Brunning b Kemp-Welch ...	1
H. M. James b Kemp-Welch ...	0
Col. Phillips b Kemp-Welch ...	4
C. Roberts not out ...	2
Byes 11, no-ball 1, wide 1 ...	13
Total	130

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. EAST GRINSTEAD.

Played at East Grinstead on August 4th and 5th.
Won by eight wickets. Scores:—

EAST GRINSTEAD.

1st Innings.	2nd Innings.
A. Johnson b Quiney 29	b Vere Hodge ... 45
N. E. Hope b A. N. Morgan 2	b A. N. Morgan 45
D. R. Jardine c J. T. Morgan b Kemp-Welch 9	1-b-w b J. T. Morgan ... 82
R. Cranfield c Quiney b Vere Hodge ... 22	c Moir b Kemp-Welch ... 41
H. C. C. Tufnell b Quiney 20	c Kemp-Welch b A. N. Morgan 2
Major Ward c Frost b Quiney 4	b J. T. Morgan 0
G. Carbutt b Kemp-Welch 19	c Gilliat b A. N. Morgan ... 4
H. Izard c Gilliat b Quiney 36	c Gilliat b A. N. Morgan ... 8
E. Carbutt b Quiney 25	not out ... 39
B. Du Val c A. N. Morgan b Quiney ... 9	b Quiney ... 16
J. H. Nevinston not out 1	not out ... 8
Byes 11, leg-bye 1, no-ball 1 13	Byes 10, leg-byes 5, no-balls 3... 18
Total 189	Total (9 wks.) *308

* Innings declared closed.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.	2nd Innings.
H. S. Vere Hodge run out 13	b Cranfield ... 101
C. J. Quiney 1-b-w b Ward 17	c Izard b Nevinston ... 47
J. G. Frost c Tufnell b Du Val 34	not out ... 72
G. D. Kemp-Welch 1-b-w b Cranfield ... 5	not out ... 32
J. H. D. Sheppard c Nevinston b Cranfield 5	
G. R. Dunlop c G. Carbutt b Cranfield ... 17	
I. A. W. Gilliat c Johnson b Du Val ... 78	
J. T. Morgan 1-b-w b Jardine 0	
M. E. Moir run out 1	
F. F. Fawcett not out 44	
A. N. Morgan run out 0	
Byes 12, leg-byes 15, wide 1 28	Byes 2, leg-byes 4 6
Total 242	Total (2 wks.) 258

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. ST. LEONARD'S FOREST.

Played at St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, on August 6th and 7th. Drawn. Scores:—

ST. LEONARD'S FOREST.

Capt. T. N. F. Wilson c Malden b Kemp-Welch	50
Capt. L. C. R. Isherwood c Gilliat b J. T. Morgan	10
P. G. T. Kingsley c Fawcett b Vere Hodge ...	132
E. Snell b Kemp-Welch	98
Lt.-Col. A. C. Watson c J. T. Morgan b Vere Hodge	2
E. R. Wilson not out	14
C. L. Norman not out	7
R. M. Wilson	
J. T. McGaw	
D. V. Hill	
R. T. McGaw	
Byes 2, no-balls 3	5

Total (5 wks.) 318*

* Innings declared closed.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.	2nd Innings.
H. S. Vere Hodge c Kingsley b T. N. F. Wilson 15	b T. N. F. Wilson 22
J. W. S. Malden c Snell b Isherwood ... 37	c E. R. Wilson b T. N. F. Wilson 24
C. J. Quiney 1-b-w b E. R. Wilson 26	
J. G. Frost c Snell b E. R. Wilson 9	b E. R. Wilson 31
J. H. O. Sheppard b Isherwood 0	c and b T. N. F. Wilson ... 17
I. A. W. Gilliat b Isherwood 6	
F. F. Fawcett b Hill 10	not out ... 8
J. T. Morgan not out 4	not out ... 66
M. E. Moir c Kingsley b Hill 1	b T. N. F. Wilson 9
A. N. Morgan c M. R. Wilson b Hill ... 3	
G. D. Kemp-Welch absent ill	
Byes 4, no-balls 4, wides 3 11	Byes 11, leg-byes 4, no-balls 6 21
Total 122	Total (5 wks.) 198

BATTING AVERAGES.

	No. of Innings	Times not out	Highest Score	Total Runs	Average
G. D. Kemp-Welch ...	6	4	49*	139	69.5
J. T. Morgan ...	6	3	69*	159	53.0
I. A. W. Gilliat ...	5	1	78	183	45.75
J. G. Frost ...	9	1	72*	258	32.25
J. W. S. Malden ...	4	0	59	120	30.00
H. C. Crawford ...	8	1	127	204	29.14
H. S. Vere Hodge ...	7	0	101*	195	27.86
G. E. Blundell ...	7	0	48	179	25.57
F. F. Fawcett ...	9	2	45	173	24.71
C. J. Quiney ...	8	0	71	181	22.75
B. H. Bennett ...	8	1	55	150	21.43

* Signifies not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
G. D. Kemp-Welch ...	61	9	280	13	21.54
A. N. Morgan ...	111	15	382	15	25.45
C. J. Quiney ...	95	3	417	15	27.8

School Notes.

After the match against R.M.C. (Sandhurst), J. L. H. Fletcher and J. D. Morton received 3rd XI colours, and R. S. Davies 4th XI colours.

After the match against Toc H., R. N. Frankland received 4th XI colours.

After the match against Lancing, R. S. Davies received 2nd XI colours.

After the match against Old Bradfield Boys, P. G. Wreford Brown received Cygnets.

After the match against Repton, R. S. Davies, M. X. Pickstone and E. St. A. Glynn received 1st XI colours, and E. M. C. Heath 3rd XI colours.

After the match against Oxford University Centaurs, P. G. Wreford Brown received 4th XI colours.

After the match against Westminster, H. E. Weatherall and E. M. C. Heath received 2nd XI colours, and P. G. Wreford Brown 3rd XI colours.

On Colour Sunday the following colours were given :

2ND XI.—J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson, P. G. Wreford Brown, J. E. F. Linton, J. D. Morton.

3RD XI.—R. N. Frankland, M. S. Tweedie, T. de F. Jago, V. L. C. Johnson, P. Huth.

4TH XI.—W. A. Goss, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton, W. H. Lydall, H. B. Waller, R. B. Barnard, W. Whiting, G. O. S. Stiven, W. J. Garnett, J. P. R. Hale.

CYGNETS.—S. H. Morris, E. M. Buzzard.

SWALLOWS.—C. D. Leslie, J. W. R. Hunt.

HARPIES.—J. Bruce Jones, H. A. Clarke, P. F. Runge, T. A. Pearce, D. H. W. Gardner, J. M. Keith.

NOMADS.—E. N. B. Mitton.

T. A. Pearce has received his Rackets Cap.

After the Cross Country Running match against Lancing, H. B. Waller, A. D. C. Inglis and M. A. W. Rowlandson received colours.

Scholarships, &c.

The following were awarded at the end of the School year. [We regret that they were inadvertently omitted from our last issue.—Ed.]

Junior Scholarships—

E. A. C. Hunt	J. C. Wynne
J. B. H. Pegler	J. N. St. G. Kirke
J. A. C. Pearce	J. S. Morrison
J. P. Powell	F. McE. Shepherd
R. I. H. Forman	J. S. Greening
P. D. McDermott	

Senior Scholarships—

J. W. R. Hunt	C. A. Hovenden
G. B. White	J. R. G. Lamb
M. W. Bennitt	D. Y. Fell
J. M. Whittington	

£30 Scholarships—D. W. H. Kirkaldy

P. S. Ball

Hon. Ment. G. P. Holt

Tancred Scholarship—E. A. C. Hunt

School Exhibitions—L. P. Wilkinson (Classics)

J. L. S. Hale (General)

M. H. Copeman (General)

A. C. Blair (Mathematics)

E. H. M. Badger (Science)

Holford Exhibition—

{ K. K. Clark
C. P. Hierneiss

Talbot Scholarship and Medal—L. P. Wilkinson

Talbot Scholarship—J. L. S. Hale

Talbot Prizes—M. H. Copeman, A. P. McAnally, M. Ashton

Walford Prizes—A. C. Blair, E. H. M. Badger

Eustace Dallin Wade Prizes—I. Donaldson, D. C. A. Fraser, C. R. Spencer

Leech Prize—R. P. Demuth

Monahan Prizes—L. P. Wilkinson, M. H. Copeman

Struan Robertson Prize—R. J. K. Relph

Highly commended A. P. McAnally

Drawing Prizes (under 15)—R. W. H. Elsdon, K. E. Curry
Havelock Prize (for French Composition)—F. D. Everett

Petilleau Prize—{ R. J. Seligman
M. E. Harari

The Poole and Beeton Prizes were not awarded.

ERRATUM.—*Havelock Prize for German.* It was stated in our last issue that this was won by M. T. Young. This should have been D. A. D. Young.

Football.

CHARTERHOUSE v. REV. E. M. JAMESON'S XI.

Played on Big Ground on Saturday, September 25th, Charterhouse losing 3—0. The ground was in very good condition, and, winning the toss, Charterhouse defended Chapel end. Our opponents attacked immediately, and should have scored quite early in the game. Eventually however, after several chances, Ward Clarke scored the first goal, which was followed in quick succession by a second scored by Robertson-Glasgow. Pickstone had no chance with the former, but should have saved the second; he failed to gather the ball and Robertson-Glasgow rushed it through. After half-time the opponents continued to press, but only scored once more from a corner through G. Kemp-Welch. Charterhouse were on the defensive all the time and badly lacked a centre-half. Teams :

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, J. E. F. Linton (backs); R. B. Beare, P. Huth, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); M. F. S. Clarke, E. St. A. Glynn, R. A. Pilkington, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

REV. E. M. JAMESON'S XI.—H. C. D. Whinney (goal); J. Gilliat, H. Benn (backs); P. W. Kemp-Welch, J. E. F. Vogel, G. R. Renwick, (half-backs); J. C. Connell, R. C. Robertson Glasgow, H. M. Ward Clarke, G. Kemp Welch, J. H. A. Clarke (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. ARMY CRUSADERS.

Played on Big Ground on Saturday, October 2nd, Charterhouse losing 2—0. The Crusaders were unable to bring down a very strong side, but it was good enough to beat us. Defending Chapel end Charterhouse had more of the game than in the previous match, but the forwards were again very weak and failed to get going. One goal was scored in the first half, being the result of a good passing movement by the opposing forwards, Sgt. Austin finally scoring without giving Pickstone any chance. In the second half the Crusaders scored again from a corner, which again gave Pickstone no chance. The defence played well, but all the forwards were weak and never looked dangerous. Teams ;

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, J. E. F. Linton (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); N. E. Nicholson, E. St. A. Glynn, J. D. Morton, R. A. Pilkington, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

ARMY CRUSADERS—H. Murry (goal); L.-Cpl. Dixon, Capt. Atkinson (backs); A. A. Goodwin, R. H. Couchman, Capt. Penruddocke (half-backs); L.-Cpl. Wadsworth, Sgt. Austin, L.-Cpl. Leibben, L.-Cpl. Musto, Cpl. Silkon (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD MALVERNIAN.

This match, played on Saturday, October 9th, resulted in a win for Old Malvernians by 3 goals to one. Winning the toss Charterhouse defended the Godalming end. For the first ten minutes the opponents were all over the School, and if they had taken their chances they would have scored several times. The forwards then settled down and played better than they had in both previous matches. They showed some idea of combination, which brought the first goal of the season after 25 minutes' play. The interval arrived with no further addition (1—0). Afterwards the forwards completely collapsed, and played as they had done in the former matches, and consequently the Old Malvernians scored three times through P. Wright, J. E. Harvey, and W. Pickton Warlow. Linton tackled well but is rather slow and uncertain in his kicking. Pritchard and Beare both played well at half. Teams:

CHARTERHOUSE.—T. de F. Jago (goal); A. H. Head, J. E. F. Linton (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); R. A. Pilkington, E. St. A. Glynn, J. D. Morton, J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

OLD MALVERNIAN.—J. H. Mears (goal); I. Begbie, W. A. Fairclough (backs); R. N. Stone, J. W. Bolam, A. Jarvis (half-backs); A. C. Harper, P. Wright, J. E. Harvey, C. G. Toppin, W. Pickton-Warlow (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. H.A.C.

Played on Big Ground on Saturday, October 16th. The H.A.C. brought down quite a strong side and defeated the School by 2 goals to one, which was the fourth successive defeat of the 1st Eleven. The football of both sides was thoroughly poor and scrappy, and consequently the game was a very uneventful one. The first goal was scored by A. S. Soole, the inside left, giving Pickstone no chance. After half-time A. S. Soole again scored with a good shot; but the forwards then rallied, and Nicholson made a good individual run and scored with a well-timed oblique shot. The forwards continued to attack, but were unable to score an equalising goal. Beare and Pritchard were good, but the former was inclined to hang on to the ball too long. Teams:

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, J. E. F. Linton (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); R. A. Pilkington, E. St. A. Glynn, T. D. Morton, J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

H.A.C.—A. H. Clarke (goal); W. C. Mackinrol, A. H. Thompson (backs); L. J. Tyrler, W. B. Holden, J. E. Clay (half-backs); J. A. Kelly, A. S. Soole, A. H. Covington, D. B. Milne, T. P. Parker (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. R.M.C.

Played on Big Ground on Wednesday, Oct. 20th, Charterhouse losing by 4 goals to one. The R.M.C. were without two of their players, but were quite a good side, though by no means as good as last year. Play was quite even in the first half, both sides having the same amount of play; the forwards again combined better than usual, but were not brilliant. The scoring was opened by Masterton-Smith, who rushed Pickstone, who was very slow in kicking. The second followed immediately after, being the result of a good individual run by W. D. Duke. After the interval Charterhouse scored through Fletcher, who took a good through pass from Morton with a first time shot. Masterton-Smith then scored twice more to make the score 4—1. Fletcher was the best of the forwards, while Pritchard and Beare both played well. Teams:

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, J. E. F. Linton (backs); R. S. Davies, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); R. A. Pilkington, E. St. A. Glynn, J. D. Morton, J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

R.M.C.—K. C. Denton (goal); J. C. B. Sheare, E. Sauson (backs); G. Medway, G. Allison, J. Joyce (half-backs); J. Masterton-Smith, D. Doggnell, W. D. Duke, G. Brooks, R. A. Swailes (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. TOC H.

Played on Big Ground on Saturday, October 23rd. The School defended the Chapel end, and by scoring the only goal, after 20 minutes' play, won the first victory of the season, although they did not show the form of previous matches. The School attacked through the right wing and after several chances Glynn scored with a good first time shot. There followed a series of corners, which were admirably taken by Nicholson, but the forwards failed to make use of them. In the second half Toc H. had much more of the play, but they shot seldom, and when they did shoot the shots were weak. The backs were conspicuous in checking the through passes of the opposing forwards upon which they chiefly relied. Fletcher was the best of the forwards, and all the halves were good. Team:

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); R. N. Frankland, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); R. A. Pilkington, E. St. A. Glynn, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

Played on Saturday, October 30th, at Lancing, Charterhouse losing by 2 goals to one. There was a strong wind blowing down the ground, against which Charterhouse played in the first half. Lancing opened the scoring after about seven minutes: their centre forward shot from some way out, and Pickstone misjudged it badly, letting through a comparatively easy goal. Charterhouse were on the defensive for the remainder of this half, during which period Seton scored once for Lancing. In the second half, Charterhouse playing with the wind, had most of the play. The forwards were not good, and did not combine at all well. Glynn scored the Charterhouse goal after the best bit of combination shown by the forwards. Both the outsides were very bad, and Pritchard was rather off his game. The two backs and Beare were the best. Teams:

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); R. N. Frankland, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); R. A. Pilkington, E. St. A. Glynn, J. D. Morton, J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

LANCING.—M. H. Cooks (goal); T. C. Frith, W. F. Masters (backs); R. Vassar-Smith, A. Bradford, M. G. Harrison (half-backs); P. H. Simmonds, A. G. Seton, E. Causton, R. G. Taylor, G. A. K. Collins (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. CAMBRIDGE "A."

Played on Big Ground on Wednesday, Nov. 3rd. After a very even and fast game Charterhouse drew (1—1) with Cambridge "A," which was a very fair result of the game. The first half was rather dull and without incident, there being no score. However directly after the interval Cambridge scored through W. R. Griffiths, Pickstone being unsighted. The forwards then rallied and Glynn made a good run down the wing, and was just going to shoot when he was tripped, and consequently Charterhouse were awarded a penalty. Beare took the kick and scored, although Williams should have saved the shot. The defence again played very well, especially Davies and Beare, but the forwards were weak. Teams:

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); R. N. Frankland, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); R. A. Pilkington, E. St. A. Glynn, J. D. Morton, J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

CAMBRIDGE "A."—A. H. Williams (goal); M. A. Nelson, A. Watson (backs); P. D. Tuckett, W. R. Griffiths, G. Oliver (half-backs); S. Parker, H. Abrams, J. LeRoy, R. M. Stow, H. L. Spinning (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD BRADFIELD BOYS.

Played on Big Ground on Saturday, November 6th, resulting in a win for the School by 2 goals to nil.

The opponents did not bring down a strong side, and consequently the result was not so good as it seemed. Several changes were made in the School side, which were quite justified. Glynn was a great success at outside right, while Weatherall and Wreford Brown were better than the previous insides, but were by no means inspiring. Both the goals were scored in the first half: Wreford Brown scored the first and Glynn the second. The game was rather dull and without any enthusiasm. Davies was again good at back; Pritchard and Beare, as usual, were good at half-back, while Heath, who was somewhat lost in the first half, improved considerably as the game progressed. Teams:

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, P. G. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

OLD BRADFIELD BOYS.—R. G. Benda (goal); C. A. Ramsden, F. M. Webb (backs); R. S. Blundell, J. E. Buxton, M. G. Henick (half-backs); C. R. Watson Smyth, J. H. Harris, D. R. Fussell, A. L. Stevenson, E. M. Parker (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. REPTON.

Played on Big Ground on Thursday, Nov. 11th, Charterhouse winning by the only goal scored. This is the first time the School have won for six years. Charterhouse played down the slope in the first half, with a strong wind blowing across the ground. The early play was even, and devoid of any striking features. After half-an-hour there was an especially dangerous movement by the Repton forwards, but Partridge, the inside left, spoilt it by being off-side. Repton continued to press, and Pickstone saved well on several occasions, while Davies was conspicuous in clearing. After half-time Charterhouse got away and tested the Repton defence. They immediately replied, and there was a *melée* in front of the Charterhouse goal, but Pickstone again saved well. Charterhouse continued to press, both Weatherall and Nicholson shooting without success. Glynn, who was playing well on the right wing, put in some nice centres, but the insides were never up. Then Heath appeared to miss a chance of a shot, and the ball travelled to Beare, who tricked two men and scored with a very good shot into the left hand corner of the net ten minutes from the end. Both sides pressed in turn, but neither side scored any further goal. In general defence dominated attack, and most passing movements were held up and stopped. For Charterhouse, Pickstone was neat and effective in goal, and Davies and Head were a strong pair of backs. The halves were energetic and good in defence, but failed to open

up the game sufficiently. The outsides were good, as was Weatherall, but the insides were weak, their training being somewhat at fault. The Repton defence was sound and very quick on the ball. The goalkeeper performed creditably, despite his lack of inches. Their forwards did not come up to expectation, as they did not combine at all well. Teams:

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, P. G. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

REPTON.—J. D. Gilbert (goal); R. Thomas, E. A. Gaskell (backs); H. V. Earl, S. M. Knight, I. P. Rayner (half-backs); B. Adams, G. O. Peck, R. T. Vaughan, R. H. Partridge, R. H. Human (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. OXFORD UNIVERSITY CENTAURS.

After a good and fast game Charterhouse drew with the Oxford University Centaurs, each side scoring 3 goals. After 20 minutes' play Bush opened the scoring by rushing through on his own and scoring easily at short range. Charterhouse replied with a corner, which Wreford Brown headed through (1—1). Weatherall soon gave the School the lead (2—1) with a nice shot, but just before half-time Bush again ran through and scored (2—2). After the interval the ball travelled from end to end in a series of rushes, and after half-an-hour Fletcher put the School ahead with a good oblique shot. Snell soon equalised (3—3), and time came without further addition. Pickstone played well in goal, and the forwards were greatly improved. Teams:

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, P. G. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

O.U. CENTAURS.—E. C. Harlow (goal); E. L. Francis, S. Bucknill (backs); J. D. Pritchard, G. Renwick, C. A. L. Guise (half-backs); R. J. Barker, R. Seligman, J. T. Bush, E. Snell, M. W. Delaforce (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. WESTMINSTER.

From *The Times*:—

After a hard game Charterhouse beat Westminster on the Vincent-square ground on Saturday, November 20th, by 5 goals to none. Considering the state of the ground, which was both greasy and slippery, and the difficulty of controlling a ball which slithered and slid about in the most unexpected fashion, play was extremely good. Charterhouse were the stronger side, and in every way deserved to win. The Charterhouse ground is, of course, famous for the extraordinary quickness with which it dries, even after torrential

rain, and a ground like that at Vincent-square on Saturday is unknown at Charterhouse.

For the first quarter of an hour Charterhouse could not get together. It was a day for forwards, providing always that the ball was passed well forward. To dribble was easy when a player was on the run, for stopping and turning meant the loss of yards. Westminster were unlucky. To begin with, they had to rearrange their forward line on Friday night. J. Foster, a most promising centre-forward, was down with a sudden temperature, and, of course, was unable to play. C. K. J. Gardiner was played at centre-forward, J. B. Sturdy was brought in from outside to inside right, and A. J. Ropes, who played extremely well against the School as substitute for the H.A.C., was put at outside right. In the second half Sturdy went to outside right, Gardiner to inside right, and Ropes to centre-forward. At half-time Charterhouse were leading by 2 goals to none, and for that reason it was worth taking a risk as a last hope of winning the match. Above all, Westminster were unfortunate enough to have against them M. X. Pickstone in goal. Pickstone saved two shots which the ordinary League football goalkeeper might easily have been forgiven for letting past him. Considering the state of the ground between the posts Pickstone was wonderfully good.

A fairly strong wind was blowing across the ground, and was an equal nuisance to both sides. Westminster forced a corner in the first minute of the match, and had a little the better of the play for the first five minutes. Another corner to Westminster was cleared, and Glynn made two long, fast dribbles down the right wing. Following his second run, Glynn shot when he would have done better to centre. After a well-placed corner for Westminster, Pickstone caught and held the ball just to the left of the goalpost and was bundled behind instead of into the net. A little later A. Clare, the Westminster goalkeeper, stopped a hard shot from Weatherall, but before he could get rid of the ball it was charged through the goal by Wreford Brown. A good shot from J. A. Fletcher was well saved, and at the other end Pickstone came out twice to clear. On the second occasion C. E. Lonsdale had a long shot before Pickstone could get back, but the shot went wide. Five minutes before half-time R. B. Beare passed through to Weatherall, who shot into the left-hand corner of the net. A good shot from Wreford Brown was well saved, and then Westminster broke through in the centre, Sturdy, after a clever dribble, having only the goalkeeper to beat. He kicked just too hard before he shot, however, and

Pickstone, coming right out, managed to fall forward, gather the ball at arm's length, and hold it, to eventually throw it clear.

Early in the second half good football by Fletcher and Nicholson led to a perfect pass to Weatherall, who steadied himself and shot coolly into the corner of the net, Clare having no chance of saving. A clever shot from C. W. J. Thurlow was saved by Pickstone, who a moment later saved a ground shot from close in by falling at full length and just pushing the ball round the post. A run and good centre by Sturdy gave Westminster a good chance, but the inside forwards were not up. From another centre by Sturdy, Carr shot, but Pickstone again saved. A centre from the Charterhouse right wing was beautifully judged by Fletcher, who reached it just before Clare, who had come out of goal as a last resort. Fletcher dribbled round Clare to touch the ball easily into the net. A good pass from Thurlow to Lonsdale was followed by a hard, low shot which was brilliantly saved. Pace and clever combination between Fletcher and Weatherall took the ball down almost to the Westminster goal, and, when these two had drawn the defence, Weatherall passed in front of Wreford Brown, who scored with a cool shot from close in, Clare again having no chance.

For the winners, the goal-keeping of Pickstone has been mentioned. A. H. Head at right back is really fast, tackles and kicks well, and should develop into a first-class player. R. B. Beare at centre half-back is already a good player, and A. T. D. Pritchard is a born left half-back. Weatherall is a most cool centre-forward, who is even more useful than he looks. Fletcher is a sound inside-left, and Glynn has good control of the ball as well as great pace at outside-right. For the losers, Clare, in spite of the score, kept goal well. J. A. Cook, the right back, is fast and heavy, and both kicks and tackles well; he is, however inclined to dribble too much. Thurlow, at right half-back, is small but compact, and knows the game. Sturdy did well at outside-right, his real place, but the best of the Westminster forwards, and one who should develop, was R. W. D. Carr. Teams:

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, P. G. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

WESTMINSTER.—A. Clare (goal); J. A. Cook, W. R. Jeremy (backs); C. W. J. Thurlow, C. E. Lonsdale, A. C. Bird (half-backs); A. J. Ropes, J. B. Sturdy, C. K. J. Gardiner, R. W. D. Carr, G. M. Pawson (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. BRADFELD.

On Wednesday, December 1st, Charterhouse beat Bradfield by 2 goals to one at Charterhouse. An account of the match will appear in our next number.

Results of 2nd and 3rd XI matches:—

Sat., Oct. 16.	2nd XI v. H.A.C.	...	...	...	Lost	1—3
Sat., „ 23.	2nd XI v. Toc H.	...	...	...	Won	2—1
Sat., „ 30.	2nd XI v. J. G. Bearman's XI	...	...	...	Lost	5—8
Wed., Nov. 3.	2nd XI v. Stoke Wednesday	...	...	...	Lost	0—1
Sat., „ 6.	2nd XI v. Old Portsmouthians	...	...	...	Won	1—0
Sat., „ 20.	2nd XI v. No. 5 Coy. R.M.C.	...	...	...	Drawn	1—1
Wed., „ 24.	2nd XI v. Portsmouth Nomads	...	...	...	Lost	1—4

Wed., Oct. 13.	3rd XI v. Godalming Y.M.C.A.	...	...	...	Lost	2—3
Wed., Nov. 17.	3rd XI v. Godalming Y.M.C.A.	...	...	...	Lost	1—2

Wed., Oct. 20.	“A” Team v. Bedales	...	...	...	Won	6—0
Sat., Dec. 4.	“A” Team v. Guildford Teachers F.C.	...	...	...	Won	5—2
Sat., Nov. 27.	“A” Team v. Old Guildfordians	...	...	...	Lost	1—6

Sat., Oct. 30.	Under 16 v. Guildf'd Grammar School	...	...	...	Drawn	5—5
Sat., Nov. 27.	Under 16 v. Guildf'd Grammar School	...	...	...	Won	5—4

HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

DAVIESITES v. GOWNBOYS.

This match was played on Avenue Ground on Monday, October 25th, and resulted in a win for Gownboys by four goals to nil. Daviesites won the toss and defended the North End. A strong wind was blowing diagonally across the ground, but the weather remained fine until ten minutes before the end, when there was a very heavy shower. The game started off fast and play was for the most part a series of rushes by the Gownboy right wing. Gownboys scored their first goal after a *melée* round the goal, when the game had been in progress 10 minutes. The second goal followed quickly a fine first-time shot by Weatherall from a centre by Stapylton, which gave the goalkeeper no chance. The score was increased to three a minute before half-time from a through pass to Craddock after a good piece of combination by the inside forwards. After half-time the game became much more even; Daviesites often looked like scoring, but the sound defence of the Gownboy backs kept them out. The fourth goal was scored by Wreford-Brown who headed the ball into the corner of the net. For Gownboys both the backs were very sound and the forwards combined well; for Daviesites, Glynn and Johnson were the best. Teams:—

GOWNBOYS.—H. C. Longhurst (goal); A. H. Head (Capt.), W. H. Lydall (backs); W. A. Anderson, D. A. D. Young, E. M. Prain (half-backs); A. D. C. Inglis, R. W. Craddock, H. E. Weatherall, P. G. Wreford Brown, G. R. C. Stapylton (forwards).

DAVIESITES.—M. X. Pickston (Capt.) (goal); J. L. Waldron, J. R. G. Lamb (backs); P. F. Runge, V. L. C. Johnson, A. R. Coote (half-backs); A. N. Buckmaster, E. K. McDermott, E. St. A. Glynn, G. E. M. Tisdall, R. B. F. Smith (forwards).

BODEITES v. VERITES.

This match was played on Northbrook, on Monday, October 25th, and resulted in a win for Verites by three goals to one. The game was fast and evenly contested, but the standard of play was not high. Verites won the toss and defended the North End. Verites started at a fast pace, forcing several corners, off one of which Pilkington headed a brilliant goal. Bodeites retaliated strongly but failed in front of goal. The weakness of their shooting throughout the game was the chief cause of their defeat. There was nothing to choose between the sides until shortly before half-time when Longhurst broke away and scored the second goal for Verites. In the second half the game centred round the Verite goal, Cohen eventually scoring for Bodeites in a *melée*. Verites scored one more goal which brought the final score to 3—1. Bodeites put up a very good fight against considerable odds: Middleton and Morse at half were especially good: Cohen was the best of the forwards and the defence was sound. For Verites, Davies and Heath were outstanding: the forwards combined well and Longhurst put in some good shots. The supporters of both sides are to be congratulated on the way in which they ignored the heavy shower which came on towards the end of the game. Teams:—

VERITES.—A. M. C. Jameson (goal); R. B. Barnard, R. S. Davies (backs); J. C. E. Bowen, E. M. C. Heath, D. McGregor (half-backs); R. A. Pierce, J. H. Dick, R. A. Pilkington (Capt.), G. D. Longhurst, R. S. Bramley (forwards).

BODEITES.—W. D. Bell (Capt.) (goal); P. F. Allfrey, J. W. D. Rowlandson (backs); C. Middleton, D. V. Morse, W. E. Lamaison (half-backs); A. J. L. Bourne, L. S. Cohen, R. A. Osborne, H. M. O. Knox, M. A. W. Rowlandson (forwards).

WEEKITES v. ROBINITES.

This match was played on Monday, October 25th, on Ground X, Robinites winning 1—0. Robinites won the toss and elected to play down hill. The weather was quite fine except for an heavy shower, which started during the last few minutes of the game; a strong cross wind was blowing which did not favour either side. Weekites pressed from the kick-off; but their forwards lacked combination and none of their movements seemed likely to be really dangerous. Robinites, however, soon settled down to some steady play, their forwards showing good combination and understanding; but they seemed unable to come within shooting distance, chiefly owing to the very steady play of the Weekite defence. Throughout this first half the play was very even, most of it being confined to mid-field, neither of the goal-keepers being seriously tested. After half-time Robinites produced

several good movements, and while near the Weekite goal Hextall, receiving a good pass and being unmarked, put a hard shot into the far corner of the net, giving Jago little chance. During the latter part of the game Robinites made one or two attacks upon the Weekite goal, which were successfully withheld by a steady defence: but most of the play was in the Robinite half and Weekites were pressing almost continuously; their forwards, however, were very weak in front of goal, hesitating too long or passing too much before shooting. Time came with no addition to the score. For the winners, all the forwards played well, Morton being the instigator of several dangerous movements, always well supported by Leslie. Stevinson at right-back also played a sound game, especially in the second half. For Weekites the defence was always good, particularly Whinney at left-back, and Clarke who played at centre-half in the absence of Whiting: the forwards seemed unable to shoot when near their opponents goal. The teams were as follows:

ROBINITES.—H. D. Waller (goal); R. M. H. Crofts, J. P. Stevinson (backs); A. E. L. Mackenzie-Grieve, A. P. McAnally, N. E. W. Carlile (half-backs); J. G. Hextall, C. D. Leslie, J. D. Morton (Capt.), L. W. Burgess, J. G. Kell (forwards).

WEEKITES.—T. de F. Jago (Capt.) (goal); B. T. Whinney, M. Ashton (backs); J. R. Scarlett, H. A. Clarke, B. E. Godfrey (half-backs); G. Liversidge, C. W. Hewett, K. H. Ritchie, H. W. Willis, H. B. St. L. Carter (forwards).

SECOND ROUND.

HODGSONITES v. GOWNBOYS.

This match was played on Northbrook on November 8th, and resulted in a win for Gownboys by the unexpectedly small margin of three goals to two. Since the ground was very slippery owing to heavy rain, accurate control of the ball was made impossible. Under these conditions there was naturally a great deal of wild kicking. Having won the toss Gownboys decided to defend the Northbrook end. From the start Gownboys pressed hard but a movement on the right wing gave Bruce Jones the opportunity to score for Hodgsonites with a good shot. Gownboys continued to press and drew level with a lucky goal by Weatherall, Tassell failing to gather the slippery ball. Just before half-time Weatherall scored again for Gownboys. In the second half, after 20 minutes very even play, Hodgsonites scored a second goal. From now to the end the Hodgsonite goal had many narrow escapes, and Weatherall scored his third goal 10 minutes before time. After this Hodgsonites made several fruitless rushes up the field, in which Watson was prominent; but they failed to get the necessary goal.

For Gownboys Lydall played well, and Weatherall was the best of a hardworking forward line, whose usual game was handicapped by the state of the ground. For the losers Leigh Hunt stood out above a team playing much above its usual form. Teams:—

GOWNBOYS.—H. C. Longhurst (goal); A. H. Head (Capt.), W. H. Lydall (backs); W. A. Anderson, D. A. D. Young, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); A. D. C. Inglis, P. G. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, R. W. Craddock, G. R. Chetwynd Stapleton (forwards).

HODGSONITES.—B. Tassell (goal); C. G. Leigh Hunt (Capt.), G. O. S. Stiven (backs); J. M. Keith, D. H. W. Gardner, G. M. Walters (half-backs); H. S. H. Watson, R. Bostock, R. D. M. Bird, T. A. Pearce, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

VERITES v. PAGEITES.

This match was played on November 8th under rather trying circumstances as there had been a great deal of rain. Verites won the toss and elected to defend the Northbrook end of ground W. From the very beginning Verites had most of the game; the first goal was scored by Dick in the first half, the Pageite backs being unable to defeat the combination of the Verite inside forwards. In the second half Verites, still pressing, added two more goals to their score, one being scored by Pierce and the other by Longhurst. Pageites never even looked like scoring, which was due to the wonderful exhibition put up by Davies, who cleared the ball time and time again. All the goals were scored with great deliberation and all were unsavable, except perhaps for the first. The Pageite defence was much better than its forward line; Peterkin ma. and mi. and Crabtree all played extremely well. The match resulted in a win for Verites by three goals to nil. Whatever chance Pageites may have had was thrown away by their lack of combination, and Verites won the match through being the decidedly better team. Teams:—

PAGEITES.—C. W. N. C. Twite (goal); J. Grant-Peterkin, E. O. Liebert (backs); H. Grant-Peterkin, A. T. Crabtree, B. B. N. Woodd (half-backs); W. J. Garnett, N. C. A. Ridley, H. F. C. Horne, R. E. L. Beddington, N. E. Nicholson (Capt.) (forwards).

VERITES.—A. M. C. Jameson (goal); R. S. Davies, R. B. Barnard (backs); D. McGregor, E. M. O. Heath, J. C. E. Bowen (half-backs); R. A. Pilkington (Capt.) J. H. Dick, A. R. Fyler, G. D. Longhurst, R. A. Pierce (forwards).

LOCKITES v. ROBINITES.

Played on Northbrook, Ground W, and won by Lockites by three goals to nil. Lockites won the toss and wisely decided to play uphill with the strong wind behind them. For the first twenty minutes play was fairly even, both sides made rushes, and the goal-

keepers were frequently called on to clear. At one time Fletcher got the ball near his own goal, ran nearly the whole length of the field, and, after a clever combination with Marston, put in a shot which hit one of the uprights of the Robinite goal. Kell retaliated with a fine run down the wing, but his shot was saved by Hutt, who played well throughout the game. Owing to the strong wind, the Robinite backs were mis-kicking badly, and Lockites forced many corners, which, however, they never managed to convert. Lockites' first goal came rather as a surprise; from a scrimmage in mid-field, Welby Everard, who was standing well up the ground, received a long through pass, he dodged the opposing back, and scored with a fine long shot, which went in just below the cross-bar. Until half-time, play was again even. There was one exciting moment when Stevinson passed back rather late to Waller, who fell, with Welby Everard on top of him; the ball went to Parish, but his shot was intercepted by Stevinson in the very goal-mouth. Lockites scored their second goal just before half-time; Keenlyside made a shot which rolled along the ground, and Waller, who had unfortunately misjudged his position, expecting the ball to go behind, made no attempt to stop it. Immediately after half-time, Lockites made two determined rushes, during the second of which Waller failed to pick the ball up cleanly, and Parish scored. After this, Robinites appeared to collapse, and Lockites pressed steadily: another goal was scored by Marston, after a fine passing movement, but he was given off-side. Robinites did well in preventing Lockites from scoring again, for during the whole of the second half they were pressing continuously. Fletcher and Welby Everard were particularly dangerous, and Tweedie played a good game at centre-half. The Lockite defence was sound, and Hutt was very safe in goal. For Robinites, Morton and Lesslie were best of the forward-line, and of the halves McAnally played well. Teams:—

LOCKITES.—C. F. Hutt (goal); E. M. B. Mitton, K. V. C. Herron (backs); R. J. H. Carson, M. S. Tweedie (capt.), E. R. Pearce (half-backs); R. H. Keenlyside, G. E. W. Parish, J. L. H. Fletcher, C. E. Welby Everard, J. P. Marston (forwards).

ROBINITES.—H. B. Waller (goal); J. P. Stevinson, R. M. H. Crofts (backs); N. E. W. Carlile, A. P. McAnally, A. E. L. Mackenzie Grieve (half-backs); H. V. Packe, C. D. Lesslie, J. D. Morton (capt.), R. G. Dyson, J. G. Kell (forwards).

GIRDLESTONEITES v. SAUNDERITES.

Played on Ground D on November 15th. Saunderites won the toss and elected to play against the wind, which was blowing strongly up the field. Girdlestone-

ites pressed from the kick-off and the ball was kept for some time round the Saunderite goal. Two corners were conceded and Buzzard put in a ground shot which Chettle was slow in saving. Saunderites then took the ball up, but the Girdlestoneite backs cleared and their forwards again pressed. Good combination, however, on the Saunderite left wing led them to open the scoring, McCurdy pushing through a centre from Elliott. The passing between the Girdlestoneite forwards now became disorganised, though this was partly due to the fine intercepting of the Saunderite halves. The play was for some time very even until Beare equalized for Girdlestoneites with a well placed shot from a corner. Saunderites pressed again and two shots were put in by Coutts Trotter; a promising movement was spoiled by McCurdy being off-side, but the pressure was maintained and Girdlestoneites conceded three corners. Half-time came with the score 1—1. From the kick-off, Girdlestoneites again pressed, but after a good run down Riddhi put the ball behind. Any combination in the Girdlestoneite team now seemed completely lost, and Saunderites assumed the lead through McCurdy. Clarke put in a good centre, but Hall shot wide. Girdlestoneites pressed for the last time and a good scoring opportunity was missed. In an effort to draw level with Saunderites, Beare changed his place to inside-right, Buzzard dropping back to left half. Aply supported by their halves the Saunderite forwards took full advantage of the weakened Girdlestoneite defence and added two more goals through Hale and Clarke. The whole Saunderite side combined well and the Girdlestoneite passing was weak. Another goal scored by Coutts Trotter left Saunderites victors by 6—1. The winning side played good football, Frankland and Huth being conspicuous; their forwards showed much better combination than those of their opponents, and took full advantage of the wind in the second half. The whole Girdlestoneite team, with the exception of Morris, was below form and never settled down against a side that combined well. Teams:—

SAUNDERITES.—J. E. Chettle (goal); T. T. Guyatt, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); Hon. R. N. R. Frankland, P. Huth, A. H. Hunt (half-backs); M. F. S. Clarke (capt.), P. H. W. McCurdy, P. L. Coutts Trotter, J. P. R. Hale, T. S. Elliott (forwards).

GIRDLESTONEITES.—J. D. Webster (goal); J. E. F. Linton, D'A. Mander (backs); J. R. Johnson, R. B. Beare (capt.), S. H. Morris (half-backs); M. C. T. Riddhi, E. M. Buzzard, J. W. H. Petrocochino, W. A. Goss, T. A. Robertson (forwards).

SEMI-FINALS.

VERITES V. GOWNBOYS.

Played on Big Ground, Friday, November 26th, and resulted in a win for Gownboys by 2 goals to 1. The

match had been postponed from the day before, owing to a thick fog. The game was very close and good football was seen on both sides. Gownboys scored first by a run-up on the right wing by Inglis, after a heated attack on the Gownboy goal. Verites drew level a few minutes after, by a shot from Fyler. Gownboys scored their second goal just before half-time, from a centre by Chetwynd-Stapylton, put in by Weatherall. In the second half Verites made unsuccessful efforts to keep the ball up the other end, Bramley and Longhurst trying several rushes; but he and the other forwards, failed to put in enough shots. The Gownboy wings, despite the persistent efforts of the Verite halves, out-paced them and took the ball up again and again, but were frequently frustrated by the steady defence of the backs. Towards the end there was a number of corners against the Gownboy goal, but every time it was cleared, largely by the good kicking of Head and Lydall. For their respective sides Pritchard and Heath, at centre-half, did well in checking their opposing forwards, to whom vigour was given by Hacking on one side and Bramley on the other. For Gownboys, Head, Pritchard, Inglis, Lydall and Weatherall were best. For Verites, Davies, Heath, Barnard, Bramley and Pierce played well; while Jameson played a steady game in goal. Teams:

GOWNBOYS.—P. J. Law (goal); A. H. Head (capt.), W. H. Lydall (backs); W. A. Anderson, A. T. D. Pritchard, D. A. D. Young (half-backs); A. D. C. Inglis, D. E. Hacking, H. E. Weatherall, P. G. Wreford Brown, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

VERITES.—A. M. C. Jameson (goal); R. S. Davies, R. B. Barnard (backs); D. McGregor, E. M. C. Heath, J. C. E. Bowen (half-backs); R. A. Pilkington (capt.), R. S. Bramley, A. R. Fyler, G. D. Longhurst, R. A. Pierce (forwards).

SAUNDERITES V. LOCKITES.

This game was played on Big Ground on Monday, November 29th, and resulted in a win for Lockites by 1 goal to nil. Lockites won the toss and defended the Godalming end. In the first ten minutes Lockites pressed continuously and might have scored any moment. Up to this time Saunderites had failed to combine at all, the forwards being very noticeably slow. The combination on the Lockite right wing was good, Fletcher and Welby-Everard passing very well. The Saunderite forwards for the last ten minutes before half-time, got up to the Lockite goal, mostly due to good passes from the halves, but they were too slow on the ball, though Coutts-Trotter put in one good shot from a difficult angle, which was well saved. Two minutes before half-time Fletcher scored with a shot which gave the goalkeeper no chance. Changing ends, the game was more even for a quarter-

of-an-hour, but in the last 20 minutes the Saunderite defence was severely tested; the half-backs and backs however tackled well, and managed to prevent any further score, though Fletcher ought to have scored from a *melée* in front of goal. Saunderites pressed spasmodically, and Hale was unlucky with a shot which went just wide; but the forwards lacked combination and finish. The winners deserved their victory, which was largely due to the good combination of the right wing, where most of the play centred. Their defence was sound, Tweedie always being good. For the losers, the backs played well and kicked with certainty, and Chettle in goal did some good saves. The forwards struck an off-day and never got together, and were very slow on the ball. Teams:

SAUNDERITES.—J. E. Chettle (goal); J. W. R. Hunt, T. T. Guyatt (backs); A. H. Hunt, P. Huth, R. N. Frankland (capt.) (half-backs); T. S. Elliot, J. P. R. Hale, P. L. Coutts-Trotter, P. H. W. McCurdy, M. J. Burn (forwards).

LOCKITES.—C. F. Hutt (goal); E. N. B. Mitton, K. V. C. Herron (backs); R. J. H. Carson, M. S. Tweedie (capt.), E. R. Pearce (half-backs); J. P. Marston, J. A. C. Ladenburg, J. L. H. Fletcher, C. E. Welby-Everard, R. H. Keenlyside (forwards).

O. T. C.

A Tactical Exercise was held on Tuesday, October 26th on the area between Compton and the Rifle Range on Puttenham Common. The actual handling of Platoons and Companies was left entirely to the cadet N.C.O's and the Officers were employed in controlling and explaining the situations as they occurred, allotting casualties to sections, individuals or Lewis Guns and in preventing unreal situations as far as possible.

In order to keep the operations going as long as possible (they actually lasted for nearly five hours) the scheme dealt with the retirement of a rearguard. "C" Company, under U.O. Wild, represented a part of this rearguard which, after evacuating Compton in the early hours of the morning, had been ordered to hold Puttenham Heath until midday and then withdraw Westwards through the village to Puttenham Common. "A" and "B" Companies formed part of a battalion of the pursuing force which, advancing on a wide front, had orders to secure the West edge of Puttenham village by 1 p.m. These two companies, under U.O's Jameson and Jago, gradually drove the enemy across Puttenham Heath and, by about midday, had reached the Jolly Farmer, the enemy slipping away through the village and across the park. At this point a pause was made—officially for further reconnaissance, unofficially for lunch—after which

orders were issued to Company Commanders to make a further "bound" to the far edge of the village which was found to be practically clear of the enemy, No. 3 Platoon being the only one to encounter some slight resistance near Suffield Farm. A further forward move was now made to secure the high ground between Lascombe and Gore's Farm, the companies advancing along four parallel lanes each of which provided some quite good fighting and many "casualties." Eventually, the enemy withdrew through the woods towards Puttenham Common and "A" and "B" Companies reorganised preparatory to following up.

Company Headquarters moved up to the line gained and the signallers were through to Battalion Headquarters at the Jolly Farmer in a remarkably short time, having duly repaired a line which had been bitten through by an inquisitive cow.

The final stage involved the advance to the edge of Puttenham Common where the enemy, supposedly reinforced, made a counter-attack, the result of which was wisely left undecided!

Considering that it was early in the training year, the handling of platoons and sections was good and a special word of praise is due to Battalion Headquarters (Sergt Eddison i/c) and to the signallers for the way in which communication was kept up throughout the day.

An excellent drill demonstration was provided by a party from the 2nd Battalion Scots Guards on November 17th. It took place on Lessington which was a great improvement on Scholars Court from the spectators point of view, though the grass, in place of asphalt, must have made it all the harder for the men drilling. Not that this appeared to make much difference to them and only once in the course of forty five minutes did they lose the step for a few seconds. Altogether it was a wonderful show, particularly when one realises the intense concentration necessary to drill with perfect precision for three quarters of an hour.

Captain J. S. Wright, D.S.C., has been promoted to the rank of Major (*London Gazette*, 25th August, 1926).

Boxing.

CHARTERHOUSE v. HARROW.

Negotiations concerning this match had been going on for close on a year, and the date was finally fixed for Saturday, November 27th. On this date the School

representatives journeyed to Harrow, and there took part in an excellent afternoons boxing.

No little difficulty had been experienced in getting together a team, and Whiting, having only just recovered from a fairly long illness was unable to box; so on the whole the result cannot be considered unsatisfactory; in nearly every case the standard of boxing was high, and in every case there was an excellent boxing spirit. Results :—

11 stone 4 lbs. and under. T. de F. Jago (Charterhouse) beat K. R. M. Carlisle (Harrow).

This was the first fight of the afternoon and resulted in a win for Jago. In the first round Carlisle did most of the attacking, but Jago had the advantage in height and reach, and boxed better than his somewhat wild and less finished opponent. In the second round Jago attacked more, and though lacking somewhat in direction, succeeded in landing his right on one or two occasions. In the last round Jago did most of the attacking and finally floored Carlisle with a right hook.

10 stone 8 lbs. and under. H. S. H. Watson (Charterhouse) beat T. A. S. O. Mathieson (Harrow).

This was one of the best fights of the afternoon, Watson continually used a straight left with great success both in attack and in defence; he refused to allow his opponent to rush him in the first two rounds, and finally in the last round his good condition enabled him to attack and land some telling lefts. It was a very close fight, both being well matched; it seems a pity that Watson should neglect the use of his right to such an extent, though he fainted successfully with it.

10 stone 0 lbs. and under. G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (Charterhouse) lost to K. C. G. Dower (Harrow).

Stapylton, giving away several pounds, was opposed by a taller and heavier boxer, who had a considerable advantage in reach. Dower was very aggressive, and continually rushed in impetuously; Stapylton, however, ducked very cleverly and most disconcertingly, and countered well; and he forced the attack whenever his opponent assumed the defensive. This was altogether a very spirited and most entertaining fight.

9 stone 7 lbs. and under. M. F. Sydenham Clarke (Charterhouse) lost to J. L. Tregoning (Harrow).

Though Tregoning held the advantage in height and reach, this was a close fight and a good one. In the first round both boxers lead frequently, Clarke scoring with his right. In the second and third rounds the heavier blows of his opponent began to tell; nevertheless Clarke in-fought well, ducking and hooking cleverly, though Tregoning was rather liable to hold. The condition of both boxers enabled the fast hitting to continue to the end, the issue always being in doubt.

9 stone 0 lbs. and under. J. M. Freeman (Charterhouse) lost to J. G. O. Thurston (Harrow).

Freeman hit straight and hard, but his right lacked its usual sting: he held the lead on the first round but in the second Thurston fought very well and landed two rights behind his opponent's ear, Freeman going to the boards: however he gamely rose and fought on. In the last round both fought well, though Freeman received

heavy punishment. The fighting spirit shown by both boxers was much to be admired.

8 stone 7 lbs. and under. G. Liversidge (Charterhouse) lost to D. W. Bentinck (Harrow).

Bentinck was the stronger of the two and had a longer reach, though Liversidge fought very pluckily against his skilful opponent. The first round was fairly even, but in the second and third rounds Bentinck landed frequently with both hands, his heavier blows and superior skill outclassing Liversidge. The fight was finally stopped in the third round.

Under 8 stone 0 lbs. N. R. R. Brooke (Charterhouse) beat W. R. B. Hayell (Harrow).

Brooke forced the pace from the start; he led well with his left and successfully stopped his opponent who relied on his right: he scored frequently, making good use of his right and left hooks. In the last round Brooke attacked more, and by his superior strength and skill secured the verdict fairly comfortably.

Under 7 stone 7 lbs. D. Pleydell Bouverie (Charterhouse) lost to E. B. Studd (Harrow).

Bouverie, though undoubtedly the better boxer, was opposed by a stronger and fiercer opponent, who allowed him no respite and in-fought hard most of the time. Bouverie might well have followed the example of his opponent and fought him at closer range, since he can make good use of right and left hooks and jabs to the body. It was a close fight, however, for Bouverie lead and scored frequently, but did not force the pace sufficiently towards the end.

7 stone 0 lbs. and under. J. H. G. Hogg (Charterhouse) lost to F. W. O. Thurston (Harrow).

Thurston was the more aggressive, and Hogg was unlucky in meeting a bigger and stronger opponent. In the first round Hogg fought well and held the lead on points; in the second, however, Thurston attacked vigorously and, though Hogg fought pluckily, he was overwhelmed by a superior boxer.

Fives.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD REPTONIANS.

Charterhouse won by two matches to one.

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and C. E. Welby Everard) lost to

Old Reptonians (W. W. McLean and M. S. Shearme) three games to two. 15—8, 15—9, 10—15, 11—15, 12—15.

Charterhouse (C. W. N. C. Twite and J. G. Kell) beat

Old Reptonians (L. S. Crook and L. H. Merton) three games to love. 15—2, 18—17, 15—9.

Charterhouse (H. M. O. Knox and G. B. Eccles) beat

Old Reptonians (B. S. Jaquet and G. D. Kirwan) three games to one. 15—12, 12—15, 15—12, 15—7.

HOUSE MATCHES.

The following have been played :—

FIRST ROUND.

Lockites (C. E. Welby Everard and J. L. H. Fletcher)	beat
Weekites (W. K. Liversidge and B. T. Whinney)	15—4, 15—11.
Bodeites (H. M. O. Knox and R. A. Usborne)	beat
Saunderites (J. W. R. Hunt and P. H. W. McCurdy)	15—5, 15—13.
Hodgsonites (D. H. W. Gardner and H. G. Crabtree)	beat
Verites (G. D. Longhurst and R. S. Davies)	15—2, 15—8.

SECOND ROUND.

Hodgsonites (H. G. Crabtree and D. H. W. Gardner)	beat
Bodeites (H. M. O. Knox and R. A. Usborne)	15—12, 8—15, 15—6.
Lockites (J. L. H. Fletcher and C. E. Welby Everard)	beat
Robinites (J. G. Kell and N. E. W. Carlile)	15—8, 15—11.
Pageites (C. W. N. C. Twite and G. B. Eccles)	beat
Gownboys (P. G. Wreford Brown and K. V. Braddon)	15—1, 15—2.
Girdlestoneites (R. B. Beare and T. A. Robertson)	beat
Daviesites (E. H. Probyn and C. W. Trow)	15—8, 15—6.

SEMI-FINALS.

Pageites (C. W. N. C. Twite and G. B. Eccles)	beat
Hodgsonites (H. G. Crabtree and D. H. W. Gardner)	18—15, 15—8.
Lockites (J. L. H. Fletcher and C. E. Welby Everard)	beat
Girdlestoneites (R. B. Beare and T. A. Robertson)	15—6, 15—6.

Cross-Country Running.

CHARTERHOUSE v. GODALMING ATHLETIC.

Saturday, October 23rd, against Godalming Athletic, at Charterhouse. Beaten 22—69. Scoring places :—

	Mins.	Secs.
1. (Godalming Athletic)	34	20
2. " "		
3. " "		
4. " "		
5. " "	34	35
6. H. B. Waller (Charterhouse)	34	41
7. (Godalming Athletic)	34	50
8. C. H. D. Wild (Charterhouse)	34	51
9. R. D. Hutton Squire (Charterhouse)	35	29
10. M. A. W. Rowlandson (Charterhouse)	35	30
11. A. D. C. Inglis (Charterhouse)	35	50
12. W. E. Lamaison (Charterhouse)	36	40
13. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	36	45

[We regret that the names of the visiting team are not on record.]

CHARTERHOUSE v. SOUTH LONDON HARRIERS.

Saturday, November 6th, against the South London Harriers, at Charterhouse. Beaten 22—69. Scoring places :—

	Mins.	Secs.
1. C. B. F. Morgan (S.L.H.)	33	14
2. T. A. Bodley (S.L.H.)	33	38
F. Clarke (S.L.H.)		
4. E. P. Railton (S.L.H.)	34	5
5. R. D. Hutton Squire (Charterhouse)	34	40
6. R. B. Dorrington (S.L.H.)	35	2
7. A. D. C. Inglis (Charterhouse)	35	23
8. A. W. Sclater (Charterhouse)	35	30
9. C. H. D. Wild (Charterhouse)	35	44
10. J. Turk (S.L.H.)	36	30
11. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	36	44
M. A. W. Rowlandson (Charterhouse)		
J. W. Storey (Charterhouse)		
14. W. F. Lamaison (Charterhouse)		

Course wet and slippery, rain at start which cleared off, leaving fairly cold and bright afternoon.

Morgan set a fast pace, gaining a considerable lead which he held the whole way, winning eventually by about 150 yards.

CHARTERHOUSE v. THAMES HARE AND HOUNDS.

Saturday, November 13th, against the Thames Hare and Hounds, at Charterhouse. Beaten 22—33. Scoring places :—

	Mins.	Secs.
1. C. D. Wreford Brown (T.H.H.)	33	0
2. C. B. Daniels (T.H.H.)	35	2
A. S. Walford (T.H.H.)		
4. C. H. D. Wild (Charterhouse)	35	58
5. A. W. Sclater (Charterhouse)	35	59
6. S. D. Herrington (T.H.H.)	36	33
7. H. B. Waller (Charterhouse)	36	49
8. A. D. C. Inglis (Charterhouse)	37	0
9. R. D. Hutton Squire (Charterhouse)	37	30
10. M. A. W. Rowlandson (Charterhouse)	37	44
11. J. M. Souhami (T.H.H.)	37	53
12. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	37	54

Very wet and slippery. Pouring rain throughout the run.

Wreford Brown started very fast, and soon established a considerable lead which he gradually increased, eventually to win by over two minutes, a distance of about a quarter of a mile.

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

Saturday, November 27th, against Lancing at Lancing. Beaten 15—40. Scoring places :—

	Mins.	Secs.
1. R. F. Cowburn (Lancing)	23	24
2. A. S. Bookless (Lancing)	29	7
L. A. W. Jenkins (Lancing)		
4. J. W. Underwood (Lancing)	29	30
5. J. E. Robins (Lancing)	29	41½
6. W. J. Stansfeld (Lancing)	30	14

7. W. J. Garnett (Charterhouse)	30	19
8. E. B. Harvey (Lancing)	30	31
9. M.A.W. Rowlandson (Charterhouse)	30	40
10. P. M. Robinson (Lancing)	30	43
11. A. D. C. Inglis (Charterhouse)	31	10
12. H. B. Waller (Charterhouse)	31	20
13. C. H. D. Wild (Charterhouse)	31	55
R. D. Hutton Squire (Charterhouse)		
15. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)		

Course fairly wet and heavy after rain; weather cold and fine.

Cowburn after the first half mile took the lead which he held till the end, winning by two hundred yards. They are much too good for us, and have a course in distinct contrast to our own.

Rackets.

Charterhouse (E. M. Buzzard and H. F. C. Horne) lost to Eton, 0-4, at Eton.

Charterhouse (E. M. Buzzard and T. A. Pearce) lost to Winchester, 0-4, at Charterhouse.

HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

Girdlestoneites (E. M. Buzzard and J. R. Johnson)	beat
Lockites (R. L. Smithers and J. A. C. Ladenburg)	4-0
	15-6, 15-6, 15-0, 15-3.
Hodgsonites (T. A. Pearce and G. M. Walters)	w.o.
Verites (scratched).	
Saunderites (R. N. Frankland and M. J. Burn)	beat
Gownboys (H. E. Weatherall and W. A. Anderson)	4-0
	15-1, 15-7, 15-1, 15-11.

SECOND ROUND.

Girdlestoneites w.o. Robinites (scratched).	
Pageites (H. F. C. Horne and R. E. L. Beddington)	beat
Hodgsonites	4-1
	15-2, 15-13, 15-0, 8-15, 15-5.
Saunderites w.o. Daviesites (scratched).	
Bodeites (H. M. O. Knox and D. V. Morse)	beat
Weekites (B. T. Whinney and J. A. Crawley)	4-2
	15-17, 15-9, 17-14, 17-18, 15-1, 15-3.

Shooting.

The following matches have been shot off this quarter:—

October 29th—				
Charterhouse	...	...	...	603
Repton	...	...	...	609
Marlborough	...	...	...	582
				Lost by 6
November 5th—				Won by 21
Charterhouse	...	...	...	566
Whitgift	...	...	...	496
				Won by 70

November 12th—				
Charterhouse	...	...	...	594
Ley's School	...	...	...	534
				Won by 60
November 19th—				
Charterhouse	...	...	...	593
St. Paul's	...	...	...	544
				Won by 49
Matches won 4, lost 1.				

Chess.

CHARTERHOUSE v. WESTMINSTER.

At Westminster on November 27th. Charterhouse lost $2\frac{1}{2}$ — $3\frac{1}{2}$. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE.		WESTMINSTER.	
E. M. C. Heath	... 0	J. P. Winchworth	... 1
L. R. Hale	... $\frac{1}{2}$	R. M. Mere	... $\frac{1}{2}$
R. A. Pilkington	... 1	W. E. Heard	... 0
J. W. P. Chidell	... 0	L. J. D. Wakely	... 1
H. F. C. Horne	... 1	H. A. Burt	... 0
R. B. Barnard	... 0	N. C. Masterman	... 1
	$2\frac{1}{2}$		$3\frac{1}{2}$

Entertainments.

On Saturday, October 9th, Mr. F. R. W. Onslow gave a lecture with slides, entitled *Some Sea Birds*, in Lecture Theatre at 5.15. In a very interesting account of the bird life of the Scilly Isles and of the Bass Rock, the lecturer gave us of his best. With much interesting information about the lives and habits of such birds as the Black-backed Gull, the Shag, the Garnet and the Ruffia, he combined many extremely amusing anecdotes. The excellence of the slides, coupled with the variety and humour of the lecture, gave all who attended a most interesting and pleasantly spent hour.

The film version of Sir Conan Doyle's "*Lost World*" was shown in Hall, on Saturday, October 16th. It is markedly different from the original novel. The taxis which were used near the beginning looked very foreign to Kensington where the great Professor Challenger had his town-house; this was not a serious fault and America can hardly be expected to do better. But the producers had introduced a love interest far greater than any that there is in the original. For several years no one would stage *Treasure Island* because it has no love interest, but in the end it was thoroughly successful. Surely Conan Doyle's *Lost World* could stand on its own merits; Professor Challenger, the hero, ably supported by a caste of Allosaurs, Brontosaurus and others could amuse us without the lady who was made to accompany the expedition. Judged as an adaptation the film leaves

something to be desired, but the monsters are so delightful that they make it a good evening's entertainment.

At 5.15 in Lecture Theatre on Saturday, October 23rd, Mr. N. H. Joy gave a lecture on "Some of the Mysteries of Nature."

Mr. Joy began by pointing out the title of his lecture, and said that he had not the intention of going into all the mysterious and puzzling facts in nature. But even with this introduction he somewhat disappointed his audience by keeping almost entirely to the subject of Butterflies and Beetles, which he said it was his hobby to collect. He showed some good slides of butterflies and beetles and also some which illustrated the use of protective coloration very well. But butterflies and beetles alone are apt to prove wearisome, however well they are treated by the lecturer, and the audience was perhaps a little disappointed. An interesting feature of the lecture was a rather unorthodox criticism of Darwin's evolution theory, which a tired audience welcomed as a necessary relief.

Jan Smeterlin's pianoforte recital, which was given in Hall on Saturday, October 30th, was a real pleasure to all who heard it, to judge from the reception which was accorded to it by a large audience. Anyone who was not present missed the opportunity of hearing one who is certainly among the world's premier pianists. The programme was well-chosen and included items which all could readily appreciate, although the Szymanowski mazurkas were somewhat over the heads even of several of the more initiated of those present. From a performance which was truly good all through, the Brahms Variations, the Chopin Nocturne and the Ballade in A flat must be commended; the Variations for the extraordinary Technique with which this piece, which is certainly one of the most difficult in existence, was performed; the Nocturne for the beautiful feeling which was put into its dreamy air; and the Ballade for the spirited rendering of this beautiful piece.

Programme :—

- | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. TWO PRELUDES AND FUGUES | ... | ... | ... | Bach |
| (F major and A minor). | | | | |
| VARIATIONS ON A THEME BY PAGANINI | ... | ... | ... | Brahms |
| 2. NOCTURNE IN G | } | ... | ... | Chopin |
| TWO ETUDES | | | | |
| Op. 25, No. 3 | | | | |
| Op. 10, No. 2 | | | | |
| BALLADE IN A FLAT | | | | |
| 3. TWO MAZURKAS (Dedicated to Jan Smeterlin) | ... | ... | ... | Szymanowski |
| VIENNESE WALTZ "Liebeslied" | ... | ... | ... | Kreisler-Rachmaninoff |
| TRIANA | ... | ... | ... | Albeniz |

Anti-Submarine Tactics in the Great War. Saturday, November 6th.

Those who last year had the pleasure of hearing Captain Edwards and his Naval Yarns must have looked forward to his coming again. Unfortunately this time he had a definite subject, which he adhered to strictly and made interesting enough: but he is at his best as a story teller, and with a less prepared subject. He described British anti-Submarine tactics from the loss of the Crecy, Hogue and Aboukir up to the blocking of Zeebrugge, and the slides which accompanied this were interesting and varied. At the end he made a general appeal to us all to join the "Navy League." England must be brought to realise, he said, the importance of her navy, and that the safety of her Empire depends upon its maintenance. He viewed with alarm the rapid building of ships in other countries. England was making very little effort in this direction.

On Saturday, November 13th, was shown the film record of the battles of the Ypres Salient. Including as it did the three assaults of October, 1914, April, 1915, and June, 1917, the film was of necessity somewhat disjointed. Consequently it did not attain the standard of "Zeebrugge" produced by the same Company.

The general production and acting was good and the use of models was only apparent in the scene of the troops marching past the Cloth Hall at Ypres.

The best portions were the individual efforts and Victoria Crosses. Capt. Warneford's method of dealing with Zeppelins gave us a few really exciting moments, as also that of an Australian V.C. in making untenable the concrete "Pill-boxes" erected by the Germans in the 3rd Battle.

The film as a whole gave us a very good idea of modern warfare and did not lack for humour or interest.

On Saturday, 20th November, Brooke Hall presented "The Man from Toronto" to a very appreciative audience. The play concerns the revenge of an American millionaire, Wimbush, upon the young widow, Mrs. Calthorpe, who turned down his proposal on board ship, by the means of his money, which he leaves to his nephew on condition that he marries the young widow. The somewhat weak plot is made up of the complications ensuing on the reluctance of either party to make a marriage of convenience and so save the fortune from going to charity. Mr. Holmes as the potential millionaire, so susceptible to the lure of the Canadian woods that he can, according to the

scandalised account of his sister Ruth (Mrs. Willett) write "15 verses straight off," delighted us alike with his Canadian accent and admirable acting. Mr. Darling filled with great success the part of Mrs. Calthorpe's cousin, suffering alone out of a family of eleven, from the artistic temperament. Mr. Green was also well suited as the "Guardian, Uncle by Marriage, trustee and Legal adviser" of Mrs. Calthorpe; which functions he fulfilled successively after the manner of Pooh-Bah. We admired his fancy steps, and his fleeting countenance hanging round the door in Act II.

The ladies of the caste acted charmingly; and here we should like to congratulate Mrs. Willett on her interpretation of the part of the forbidding and very American elder sister of Mr. Wimbush. Might we take this opportunity of expressing our thanks to the ladies for their extremely thoughtful action in obtaining the new arrangement of the seating?

The leading lady seemed to us a little over-active at one time; but the task of criticism becomes invidious in the face of her delightful performance, and of the uniform excellence of a play which gave the school more pleasure than any previous entertainment for some years. Programme:—

Mrs. Calthorpe (<i>a young widow</i>)	Miss Sylvia Walsh.
Robert Gilmour (<i>her cousin</i>)	Mr. Darling.
Mrs. Hubbard	Mrs. Bridge.
Minnie Hubbard	Miss Angela Lewis.
Martha (<i>Mrs. Calthorpe's maid-servant</i>)	Miss Jameson.
Mr. Priestly (<i>Mrs. Calthorpe's guardian, uncle by marriage, trustee and legal adviser</i>)	Mr. Green.
Fergus Wimbush (<i>a young Canadian</i>)	Mr. Holmes.
Ruth Wimbush (<i>his elder sister</i>)	Mrs. Willett.
Ada Wimbush (<i>his younger sister</i>)	Miss Betty Du Buisson.
Director and Stage Manager	Mr. Athol Forde.
Musical Director	Mr. Arthur Trew.

Debating Society.

A debate was held in Lecture Theatre on Sunday, November 7th, on the motion "That this House considers capital punishment a bad thing." The motion was proposed by C. H. D. Wild and opposed by P. F. Grey; T. M. Bell spoke third and L. R. Hale fourth. C. W. N. C. Twite was in the Chair.

In proposing the motion C. H. D. Wild pointed out that civilization as it advanced had seen the lessening of the number of crimes for which death was the penalty. Capital punishment was a relic of the past which was incompatible with civilisation.

In reply P. F. Grey said that there were only two ways of dealing with murderers, death or solitary imprisonment for life. Death was the better of these both on grounds of economy and humanity.

T. M. Bell in a good maiden speech deplored the law that could send a man into the next world without a chance of reforming himself. Russia and China, he said, the two countries that are most uncivilized are the two that have mass murders.

L. R. Hale in the wittiest speech of the evening showed that imprisonment for life was not such a deterrent as death. The only thing to do with an unsatisfactory member of society was to remove him entirely. Hale should try to restrain his tendency to be personal.

Several speeches were made from the House, the best of which was made by D. V. Morse, who pointed out that crime was moral and not a disease and should be treated accordingly. Among others who spoke were J. W. P. Chidell, R. L. Bayne Powell, M. A. W. Rowlandson, J. W. Stubbs, G. W. N. Dunn, J. M. Temple. Wild in a thoroughly deft and destructive reply, dealt chiefly with a mixture of metaphors that he purported to have found in Hale's speech, and showed a pretty wit that the House greatly enjoyed.

On a show of hands, the motion was lost by a large majority. The debate as a whole was a success, although there were not as many speakers from the House as there had been in the first debate of the season. The proposer of the motion must remember when he replies, that he can only deal with the arguments of the opposition, and must not make any further addition.

General Library.

At a Meeting of the Committee held on Oct. 29th, the following books were passed:—

- "England." Dean Inge.
- "Fallodon Papers." Viscount Grey.
- "War at Sea." Admiral Sir R. Custance.
- "Vision of Piers Plowman." Modernised by Prof. W. W. Skeat.
- "British Official Documents on the Origin of the War, 1898—1914." Vol. XI.

A vote of thanks was passed to D. C. Burn, Esq. (O.C.), for:—

- "A Guide to Lungwha Temple." D. C. Burn.
- and to the Rev. G. S. Brewer for:—
- "Flora of Surrey." J. A. Brewer.

It was also decided to discontinue the Century Magazine, and to take in the National Geographic Magazine.

Weather Report.

OCTOBER, 1926.

	Mean of Month.	Average (35 years).	Actual Highest.	Actual Lowest.
BAROMETER ...	29.778 in.	29.672 in.	30.426 in. on 4th.	29.136 in. on 30th.
Maximum (shade) Thermometer	55.5° F.	55.8° F.	69.2° F. on 2nd.	43.1° F. on 28th.
Minimum (screen) Thermometer	39.8° F.	43.6° F.	55.1° F. on 5th & 14th.	23.8° F. on 19th.*

Mean temperature of the month 47.6° F.; 2.0° F. below average.

Rainfall 2.43 inches on 14 days; 1.03 inch below average.

Greatest fall 0.58 inch on 14th. Total rainfall for first ten months of year 19.83 inches; 3.31 inches below average.

* Record: 2.1° F. below previous lowest in October (1905, 26th).

Our Contemporaries.

We acknowledge with thanks the receipt of the following, apologising for any accidental omissions or errors:—

Alleynian, Artists Rifles Journal, Blundellian, Bradfield College Chronicle, Bromsgrovian, Cheltonian, Christ's College Register, Cliftonian, Dovorian, Eton College Chronicle (6), Elizabethan, Glenalmond Chronicle, Harrovian, Haileyburian, Lancing College Magazine, Marlburian, Malvernian, Meteor (2), Ousel, Radleian, Reptonian, Rossalian, St. Peter's College Magazine, Salopian (5), Shirburnian, Uppingham School Magazine, Wykehamist (3).

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

Contributions for the next number must be sent in before January 29th.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—As district Inspectress of Child Welfare, I was gratified to find on inspection of the School Physical Training classes, that one House, at any rate, has realised the terrible menace of cold hands and chilblains and their disastrous effect upon the school life, and has taken adequate measures to protect itself.—Yours sincerely,

MISS MOLLY CODDLE.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—May I, a member of the School, make the humble request to be allowed a place at the entertainments so conveniently arranged for the Staff and their friends on Saturday evenings?—Yours, apologetically,

VOX POPULI.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I wish to state that my air of grief is due not only to the loss of my children who died long ago, but chiefly to the thick layer of grime which covers me and my colleagues in Lecture Theatre. May we not be dusted occasionally?—Yours plaintively,

NIOBE (cast of).

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Might I suggest that the screen in Lecture Theatre have a new coat of whitewash on it. At the moment slides shown thereon are chiefly remarkable for the blemishes and not the pictures.—Yours, etc.,

JULIUS CAESAR.
ART LECTURER.
LANTERN.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Might I suggest that the House lists be made so that they fit the cases provided for monitors. At the moment they are about quarter of an inch too big.—Yours, etc.,

P. R. EFFECT.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—I protest that the applause given during Concerts is unnecessary. To clap between the movements in a piece of music is now generally considered bad taste, because the sudden din interrupts the train of thought and breaks the entirety of the work; clapping at the end of the piece of music or of the concert will shatter the impression forming in the mind. Will those people who do not appreciate the continuity of music refrain from spoiling it for the sake of those others who do?—I am, yours, etc.,

ANGUS.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—I see that "A bored civilian" writes in the October number of *The Carthusian* a protest against Certificate A. He thinks that the possession of this certificate should not influence promotion in the Charterhouse O.T.C. This may be perfectly true, but he also says, "Why should we then be forced to take lowly positions in our Corps, simply because we have neither the time nor the inclination to obtain a certificate which has no connection with Charterhouse and is entirely unable to benefit us in any way?"

May I point out that the O.T.C. exists for the purpose of supplying officers in the event of war? It has been

definitely stated that no commissions will be given to those not in possession of Certificate A. It seems probable therefore that in the next war "bored citizen" will either remain one or will serve in the ranks. In the former case he will obviously not be doing his duty; in the latter case also he will not be doing it, as he will not be using the powers of command supposed to have been given him at school, and will therefore not be giving his country the greatest possible benefit from his abilities.—Yours truly, W.O.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I don't know whether the enclosed yarn has appeared in the pages of *The Carthusian*, but if not I think you will find it worthy of publication.—Yours sincerely,

G. A. NICHOLSON,

BRIG-GENERAL, (O.C.)

The Barbadians have an inordinate opinion of themselves and their island. Whilst I was in Trinidad General Baden Powell came there in the course of his world tour inspection of Boy Scouts. On the day of his arrival all the Badian boatmen and cab drivers struck work and the aide-de-camp met serried phalanxes of dark faces hurrying to the landing stage.

On asking a Badian what the excitement was about, the negro answered with infinite hauteur, "You ask me dat, Sah? You not know dat our great countryman General Badian Powell arrive here to-day so we all go to welcome him."

From "Here, There and Everywhere," by Lord Frederic Hamilton.

Floreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

*"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them
heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."*

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 457.

FEBRUARY, 1927.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	181
Old Charterhouse	182
Old Carthusian Notes	182
Marriages	183
Obituary	185
Oxford Letter	187
School Notes	188
Scholarships, &c.	188
Fixtures	189
Football	190
Boxing	191
Rackets	193
Fives	193
O.T.C.	193
Cross-Country Running	193
Entertainments	194
Debating Society	196
General Library	198
Weather Reports	198
Correspondence	199

Editorial.



JUST before sending in the last contributions to this number of *The Carthusian* we have heard the news which must come as a sad surprise to all Carthusians. We regret to announce the death of the Master, the Rev. G. S. Davies. The news

reached Charterhouse on the morning of February 12th, and the flag, which the Master himself presented to the School, was flown at half-mast in his memory. The Editor does not here intend to pay more than a passing tribute to his name; we hope that this will be done more worthily in our next number by some-

one more competent for the task. The writer of these words, however, was himself present for a short time at last Founder's Day dinner, and heard from the gallery the Master's last speech. Those who were there will remember the air of depression with which he began; he wondered whether it was perhaps the last time that he would be there to take his place at a Founder's Day dinner. And now the news comes without warning that he is dead. His name has been connected with Charterhouse for seventy years, first as a boy at Old Charterhouse, then as a master here, and later again at the old foundation. His is a memory of which every son of Charterhouse may be proud.

* * * * *

We should like to call our readers' attention to the revival of an old society and the foundation of a new one. Under the auspices of Mr. Darling a political and literary society has been organised, and by the suggestions and advice of Mr. Gibson, Mr. Hodge and Mr. Darling an Under Sixteen Debating Society has been formed. This last, we think, is an innovation; we hope it will prove valuable in training boys to speak in the Senior Society. At present, though there is a good deal of enthusiasm, there is very little experience or ability.

* * * * *

A correspondent has written to the Editor complaining of the difficulty found by certain members of the School in getting games. This question periodically comes up, but an attempt to solve it by the organisation of Fragments was a failure. Most houses, especially this quarter with the prevalence of disease, find enough difficulty to fill up the teams they have got. A certain reserve must be left, and

although individual cases may be hard, we cannot feel that the number is very high. Perhaps a solution might be found if House Captains organised house, or inter-house, games for the few who are not in any team.

* * * * *

The Literary Supplement for Long Quarter will appear in our next number.

Old Charterhouse.

Founder's Day fell to be observed this winter on a Friday, December 10th. The Choir returned to the discarded practice of travelling by road: the motor omnibus is a more trustworthy vehicle than it was a few years ago. The service in Chapel followed the traditional form, but the four times repeated extinction of the light was an innovation which we could do without. We congratulate the Headmaster and the Preacher (Rev. J. W. Woodhouse), who carried on as if sudden darkness created no difficulties at all. The speaking after dinner was on a high level. The first toast was proposed by the Lord Mayor of Norwich (C. R. Bignold), a new speaker at these meetings and a good one. Lord Hanworth was in particularly good form. A pleasant and promising maiden speech came from R. C. Robertson-Glasgow: it was a happy thought of the authorities to look for an orator among the younger generation of Carthusians, and to select one who wears the laurels of both scholarship and cricket. Further, Mr. Robertson-Glasgow's humour is a gift that not even the terrors of a first appearance could repress, and before he sat down he had made it certain that he will be heard on Founder's Day again. But the speech which will linger most pleasantly in the memory was made by that fine old soldier, Field-Marshal Lord Methuen, now a Governor of Charterhouse. We were sorry to see the Master wearing his arm in a sling: yet he bore himself, and enjoyed himself, as few men of his age could hope to do. The gathering was representative if not very large. When did the Provost of Oriel last miss a Founder's Day?

Founder's Day Celebration in Malaya.

For the seventh year in succession, a Founder's Day dinner was given by Sir Laurence N. Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., the Governor, at Government House, Singapore. Those present were:—

Sir Laurence Guillemard, Hon. M. Frost (M.C.), H. C. Cooke-Yarborough, G. B. Anderson (M.C.), H. G. Gardner, H. C. Harker Taylor, A. S. Miller, J. S. Miller, K. B. H. Stevens, E. R. Stone, E. J. Sturgess.

O.C. Dinner in Kenya Colony.

The fourth Kenya Old Carthusian Dinner was held in Nairobi on January 2nd, when the following were present:—

W. M. Crowdy, W. F. G. Campbell, H. E. Schwartz, T. W. D. Pedley, C. Luxford, V. Nash, A. Tulloch, T. Whitfeld.

The following Old Carthusians, who had hoped to be present, were unavoidably prevented at the last moment:—

Col. Carlyon, H. B. Emley, D. F. Seth-Smith, F. de V. Joyce, K. Gooch.

Old Carthusian Notes.

The following were among the New Year Honours:—

G.C.M.G.:—

Sir L. N. Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements and their Dependencies; High Commissioner for the Malay States

K.C.M.G.:—

C. H. Montgomery, C.B., C.V.O., Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office.

Knights:—

Major R. L. Bagge, D.S.O., J.P., D.L.

For political and public services in Norfolk.

H. Head, M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D., F.R.S.

For public services. Has made distinguished contributions to knowledge of the nervous system.

C.B. (Military):—

Col. (Local Col. on the Staff) C. W. Scott, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Colonel in charge of Administration, Gibraltar.

The Rev. F. G. Scovell has been appointed to an honorary Canonry in Sheffield Cathedral.

The Rev. H. M. Humphery and the Rev. G. W. S. Curtis were ordained priests in Advent.

Col. W. A. Blake, C.M.G., D.S.O., was appointed in December to command the Catterick Infantry Brigade, the first of the Expeditionary Force formations to assemble at the new Catterick Camp. In January the Brigade (now the 13th Infantry Brigade) left for China as part of the Shanghai Defence Force.

Colonel Blake spent his regimental service in the Liverpool and Wiltshire Regiments, and during his war service in seven theatres of operations he successively commanded the 1st Wiltshires, 2nd East Yorkshires, and the 77th, 161st, and 29th Infantry Brigades in Salonika and Egypt, besides having an earlier association with General McCracken's 7th Infantry Brigade. He received six mentions, four decorations, and two brevets. In 1922 he returned to one of his old regiments, taking command of the 2nd Bn. of The King's at Hong-kong, and gave up the command in October.

Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. H. W. McCall, C.M.G., D.S.O., has recently been promoted to command the 1st Battalion of the Green Howards, of which he was the senior Major. The battalion has now gone out to China with the 13th Infantry Brigade under Col. Blake.

Lieut.-Col. McCall was with the 1st Battalion Yorkshire Regiment in the Transvaal and later had experience of the Territorial Army as Adjutant of the 5th Battalion Green Howards at Scarborough. He was also a company officer and later commander of a company at the Royal Military College. He was associated with the 60th Division when it formed part of the central force for home defence and he remained on its Staff when that formation went to France and Salonika. In Egypt he was on the Staff at Alexandria and also with the 3rd Division of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and received the Order of the Nile and the Legion of Honour.

Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. W. N. Nicholson, C.M.G., D.S.O., was also recently promoted to command the 1st Battalion of the Suffolk Regt.

We learn from *The Times* that Major L. A. Clemens, O.B.E., M.C., has been appointed Secretary of the Imperial Defence College in Buckingham-gate.

Major Clemens qualified at a junior staff course and served until recently as a G.S.O. of the second grade as assistant secretary of the Committee of Imperial Defence. He was formerly adjutant of the 2nd Bn. Prince of Wales' Volunteers and also of the 12th Bn. and of the 14th Bn. H.L.I. He was formerly aide-de-camp to General Sir W. H. Mackinnon at Chester and was on the staff of a brigade and a division in the war.

The following have been gazetted to commissions in the Regular Army :—

From Woolwich—

R. L. D. Weber, R.A.

From Sandhurst—

R. F. Luck (awarded Cadet Scholarship), King's Dragoon Guards.

G. F. Jones (prize cadet), King's Shropshire L.I.

From the Territorial Army—

Lieut. T. H. Greenall (4th S. Lancs. Regt.), S. Lancs. Regt.

Colonel W. F. Collins, D.S.O., has been appointed a deputy lieutenant of the West Riding of the County of York and of the City and County of the City of York.

Lieut.-Col. E. J. T. Cory, O.B.E., T.D., M.D., has been appointed a Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Major H. B. Imbert-Terry, D.S.O., M.C., has been appointed an Officer of the same Order.

Professor E. I. Collis, M.D., Mansel Talbot Professor of Preventive Medicine in the Welsh National School of Medicine, has gone to America to give a course of lectures on industrial hygiene at Harvard University. The *Western Mail* of January 12th gives a long list of other projected lectures by Professor Collis, and says, "It is evident that every advantage is being taken in America of his visit, and that he will be fully occupied until his return from New York for home on March 26th."

J. L. Brierly, Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy at Oxford University, is going to America to deliver a course of lectures on the Schiff Foundation at Cornell University.

A. L. Taylor has been appointed Recorder of Thetford.

J. H. Wenham is a J.P. for Surrey.

Major C. I. A. Dubs has received the Territorial Decoration.

The only amateur to be picked to play for England in the Association Football International match against Wales, A. G. Bower (whom we heartily congratulate upon his wedding, recorded elsewhere in this issue) was chosen to captain the side. We reprint the following from *The Sporting Life* of February 9th :—

It will afford lively satisfaction in the amateur world that A. G. Bower, whose great form for the Corinthians in the Cup-tie is still a vivid memory, whose fine work in the amateur trial on Saturday at Blackpool is a most pleasant recollection, and whose skill on Monday, in spite of an early tap on the ankle that considerably handicapped him, was generally so favourably commented on, should be chosen to captain his country. He deserves the honour.

In the Inter-University Association match E. C. G. Harlow kept goal for the third time for Oxford, and G. S. Fletcher played inside left.

P. W. Kemp Welch again represented Cambridge against Oxford at Squash Rackets.

H. H. Elam, B. P. Matthews, and A. D. Russell-Clarke (all of the Inner Temple) have passed the Bar Final Examination. The first-named has been called to the Bar, as also have C. C. Ross (Lincoln's Inn) and J. G. Strangman (Middle Temple).

R. G. Cooper has passed the Final Examination of the Law Society.

T. F. Smith has passed into the Nigerian Political Service.

An exhibition of pictures, mostly in water-colour, by the Dean of Westminster, is to be opened at the Abbey Gallery, Victoria Street, S.W., on March 1st.

H. V. Marrot contributed an article to the last issue (No. 5) of the typographical journal *The Fleuron*, dealing with William Bulmer, the English printer, and his types.

MARRIAGES.

BOWER—SINGLE.—On the 11th January, at St. Matthew's, Bayswater, Alfred George Bower, to Marjorie Irma Single, the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. C. Single, of Gorey, Jersey. The bridegroom is the younger son of Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Bower, of Bromley, Kent, and possesses twelve International caps. He played for England against Ireland in 1924, and against Wales in 1925 and 1927, being captain this year, and has several times captained

England's Amateur Football XI. He is also a well-known golfer and a keen billiards player.

He was in Robinites L.Q. 1910—C.Q. 1913.

COTTENHAM—TAYLOR.—On the 19th January, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, the Earl of Cottenham to Venetia Taylor, only daughter of Captain and Mrs. J. V. Taylor, of North Aston Manor, Oxford.

He was in Bodeites O.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1917.

Craggs—COTTERELL.—On the 24th January, in South Kensington, George Somerville Craggs, son of Sir John Craggs, to Mary Abbey Cotterell, widow of Percy Roderick Cotterell.

Robinites-Gownboys C.Q. 1899—O.Q. 1901.

DIBLE—JOHNSON.—On the 1st December, 1926, in London, William Cuthbert Dible, I.C.S., to Florence H. B. Johnson (*née* Browne), of Culpepper, Virginia, U.S.A.

He was in Gownboys O.Q. 1899—C.Q. 1905.

ERSKINE—BAXENDALE.—On the 5th January, at St. Mary the Virgin, Greenham, the Hon. Donald Flower Cardross, 19th Lancers, elder son of Lord and Lady Erskine of Restormel, Spratton Hall, Northamptonshire, to Christina Woolner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Baxendale, Greenham Lodge, Newbury.

He was in Saunderites O.Q. 1913—O.Q. 1917.

FABER—CAMPBELL.—On the 16th December, 1926, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, George V. Faber, O.B.E., M.C. (late Captain, R.F.A.), son of the late Valdemar Faber, Danish Consul-General, to Kathleen, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Campbell, of 23d Lexham Gardens, W.8, and 8 Via Cesare Cabella, Genoa.

Laleham-Gownboys C.Q. 1905—C.Q. 1909.

HALL—NORRIS.—On the 8th December, 1926, at Christ Church, Kensington, Richard Louthean, younger son of the late T. Watson Hall, of Colombo, Ceylon, and of Mrs. Hall, of 105 Oakwood Court, Kensington, to Ilma Ranken, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Norris, of Waipukurau, New Zealand.

He was in Robinites O.Q. 1911—C.Q. 1916.

JOHNSTONE—CALLENDER BRODIE.—On the 7th January, at All Saints' Church, Margaret Street, London, Cecil Henry Campbell, elder son of the late Sir

Donald Johnstone, Chief Justice of the Punjab High Court, and of Lady Johnstone, Queen Anne's Mansions, London, to Anne Catherine Gilliam, elder daughter of Mr. J. S. Callender Brodie and of the late Mrs. Callender Brodie, of Idvies.

He was in Verites O.Q. 1897—C.Q. 1902.

LOWE—WOOLRYCH.—On the 17th November, 1926, F. Gordon Lowe, the well-known international lawn tennis player, to Dorothy Honor Woolrych.

Robinites-Girdlestoneites C.Q. 1898—L.Q. 1902.

MAIRIS—MARRIOTT.—On the 25th November, 1926, at St. James', Piccadilly, Lieutenant-Colonel Geoffrey Brouncker de M. Mairis, D.S.O., late The Buffs and Green Howards, elder son of the late General and Mrs. Geoffrey Mairis, to Eileen Anita, widow of Major R. G. A. Marriott, D.S.O., The Buffs, formerly of Abbot's Hall, Braintree, Essex, and daughter of Brigadier-General R. A. Hickson, C.B., and Mrs. Hickson.

He was in Daviesites L.Q. 1885—O.Q. 1886.

MANN—WARREN.—On the 20th November, 1926, at Holy Trinity, Wallington, Surrey, Frederick James Mann, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Mann, of Shorefield, Milford-on-Sea, to Nellie (Bunny), elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Warren, of Chatham.

He was in Lockites O.Q. 1907—L.Q. 1912.

POWELL—LODGE.—On the 11th August, 1926, at the Parish Church, Sedgefield, Guy, eldest son of Mr. Arthur Marriott Powell and Mrs. Powell, of 20 West End Avenue, Pinner, formerly of Chelsworth, Suffolk, to Marjorie, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Lodge, of Sedgefield House, Sedgefield, co. Durham.

The bridegroom was in Hodgsonites O.Q. 1912—O.Q. 1917. His father was in Weekites 1882—1888.

ROSS—REID.—On the 21st April, 1926, at Jordans-town Parish Church, co. Antrim, Ireland, Thomas Laurence Ross to Jessie Kathleen Reid.

He was in Lockites O.Q. 1913—O.Q. 1918.

STRANG—HIGGINS.—On the 22nd December, 1926, at Holy Trinity Church, Sloane Street, Harry St. J. Bland, only son of Col. and Mrs. H. Bland Strang, to Muriel Ella, only daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Higgins, of 8 Sloane Court.

He was in Weekites O.Q. 1904—O.Q. 1909.

WHINNEY—LOW.—On the 15th December, 1926, at Holy Trinity, Brompton, Humphrey Charles Dickens, son of the late Mr. T. B. Whinney and of Mrs. Whinney, to Evelyn Lawrence Revell, daughter of the late Mr. H. V. Low and of Mrs. Low, late of Calcutta.

He was in Gownboys O.Q. 1913—O.Q. 1917.

YOUNG—GRIERSON.—On the 4th December, 1926, at St. Mary's, Oatlands, Kenneth Robert, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Young, of Lingfield, St. George's Hill, to Elizabeth Mary (Betty), third daughter of Mrs. John Grierson, of Ardsley, Oatlands Park, Weybridge.

He was in Girdlestons L.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1920.

Obituary.

CHAMBERS.—On Jan. 8th, suddenly in London, Walter James Banks Chambers, late of Riversdale Road, West Kirby, beloved husband of Sylvia Lucy Chambers (*née* Clover), in his 35th year.

The elder son of the late Mr. Walter J. Chambers, the ship-owner and member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, and grandson of Mr. James Chambers, who founded the firm, W. J. B. Chambers began his business career with the Johnson line. He entered his father's office in 1912, joined up on the outbreak of war, and in 1919 became a partner in the firm, for which he had visited the Far East.

Closely identified with a number of shipping institutions, Mr. Chambers was an ex-Chairman of the Liverpool Shipowners' Association, a member of the Council of the Shipping Federation, a director of the London Steamship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association, and a member of the firm of Messrs. S. C. Chambers and Co., of which his uncle is the principal director. He was a director of the Lancashire Shipping Company, Limited, and of Messrs. James Chambers and Co., King Street, Liverpool.

He was taken ill last Monday, the day after he arrived in London, and died in a nursing home from heart failure. He leaves a widow—formerly Miss Sylvia Lucy Clover, niece of Mr. J. H. Beazley, the Cunard Line director—and a young daughter.

He was in Saunderites O.Q. 1906—C.Q. 1910.

DENT.—On December 11th, 1926, at 13, Westbourne-street, Hyde Park, W. 2., Stanley Marseille, most beloved husband of Edith Dent, aged 65.

He was in Weekites—Verites, O.Q. 1873—L.Q. 1876, and was a partner in the firm of Dent, Urwick and Yeatman (Wine Merchants).

ESPINASSE.—On November 20th, 1926, Richard Talbot Espinasse, Priest, for 26 years Rector of Adwell and South Weston, Oxon. Aged 64.

He was in Daviesites—Gownboys C.Q. 1874—C.Q. 1880, getting into the Shooting VIII in 1880. He was awarded a Colquitt Clerical Exhibition at B.N.C., Oxford, and in 1884 became an Assistant Master at Ardingly College. In 1890 he took up parochial work, and had been Rector of Adwell-with-South-Weston since 1900.

FOSTER.—On December 17th, 1926, at Tathwell Vicarage, Louth, Lincs., James Foster, D.C.L., Vicar of Tathwell and Haugham, Prebendary of Lincoln.

Canon James Foster was born on November 21st, 1850, and was at Charterhouse, first as a Day Boy and then in Saunderites, from 1862 to 1867. He was ordained deacon in 1875 and priest in 1876. We reprint the following appreciation sent by a correspondent to *The Times*:—

'Canon James Foster, D.C.L., who had been Vicar of Tathwell, Lincolnshire, since 1901, Vicar of Haugham since 1905, and Prebendary of Lincoln since 1915, had previously been curate of Lambourne, 1875—6, and Rector of Authorpe, 1876—1901. His knowledge of literature was extensive, and it was scarcely possible to name a book that was unknown to him either by reading or repute. He seemed to be a living encyclopædia of quotations. He contributed a number of articles on literary subjects to the *Holborn* and *Primitive Methodist Quarterly Reviews*, and he delivered addresses at the 203rd and 204th celebrations of Dr. Johnson's birthday at Lichfield. He was also the author of a tractate entitled "Some notable Medieval Jewish Rabbis," which won great praise from the Rev. Michael Adler, who acknowledged "the broad-minded sympathy and spirit of brotherly justice" in which it had been written. Dr. Foster had a multitude of

friends. One of them, of whom he always spoke with great reverence, was Dr. James Martineau. When the latter celebrated his 90th birthday in 1895, he received a large number of letters, including one from Dr. Foster, to whom he wrote: "No assurance of sympathy and appreciation, of all which that anniversary brought to me, has more deeply touched me than yours. I shrink from disturbing anyone's faith by which he righteously lives, and even believe that different types of doctrine have a natural congruity with different stages of culture. I would gladly, if I could, help to lift any soul from a lower stage to a higher." This last sentence might have been written by Dr. Foster concerning himself, for it exactly expresses the spirit that animated the work of his life. He was the first chaplain of the St. Francis Memorial Chapel at Walmsgate. He prepared for ordination at Chichester Theological College, and afterwards graduated B.C.L. and D.C.L. at Durham University.'

GARNETT.—On January 12th, 1927, suddenly at Fern, Buxton, Frank, the dearly-loved husband of Bertha Garnett.

He was in Pageites L.Q. 1880—O.Q. 1883. He became partner in the firm of Messrs. J. Garnett and Co. (Cotton Merchants), and, in 1909, Director of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. One of the earliest of a family which has been represented at Charterhouse almost without a break for very many years, he himself sent two sons to the School, one of whom lost his life in the War.

GIBBS.—On December 28th, 1926, at Baylis House, Slough, George Harold, son of the late George Louis Monck Gibbs, aged 57.

He was in Pageites L.Q. 1883—L.Q. 1886.

LANGRIDGE.—On November 12th, 1926, Squadron-Leader Arthur Bracy Langridge, R.A.F., of St. Andrew's Vicarage, Uxbridge, second son of the late Henry Langridge, of 54, Victoria Street, London, and Chillies, Buxted, Sussex.

He entered Pageites O.Q. 1879. He was a Junior and Senior Scholar, Talbot Scholar and Medallist, and Classical Exhibitioner. He left C.Q. 1884 as a Scholar of Corpus, Oxford,

where he obtained a First Class in Mods.: and *proximé accessit*, Hertford Scholarship, in 1885. In 1890 he was called to the Bar. During the War he joined the R.A.F., and in 1919 was the first Carthusian to arrive for O.C. Day by aeroplane.

MAJENDIE.—On January 5th, 1927, at a nursing home in London, Rev. Severne Andrew Ashhurst Majendie, Warden of St. Katharine's Royal Chapel, Regent's Park, aged 84 years.

Born in 1843, S. A. A. Majendie was the third son of the Rev. H. L. Majendie, vicar of Great Dunmow. His great grandfather was preceptor to Queen Charlotte and Canon of Windsor, and his great uncle, Dr. H. W. Majendie, preceptor to Prince William (King William IV), was successively Bishop of Chester and of Bangor. Majendie came to Charterhouse (Verites) in 1856 and left in 1859 in the Fifth Form, owing to ill-health. He took his degree at Oxford in 1867 and afterwards went to Cuddesdon, being ordained in 1868 by the Bishop of Winchester to the curacy of Richmond. From 1870 to 1884 he was domestic chaplain to the fifth Duke of Buccleuch. In 1895 he was appointed a Brother of St. Katharine, in 1914 Acting Master, and in 1919 Warden.

Bishop E. S. Talbot wrote of him in the *Church Times*:—

"I knew Severne Majendie since we were boys together at Charterhouse, and then, having both left school from illness, worked together under a tutor at home, going on afterwards to Exeter and Christ Church respectively.

"There was always a delightful refinement about him, and when he passed into the Ministry it would have been hard to say whether he was more characteristically an English gentleman or a faithful priest. No one combined better the two parts.

"They were admirably exercised when he early became chaplain to the Duke of Buccleuch at his fine chapel at Dalkeith and his other houses in Scotland. He became at home as a trusted friend of the family, including its large number of boys. His relations with the household were genuinely and successfully pastoral in a position which is admittedly a difficult one. He held this position for fourteen years. A short parochial interval as an assistant curate (in Graham-street) and rector of Wimborne St. Giles was followed by what was to become the main occupation and distinction of his life as priest, brother, and fatherly Warden of the ancient foundation of St. Katharine's, of which each successive Queen-Dowager is Patroness. Originally a mediæval College of Priests, St. Katharine's had gone through vicissitudes, and Majendie's time coincided with an epoch of drastic change, carried out by authority. He regarded these changes as very unhappily conceived and a waste of what might have remained, under altered conditions, true to its first purpose. The effect was saddening to him. Specially he delighted in the care of its large choir and of its boys. But under the new circumstances he worked faithfully on, and the congregation of St. Katharine's Chapel is witness of his pains and care.

"He never married; and one marked feature of his life throughout was a most faithful and devoted care of the members of his family in prosperity and adversity, of which last for ill-health and otherwise they had much experience. His life had a sweetening power of which many will feel the loss. He will remain, said one of his people, an inspiration to many of us."

POWER.—In December, 1926, at Raboul, New Guinea, Ambrose Grattan Power, of Glencairne Abbey, Co. Waterford, aged 39.

He was in Verites O.Q. 1901—C.Q. 1905, and went to Emmanuel College, Cambridge. During the War he served with the 3rd R. Munster Fusiliers, and with the Machine Gun Corps, attaining the rank of Major and being mentioned in despatches.

SOUTHWELL.—On November 30th, 1926, after an operation and a short illness, in a nursing home at Cheltenham, Edmund Martin Southwell, aged 73.

He was in Saunderites C.Q. 1870—O.Q. 1873.

STEWART.—On December 19th, 1926, at 15, Chester-square, S.W. 1, Leopold Charles Stewart, in his 58th year.

He was in Daviesites O.Q. 1882—L.Q. 1886, and became Secretary of the Albany, Piccadilly. He was Assistant Secretary to the Earl Marshal at the time of the Coronation of King Edward VII.

WEST.—On December 2nd, 1926, suddenly, at Falmouth, Horace C. G. West, M.V.O., aged 67.

The eldest son of the late Sir Algernon West, Mr. Horace West was in Saunderites C.Q. 1873—L.Q. 1876. He was formerly principal Clerk of Committees and Private Bills in the House of Commons, and was a Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria, King Edward and King George. His first wife, whom he married in 1893, was a daughter of the late Canon Leighton, and died in 1919. He married, secondly, in 1920, Ida, youngest daughter of the late Major Clement.

Oxford Letter.

DEAR SIR,—It were a refinement of toil to enter intimately into the doings of Old Carthusians up at Oxford during the past year and a bald chronicle of

events must suffice, of little interest, we fear, to any save the actors.

The Oxford Old Carthusian Club had a successful football season, playing drawn matches against Bradfield and the Old Carthusians, and winning the matches against the Cambridge Old Carthusians and the School. The match against the Cambridge Old Carthusians was played, as in previous years, on Big Ground by the courtesy of the School Captain and Games Committee. There was an attempt to arrange a Cricket fixture against the School 2nd XI, which failed owing to the strike, but a lawn tennis match was played against a team composed from Brooke Hall and the School which was thoroughly enjoyed despite our heavy defeat.

The annual dinner of the club took place in February. The Headmaster, Mr. Irvine, and Mr. Poole were guests of the Club, The Provost of Oriel College presided. The Provost, the Headmaster and Messrs. Lonsdale, Webster and Shields, made speeches, and, unusually, Mr. Irvine was persuaded to say a few words, sufficient to awaken, without entirely gratifying, our interest.

E. C. G. Harlow again represented Oxford against Cambridge at Association, and congratulations are due to G. S. Fletcher who got his "Blue" for Lawn Tennis and Association, and who has been elected to captain the 'Varsity at Lawn Tennis next year. J. D. Pritchard and J. H. G. Gilliat played in the trial matches in October, and H. B. Arber is to be congratulated on rowing in the Trial Eights last term. L. S. Falk distinguished himself in Schools by attaining 1st Class in Honour Moderation.

I must take this opportunity of apologising for the delay in sending this letter and for the insufficiency of matter. I hope next year that both these faults will be remedied.—I remain, sincerely,

YOUR OXFORD CORRESPONDENT.

Charterhouse Branch of British Fascists.

On January 4th the Charterhouse Branch of British Fascists held a most successful Dance at the Mortimer Hall, London, W. 1, at which between sixty and seventy people were present including a number of Present and Old Carthusians, and also the President of the British Fascists (Capt. Turner-Coles) who gave a very interesting address on the Movement.

School Notes.

After the Final House Match M. S. Tweedie received 2nd XI colours, G. R. Chetwynd-Stapylton and W. H. Lydall 3rd XI colours and E. N. B. Mitton 4th XI colours.

H. S. H. Watson received Boxing Colours on December 5th.

Hon. R. N. Frankland received his Rackets Cap after the Final House Match.

W. J. Garnett received Cross-Country Running Colours on December 16th.

The following were appointed School Monitors on January 19th:—

L. R. Hale	P. F. Runge
R. B. Barnard	T. de F. Jago
S. H. Morris	E. M. Buzzard
A. G. Clifford	

The Fire Brigade this quarter is as follows:—

A. H. Head (*Captain*)
P. F. Grey (*Superintendent*)
J. E. F. Linton (*Engineer*)
A. T. D. Pritchard (*Foreman*)

R. B. Beare	R. A. Pilkington
R. N. Frankland	C. G. Leigh Hunt
P. Huth	C. W. N. C. Twite
T. A. Pearce	M. A. W. Rowlandson
R. S. Davies	C. H. D. Wild
M. X. Pickstone	A. M. C. Jameson
E. St. A. Glynn	T. de F. Jago
P. Delmé Radcliffe	

The Committees this quarter are as follows:—

Games Committee—

P. F. Grey	A. T. D. Pritchard
A. H. Head	P. Huth
J. E. F. Linton	

Crown Advisory Committee—

P. F. Grey	J. E. F. Linton
P. Delmé Radcliffe	P. G. Hatch
A. T. D. Pritchard	C. G. Leigh Hunt
M. A. W. Rowlandson	

General Library Committee—

P. F. Grey	C. H. D. Wild
P. Delmé Radcliffe	A. P. McAnally
P. G. Hatch	L. R. Hale

The following have been appointed Club Captains:

Swallows	Hon. R. N. Frankland
Harpies	T. de F. Jago
Cygnets	J. E. F. Linton
Nomads	R. A. Pilkington

The following left the School last quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Drought, G. R. S., Under IV.
Elliott, T. S., Monitor, VI History.
Sydenham Clarke, M. F. ma., Monitor, VI Classical, 2nd XI Football, Boxing Colours, Shooting Colours.
Tapper, H. M. C., Under VI Classical.

VERITE.

Longhurst, G. D. ma., Under VI Classical, Nomads Cricket.

GOWNBOYS.

Binnie, G. M., V Modern.
Davidson, N. D., Upper IV.
Inglis, A. D. C., Monitor, Under VI Special Science, Cross-Country Running Colours.

GIRDLESTONEITE.

Gervers, H. S., Monitor, Under VI Modern, Cygnets Football.

LOCKITES.

Hendriks, P. L., Upper IV, Shooting Colours, Swimming Colours.
Hutt, C. F. ma., Head Monitor, VI Special Science, Swimming Colours, Fire Brigade, School Secretary to the Mission.

WEEKITES.

Ashton, M. ma., School Monitor, VI Classical, Sports Editor of *The Carthusian*.
Crookston, A., Under V Modern.
Parker, J. R. S., Under IV.

DAVIESITES.

Brydone, R. M., Remove.
Ross, M. J., Head Monitor, VI Special Science, Fire Brigade.

PAGEITES.

Garnett, W. J., Monitor, Under VI Special Biology, 3rd XI Cricket, 4th XI Football, Cross-Country Running Colours.
Horne, H. F. C., Monitor, Under VI, Rackets Cap, Swallows Cricket.

The following entered the School this quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Aveline J. O.
Colvin J. A. mi.
(son of J. M. C. Colvin, Robinites-Saunderites, 1884-1888.)
Merz R. F.

DAVIESITES.

Dent G. W.
(son of B. C. Dent, Daviesites, 1886-1890.)
Goodridge D. L. mi.
May J. F.
Pearce R. B.
Smith K. B. F. mi.
Smith V. E. F. mins.

VERITE.

Anderson J. K.

GOWNBOYS.

Dixon N. E.
Pile D. A. L.

GIRDLESTONEITE.

Head G. G. D.

LOCKITE.

Evans F. G. D. mi.

WEEKITES.

Browne P. C.
Winterbottom I.

BODEITES.

Austin M. C. W.
Jackson H. M.
Lamaison G. W. mi.
(son of W. L. Lamaison, Bodeites, 1895-'99.)

PAGEITES.

Eddison K. B. mi.
(son of E. Eddison, Pageites, 1879-1883.)
Temple T. A. mi.
(son of T. Temple, Hodgsonites, 1886-'88.)

ROBINITES.

Mance H. S.
Yule G. F.

Scholarships, &c.

1926. Holford Exhibitions at Christ Church, Oxford—
P. F. Grey (Classics).
H. F. Oppenheimer (Modern Languages).
Fielder Exhibition at King's College, Cambridge—
D. V. Morse (Classics).
1927. Scholarship at Christ Church—
A. P. McAnally (Classics).

Army and Navy Cadetships, Etc.**NOVEMBER LISTS.**

The following were successful candidates :—

Woolwich—C. F. Hutt, H. F. C. Horne, P. Peel, R. J. Richardson.

Sandhurst—M. F. S. Sydenham Clarke (Prize Cadet).

Cranwell—J. R. Scarlett.

Royal Navy—M. J. Ross (1st), A. D. C. Inglis.

Fixtures.**Football.**

First XI Fixtures are as follows :—

Date	Opponents	Where played
Sat., Jan. 29.	1st XI v. Cambridge O.C's.	Charterhouse
Wed., Feb. 2.	1st XI v. Casuals	"
Sat., " 5.	1st XI v. Old Westminster	"
Wed., " 9.	1st XI v. Oxford O.C's.	"
Sat., " 12.	1st XI v. HARROW	Harrow
Wed., " 16.	1st XI v. Corinthians	Charterhouse
Sat., " 19.	1st XI v. Magdalen College, Oxford	"
Wed., " 23.	1st XI v. Oriel College, Oxford	"
Tues., Mar. 1.	1st XI v. WINCHESTER	"

Second XI Fixtures :—

Sat., Feb. 5.	2nd XI v. Old Westminster	Charterhouse
Wed., " 9.	2nd XI v. Oxford O.C's.	"
Wed., " 23.	2nd XI v. Oriel College, Oxford	"
Sat., " 26.	2nd XI v. Old Guildfordians	"
Sat., Mar. 5.	2nd XI v. Liverpool Ramblers	"

The draw for the Under Sixteen House Matches is as follows :—

Bodeites	}	v.	}	}	FINAL
Hodgsonites		Weekites			
Verites	}	v.	}		
Daviesites		Sannderites			
Robinites	}	v.	}		
Gownboys		Girdlestoneites			
		Pageites			
		Lockites			

The 1st Round to be played on February 5th.

The 2nd Round to be played on February 12th.

Rackets.

The following Rackets Matches have so far been arranged :—

Jan. 29. v. Green-jackets, at Charterhouse.

Mar. 5. v. Wellington, at Wellington.

The match v. Wellington is for two pairs.

Cross-Country Running.

The following Cross-Country Fixtures have been arranged :—

Jan. 29.	v. Old Carthusians.
Feb. 5.	v. Blackheath Harriers.
" 16.	v. Lincolnshire Regiment.
" 25.	v. { Wellington, } at Charterhouse.
	{ Bradfield, }
Mar. 5.	v. Orion Harriers.

Fives.

The following Fives Matches have been arranged :—

Feb. 5.	v. Old Citizen's Fives Club.
" 12.	v. Cambridge Old Westminster.
" 23.	v. Eton (away).
" 26.	v. Old Etonian Fives Association.
Mar. 2.	v. Harrow (away).
" 12.	v. Eton, at Charterhouse.
" 16.	v. Old Westminster.
" 19.	v. Harrow, at Charterhouse.

Shooting.

The "Country Life" Competition will be shot off between 12th and 19th of March.

The "Surrey Advertiser" Cup will have its three stages on February 12th, February 26th, and March 26th.

Boxing.

The date of the four-handed tournament v. Wellington, Bradfield and Beaumont has been provisionally fixed for March 12th; while the fixture v. Cranleigh (away) will be held on March 23rd.

Entertainments and Lectures.

The following Entertainments have been arranged :

Sat., Jan. 22.	Cinematograph : Buster Keaton in "The Navigator."	Hall. 7.15—9.
Sat., Jan. 29.	Song and Dramatic Recital : Chas. Dodds.	7.45—9.
Sat., Feb. 12.	Cinematograph : Douglas Fairbanks in "Don Q. Son of Zorro."	Hall. 5.30—6.30., 7.30—9.
Sat., Feb. 19.	Sing Song.	Lecture Theatre. 7.45.
Sat., Feb. 26.	Lecture : Captain A. F. B. Carpenter, V.C., R.N. : "The advantages of a Naval Career."	7.45—9.
Sat., Mar. 5.	Lecture : "British Wild Mammals" (slides) Capt. Douglas English, O.C.	5.15—6.30.
Sat., Mar. 19.	"The Man from Blankleys."	Hall. 7.45.
Wed., Mar. 23.	Symphony Concert.	Hall. 7.15.
Sat., Mar. 26.	Community Concert (and Competition).	
Mon., Mar. 28.	A Play by Old Carthusians.	Hall. 7.30.

On Thursdays, at 6 p.m.

PICTURES IN THE NATIONAL COLLECTIONS.

By Mr. H. L. Wellington.

Jan. 27.	Tuscan and Central Italian.
Feb. 3.	Venetian and North Italian.
" 10.	Flemish and German.
" 17.	Dutch.
" 24.	French and Spanish.
Mar. 3.	English.

Chamber Music Concerts.

Programmes:—

SUNDAY, JANUARY 30th. SONG RECITAL.

J. Steuart Wilson.

Fine Knacks for Ladies	}	...	...	John Dowland (1604)
A Farewell to Arms	}	...	...
Wither runneth my Sweetheart?	}	...	...	John Bartlett (1624)
When from my Love	}	...	...
The Spanish Lady's Love	}	...	...	XVI. century
Phillida flouts me	}	...	...
Hey, boys, up we go	}	...	...
Springtime (Das Lied im Grünen)	{	...	...	Schubert
Schubert and his Piano (An mein Klavier)				
The Pied Piper (Der Rattenfänger)				
Earthly Happiness (Irdisches Glück)				
To Music (An die Musik)				
The Monkey's Carol	...	...	...	C. V. Stanford
The Water Mite	}	...	...	R. Vaughan Williams
Linden Lea	}	...	...
Melmillo	...	...	...	Clive Carey
Five Eyes	...	...	...	C. Armstrong Gibbs
Four Folk Songs—				
The Bailiff's Daughter of Islington	...	...	...	arr. by Clive Carey
Come, my own one	...	...	...	arr. by George Butterworth
The Derby Ram	...	...	...	arr. by Lucy Broadwood
Rio Grande				

At the Piano ... Miss Phyllis Arnott.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 20th. THE PIRANI TRIO.

Pianoforte Trio in E flat, Op. 70, No. 2	...	...	Beethoven
Poco sostenuto: Allegro ma non troppo.			
Allegretto.			
Allegretto ma non troppo.			
Finale, Allegro.			
Pianoforte Trio in G (No. 5)	...	...	Mozart
Allegro.			
Andante con variazioni.			
Allegretto.			
Pianoforte Trio in B flat (Op. 99)	...	...	Schubert
Allegro moderato.			
Andante non poco mosso.			
Scherzo, Allegro.			
Rondo, Allegro vivace.			
Pianoforte—Max Pirani. Violin—Leila Doubleday.			
'Cello—Charles Hambourg.			

SUNDAY, MARCH 6th. THE KUTCHER STRING QUARTET.

Quartet in B flat (Köchel 458)	...	...	Mozart
Allegro vivace assai.			
Menuetto.			
Adagio.			
Allegro assai.			
Quartet in G. Minor (Op. 74, No. 3)	...	...	Haydn
Allegro.			
Largo assai.			
Minuetto.			
Finale, Allegro con brio.			
Quartet in E flat major (Op. 51)	...	...	Dvorák
Allegro ma non troppo.			
Dumka, Andante con moto.			
Romanze, Andante con moto.			
Finale, Allegro assai.			
Samuel Kutcher,			
James Lockyer,			
George Whitaker,			
Edward Robinson.			

Football.

CHARTERHOUSE (2) v. BRADFIELD (1).

Played at Charterhouse on Wednesday, December 1st. Charterhouse defended the Godalming end and began by attacking strongly. Bradfield, however, soon settled down to our conditions, and made some dangerous attacks, but were rather weak in finishing. After about quarter of an hour's play H. E. Weatherall scored with a good shot from a *melée* in front of goal. This stimulated the forwards, who combined fairly well with each other, and Fletcher soon added a further goal, with a very fine oblique shot. Play was very even for the remainder of the half, and the score remained unchanged. After half-time play was very even throughout; the goals of both sides had several narrow escapes. About half-way through the second half T. C. Haig scored Bradfield's only goal. Pickstone was not to blame as he was unsighted. The ball was rather too light for the conditions, and consequently the forwards had considerable difficulty in controlling the ball, while the backs found it very nice for long kicks. The defence on the whole was good, but the forwards were not up to their usual form. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, P. G. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

BRADFIELD.—V. E. Wells (goal); F. Evans, W. R. Smith (backs); D. M. Shaw, W. R. Waller, M. Middleton (half-backs); J. Dibben, J. Haig, R. Evans, J. R. Graham, W. C. Spathos (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (3) v. OLD CARTHUSIANS (5).

Played on Big Ground on Saturday, December 4th. Charterhouse were two men short, A. H. Head and H. E. Weatherall being unable to play. Old Carthusians brought down a fairly strong side, but were rather fortunate to win. Play was even during the first-half, each side scoring three goals. The School goals were scored by Nicholson, Glynn and Pearce. The two former came from a corner. In the second-half the Old Carthusians gained the upper hand and scored twice more through Carter and Doresa. The game was very uninteresting and the football was very scrappy. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); J. E. F. Linton, R. S. Davies, (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, T. A. Pearce, J. L. H. Fletcher, P. Wreford Brown, N. E. Nicholson (forwards).

OLD CARTHUSIANS.—H. C. D. Whinney (goal); G. E. Blundell, J. Peacock (backs); P. Kemp Welch, T. C. Johnson, W. G. Pearson (half-backs); R. G. Crump, G. Kemp Welch, E. Doresa, C. I. P. Rishworth, M. S. Murdoch (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (1) v. SHREWSBURY (5).

Played at Shrewsbury on Friday, December 18th. Charterhouse suffered a bad defeat, but they had some excuse due to the state of the ground. None of the team had ever played in such mud. There was a bad gale and the ground was far too muddy to play good football. Charterhouse, playing against the wind, held their own for the first quarter of an hour, and collapsed badly afterwards. By half-time they were four goals down, the forwards never got going once, and the defence lost much ground in turning round. Playing with the wind in the second-half, the forwards were better, but never looked dangerous once. Glynn scored half-way through from a corner. Towards the end Shrewsbury scored once more. Charterhouse never got into their stride, and never played as a team throughout the game; no one showed anything like usual form. Team:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, T. A. Pearce, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

FINAL HOUSE MATCH.

GOWNBOYS v. LOCKITES.

Played on Big Ground on Tuesday, December 7th, this match resulted in a win for Gownboys by two goals to none. Gownboys won the toss and elected to defend the Godalming end. As in most final house matches the play was rather scrambling to begin with, the Gownboy forwards were frequently tackled in possession, while their through passes were easily dealt with by the Lockite backs who were covering each other well. When the outsides did break away they delayed their centres too long and put them too far in front of the insides, so that Hutt was able to come out and clear easily. The Lockite defence was tackling soundly but, being nervous, the backs were inclined to kick into touch rather than trying to reach their forwards. Individual attacks by Fletcher and Welby Everard were not supported by the other insides and so the Gownboy defence was not very severely tested. Marston had frequent opportunities of making ground but failed to take advantage of being unmarked. Throughout the game Head proved too fast for the Lockite forwards and prevented any attack from becoming really dangerous. At half-time there was no score, Gownboys had had rather the better of the game but had only put in one dangerous shot. At the beginning of the second half Gownboys were being pressed but a break away by Inglis on the right wing, caused Lockites to concede a corner which

Hutt misjudged, and the ball was rushed into the net by Wreford-Brown. Encouraged by this success Gownboys again pressed and attacked frequently, but their shots lacked power. Hutt fumbled a ground shot from Weatherall and Hacking, following up, had no difficulty in pushing the ball into the net. After this play was fairly even, Lockites tested Law twice, and at the very end of the game attacked strongly. Gownboys well deserved their victory after a hard game. Their backs were outstanding, as also was Mitton for Lockites. Teams:—

GOWNBOYS.—P. J. Law (goal); A. H. Head (Capt.), W. H. Lydall (backs); W. A. Anderson, A. T. D. Pritchard, D. A. D. Young (half-backs); A. D. C. Inglis, D. E. Hacking, H. E. Weatherall, P. G. Wreford-Brown, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

LOCKITES.—C. F. Hutt (goal); E. N. B. Mitton, K. V. C. Herron (backs); R. J. H. Carson, M. S. Tweedie (Capt.), E. R. Pearce (half-backs); R. H. Keenlyside, C. E. Welby Everard, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. A. C. Ladenburg, J. P. Marston (forwards).

Referee.—B. H. Willett, Esq.

Boxing.

The competition began on Monday, November 29th, and was terminated by the finals on Saturday, December 4th.

The number of entries was practically the same as last year but the number of scratched fights was far in excess; in many cases there are entrants who have no intention of fighting, but merely wish to "pave the way" for others in the same House by drawing them and subsequently scratching to them.

The standard of boxing was in many cases decidedly superior to that of previous years; but, on the other hand, there were so many absolute novices that on an average the standard was not so high.

Unfortunately, as is often the case, some of the best fights were in the semi-finals: this, however, is unavoidable without a "seeded" draw. Among the best of the semi-finals were those between R. W. Pooley and W. F. Moss; G. Milford Smith and J. A. Elsdon; J. M. Freeman and P. L. Hendriks; another good fight was that between P. L. Coutts Trotter and J. G. Dunolly: but the best fight of all semi-finals, if not the best in the whole competition, was that between W. Whiting and M. F. Sydenham Clarke; this fight went at a great pace and both boxers showed considerable skill. A description of this fight would certainly not be out of place:—

Light Weight No. II—Under 9 stone 7 lbs. Semi-Final. M. F. Sydenham Clarke (Saundersites) beat W. Whiting (Weekites).

In the first round Whiting attacked more than Clarke, but the latter ducked cleverly and countered well with

his right; Whiting forced the pace in this round and held the lead on points. In the second round Whiting began to tire, which was not surprising seeing that he had been unable to box for nearly two months, and Sydenham Clarke fighting with style and speed secured a lead on points. As it subsequently transpired this lead in the second round enabled Clarke to win the fight. In the last round Whiting recovered and attacked persistently: Clarke, however, defended well and landed several good counters. The last round favoured Whiting, but the lead was too slight to gain him the full verdict. Thus Clarke proved the winner of one of the best fights in the Competition.

The finals were held at 5 o'clock on Saturday, December 4th, the boxing was not sensational, whereby a small portion of the spectators were disappointed, but some keen and good boxing was witnessed. The under 10 st. fight was one of the best of the evening, while both the Bantam and Welter weights were close and well contested. As was generally expected the Saunderite "contingent," for such it was, won the Cup, which was presented by the Rev. E. M. Jameson, in the absence of the Headmaster.

Special Class No. III—6 stone 4 lbs. R. Kershaw (Daviesites) beat W. F. Moss (Weekites).

In the first round Kershaw did most of the attacking, while Moss failed to guard against his right. In the second round Moss lead more with his left and right, and guarded better. In the last round both fought well, but Kershaw having the advantage in weight and reach scored frequently.

Special Class No. II—6 stone 10 lbs. J. M. Frost (Verites) beat E. W. A. Richardson (Saunderites).

Although Frost had the longer reach he found in Richardson a dangerous fighter with a good punch in his right hand, with which he became acquainted in the first round! In the second round however Frost guarded well and replied with his left and right. In the last round Frost used his left well, and eventually secured the verdict.

Special Weight No. I—7 stone 4 lbs. D. Pleydell Bouverie (Bodeites) beat J. H. G. Hogg (Gownboys).

Hogg fought well against a quicker opponent who hit straight and fast. In the first round Hogg scored well with his right but received several swift lefts and rights from Bouverie. In the second round Hogg hit wildly and was too much inclined to put his head down, whereby Bouverie landed some good upper-cuts. In the last round Bouverie landed three good left hooks and scored persistently.

Fly Weight—7 stone 10 lbs. G. Milford Smith (Gownboys) beat G. H. Lea (Saunderites).

Lea lead well with his left but was rather inclined to put his head down and hit wildly; Milford Smith landed several upper-cuts and right curves to the body. In the last round Milford Smith did most of the leading especially with his right.

Bantam Weight—8 stone 4 lbs. N. R. R. Brooke (Saunderites) beat A. M. Graham (Bodeites).

Graham used his left mostly in the first round, while Brooke countered well with his right, but was rather inclined to duck into his opponents blows. In the second round Brooke dropped his guard, allowing Graham to land his left; he also put his head down and was cautioned for pushing his opponent. In the last round Brooke was able on several occasions to land his right, which is his best punch, and which ultimately gained him the verdict.

Feather Weight—9 stone 0 lbs. J. M. Freeman (Saunderites) beat J. P. R. Hale (Saunderites).

In the first round Freeman led well with his left and followed up with his right: he failed, however, to guard against Hale's left, which the latter was able to get home. In the second round Freeman scored frequently but Hale was again able to land his left owing to Freeman dropping his guard. The last round was all in Freeman's favour and he finally won quite comfortably. Hale, considering his inexperience, fought very well.

Light Weight II—9 stone 7 lbs. M. F. Sydenham Clarke (Saunderites) beat P. A. C. Wilson (Gownboys).

Wilson was opposed by a more experienced and superior boxer: he had, however, the advantage in reach and was able to check Clarke to some extent with his left. Owing to Wilson's good defence Clarke was unable to score much in the first round: in the second and third rounds Wilson left himself unguarded and Clarke scored frequently with right curves to the body and hooks to the jaw. As was anticipated, Clarke won somewhat easily.

Light Weight I—10 stone 0 lbs. G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (Gownboys) beat J. G. Dunolly (Gownboys).

This was one of the best contested fights of the evening, both boxers showing considerable skill and speed. Dunolly used his left well in the first round, but Stapylton countered with his right and followed up with a quick left and right: in the second round Stapylton used his left well, and cleverly ducked and covered up to Dunolly's rushes. Stapylton showed superiority in his in-fighting but was inclined to leave himself open when breaking away, allowing Dunolly to score with a right hook.

Welter Weight—10 stone 8 lbs. H. S. H. Watson (Hodgsonites) beat G. R. S. Drought (Saunderites).

Drought was the more aggressive of the two in the first round, but failed to reach his mark. Watson replied with his left, against which Drought was able to guard. The second round was more decisive and Watson used his straight left and left curve to great advantage. This is undoubtedly his best punch and is stronger than many of his opponents rights. In the last round Drought attacked frequently, but Watson was able to guard well and score with his left.

Middle Weight—11 stone 4 lbs. T. de F. Jago (Weekites) beat D. H. M. Barton (Weekites).

Barton boxed very gamely to the finish against a boxer who was not only more experienced but who also was quicker, hit harder and had a longer reach. Barton was able to score once or twice with his left, but Jago fought well, using his left and straight right. Towards the end Barton dropped his guard and consequently

received more punishment than he would otherwise have done.

Heavy Weight—Any weight. J. W. D. Rowlandson (Bodeites) beat J. W. R. Hunt (Saunderites).

Hunt, although inexperienced, showed that he realised that a straight left is the most useful of all blows, both in attack and in defence: he checked Rowlandson with his left on more than one occasion, but Rowlandson was the better boxer and had the stronger punch: he scored frequently with his straight left and left curve, followed by a straight right. Hunt fought well, but towards the end failed to guard against his opponents well-timed lefts.

Rackets.

HOUSE MATCHES.

SEMI-FINAL.

Saunderites (Hon. R. N. Frankland and M. J. Burn)
beat

Bodeites (H. M. O. Knox and D. V. Morse)
by four games to nil. 15—1, 15—1, 15—0, 15—6.

Girdlestoneites (E. M. Buzzard and J. R. Johnson)
beat

Pageites (H. F. C. Horne and R. E. L. Beddington)
by four games to one. 17—14, 9—15, 16—13, 16—13, 15—2.

FINAL.

Girdlestoneites beat Saunderites by four games to three.
14—17, 12—15, 13—15, 15—1, 15—11, 15—7, 15—4.

Fives.

FINAL HOUSE MATCH.

Lockites (C. E. Welby-Everard and J. L. H. Fletcher) beat Pageites (C. W. N. C. Twite and G. B. Eccles) on December 8th by three games to one.

The match was a good one and most evenly contested for the first two games, which took almost an hour to play. For these games Twite was the best of the four. He was doing a great deal of work, Eccles playing a second-string game very well and leaving most of the play to his partner, who was hitting very hard and getting quickly to the ball.

Pageites won the first game to 11 and led for most of the second game in which they reached 13 first but lost after set-5 and 18/14. Welby-Everard, who had begun badly, was now missing fewer in the back court and Fletcher was beginning to take the cut more often. Eccles had given up trying to take the cut from the usual position and was going forward under the wall,

but he played very steadily in the rallies and missed fewer easy ones than any of the others.

After winning the second game rather luckily, Lockites improved and Twite beginning to miss a good many by hitting just below the line Lockites won the third game to 7 and the fourth game to 3, Fletcher going from 2 to 10 in one hand in this last game.

The winners were both playing well towards the end of the match. The losers are to be congratulated on a very plucky effort.

C. O. T.

O. T. C.

The result of the Efficiency Competition, held on Thursday, December 10th, was as follows:—

1 Saunderites	7 Lockites
2 Verites	8 Hodgsonites
3 Weekites	9 Pageites
4 Gownboys	10 Bodeites
5 Girdlestoneites	11 Daviesites
6 Robinites	

The first four Houses, in order of merit, in the Recruits Examination held at the end of last quarter were:—

Lockites	Saunderites
Verites	Hodgsonites

The Individual First Prize was divided between Hirsh (Verites) and Pooley (Lockites).

Cross-Country Running.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ALDERSHOT COMMAND CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING CLUB.

December 13th, 1926, match against Aldershot Command Cross-Country Running Club. Beaten 13—40.

	Mins.	Secs.
1. — Crump (R.A.M.C.)	32	20
2. — Elliott (2nd Scots Guards)	33	22
3. — Eans (R.A.M.C.)	33	28
4. — Wakefield (R.A.M.C.)	33	29
5. — Clouting (1st Welsh Guards)	33	31
6. W. J. Garnett (Charterhouse)	33	33
7. R. D. Hutton Squire (Charterhouse)	34	10
8. H. B. Waller (Charterhouse)	34	19
9. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	35	7
10. W. E. Lamaison (Charterhouse)	37	5

A cold clear day, rather sticky course, and a slight wind.

Fairly fast bunched start, the Army men keeping close together, and holding the lead amongst themselves. Giving a very good close finish Garnett ran

very well for Charterhouse, being two hundred yards ahead of Hutton Squire, who was also running well.

After the match W. J. Garnett received Cross-Country Running Colours.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CARTHUSIANS.

January 29th. Match against a team of Old Carthusians, brought down by G. D. Wreford Brown. Beaten 25—30.

	Mins.	Secs.
1. G. D. Wreford Brown (O.C.)	32	24
2. A. C. Blair (O.C.)	33	30
3. W. J. Walker (O.C.)	34	43
4. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	34	58
5. A. W. Sclater (Charterhouse)	35	38
6. D. V. Morse (Charterhouse)	36	05
7. R. D. Hutton Squire (Charterhouse)	36	20
8. W. E. Lamaison (Charterhouse)	36	32
9. C. B. Evans (O.C.)	36	35
10. C. M. Hyams (O.C.)	36	41
11. H. B. Waller (Charterhouse)	37	0

Cold, wet afternoon, the course was slippery and not very fast.

Waller started very fast, keeping the lead up to Khyber, where Wreford Brown took it, and steadily increasing it, won by about 300 yards from Blair, who was again about the same distance from Walker, who was about 100 yards ahead of Money, the first Carthusian, who ran well.

Entertainments.

We must apologize for so late an account of the Community Concert which took place on Saturday, July 24th, 1926, last Summer Quarter. This is an excellent idea for which we have to thank Dr. Thatcher, who came to the conclusion that a concert with interpolated music, in which the Jenkins Prize should be decided, is generally more pleasant in every direction.

This, or rather last, year the Jenkins Prize was won by Verites with "The Golden Vanity," admirably sung with a good treble and a pleasing descant. Girdlestoneites were second with "Sweet and Low" and Lockites third with "Heraclitus." The standard of the other items was not far behind; what was lost in art was amply made up, especially in Gownboys, by vigour. It was unfortunate that Hodgsonites were unable through illness to enter. The interpolated music consisted of Variations by Schumann for two pianos, excellently played by Mr. Bridge and Mr. Russell, and Cortège by Debussy, also a duet for two

pianos, played with considerable execution by R. L. Eddison and M. C. Lloyd.

This concert, the first of its kind, is obviously an improvement on the Competition whose place it has now taken. Mr. Allen of Brighton College kindly came over to judge, a difficult task which he accomplished excellently, though at the close of his remarks he went into unnecessary irrelevance on the subject of what he thought best to call jazz.

Programme and result:—

1. Solo and Chorus—"Spanish Ladies"	Traditional	7th
Daviesites.		
2. Part Song—"Strange Adventure"	...	Sullivan 6th
Robinites.		
3. Chorus—"Let us take the Road" from "The Beggar's Opera"	(4th)	
Saundersites.		
4. Duet for two Pianos—Variations	...	Schumann
Mr. Bridge and Mr. Russell.		
5. Unison Song—"The Golden Vanity"	Traditional	1st
Verites.		
6. Part Song—"Sweet and Low"	...	Barnby 2nd
Girdlestoneites.		
7. Rounds—(a) Adieu, Sweet Amaryllis		(4th)
(b) Chairs to Mend		
Weekites.		
8. Duet for two Pianos—Cortège	...	Debussy
R. L. Eddison and M. C. Lloyd.		
9. Chorus—"Fill Every Glass" from "The Beggar's Opera"	(8th)	
Gownboys.		
10. Part Song—"Heraclitus"	...	Stanford 3rd
Lockites.		
11. Chant—Song of the Volga Boatmen	Russian Moujik	(8th)
Pageites.		
Tune		

The first of the 21st Series of Chamber Concerts took place in Hall at 2.30 p.m., on Sunday, October 3rd. It is a pity that the attendance was so poor, for the programme was a very good one and the performers are well known as players of exceptional ability. The violinist evidently enjoyed herself and we have to thank her very heartily for her excellent renderings. The pieces chosen for the piano, too, showed the extraordinary technique of the pianist to a very marked extent. We shall hope to see them again at Charterhouse before long.

Mr. Woodhouse's recital was remarkable for the refreshing spontaneity of both songs and singer, and it is deplorable that there was such a small house to listen to one of the best vocal recitals which we have heard in recent years. We liked Mr. Woodhouse best in the sixteenth and seventeenth century songs, but he was equally at home in more modern music and he gave us a singularly beautiful rendering of Vaughan Williams' setting of Stevenson. The dramatic songs

were sung with abundant gusto and superabundant realism: "Five Eyes" and "Scared" were nearly uncanny; but in Ernest Bulloch's inspired treatment of "I love my God and he loves me" Mr. Woodhouse achieved a real artistic triumph. We should like to hear him again. Dr. Thatcher's skilful accompaniment aroused the admiration of all those who know the difficulty of the art.

The String Quartet being admittedly the highest form of absolute music and the Catterall Quartet being admittedly among the best string players to be heard in England, we looked forward with confidence to an afternoon of pure delight, nor were we disappointed. Even the chilly atmosphere of Hall,—a particularly Artic blast blew straight down on to the platform. Can nothing be done to make the windows shut?—was unable to numb the artistic sensibilities of these fine performers, and the audience far smaller than we should have expected, made up by its enthusiasm for the scantiness of its numbers.

The programme was refreshingly melodious. From Tschaikowsky we know that we shall get something tuneful. The "modern English school" is not always so condescending, and it was pleasant to find that Mr. Armstrong Gibbs can be learned and original without being obscure or cacophonous. His quartet has much rhythmic and metric charm. But we confess unblushingly our preference for the old masters, of whom we had a beautiful example in Mozart's Quartet in C major, played with all the grace and precision which Mozart demands and which we have learnt to expect as a matter of course from Mr. Catterall and his colleagues.

On Thursday, December 16th, we were given a very interesting performance in Hall of "Dear Brutus," a play of J. M. Barrie's. The play deals with a house-party of people who all have one thing in common—they want a second chance. In the second act they are given that chance, and we see what they make of it. In the haunted wood which Lob, who is Puck in modern dress, materialises outside his house, they have a fresh start. The painter is the only man who makes use of it. In the third act they are back again, and gradually wake to their real position as if they had waken from a dream. They realise they must make the best of their present life, profiting by what they have learnt in the wood.

The choice of the play was bold; and the experiment, we are bound to admit, was not entirely successful. It was not unnatural that some of the School failed to appreciate a fantasy of that nature; but their

failure was due entirely to themselves, and not at all to the actors. We have rarely seen such a remarkable standard of acting in any previous play at Charterhouse. The way in which the performers succeeded in what must have been an exceedingly difficult task was a great triumph. In such an excellent cast it would be invidious to choose anyone for especial praise. "Matey," Eric Bush, surpassed himself this time; we have never seen him in a part that fitted him so well. "Lob" could not have been done better by Mr. Goolden himself; and that is very high praise, as Carthusians who have seen Mr. Goolden's acting in the last few years will testify.

We cannot however review all the characters in turn. We can only thank them for a very enjoyable evening.

Before the performance the following telegram was handed in:—

The Head of the School, Charterhouse.

"Hoping you all will enjoy Dear Brutus to-night. More regrets than I can say not to be with you again this year. Merry Xmas, floreat aeternum Carthusiana domus."

Richard Goolden.

We were all exceedingly sorry that Mr. Goolden could not be with us on that occasion. No one can exaggerate the wonderful kindness he has shown us and the way he has worked to make our plays a success. We can only congratulate him on the way his players carried on in his absence! Programme:—

Mr. Dearth	...	...	...	Montagu Lambert
Mr. Purdie	...	...	...	Glen Byam Shaw
Mr. Coade	...	...	...	Wilson Wiley
Matey	...	...	...	Eric Bush
Lob	...	...	...	Herbert Lugg
Mrs. Dearth	...	...	...	Paulise de Bush
Mrs. Purdie	...	...	...	Cecilia Cavendish
Mrs. Coade	...	...	...	Iris Hicks
Joanna Trout	...	...	...	Alison Leggatt
Lady Caroline Lancy	...	...	...	Frances Davis
Margaret	...	...	...	Ailsa Lazarus
Act 1	...	...	...	Lob's House.
Act 2	...	...	...	The Wood.
Act 3	...	...	...	Lob's House.
Time	...	...	...	Midsummer Eve.

On Saturday, January 22nd, the film of "The Navigator" with Buster Keaton was shown in Hall before the large audience that films invariably attract. It is difficult to criticize adversely entertainments which always give the School enormous delight, and indeed in this case it would be a little invidious to carp at a film which was perhaps better than most of the efforts with which we are favoured.

Mr. Keaton is not, and never will be, nearly as great a comedian as Mr. Chaplin, whose face and figure are

his fortune; the humour of Mr. Keaton's antics lies not in him but in them; his one attempt at facial humour is to preserve a completely immobile expression, which with repetition is presumed to become excruciatingly funny. His antics are well arranged: the episode of the pursuing cannon, conveniently postponing its fire till a suitable moment, the terrifying appearance of the sinister picture, and the ingenious cookery devices—with surely a reminiscence of Heath Robinson—all these were funny to the point of painfulness. The actual photography of the film was lower than the usual standard which Hollywood sets; the under-water scenes were indistinct and other scenes looked to the eye of the layman positively unskilful. Mr. Keaton had enlisted his leading lady more for her physical powers of endurance than for any other reason, and entirely eschewed close-ups—in our opinion very wisely—aiming more at a regular and even effect, which the nature of the “business” precluded.

Altogether the film was, in spite of incredibly dull patches, especially at the beginning, one of the best so far shown in Hall. We seize this opportunity to enter a plea for the future. America produces good films and bad films; if the future of the Cinema, which is in itself a vast potentiality for a new and legitimate Art, is to be a genuinely valuable and honourable thing, let us have the good. There are not many; most of them come from Germany. But if we are to have films, let there be, if necessary, few, but let those few be of some true and genuine merit and not those whose romance is a blurred close-up and whose humour a mistaken identity.

On Saturday, January 29th, in Hall, Mr. Charles Dodds gave a Song and Dramatic Recital. Mr. Dodds is surely the most pleasing of all entertainers. Without being boisterous, he is funny; without being affected, he has a gift of delicate humour and a good singing voice.

Mr. Dodds' “material or stock drawn upon” depended mainly on the works of the professional humourist of to-day. After a few, simple, unpretentious songs, which Mr. Dodds seems not to think his strong point, he passed, not to return, into the lighter vein. The first part of his programme, which included a rather lengthy and uninteresting monologue in dialect—we could not discover what dialect: that, we imagine, alas! too well known as the Entertainer's Own—was a little tedious. Refreshed after an interval Mr. Dodds returned to his more entertaining subjects with enormous success. We know of old—chiefly through Mr. Dodds—A. A. Milne's Poetry Recital;

it acquires new beauties at every fresh hearing. Mr. A. P. Herbert's songs, very competently set to music by Mr. Dodds himself, were sung in the cheerful spirit in which they were written. As an encore Mr. Dodds gave us “Villikins and his Dinah” which pleasantly rounded off an enjoyable entertainment, Programme:

1. Songs—

“The pretty creature”	-	-	arr. Lane Wilson
“Ae fond kiss” (Burns)	-	-	A. Scott Gatty
“So sweet is she” (Ben Jonson)	-	-	Anon (1550)
“The Darling Girl from Clare”	-	-	Percy French
2. Recitations—
 - (a) Poems.

“The Passing of the Cod's head”	-	-	A. P. Herbert
“Wimbling on the Wamble”	-	-	Captain Kendall
 - (b) Recitation.

“Jan's Cricket Match”	-	-	Stewer's Dem'shur Buke
(His first and last)			
3. Songs—

Words by A. P. Herbert.	
Music by Charles Dodds.	
4. Sketch—

“A Poetry Recital”	-	-	A. A. Milne
--------------------	---	---	-------------
5. Song—

“Ould John Braddlem”	-	-	arr. L. Johnston
----------------------	---	---	------------------

Debating Society.

A Debate was held in Lecture Theatre on Sunday, January 23rd, on the motion “That this House considers that the cinema will be the drama of the future.” The motion was proposed by T. M. Bell and opposed by C. H. D. Wild, T. de F. Jago spoke third and J. W. P. Chidell fourth. C. W. N. C. Twite was in the Chair.

Proposing the motion T. M. Bell said that man had always desired moving pictures from the earliest times. Modern films were spoiled by Sex Interest; but in the future talking British films of really high quality would present all the best novels and plays, including Shakespeare's, before the public.

In answer, C. H. D. Wild dealt with the effect of a human actor on a human audience. He ridiculed the idea of Shakespearian films, asking what the playwright himself would have thought on the subject.

T. de F. Jago showed that it was essential to have a new order of things for the new generation. This was partly to be provided by the great scope of the film and the improvements due to the invention of the Vitaphone and Phonofilm.

J. W. P. Chidell affirmed that Shakespeare's plays had no need of the artificial aids of the film. It was the American influence, predominating in the film

industry, which would destroy the chances of the cinema as a rival of the stage.

L. R. Hale, in the lightest speech of the meeting, which was characterized by the seriousness of most of the arguments, pointed out that the drama being an art, the film was unlikely to supersede the stage while the control lay with America. If German films could be supported it would be a different tale.

Mr. Hodge rose on the plea that his seat was so uncomfortable that any movement must be a relief. After this sally he proceeded with one of the most masterly displays of finished rhetoric that has been heard in the House, at any rate in the memory of the present generation. He professed himself on the side of those who believed wholeheartedly in the cinema; he built up argument and reason and logic till the whole building of rhetoric stood complete and apparently secure. Then, making as if to resume his seat, he stopped. "It was not the last word," he said, and proceeded to sweep down all his own construction as so much rubbish: he ridiculed his own arguments: scoffed at his own conclusions; and in a few minutes had constructed against the cinema a far finer case than he had for it. We knew that Mr. Hodge could just as easily demolish this as the decoy conclusions that he reared only to strike down. But it was a masterly and effective exposition of rhetoric and the House has to thank him for it.

Mr. Darling deplored the adverse criticism passed on the cinema; the same things, he stated, could have been said about the stage at various times. He stressed, however, in the favour of the stage the reaction between the actor and his audience.

Among others who spoke from the House were G. W. N. Dunn and H. C. Longhurst. On a show of hands the motion was lost by a considerable majority.

The first Under Sixteen Debate was held in Lecture Theatre on Wednesday, January 29th, on the motion that "This House would welcome the introduction of Boy Scout training into Public Schools." The motion was proposed by R. F. Bessemer Clarke and R. D. Melville and opposed by H. W. G. Benham and A. Doggett. L. R. Hale was in the Chair.

The Proposer, in a carefully worded speech, which was not always audible, dilated at length, rather in the Ciceronian manner, on the arguments that he would forbear to produce. Of the positive arguments which he brought forth, he laid most stress on the companionship and friendliness between houses that would follow this movement. In this Charterhouse

would be in the van of the Public Schools, a telling remark unfortunately contradicted by the next speaker. It is to be hoped that Bessemer Clarke will in future not be forced to read his speeches.

The Opposer, in a somewhat vague and indefinite speech, found that the friendship on which the proposer laid such stress was to be found in other and more useful directions. He unfortunately committed himself to the statement that it was impossible to have Boy Scout training as well as the O.T.C., a scheme which Col. Jameson considers—as the Chairman, at the instance of Mr. Darling, informed the House—quite practicable. It was satisfying that Benham gave an impression of spontaneity by referring little to his notes.

R. D. Melville, speaking third, dwelt on the success of the Movement since its foundation and advocated it skilfully as a supplementary character training. He put forward a definite scheme for the adoption of the training by Yearlings, who would later take it up as Patrol Leaders when they had passed Certificate A. It was invaluable, he affirmed, as a preparatory training for the O.T.C. Melville read this speech, but in spite of that and an occasional inaudibility it was the most concise of the evening.

A. Doggett, speaking fourth, devoted his energies to destructive criticism and attacked the inconsistencies in the Proposer's speech. If support of the training were voluntary, no one would join; if compulsory, it would be an added and unnecessary burden. Elsewhere it was admirable; at a public school merely impracticable. This was the liveliest speech of the evening and very much appreciated.

D. Y. Fell, in the best speech from the House, said that the aim of the Boy Scout Movement was to inculcate what is known as the "Public School Spirit" into boys who had not the advantages of being at a public school. The scheme propounded by the third speaker was impracticable; Certificate A candidates had far too much work already.

R. M. Gimson expressed the view that the training might be held as an alternative to drawing: it was invaluable discipline, while the O.T.C. was unnecessary, and the Boy Scouts could easily be taken up seriously in later life.

Among others who spoke were M. L. I. White, R. L. Bayne Powell, D. H. M. Barton, J. H. G. Hogg, H. G. Wayment, J. Clutton Brock and S. A. Benjamin, some of whom refused to treat Col. Jameson's opinion as serious and repeated each other in asserting that the O.T.C. could not be run at the same time as the Boy Scouts.

On a show of hands, the motion was lost by a large majority.

The debate was well attended and the number of speakers from the House very satisfactory. It is hoped that those who intend to speak will try to make their speeches longer and less disjointed; above all they are implored not to read their speeches.

After the debate Mr. Gibson spoke shortly to the House on the intended scheme for the formation of an Under Sixteen Debating Society; on the House voting, it was unanimously decided that an Under Sixteen Debating Society should be formed. It was decided that each form should send in names of two or three from whom the President of the Debating Society should choose a Committee. The Committee has now been chosen as follows:—C. A. Hovenden, D. Y. Fell, A. Doggett, R. D. Melville.

The Under Sixteen Debating Society, it has now been definitely decided, shall have the same rules as the older Society; motions shall be chosen by the Committee and speakers found; a member of the Debating Society shall be chosen to preside by the President.

For this really excellent idea for the establishment of a training-school for young speakers we have to thank Mr. Gibson very heartily. It was through his efforts and the kindly encouragement of Mr. Grose Hodge and Mr. Darling, to whom we owe so great a debt for their invaluable assistance and advice, that this new Society bids fair to be the most successful innovation of the year.

General Library.

At a Meeting held on December 9th, 1926, the following books were passed:—

- "Essays on Literature and Life." A. Clutton-Brock.
- "Herodotus." T. R. Glover.
- "The French Revolution." E. D. Bradby.
- "Life of St. Francis." P. Sabatier.
- "The Breakdown of Socialism." A. Shadwell.
- "English Men and Manners in the XVIIIth Century." A. S. Turberville.
- "Palmerston." Philip Guedalla.
- "The Changing Face of England." A. Collett.
- "Prime Ministers of the XIXth Century." (ed. F. J. C. Hearnshaw.)
- "Fugger News Letters," 2nd Series.
- "The Book of the Aeroplane." J. L. Pritchard.
- "The Prince of Wales' African Book."
- "Leech's Later Pencilings from 'Punch.'"
- Duplicate copy of "Times" Atlas.
- "St. Francis of Assisi." G. K. Chesterton.

"Jane's Fighting Ships, 1927."

"The Best Poems for 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925."

"Hadrian's Wall." Jessie Mothersole.

A vote of thanks was passed to Mrs. E. A. Tweedie for five books belonging to her late son, Flight-Lieut. H. A. Tweedie, O.B.E., A.F.C. (O.C.); and to Canon G. H. Rendall for "Psychical Research Society Proceedings," and "Die Landwirtschaft in Siam," by Prince Tilaka (O.C.).

At a Meeting held on February 4th, the following books were passed:—

- The Problem of a Career (ed. J. A. R. Cairns).
- "The Everlasting Man." G. K. Chesterton.
- "The National Gallery." Vol. I (Italian Schools), Vol. II (Flemish, Dutch, and Spanish Schools). Sir Chas. Holmes.
- "Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens." Sir F. G. Kenyon.
- "The Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse."
- "Religion and the Rise of Capitalism." R. H. Tawney.
- "Autobiography of Kingsley Fairbridge."
- "Birds of the British Isles," Series III. T. A. Coward.
- "Mathematics and Physical Science in Classical Antiquity." J. L. Heiberg, tr. D. C. Macgregor.
- "Atoms and Electrons," by J. W. N. Sullivan.
- "Battleships in Action." H. W. Wilson.
- "Revelations of a Sly Parrot," illus. J. Leech.
- "The Great War between Athens and Sparta." Henderson.
- "Everybody's Pepys." O. F. Morshead.
- "British Drama." Allardyce Nicoll.
- "Caesar Borgia." Rafael Sabatini.

Votes of thanks were passed to A. Sabonadière, Esq., for the "Trial of Criminal Cases in India," and to H. Archer, Esq., for books connected with Old Charterhouse and for Editions of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer.

Weather Reports.

NOVEMBER, 1926.

	Mean of Month.	Average (35 years).	Actual Highest.	Actual Lowest.
BAROMETER ...	29.499 in.	29.697 in.	30.158 in.	28.170 in.*
Maximum (shade) Thermometer	50.4° F.	47.5° F.	58.5° F. on 16th.	40.6° F. on 20th.
Minimum (screen) Thermometer	38.6° F.	37.2° F.	50.3° F. on 5th.	28.0° F. on 27th.
			50.3° F. on 17th.	28.0° F. on 25th.

Mean temperature of the month 44.5° F.; 2.2° F. above average.

Rainfall 5.83 inches on 24 days; 3.11 inches above average; and 0.44 inch more than in any previous November on our records. Greatest fall 0.98 inch on 13th. Total rainfall for first eleven months of year 25.66 inches; 0.23 inch below average.

* Lowest ever recorded here.

DECEMBER, 1926.

	Mean of Month.	Average (35 years).	Actual Highest.	Actual Lowest.
BAROMETER ...	30.166 in.	29.623 in.	30.534 in. on 10th.	29.682 in. on 18th.
Maximum (shade) Thermometer	44.6° F.	44.5° F.	50.8° F. on 9th.	36.4° F. on 23rd.
Minimum (screen) Thermometer	33.8° F.	35.5° F.	41.6° F. on 11th.	25.1° F. on 28th.

Mean temperature of the month 39.2° F.; 0.8° F. below average.

Rainfall 0.21 inch on 6 days; 3.23 inches below average; and 0.42 inch less than in any previous December on our records: no previous December had less than 12 "rain" days. Greatest fall 0.12 inch on 5th.

YEAR 1926.

Total rainfall 25.87 inches; 3.46 inches below average. Number of "rain" days 170; 13 below average.

Mean temperature of the year 50.5° F.; 1.4° F. above average. Hottest month was July, M.T. 63.6° F.; coldest month December, M.T. 39.2° F. February was a "record" warm one. March and December were both "record" dry; November "record" wet.

JANUARY, 1927.

	Mean of Month.	Average (35 years)	Actual Highest.	Actual Lowest.
BAROMETER ...	29.693 in.	29.735 in.	30.350 in. on 10th.	29.018 in. on 14th.
Maximum (shade) Thermometer	46.5° F.	42.9° F.	55.3° F. on 9th.	36.7° F. on 17th.
Minimum (screen) Thermometer	33.9° F.	34.0° F.	45.1° F. on 10th.	21.2° F. on 20th.

Mean temperature of the month 40.2° F.; 1.8° F. above average.

Rainfall 2.34 inches on 21 days. Greatest fall 0.35 inch on 17th. Average for January 2.39 inches.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions

Contributions for the next number must be sent in before 12th March.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—How much longer is the antiquated gas fitted lamp standard with its battered top destined to remain outside the North-West corner of Museum? Surely this survival would be more appropriate as an exhibit inside the building.—Yours with the usual apologies.

EYESORE.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—When walking up Frith Hill Road the other evening, certain sounds struck my ears and filled me with considerable speculative interest. They were sounds as of grunts and movements of the soil. Can any of your readers supply verification or any clue as to the origin of these sounds?—I have the honour to remain, yours, etc.,

SEISMOLOGIST.

[Perhaps this was Robinites gargling.—Ed.]

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—It is time for a protest. In the matter of entertainments, as in most of the other branches of school life, the safeguarding of the moral welfare of the tender Carthusian is not only risible but infuriating. That the

other trivial aspects of his intellect and education go to the wall in this chaste process of ensuring delicacy and refinement, seems entirely forgotten. Cast your eye, Sir, over the plays with which those who are kind enough to give Dramatic Entertainments, in the majority of them certainly not dramatic and dubiously entertaining, have favoured and propose to favour us in the future. "Dear Brutus," the solitary exception of the last few years, is a good play; but any play, however well acted, if it is beyond the comprehension of the audience who need not in this instance be ashamed at their failure to appreciate a "Whimsicality" that is a very highly cultured taste is, and I speak with no wish to offend, a sorry failure.

But remember, Sir, the "Mollusc"; remember "The Limpet"; remember "The Man from Toronto" and "There will be a Collection." Think of "The Rest Cure"; cast your mind back to "Postal Orders." If there is a more depressing series of imbecilities imaginable, I have yet to meet it. And yet, Sir, Brooke Hall, whose constant energies deserve more thanks than it is possible here to bestow, are forced to act plays that are an insult both to actors and audience, and equally exasperating to both.

I implore you, Sir, to realize the wanton unintelligence of all this blue pencil work. Not a film is allowed to appear but it is practically valueless, not a play but those of the most degrading mediocrity. Where does Olympus suppose that the Carthusian goes for entertainment in the holidays? Authority can hardly think that after a term of Charterhouse entertainments he will search eagerly for

more of the same kind—not that he could find them. He goes to a good play, because it is a good play; he goes to a good revue or a good musical comedy because it is good; and if any element in it—as there may quite well be without any offence or harm—strikes him as strange and novel and interesting, Authority has only itself to thank.

I must apologize, Sir, for intruding so far upon your space and beg to subscribe myself—Your humble servant,

SCILICET MAXIMA DEBETUR PUERIS
REVERENTIA.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—The views of "Angus" in your December issue regarding applause at concerts seem to me unduly severe. I agree that, in the case of an extended work of three or four movements, applause should be reserved until the complete composition has been performed; but a ban on all applause would create a chilly atmosphere in which artists could not possibly be at their best.

Most members of an audience wish to show their appreciation of a good performance and the artist certainly needs to know how he stands with his audience. Applause is the only demonstrable link of sympathy between them. The more applause the better, as long as it is a sincere expression of enthusiasm.—I am, yours truly,

R. S. THATCHER.

Floreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 458.

MARCH, 1927.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	201
The Reverend G. S. Davies	202
Old Carthusian Notes	205
A Carthusian Prime Minister	206
Marriages	207
Obituary	207
School Notes	209
Football	209
Boxing	213
Fencing	214
Fives	214
Rackets	215
Shooting	215
Cross-Country Running	216
Debating Society	216
Literary and Political Society	217
Science Society	217
Entertainments	218
Weather Report	219
Correspondence	219
Literary Supplement	221

Editorial.



HERE are two ways in which an essay may be written. The first method follows the most natural sequence of events; in the second we introduce a more artificial process. We may, for example, go out

into the street and see a man with long ears, and then go home and write an essay on Darwinism; or we may set out to write an essay on Darwinism, and mention as proof of our theory that we have seen a man with long ears. It is clear that

in the second case the process is more artificial. If we have a fixed subject given us we have to think back, as it were, to a train of thought which might have suggested the subject to us in the first place, and use that as a motive in our writing. An essay should be about an idea, not about an institution.

It is evident then that the first method is the most natural. It also happens to be the most difficult; for there is nothing that an Englishman finds more unnatural than to be natural. Let us imagine that a man goes for a walk, and suddenly sees something which seems to him fraught with a wonderful meaning, or hears something which he thinks eternally true. He goes back home wrapt in thought, and sits down to write about it. But when he has got to the second page of his essay he stops, as suddenly the appalling thought occurs to him: "What right have you to burden the world with your philosophy? Is it likely to be interested in your facts?" If his article is humorous he will perhaps finish it; for every Englishman has the right to make fun of things. If he has written in a serious vein he will almost certainly stop; for few Englishmen have the right to lay bare their souls before the public. But if on the other hand a challenge is issued to him in the form of a definite subject given to him for an essay he will not feel the same need for an apology, but will consider himself justified, saying to himself: "Well, anyhow, they asked for it."

The Editor feels that to the truth of this principle the failure of the Literary Supplement in this chronicle is due; and that it is a failure few can deny, if they review the dismal collection of topical verse and prose which is all it can offer. The Supplement should consist of something else besides rhymes on Second

'Ties. Occasionally poetry of some value finds its way there, prose almost never. It is to fight this difficulty that we propose to institute a series of literary competitions. The Editor will suggest subjects for verse and prose, and the best contributions received will be published in the next number. We do not, however, want to discourage original composition, which will be published as usual when quality permits; nor would we appear to exclude humour from good writing. We only remind our readers that it is possible to be funny without being either topical or scandalous.

The subjects chosen are :—

1. A verse epigram on "The waste-paper basket."
2. For translation :—

Ci-gît Paul, qui vivant sans faire bien ni mal
N'aima rien que lui seul—et n'eut point de rival !

Epitaphe d'un égoïste,

PAUL LOUIS VERDIER.

Heureux qui comme Ulysse a fait un beau voyage,
Ou comme cestuy-là qui conquît la toison
Et puis est retourné plein d'usage et raison
Vivre entre ses parents le reste de son aage.
Quand revoyray-je, hélas, de mon petit village
Fumer la cheminée, et en quelle saison
Revoyray-je le clos de ma pauvre maison
Qui m'est une province et beaucoup d'avantage ?
Plus me plaist le séjour qu'ont basti mes ayeux
Que des palais Romains le front audacieux.
Plus que le marbre dur me plaist l'ardoise fine,
Plus mon Loyre Gaulois que le Tybre Latin,
Plus mon petit Lyré que le mont Palatin,
Et plus que l'air marin la douceur Angevine.

DU BELLAY.

3. For an essay : "Fog."

* * * * *

We regret to announce that Hunter has retired. He has served the School long and faithfully, and the best wishes of all of us go with him.

* * * * *

The Editor wishes to explain why visitors to the School are sometimes, in apparent violation of good manners, placed at the back of Hall instead of being given seats in the front as has been the custom before. Visitors must realise that, though we are very glad that they should come, the boys have the first right to entertainments given at the School. A crisis arose last quarter, when, because of the number of extra seats wanted, seating by houses became impossible, and boys had to stand at the back. We give this brief explanation because we feel that the change has been in certain cases misunderstood or misconstrued.

The Master of Charterhouse.

Gerald Davies, Master of Charterhouse, died in the early morning of February 12th at the Master's Lodge, Charterhouse. He passed away—as he lived—quietly and unobtrusively in the surroundings that he loved; nay that formed the passion of his life.

London probably does not know what it has lost. Charterhouse knows. Some Carthusians know; but not very many. He was a man of great abilities and many gifts. Himself no mean artist, he had a very wide knowledge of art, as his published works testify. He had also a fine taste in art and had an interesting collection, containing many original drawings by John Leech (also a Carthusian) and others. He was also an archæologist and antiquarian. But his talents by no means stopped there: they covered strange and unlikely ground. Among other things he was devoted to horses, especially racehorses, and he had a knowledge that was probably unique of the history, pedigree and physical qualities of the winners of great races for years back. As he went about his business, few imagined that the short cleric in a wideawake hat and a clerical collar knew a lot about the chances of the Derby and more about art and craftsmanship than many a professional.

He travelled to strange parts of the earth, but the passion of his life was Charterhouse. He went there as a small boy (he must have been very small) of ten years old, on January 25th, 1856. He was Orator in 1864, and gold medallist, leaving on December 13th in that year with the Elder and Talbot prizes. He matriculated at Christ's College, Cambridge, in Lent Term, 1865, and appears in the Classical Tripos in 1868, 5th in the Second Class. The next two years he was in Italy, and in 1871 he was ordained and became Curate of Campton with Shefford. In May, 1873, he was back at Charterhouse as a master, and in May, 1874, he had six boys with him in a house just beyond the railway foot-bridge in Farncombe. In September, 1875, he became the housemaster of the new house which will always bear his name. It was built in a clearing in the copse. Dr. Haig Brown sent J. E. Eddis (now Vicar of Bisham), W. F. Norris (now Dean of Westminster), and Alfred Burrows, son of Professor Burrows, of Oxford, to be his first monitors and to build up the traditions of his house. He was a good disciplinarian, but did it all through his boys. In this as in other things he kept himself in the background. But there was always a certain ingeniousness and a delightful craftiness about his management. He entered with enormous zest into

any plan to circumvent the evil doings of some mischievous young malefactor; one could tell many stories! But that is all long ago, and few remember it now.

To Davies was largely due the establishment and excellent arrangement of the School Museum. He was one of the founders of our contemporary *The Greyfriar*, and he formed a collection of peasant art now to be seen in the Haslemere Educational Museum.

Davies took a warm interest in local affairs at Godalming, though he did not play a very active part in their administration. Keenly interested in matters affecting public rights, he was at one time Hon. Secretary of the West Surrey Footpaths Preservation Society. As the representative of the Surrey Education Committee, he was a valued member for some years of the Godalming Higher Education Committee, and closely interested himself in the work of the Godalming Technical Institute. He was a member of the Governing Body of Charterhouse, and a member of the Executive Committee of the Charterhouse War Memorial.

The late Master married, in 1874, Constance Mary Hilliard, who died in 1922, and he leaves five daughters. His only son was drowned in India some years ago in a gallant attempt to save the life of a friend.

When, in 1908, he was sent back to the old place as Master, outsiders may have asked who he was: but we knew, and we recognized that no more fitting appointment could have been made. For he was a Carthusian to the backbone. Of his eighteen years' work as Master much could be said. His sound knowledge of business and his ready sympathy and understanding of men fitted him for the two sides of his work, and those who sat with him on the Governing Body knew the care and the whimsical interest which he brought to bear on all the work of the place and its inmates.

But most of us, as we look back, will think of him from a more intimate angle—as genial and kindly host; delightful friend full of information on all sorts of subjects; full, too, of human understanding; a good Christian gentleman, with some of the bluntness that he inherited from the Admiral, his father; a sportsman, too, and a scholar. He was of a type not too common.

[For much of the above we are indebted to an article by the Dean of Westminster in *The Guardian*.]

Gerald Stanley Davies.

Memories by a Colleague.

I joined the School staff in 1875, about a year after Davies did. I knew him intimately therefore for a very long time. He was the most remarkable man I have known for the variety of his activities and the depth of his knowledge. He might have risen to eminence in Art had he chosen that for his life's work. I will say nothing of his work as Author and Critic. I prefer to remember him as one of the most loveable of men and the best of companions.

He joined the School as a Foundation Scholar or Gownboy in the days when scholars were admitted by nomination of Governors, not as now by examination. He was nominated by the Prince of Wales, afterwards Edward VII. He became Head of the School and left as a Scholar of Christ's. There never was a more loyal Carthusian.

From his early days humour was always one of his chief characteristics. I remember well the great amusement caused in my undergraduate time by the appearance of "The Moslem in Cambridge." It professed to be a periodical account of Cambridge doings in the year 1890, when through the abolition of tests twenty years earlier, the University should have become cosmopolitan, and by the admission of women students largely feminine. It was said to be "conducted by Hadji Sievad and a talented heathen staff." It was written in a spirit of boisterous fun, and illustrated with admirable caricatures of the leading Dons, "Dismal Jimmy" and the rest. The author was anonymous, and only long afterwards did I learn that Sievad was Davies misspelt. Surely even his most expressive pencil never produced anything finer than the portrait of old Charon, the ferryman of the Cam, escorting two poor souls across its muddy waters at the spot where now his bark is replaced by an unpicturesque iron bridge!

He loved to hear a good story and to cap it with a better. His face, especially before he allowed his beard to grow, was wonderfully expressive, and often when he was lecturing on a serious artistic subject to the old Science and Art Society, of which he was founder and mainstay, we of the audience could see the approach of some sly joke at the corners of his mouth, while yet his words were working up to it from afar.

As boy and young man he lived at Newmarket, and coming much in contact with the racing stables there he imbibed the love of racehorses and knowledge of them which lasted all his life. He never missed a

Derby unless compelled to do so, and he had a collection of shoes of Derby winners extending over a long series of years. He was a first-rate rider when young. He loved horses of all breeds and admired the Shire as much as the thoroughbred. His last published work was a series of articles in "Country Life" on the colours of horses. He was keenly interested in all country pursuits. It was one of his chief pleasures as Master to make his periodical visits to the Charterhouse farms, and he had many good friends among the farmers. It was a personal regret to him when it was found advisable in the interests of the foundation to sell all those "Manors and Lordships" with which Sutton endowed it.

The Brethren in London have great reason to deplore his loss: they never had a wiser or more sympathetic ruler.

The Museum, finest among school museums, is a permanent memorial to him. From the time of its first modest beginning in the room which afterwards became the Armoury, until he retired from the School, he worked constantly at collecting, arranging and labelling the exhibits, always aiming at making them as interesting and instructive as possible.

He was a keen admirer of all handicrafts, the making of things useful or beautiful, but preferably both, by the skill of the human hand aided as little as possible by machinery which, as he insisted, though it promotes cheap utility, destroys much beauty. He took lessons in ironwork from a Guildford blacksmith, and in hollow metal work from a silversmith in Florence. He had a small smith's forge in a cellar of Verites.

To his skill as an etcher old numbers of *The Greyfriar* bear witness.

He started clay modelling in the School, being himself an adept at it. And he had for a time a sculptor's studio in London, where he produced the models for several small bronzes. He was himself the architect of the beautiful house in which he lived from leaving Verites until he became Master. In all his dwellings he surrounded himself with things of rare beauty which he had gathered in his travels. He made a unique collection of Peasant Art work, articles of daily household use, beautiful by reason of their suitable forms and unforced ornament, showing the delight their makers took in producing them. This collection is now in the Haslemere Museum.

He spent most of his holidays in foreign travel, his favourite haunts being Italy, Holland, Norway, and Lapland. In the last named I was often his companion, and many were our pleasant adventures there

in the days when a journey to that distant land was far less easy than it is now. He was a very keen fisherman, and the vision of big trout to be caught would always lure him on to explore strange waters. I can see him now in my mind's eye—oh, so vividly!—among the boulders at the tail of a big lake, all the black-coated dignity of the Master left behind in London; in a very old but favourite Tweed suit with thirteen pockets, all bulging; with waders up to his armpits, gleefully hauling in a fine fish. Then I see the zest with which he enjoyed the midday meal of fresh trout cooked and eaten beside roaring waters. Our favourite spot was a lovely fall close to the Arctic circle, which we called "Middags Foss," as it had no name on the map. Then in the evening by the camp fire what a companion he was! "With stories told of many a feat," hour by hour, as the light slowly faded towards its midnight softness. It was all like a lovely dream, and in such circumstances Davies was at his best and happiest.

Another Lapland picture. We were tramping across the mountains by Nasafjäll from the last Norwegian house to the first on the Swedish side, a four days' journey. The last day's march was a short one from a camp in a wood down the side of a roaring torrent to a lake where a boat was to meet us. Our guides had been sent back and Davies, limping badly from a fall he had had earlier in the journey, was left to fish slowly down, while the rest of the party, myself, Mrs. Marshall and our son, went ahead to find the boat. Arrived at the lake we waited hours for Davies, foodless except for a small roasted trout, and were becoming not a little anxious about him. At last he appeared swinging joyously along down the steep, with 18 lbs. of fine fish over his shoulder. He had quite forgotten his lameness and also his Doctor's caution that he must not carry weight on account of his weak heart. Three hours brought us to our good Swedish friends at Vuoygats fjällstuga, and the next day we should be at Middags Foss. He so loved those Northern lands that two years ago he proposed to go to Lapland once more when he would be 80. He would go if we would go with him. It was impossible, and he went to Sicily and Rome for the last time instead.

Devoted to the highest ideals he lived a life happy in its activities right to the end, and serene even under the two heavy losses he suffered, first by the drowning of his son, Sutton, in an attempt to save a comrade, and secondly by Mrs. Davies' death four years ago, who had been such a good mate to him.

And his departure was an easy one. As one of his

best friends writes to me; "Enjoying his morning cup of tea, and then passing to a happier world—Perfect."

J. W. M.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I was asked to send a few lines to *The Carthusian* in memory of the dear man, the late Master, and I should like to add that I was further asked not to make my letter too sad, "as in him there was always such a fund of gaiety."

How great a loss to Charterhouse, and to a far wider circle, the passing away of the Master has been, is shown by the many notices telling of his scholarship, painting, etching, modelling, poetry, etc., and of his many contributions to Museums, and gifts and advice to many Societies, and to his extraordinary knowledge of painters and paintings, and of horses.

All this has already been fully dealt with, but I would like to add a little as to the two last of these his many acquirements. On his return from a tour with him through Holland Dr. Haig Brown, no mean judge, spoke to me of his utter amazement at Davies' knowledge of every gallery, and every painter, and every famous picture, in Holland. He might have added "and of every gallery in Europe." As to his wonderful knowledge of horses his many contributions to *Country Life* will testify.

It is on this humbler gift that I would dwell a little,—for to those who care to follow me as I ramble on it will be clear that his possession of this gift was as nothing to his endearing reason for refraining from using them to his profit. It was just this, that he did not think it would be fair, in either case, to make use of his unrivalled knowledge.

One day he said to me, "Come with me by train to Betchworth Station. There Tommy Dod has spent the night, and he will take us to the Derby in time for the start. It is at the start that you see far more than in the race itself, and from there, as soon as they are off, you can rush across to the winning post." The starting of the 12 or 15 horses took about 12 or 15 minutes, and he looked hard at them all the time, and then said "That is the winner, that one," and sure enough it was; as we saw when we got to the post.

He only missed one Derby in 40 years, and on this very last Derby Day he walked up the hill from Ewell station to the course, and walked back again; both journeys, poor dear man, in pouring rain. Ascot races too he sometimes attended, and once when we both went, oddly enough it was a young woman who collected the railway tickets at a gate leading from the Ascot station platform to the grounds of the race-course. As she took our tickets, she looked hard at us and said; "I didn't know that they let parsons in!" This was a great many years ago, but Davies was so delighted that I have never forgotten it. I was with

him once at a very large and very ancient hotel, full of pictures. He pointed out one, old and dark, and said "That is very valuable, worth a large sum. I have known of it for some time, but nobody else knows of it, and I have thought that it is better to leave it so."

The mention of Tommy Dod, so well known to so many old Carthusians, reminds me that years ago he took Davies and me on a three day's trip to Seaton,—the first day to Ringwood, the next day to Winchester, and the third day to Seaton; some 45 miles each day, and yet when we reached Winchester at the end of the second day, Tommy Dod took the bit in his teeth and tore on through all the traffic right up to the top of that long hill before Davies could stop him! I think it was no surprise at all to Davies.

Both Dr. Haig Brown and Davies were bitterly opposed to betting, yet one day I think I detected that they both were quite as much amused as scandalized at a flagrant incitement to it. I can never forget the incident for this reason and further because, probably for the first, and possibly only time, Dr. Haig Brown was brought to an absolute full stop by a Charterhouse boy. Doctor Haig Brown had told me that in coming up Weekite steps he had come upon a sheet of paper on which was written: "Scrape together all that you possibly can, and put it on——." Here followed the name of a favourite for the coming Derby. Doctor Haig Brown found out the name of the boy who had dropped the paper, and asked him who could have given him such advice? The answer was: "My Mother."

Yours sincerely,

C. H. WEEKES.

Old Carthusian Notes.

We regret to learn that the Bishop of Newcastle has been obliged to resign his See as from August 1st, owing to ill-health.

The death of Bishop C. P. Scott (recorded elsewhere in this number) reduces the number of living Carthusian Bishops to ten. These are—the Bishops of Newcastle, Norwich, Sheffield, Truro, Zululand, Guiana, Trinidad, Madagascar, and Bishops E. S. Talbot and H. K. Southwell.

The new Master of Charterhouse, the Rev. W. T. B. Hayter, was in the Cricket XI for three years, 1875—6—7, and in the Football XI for two years. He was Dean of Gibraltar from 1913 to 1921, and was succeeded in that post by another old Hodgsonite, the Rev. J. Cropper.

The Hon. E. R. Logan, Chief Justice of the Bahamas, has been appointed Judge of the High Court, Northern Rhodesia.

The English figure-skating Championship of Great Britain was won this year for the fifth time by R. S. Hewett, "the personification" (we quote from *The Times*) "of the pace and dash and power which are the qualities which "English" skaters prize most highly."

A. J. Davidson, who won in 1911 and 1924, was also a competitor.

A. G. Bower played for England in the Amateur International Association Football Match against Wales on March 19th.

J. N. Marcon has gone out to join the teaching staff of Bishop Cotton School, Bangalore.

L. P. Wilkinson won the Montagu Butler Prize at Cambridge for the best original poem in Latin Hexameter Verse on "Abyssinia."

H. B. Arber rowed in the winning Trial Eight at Oxford.

A. C. Blair has been elected Secretary of the Cambridge University Cross-Country Club for next season.

We are indebted to a correspondent for the following:—

On February 9th Professor J. L. Brierly, O.B.E., Chichele Professor of International Law at Oxford, delivered a most interesting lecture on "International Law and Theories of the State" at University College, London. He threw doubt on current theories of the juridical position of States in regard to International Law, and his lecture was followed with great pleasure and attention by a large audience.

Recent publications by Carthusians include:—

Sir Pompey and Madame Juno (Martin D. Armstrong). Cape, 7/6.

Short Stories, one of which, *The Patrol*, is an almost exact account of an incident which happened to the author during the War.

Life's Snags. (Sir R. S. S. Baden-Powell). Pearson, 2/6.

The English Ballad: A Short Critical Survey. (R. Graves.) Benn, 6/-.

The Actor in Room 931: A novel. (Cyril Maude.) Murray, 6/-

The Old Testament and Modern Problems in Psychology. (Major J. W. Povah.) Longmans, 3/-.

A Carthusian Prime Minister.

"A hundred years ago to-day his servants found the Prime Minister unconscious and paralysed beside his breakfast table. . . . For physical death he had to wait through nearly two years' misery, but politically, he, and much with him, was this day dissolved; this was the 'one morning' we read of in *Coningsby*, when 'the Arch-Mediocrity himself died.'"

Such are the opening words of the first of two articles by Mr. Keith Feiling which appeared in *The Times* of February 17th and 19th, dealing with the life and times of Robert Banks Jenkinson, second Earl of Liverpool, up to the present our only Carthusian Prime Minister. By the kindness of *The Times* we are permitted to reprint also the following extract from the leading article which appeared on February 19th:—

In February, 1827, Lord Liverpool, who had been Prime Minister with one brief interval for fifteen of the most eventful and critical years in history, was suddenly stricken down. With the flippant wit of his younger days, a Tory Prime Minister of genius [Disraeli], already seeking to educate his party, has called him "the Arch-Mediocrity," and a mediocrity in many ways Robert Jenkinson undeniably was. But he had the best gifts of a mediocrity in an eminent degree. He was no orator, and when he spoke he looked "as if he had been on the rack," but he was "the most candid, lucid, and business-like of speakers." In the great number of high offices which he filled he acquired a rich and varied experience of all the chief departments of the administration. He could give his hearers solid information, a gift which most audiences appreciate. He was thoroughly loyal to his colleagues, as he showed, for example, by his defence of Addington against Pitt when he thought that Pitt was wrong. They were reconciled in his house, and he was by nature a peacemaker. Not but what he was also a strong party man, though he knew how to place the public good above party. He would not serve under Wellesley, but he advised George III to send for Fox. He had a noble courage. When Napoleon's escape from Elba struck terror into the hearts of the Allies—then busy quarrelling among themselves at Vienna—Liverpool wrote to his brother in France: "In God's name keep up your spirits, or you can be of no use. I do not mean that you should not see things as they are, but you should not suffer yourself to despair." He never despaired himself—not when things at home or abroad "as they were" looked blackest, and he "saw them as they were."

Walpole and Pitt are the only statesmen who filled the office of Prime Minister longer than did Liverpool. Except for one year's interval he sat continuously in the Cabinet for twenty-six years; he was Foreign Secretary at thirty-one, was offered the Prime Ministership at thirty-six, and undertook it at forty-two. At one time or another he had Castlereagh, Wellesley, Canning, Goderich, Wellington, Eldon, Huskisson, Peel, Aberdeen, and Palmerston among his colleagues. The success with which he managed to work with them all and to induce some of the greatest among them to work with each other is the best proof of his temper, his judgment, and his knowledge of men.

MARRIAGES.

BULLPITT—SMITH.—On February 26th, at All Saints' Church, Upper Norwood, Cyril Montague, youngest son of the late James Bullpitt and Mrs. Bullpitt, of Knole, Upper Norwood, to Dora Easdown, youngest daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smith, of South Darenth, Kent.

He was in Hodgsonites L.Q. 1906—C.Q. 1907.

FLOWER—NORRIS.—On February 1st, Norman Flower, M.B., younger son of the late Dr. G. J. W. Flower, of Yeovil, Somerset, to Evelyn, younger daughter of the Dean of Westminster and Mrs. Foxley Norris, of the Deanery, Westminster, S.W.

He was in Weekites O.Q. 1894—C.Q. 1899.

HARRIES—ATHERTON.—On March 1st, at the Catholic Church of St. Gregory, Cheltenham, Seymour Arthur Bellairs Harries, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Harries, of Malvern Hill House, Cheltenham, to Phyllis, only daughter of the late T. C. Atherton and Mrs. Atherton, of Bedford.

He was in Girdlestoneites L.Q. 1916—L.Q. 1917.

PERCIVAL—HUMPHRIES—REAY—NADIN.—On February 9th, at the Parish Church, Sutton Coldfield, Gerard Norman Percival, younger son of Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Percival-Humphries, of Greatfield Hall, near Kidderminster, to Dolcie Mary, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Reay-Nadin, of Sutton Coldfield.

He was in Saunderites L.Q. 1911—O.Q. 1914.

PRIOLEAU—HOLMES.—On March 3rd, in London, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Prioleau, M.C., late the Rifle Brigade, only son of the late Major W. L. Prioleau, of Pen-y-lan, Cardigan, to Alexandra Erskine, youngest daughter of the late Mr. W. E. Holmes, of Roscommon, Ireland, and of Mrs. Holmes, of The Cot, Cirencester.

He was in Verites L.Q. 1907—L.Q. 1910.

RICKATSON—THEOBALD.—On February 19th, at St. Paul's, Langleybury, Herts., Hugh Cecil Rickatson, of Rufford House, Watford, to Violet Mary Theobald, of Streatley, Watford.

He was in Daviesites O.Q. 1905—C.Q. 1908.

RYVES—MONCKTON.—On February 1st, at the Parish Church, Clifton, Bristol, Thomas Evan, elder son of Mr. Justice and Mrs. A. E. Ryves, late of Allahabad,

to Alice Elizabeth (Betty), younger daughter of the Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Monckton, Sinnington, Yorkshire. He was in Daviesites C.Q. 1910—L.Q. 1914.

WAKLEY—TRIST.—On February 24th, at St. John's Church, Stanmore, Thomas Leslie Wakley, only son of the late Thomas Wakley, L.R.C.P., to Daisy Victoria Trist, eldest daughter of Mr. Ronald Trist, of Aylwards Chase, Stanmore.

He was in Verites C.Q. 1918—C.Q. 1922.

WILLIAMS—DENNIS.—On February 9th, at Great Barrow Church, David Eric, younger son of Mr. and Mrs. Rowland Williams, of Woodhey, Ledsham, to Marjorie Elspeth, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Edgar Dennis, of Greysfield, Great Barrow, Cheshire.

He was in Gownboys L.Q. 1914—O.Q. 1916.

YOUNG—BOWDEN—SMITH.—On February 26th, at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, John Galbraith Young, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley A. Young, of Burnham, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, to Eelin Isabel, second daughter of Mr. J. R. Bowden-Smith, of Liston, Boscombe, Hants.

He was in Gownboys C.Q. 1910—L.Q. 1914.

Obituary.

BAILEY.—On February 17th, 1925, Capt. Arthur Harold Bailey, D.S.O., second son of William Harold Bailey, of Exeter, aged 51 years.

Capt. Bailey entered Saunderites in O.Q. 1886. He was in the Football Elevens of 1890—'91 and '91—'92, leaving in O.Q. 1891. He joined the South Lancashire Regt. in 1894, and served in Matabeleland in 1896. He was twice mentioned in despatches and received the D.S.O. for his services in the South African War, 1899—1902. He retired in 1913, and during the World War was for a time Adjutant at the Depot of the Devonshire Regt. in Exeter. He was unmarried.

BARMBY.—On February 8th, in a nursing home at Boulogne, the result of an accident, Cuthbert Barmby, aged 61 years.

C. Barmby had lived in a number of different countries. He was a director of Le Touquet Syndicate, Ltd., and was knocked down by a tramcar while crossing the road at Le Touquet, within fifty yards or so of his home, on January 26th. We hope to print an appreciation in our next number.

BRABAZON.—On February 13th, after a short illness, Charles Pierpoint Brabazon, of 18 Lansdown Crescent, Bath, aged 48.

C. P. Brabazon came to Robinites in L.Q. 1893, and passed on to Lockites, leaving C.Q. 1898. He went up to Exeter College, Oxford, and became a solicitor. He served as a Captain in the 9th K.O. Scottish Borderers during the war.

GARRETT.—On March 7th, at Cheltenham, Percy Charles Garrett, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., dearly loved husband of Agnes Garrett, and eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Garrett, of East Grinstead, Sussex, in his 47th year.

P. C. Garrett was in Verites from O.Q. 1894 to C.Q. 1897. He went up to Owens College, Manchester, and was admitted M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.) in 1907. He served as a Captain, R.A.M.C., during the war.

REES-DAVIES.—On March 4th, at Cambridge, Mervyn, only son of Sir Colin and Lady Rees-Davies.

Born in 1906, M. G. Rees-Davies came to Hodgsonites in O.Q. 1920 as a Junior Scholar. During his last year at School he won the Classical Leaving Exhibition and the Talbot Scholarship and Medal, and divided the Gordon Whitbread Prize. He won a Classical Scholarship at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and went into residence in October, 1925.

SCOTT.—On February 13th, suddenly, at Shanghai, of heart failure on his way back to England, the Right Rev. Charles Perry Scott, D.D., Bishop in North China, 1880 to 1913, fifth son of the late Rev. John Scott, sometime Vicar of St. Mary Lowgate, Hull, aged 79.

Born in 1847, C. P. Scott entered Charterhouse as a Gownboy on July 3rd, 1857, on the nomina-

tion of Lord Panmure, afterwards Earl of Dalhousie. When he left, in August, 1866, he had been for three years in both Cricket and Football Elevens, and was in the Sixth Form. He went up with a School Exhibition to Jesus College, Cambridge.

In 1870 (we quote from a notice in *The Guardian*) he was ordained in London, and served at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, under Dr. Wilkinson, who afterwards became Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church. In 1872 Dr. Wilkinson helped to start the annual "Day of Intercessions for Foreign Missions." On the first day of intercession, Scott decided to offer himself as a missionary for work abroad, and in 1874 he and one friend started for Chefoo as the representatives of the S.P.G. in China. In 1880 a new diocese of North China was cut off from the jurisdiction of the Bishop in Ningpo, and Mr. Scott was consecrated as its first bishop.

No wiser choice could have been made for a work so important as that of laying the foundations of the Church's work in that huge and densely-populated area. He was a man of intense prayerfulness, and of marvellous patience. Only once has the writer heard him utter a despondent word; and that was when in 1900 all his work seemed to be swept away at one fell swoop by the Boxer rebellion. Three of his small staff of priests and many Chinese Christians were killed. Much property was destroyed, including the whole of the mission premises in Peking where he lived. And then, as if to fill up his cup of suffering, his wife died in Japan as they were on their way home to England. Nevertheless he returned to China once more—to do a greater and wider work than he had ever done before.

To his persistent energy and personal influence was almost entirely due the establishment of the General Synod of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (the Church of China) which should include all the eleven dioceses of our communion in China, and which is now a real and effective bond of union between all the various Church missions all through China—whether C.M.S., S.P.G., China Inland Mission, American Episcopal, or Canadian. He seemed to realize to the full that his work was that of laying foundations; and, as a wise master-builder, he planned carefully, without haste, and with much prayer, that there should be one united whole. No detail seemed too small or trivial for his attention. And yet his outlook was wonderfully broad and comprehensive. And those who come after him in the Church's work in North China will always thank God that Charles Perry Scott was the one chosen as the first bishop in that huge district.

When he retired in 1913, after being Bishop in North China for 33 years, many of his friends who had known him in China subscribed a sum of money and asked him to use it in any way that he liked as a memorial to his work. He chose to build a chapel to the Boys' School in Peking, the site of which was his home up to the time of the Boxer Rebellion, when all was destroyed. Since his retirement he lived his quiet life among the boys, and had kept in close touch with the work he loved, not only in Peking, but in the wider life of the whole Church of China. He designed the Chapel himself, and watched it building from foundation to cross.

In 1924, when he attained the jubilee of his work in China, the Archbishop of Canterbury wrote that Dr. Scott's place in history as a great missionary Bishop was assured. The personal affection which he continued to inspire adorned, without impairing, his position as a statesman-worker in the mission field. He himself, since he became Archbishop, had found in him an unfailing counsellor and a wise thinker, with a steadiness of view among intensely perplexing things which had been helpful, not in China only, but in all missionary polity of the Church oversea.

School Notes.

C. W. N. C. Twite has obtained the Heath Harrison (Classical) Exhibition at B.N.C., Oxford.

Athletic Committee—

G. R. Renwick, Esq.	J. E. F. Linton
J. W. Stork, Esq.	C. H. D. Wild
M. A. W. Rowlandson	T. de F. Jago
P. F. Grey	R. B. Beare
A. H. Head	

After the match v. Harrow, J. L. H. Fletcher and E. M. C. Heath received 1st XI colours: G. R. Chetwynd-Stapylton received 2nd XI colours.

After the match v. Corinthians, G. R. Chetwynd-Stapylton, H. E. Weatherall and P. Wreford-Brown received 1st XI colours: G. O. S. Stiven received 3rd XI colours.

After the match v. Magdalen College, Oxford, E. M. Buzzard received 4th XI colours.

After the match v. Lincolnshire Regt., R. Hutton Squire and A. W. Sclater received Cross-Country Running Colours.

After the match against the Orion Harriers, D. V. Morse and G. G. Money received Cross-Country Running colours.

J. R. Johnson has received his Rackets Cap.

After the match v. Old Carthusians, J. L. H. Fletcher received Fives colours.

After the match v. Eton, J. G. Kell received Fives colours.

On Sunday, March 6th, the Elevens were made up as follows:—

1st XI.—M. X. Pickstone; A. H. Head, R. S. Davies; E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard; E. St. A. Glynn, P. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton.

2ND XI.—T. de F. Jago; J. E. F. Linton, W. H. Lydall; R. N. Frankland, M. S. Tweedie, V. C. L. Johnson; R. A. Pilkington, E. M. Buzzard, J. D. Morton, W. A. Goss, N. E. Nicholson.

3RD XI.—H. B. Waller; G. O. S. Stiven, R. B. Barnard; W. Whiting, P. Huth, J. M. Keith; J. Bruce Jones, T. A. Pearce, P. L. Coutts Trotter, J. P. R. Hale, H. S. Watson.

4TH XI.—W. D. Bell; E. N. B. Mitton, C. G. Leigh Hunt; P. F. Runge, D. V. Morse, S. H. Morris; R. H. Keenlyside, C. E. Welby Everard, J. W. Petrocochino, C. D. Leslie, T. A. Robertson.

CYGNETS.—D. A. D. Young, C. Middleton, D. E. Hacking, D'A. Mander, E. M. Prain.

HARPIES.—H. A. Clarke, D. W. Gardner, B. T. Whinney, K. H. Ritchie.

NOMADS.—E. R. Pearce, R. J. H. Carson, A. M. C. Jameson.

SWALLOWS.—J. W. R. Hunt, T. T. Guyatt, T. Grant Peterkin, A. P. McAnally, A. H. Hunt.

ERRATUM.—We unfortunately omitted the name of J. R. Scarlett, V Modern (Army), from among those who left Weekites at the end of last quarter.

Football.

CHARTERHOUSE (0) v. CAMBRIDGE OLD CARTHUSIANS (2).

Played on Big Ground on Saturday, January 29th. This was the first match of the Long Quarter, and consequently the football was rather scrappy. The School did not show the form of Oration Quarter, and did not play as a team. Play in the first half was quite even: on the whole play was in mid-field for the greater part of the time; there was no score at half-time. After the interval the School tired somewhat, and the weight of the Old Carthusians helped them to score twice, E. Sharp getting both goals. The first was from a centre by Bett, and the second was a perfect first-time shot. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, J. E. F. Linton (backs); M. S. Tweedie, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); N. E. Nicholson, P. G. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

CAMBRIDGE O.C's.—A. H. Williams (goal); R. N. Cannon, C. J. d'Arcy Hildyard (backs); A. N. Other, W. Pearson, N. Richards (half-backs); R. C. Bett, T. Powell, C. I. P. Rishworth, E. Sharp, J. H. T. Haynes (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (7) v. OLD WESTMINSTERS (0).

Owing to an A.F.A. Cup-Tie the Old Westminsters were not very strongly represented. The match was played under ideal conditions, but the standard of football was again rather low. The School scored four times in the first half. Fletcher scored first with a good oblique shot, Weatherall then scored twice in close succession, and the fourth was scored by one of the defenders. The second half was rather dull. The

result was a foregone conclusion, and consequently the play deteriorated considerably. The game was in our opponents half most of the time, but the School only scored 3 times. Fletcher scored from a corner, Wreford Brown from a centre by Stapylton, and Beare scored the last goal with a very nice first-time shot. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, P. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

OLD WESTMINSTERS.—K. H. Hill (goal); E. F. Lutyens, P. H. Wyath (backs); C. M. Cahn, C. J. Pinder, A. E. Rice Oxley (half-backs); A. C. Grouver, M. F. Wingate, A. C. Feasley, D. Radermacher, W. M. Attwood (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (2) v. OXFORD OLD CARTHUSIANS (2).

The Old Carthusians brought down quite a strong side, and the School did well to draw. The ground was very hard, and the forwards of both sides found the ball very difficult to control. The School opened the scoring after some very even play. Fletcher scored from a rebound off a very hard shot by Weatherall. Play continued in mid-field until half-time without any further addition to the score. Soon after the interval Fletcher made a very good individual run, and finished by scoring with a very nice shot from a difficult angle. H. M. Warde Clarke opened the scoring for the visitors, with rather a lucky high curling shot. J. E. Anderson equalized about ten minutes from the end. Fletcher was the best of the forwards, and the team as a whole played much better than in the previous matches. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, P. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

OXFORD O.C.'s.—G. P. Jackson (goal); J. D. Pritchard, J. H. G. Gilliat (backs); E. B. Beetham, F. H. D. Pritchard, A. M. Barker (half-backs); R. Harper, H. C. Inglis, J. E. Anderson, H. M. Warde Clarke, H. W. H. Wild (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (0) v. HARROW (4).

Played at Harrow on Saturday, February 12th, resulting in a severe defeat for Charterhouse by 4 goals to nil. The ground was very heavy and slippery, and proved a severe handicap to Charterhouse, who are not used to such heavy going. This was apparent quite early in the game when Harrow attacked strongly, and if they had shot with more accuracy they would have taken an early lead. Charterhouse adapted themselves gradually to the conditions, and a close struggle ensued for the remainder of the half, but each defence held

out. Fletcher and Glynn should each have scored once, both players missing open goals. In the second half the Charterhouse defence fell away badly, and the Harrow forwards scored three goals in ten minutes. The first was obtained by R. F. Wright, who dribbled through and beat Pickstone with a high shot. Lindsay tested Pickstone, and the ball went out to Gander Dower who scored easily. Harmsworth scored a third goal from a centre by Hobday. Charterhouse then took up the offensive again but failed to pass the home defence. Hobday added the fourth goal five minutes before the end. A. H. Head played a splendid game at right back for Charterhouse, and, tackling keenly, often stopped the clever movements of the Harrow forwards. He was well backed up by R. S. Davies. M. X. Pickstone in goal made some fine saves in the second half. E. Glynn was the best of the Charterhouse forwards, who were not very inspiring. The Harrow line was well balanced, and was well led by Harmsworth. Wright was good individually and dribbled well, though he was too prone to delay his passes. M. J. Lindsay was a hard worker at centre half, and kept his forwards well supplied with the ball. The backs were conspicuous for the good length of their clearances. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, P. G. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

HARROW.—J. B. Cadman (goal); R. F. O'Callaghan, R. H. Palmer (backs); T. A. S. O. Mathieson, M. T. Lindsay, L. L. Wheen (half-backs); K. C. Gander Dower, R. F. Wright, P. A. T. Harmsworth, W. O'B. Linsay, T. C. Hobday (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (2) v. CORINTHIANS (3).

Played on Big Ground on Wednesday, March 16th. The Corinthians brought down a strong side, their only weakness being at centre half, while almost every member had had a "blue" at some time. Charterhouse however rose to the occasion, and every member of the team played well. The first half was played at a great pace and the ball travelled from one end of the ground to the other. Barnard soon scored for the Corinthians and later Doggart added another goal with a good shot. The School, however, had quite a lot of the game and had many times brought the ball to the other end by long passes to the wings, and had been unlucky not to score. Half-time came with the score 2—0. Fletcher soon afterwards scored for the School, by lobbing the ball over the head of Warde Clarke, who had advanced too far out of the goal. The Corinthians then scored again through Barker, who was always dangerous. Later Weatherall scored for

the School, with a good shot into the corner of the net. The Corinthians pressed hard but were unable to score any further goals. Pickstone was magnificent in goal, and made some very fine saves. He is well above the average of School goal-keepers. Head and Davies were both down with flu, but Lydall and Stiven played so well that their absence was hardly felt to any great extent. Stiven covered himself with glory by his firm tackling of Doggart. The halves were sound, but did not do enough to open up the game. The forwards were much quicker on the ball, and played a fine open game. Glynn was very fast and was always dangerous, Stapylton centred well and Weatherall passed well to his wings. Fletcher was disappointing, his shooting lacked intelligence, though otherwise his play was good. For the Corinthians, Warde Clarke was sound in goal, and the backs were sound. The wing halves were good and their passes were a lesson to the School halves. C. Wreford Brown at centre-half was marvellous considering his age. Barker, Doggart, and Barnard were best of the forwards, and were especially noticeable for their dribbling. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. O. Stiven (backs); E. M. C. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, P. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

CORINTHIANS.—H. M. Warde Clarke (goal); A. J. R. Potts, A. Y. Hurley (backs); W. T. Whewell, C. Wreford Brown, J. F. W. Wilkinson (half-backs); A. R. V. Barker, A. G. Doggart, R. W. Robbins, F. H. Barnard, H. C. D. Abrams (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (1) v. MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD (0).

Played on Big Ground on Saturday, February 19th. Charterhouse defended the Godalming end, and attacked strongly, but the Magdalen defence held out. D. Lomax, the "blue," was conspicuous throughout the beginning for his tackling and sense of judgment. After half an hour's play Wreford Brown scored from a good corner kicked by Stapylton. There was no further score before the interval. Afterwards the opponents had most of the play, and were, on the whole, unfortunate not to score. A. M. Barker especially had bad luck, he made a very good individual run, but shot straight at Pickstone. Magdalen continued to press but could not pass the School defence. Lydall substituted well for Davies, as did Johnson for Heath and Buzzard for Glynn. Team:

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, W. H. Lydall (backs); V. Johnson, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. M. Buzzard, P. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (1) v. ORIEL COLLEGE, OXFORD (3).

Played on Big Ground on Wednesday, February 23rd. Charterhouse defended Godalming end and started off rather badly. Fletcher and Fussell both got clean away in the first ten minutes, but shot wide. Then Pickstone came out to another rush, and was badly hurt; he had to be taken off on a stretcher, as he received serious injuries to his knee-cap. This rather upset everyone, and consequently play was rather ragged. Charterhouse scored once in the first half through Weatherall, and Fletcher equalized for Oriel. After the interval, goals were scored by Fletcher and Fussell for the visitors, who had much more of the play. Bell who came to play in goal, was somewhat nervous and not very safe. G. S. Fletcher was the best for Oriel. Team:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); V. Johnson, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, E. M. Buzzard, H. E. Weatherall, P. Wreford Brown, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. WINCHESTER.

We reprint the following from *The Times* of Wednesday, March 2nd:—

Winchester beat Charterhouse at Godalming on Tuesday, March 1st, by three goals to two.

There are few grounds that could have withstood the recent heavy rainfall as that at Charterhouse had done. It is admirably situated on the top of a hill, with sandy soil. It had dried so quickly that cricket might almost have been played on it yesterday, with the result that play was fast and open, and defence was turned into attack with great rapidity. Winchester's own ground is fast, but they can scarcely have experienced anything quite like the conditions which prevailed in this game. They did not take long to adapt themselves, and had the larger proportion of the game. They were quick to put their ideas into execution, and went into their men unhesitatingly. Charterhouse, as a team, were slower, less skilful, and they did not give their passes so well as the winners. They defended stoutly, however, and were never without a chance of saving the match. Two players stood out above the others. They were Head, at right back for Charterhouse, who hardly ever failed to dispossess the player he tackled, showed an unerring sense of position, and kicked with length and judgment, and Kingsley, to whom much of the success of the Winchester forwards was due. His neat, clever football and his ability to place his passes from any position

developed attacks where the defence was most vulnerable.

Charterhouse won the toss and played against the slope in the first half. Play was very even, though most of the chances went the way of Charterhouse. Hodges opened the scoring for Winchester after half-an-hour's play, for once getting the better of Head and shooting into the corner of an open goal. Charterhouse attacked several times after this, and one particularly good run and centre by Glynn was only just saved by Dunlop. Weatherall equalized early in the second half, turning a centre from Chetwynd Stapylton to good account with a hard rising shot. The early part of the second half was a stern struggle. Winchester quickly went ahead again through Mallock, only to be robbed of the lead once more by Fletcher. Mallock's goal was a precarious affair. The ball came to him through Kingsley and Manning, two beautifully judged passes, and he outpaced the opposition and shot from close in. Jago twice fisted the ball away before the Wykehamist managed to score. Fletcher's goal was the indirect result of a corner kick, and an excellent shot. The last quarter of an hour was all in favour of Winchester. Manning slipped Hodges a neat pass for the latter to score the winning goal, ten minutes from the end, and for the remainder of the play Winchester attacked incessantly. The shooting, however, was rather wild. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—T. de F. Jago (goal); A. H. Head, R. S. Davies (backs); E. C. M. Heath, R. B. Beare, A. T. D. Pritchard (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, P. Wreford Brown, H. E. Weatherall, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (forwards).

WINCHESTER.—J. C. H. Dunlop (goal); J. W. M. Mansel, R. W. Maxwell-Gumbleton (backs); P. L. K. Wait, C. W. Rivington, A. D. Garrow (half-backs); P. W. Milligan, P. G. T. Kingsley, A. G. Manners, G. A. Hodges, J. R. C. Mallock (forwards).

REVIEW OF THE SEASON.

The past season has been rather disappointing. The 1st XI has played well on several occasions—extremely well on at least one—but many matches were lost which should not have been lost. The weakness has been, as usual, in the forward line. Glynn alone had any pace, and Weatherall very occasionally shot well, but the inside forwards were hardly ever in position to pick up clearances from a hard-pressed defence, and usually “passed” inaccurately or at the wrong time, if indeed they “passed” at all.

It seems a pity that the lesson learned at Repton in 1923 and 1925 should be forgotten. In 1923 we should have won but tired in the second half and so lost; in 1925 we might have lost heavily, but superior training

told, and we managed to draw after being two goals down.

It is ridiculous to suppose that if you can last out two “forties” on Big Ground against a Club side, you can therefore last out two “forty-fives” on a heavy and strange ground. It can safely be said that, had the XI been really fit at Shrewsbury and Harrow, we should at least have reduced the margin of our defeats.

CHARACTERS OF THE ELEVEN.

- A. H. HEAD (right-back).—Much improved. Tackles well and at times brilliantly. Kicking apt to be erratic.
- A. T. D. PRITCHARD (left-half).—Probably the best player in the side. In spite of his lack of pace he nearly always manages to subdue the opposing wing man. Passes well.
- R. B. BEARE (centre-half).—Has developed into a very fair centre-half. His defence is good, passes well (though sometimes not quite soon enough) and is a good shot.
- R. S. DAVIES (left-back).—A good partner to Head. A safe kick with a good idea of position. Should learn to use his head.
- M. X. PICKSTONE (goal).—Apt to fumble the easy ones but has played many fine games and was almost solely responsible for our win against Repton. We hope that he will soon have completely recovered from the most unfortunate injury to his knee.
- E. ST. A. GLYNN (outside-right).—Has great pace and dash. When he can centre more accurately, he will be a very dangerous player.
- J. L. H. FLETCHER (inside-left).—Very slow and apt to hold up the whole line by delaying his passes. Fair control of the ball. His shooting lacks sting.
- E. M. C. HEATH (right-half).—Has improved considerably and should be very useful next year.
- G. R. CHETWYND STAPYLTON (outside-left).—An improved player with fair control of the ball. Slow, but centres very accurately on occasions.
- H. E. WEATHERALL.—Passed well to his wings at times and occasionally shot well. Very slow and moderate ball control.
- P. G. WREFORD BROWN.—Played well in one or two matches. Usually his passes were too inaccurate, and he made too little use of his wing. Must learn to put himself in a position to pick up clearances from the defence. A poor shot.

Results of 2nd XI matches:—

Sat., Feb. 5.	v. Old Westminster...	...	...	Won 4—1
Sat., „ 12.	v. The Raglan Club ...	...	...	Won 3—0
Sat., „ 26.	v. Old Guildfordians ...	...	...	Lost 1—4
Sat., Mar. 5.	v. Liverpool Ramblers ...	...	...	Drawn 3—3

Boxing.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* WELLINGTON, BRADFIELD
AND BEAUMONT.

The annual four-handed tournament was this year held at Charterhouse, in Hall, on Saturday, March 12th. The standard of Boxing throughout was higher than at Wellington last year, there being less wild hitting and considerably more skill shown.

Five of the seven Charterhouse representatives reached the finals, and the contest resulted in Charterhouse and Beaumont tying for first place with 19 pts.: with Bradfield and Wellington third and fourth with 16 pts. and 9 pts. respectively. Teams:—

<i>Middle.</i>	G. V. Lake (B.)	C. G. R. Amory (Br.)
	T. de F. Jago (Ch.)	A. L. Birt (W.)
<i>Welter.</i>	C. J. Gaetjens (B.)	H. C. Blunt (Br.)
	H. S. H. Watson (Ch.)	H. N. Blair (W.)
<i>Light.</i>	C. J. Hilterman (B.)	G. Russell (Br.)
	G. R. Chetwynd-Stapylton (Ch.)	J. W. Hambly (W.)
<i>Feather.</i>	R. D. Hoghton (B.)	W. J. Marshall (Br.)
	J. M. Freeman (Ch.)	B. T. V. Cowey (W.)
<i>Bantam.</i>	R. V. de Las Casas (B.)	A. T. M. Hughes (Br.)
	N. R. R. Brooke (Ch.)	G. H. F. Chaldecott (W.)
<i>Fly.</i>	G. Dudley (B.)	F. G. Watson-Smyth (Br.)
	D. Pleydell Bouverie (Ch.)	R. J. H. Harding Newman (W.)
<i>Under 7 stone.</i>	H. Sweetman (B.)	J. O. Collis (Br.)
	J. H. G. Hogg (Ch.)	L. H. Lewin (W.)

SEMI-FINAL.	FINAL.	WINNER.	
MIDDLE 11st. 6lbs.			
1. Birt (W.) Amory (Br.)	} Amory	} Jago	
2. Jago (Ch.) Lake (B.)			
WELTER 10st. 7lbs.			
3. Blunt (Br.) Gaetjens (B.)	} Gaetjens		} Gaetjens
4. Watson (Ch.) Blair (W.)			
LIGHT 9st. 9lbs.			
5. Hilterman(B.) C. Stapylton (Ch.)	} Hilterman	} Hilterman	
6. Russell (Br.) Hambly (W.)			
FEATHER 9st. 0lbs.			
7. Freeman (Ch.) Cowey (W.)	} Freeman		} Hoghton
8. Marshall (Br.) Hoghton (B.)			
BANTAM 8st. 6lbs.			
9. Chaldecott (W.) Brooke (Ch.)	} Brooke	} Brooke	
10. de Las-Casas (B.) Hughes (Br.)			

FLY 8st. 0lbs.

11. H. Newman (W.)	} Pl. Bouverie	} W. Smyth	
Pl. Bouverie (Ch.)			
12. W. Smyth (Br.)	} W. Smyth		
Dudley (B.)			

Under 7st.

13. Hogg (Ch.)	}	Sweetman	}	Sweetman
Sweetman (B.)				
14. Collis (Br.)	}	Lewin		
Lewin (W.)				

PRELIMINARIES.

Middle Weight. T. de F. Jago (Charterhouse) beat G. V. Lake (Beaumont) on points.

This was a close and well-contested fight. Lake attacked, but Jago's good defence prevented him from reaching his mark. Jago, by accurate countering, established a fair lead on points.

Welter Weight. H. S. H. Watson (Charterhouse) beat H. N. Blair (Wellington).

Watson was far superior both in boxing and fighting. He fought his man practically to a standstill in each round, but was unable to obtain a knock-out.

Light Weight. G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (Charterhouse) lost to C. J. Hilterman (Beaumont).

Hilterman was a fast and powerful two handed boxer. He scored freely with his left, and in the second round shook Stapylton with a hard right to the point. The latter, however, showed considerable skill in ducking and footwork.

Feather Weight. J. M. Freeman (Charterhouse) beat B. T. V. Cowey (Wellington).

Both attacked hard and there was not much to choose between them in the first two rounds: in the last round Freeman scored with quick lefts and rights to the head.

Bantam Weight. N. R. R. Brooke (Charterhouse) beat G. H. F. Chaldecott (Wellington).

Chaldecott had a longer reach than Brooke and consequently scored in out-fighting. Brooke, however, fought at close range and showed superiority at in-fighting. Brooke established a good lead in the last round.

Fly Weight. D. Pleydell-Bouverie beat R. J. H. Harding Newman (Wellington).

Bouverie was opposed by a stronger opponent, who was inclined to retreat, and Bouverie might have attacked more. Though shaken by a blow in the second round, Bouverie established a lead on points.

Under 7 stone. J. H. G. Hogg (Charterhouse) lost to H. Sweetman (Beaumont).

Hogg was out-classed by a more powerful boxer: and from the first, the verdict was never in doubt.

FINALS.

Middle Weight. T. de F. Jago (Charterhouse) beat C. G. R. Amory (Bradfield).

Amory hit hard and straight, but Jago countered accurately, and in the second round had his opponent in a bad way. In the third round, Jago's better training and harder hitting gained him the verdict.

Welter Weight. H. S. H. Watson lost to C. J. Gaetjens (Beaumont).

Gaetjens boxed cleverly, showing good footwork and ducking cleverly, and penetrated Watson's guard. Watson pressed strongly in the second round, but Gaetjens fought him off with left and right hooks: Watson tired in the last round, and Gaetjens scored often with his left.

Feather Weight. J. M. Freeman (Charterhouse) lost to R. D. Hoghton (Beaumont).

Freeman attacked in the first round with both hands, but Hoghton countered with his right and followed up by in-fighting. Hoghton attacked strongly for the rest of the fight, while Freeman countered well.

Bantam Weight. N. R. R. Brooke beat A. T. M. Hughes (Bradfield).

- This fight started very quietly, both being afraid to attack. In the latter rounds Brooke attacked strongly, and nearly knocked his man out. In the last round he scored by in-fighting.

Fly Weight. D. Pleydell-Bouverie (Charterhouse) lost to F.G. Watson-Smyth (Bradfield).

Watson-Smyth fought fast, while Bouverie was inclined not to hit straight. Consequently he failed to stop Watson-Smyth's rushes with his left.

Fencing.

On March 1st. Charterhouse drew with Winchester. Scores:—

FOIL. Winchester—A. M. Tew, 1 defeat; R. Wood, 1 defeat; R. H. Barry, 2 defeats. Total, 4 defeats.

Charterhouse—C. W. N. C. Twite, 0 defeat; R. A. Pilkington, 2 defeats; G. E. W. Parish, 3 defeats. Total, 5 defeats.

SABRE. Charterhouse—C. W. N. C. Twite, 1 defeat; R. A. Pilkington, 1 defeat; G. E. W. Parish, 2 defeats. Total, 4 defeats.

Winchester—H. M. Tew, 1 defeat; R. Wood, 1 defeat; R. H. Barry, 3 defeats. Total, 5 defeats.

Fives.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* OLD CITIZENS.

On February 5th. Old Citizens beat Charterhouse by nine games to two. Scores:—

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)
lost to

Old Citizens (L. P. Lockie and S. D. Trustham)
10—15, 15—, 10—15, 9—15.

Charterhouse (C. E. Welby Everard and H. G. Crabtree)
lost to

Old Citizens (J. H. N. Hobday and J. B. Bailey)
8—15, 11—15, 8—15.

Charterhouse (H. M. O. Knox and C. Middleton)
lost to

Old Citizens (R. N. Hewitt and A. J. Bristow)
11—15, 15—12, 11—15, 12—15.

Old Citizens 160 points. Charterhouse 120 points.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* CAMBRIDGE OLD WESTMINSTERS.

On February 12th. Charterhouse won by five games to three. Scores:—

Charterhouse (J. G. Kell and C. E. Welby Everard)
beat

Cambridge O.W's. (G. L. Oliver Watts and L. H. Whitlamsmith)
15—3, 15—6, 15—3.

Charterhouse (C. W. N. C. Twite and H. M. O. Knox)
lost to

Cambridge O.W's. (R. M. King and D. C. Whimster)
12—15, 15—12, 15—13, 13—15, 13—15.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* OLD ETONIANS.

On February 26th. Old Etonians beat Charterhouse by five games to four. Scores:—

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)
beat

Old Etonians (D. Leigh Pemberton and L. R. S. Monckton)
15—12, 15—7.

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)
lost to

Old Etonians (Capt. A. Cavendish and C. G. Wilson)
17—18, 11—15.

Charterhouse (C. E. Welby Everard and H. M. O. Knox)
beat

Old Etonians (D. Leigh Pemberton and L. R. S. Monckton)
15—12, 14—17, 15—2.

Charterhouse (C. E. Welby Everard and H. M. O. Knox)
lost to

Old Etonians (Capt. A. Cavendish and C. G. Wilson)
10—15, 8—15.

Charterhouse 120 points. Old Etonians 113 points.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* ETON.

On February 23rd, at Eton. Eton beat Charterhouse by three games to love. Scores:—

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)
lost to

Eton (D. A. Lambton and H. M. Norman)
6—15, 9—15, 6—15.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* HARROW.

On March 2nd, at Harrow. Harrow beat Charterhouse by three games to two. Scores:—

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)
lost to

Harrow (K. C. Gandar-Dower and T.M. O'Connell)
15—11, 3—15, 15—11, 10—15, 12—15.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CARTHUSIANS.

On Saturday, March 5th. Charterhouse beat Old Carthusians by six games to four. Scores:—

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)
beat

Old Carthusians (F. H. Barnard and G. V. Hinds)

9—15, 15—11, 18—17, 15—13.

Charterhouse (C. E. Welby Everard and H. G. Crabtree)
beat

Old Carthusians (P. W. C. Hollowell and R. C. Robertson-Glasgow)

15—10, 15—11, 15—10.

Charterhouse (G. B. Eccles and C. Middleton)
lost to

Old Carthusians (Rev. L. J. Allen and Major T. Moss)

10—15, 9—15, 7—15.

UNDER SIXTEEN HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

Gownboys (A. J. Wreford Brown and J. H. Skinner)
beat

Verites (A. R. Fyles and P. A. V. Dolleymore)

15—10, 15—4.

Bodeites (D. I. Burnett and A. S. C. Hulton)
beat

Weekites (D. R. Godfrey and C. P. Warren)

15—4, 15—2.

Lockites (J. A. C. Ladenburg and W. S. Palin)
beat

Girdlestoneites (J. B. Peat and R. C. Hamilton)

15—4, 15—5.

SECOND ROUND.

Pageites (G. B. Eccles and J. C. Blagden)
beat

Gownboys (H. J. Wreford Brown and F. H. Lydall)

15—9, 18—17.

Bodeites (C. Middleton and D. I. Burnett)
beat

Daviesites (A. N. Buckmaster and W. D. Keown Boyd)

15—1, 15—4.

Lockites (J. A. C. Ladenburg and W. S. Palin)
beat

Robinites (P. M. Dyson and R. M. H. Crofts)

15—12, 9—15, 15—11.

Hodgsonites (H. G. Crabtree and D. A. Drayson)
beat

Saunderites (I. J. McGaw and D. C. Sze)

15—6, 15—6.

SEMI-FINALS.

Pageites v. Hodgsonites.

Lockites v. Bodeites.

To be played off by March 16th.

Rackets.

Charterhouse (E. M. Buzzard and T. A. Pearce) lost to Harrow (C. H. Calthorpe and G. L. Raphael) by four games to one. Played at Charterhouse.

Charterhouse (E. M. Buzzard and T. A. Pearce) beat Wellington (C. Hamilton and W. Thring), at Wellington, by four games to three.

Charterhouse second pair (R. N. Frankland and J. R. Johnson) lost to Wellington second pair by two games to three.

Charterhouse (E. M. Buzzard and T. A. Pearce) lost to The Green-jacket R.C. (G. N. Cheney and C. J. Wilson) by two games to four.

Shooting.

LONG QUARTER 1927.

The "Country Life" matches were as follows:—

Feb. 4.	Charterhouse	615	
	Repton	558	Won by 77
Feb. 11.	Charterhouse 1st VIII...	646	
	Winchester 1st VIII ...	584	Won by 62
	Charterhouse 2nd VIII	517	
	Winchester 2nd VIII ...	556	Lost by 39
Feb. 18.	Charterhouse	642	
	Guildford Grammar School	598	Won by 44
Feb. 26.	Charterhouse	633	
	Sherborne	426	Won by 206
	King's Coll., Wimbledon	582	Won by 51
	Rugby	591	Won by 42
Mar. 4.	Charterhouse	652	
	Harrow	559	Won by 49
	Epsom	591	Won by 61
	Ardingly	603	Won by 49
	St. Paul's	620	Won by 32
	Marlborough	588	Won by 64

Charterhouse 1st VIII—Matches shot, 11; won, 11.

Charterhouse 2nd VIII—Matches shot, 1; lost, 1.

"SURREY ADVERTISER" CUP.

The first team shot well for the first two stages, coming out top with a lead of 10; but in the third stage did not shoot up to the standard expected of them. The other three teams also shot well, especially in the first two stages; and the standard of all four teams was very high, considering the short time most of the fourth team have been shooting. Scores:—

	1st stage	2nd stage	3rd stage	Total
1st Team	234	233	213	680
2nd Team	215	227	224	666
3rd Team	211	222	215	648
4th Team	216	214	205	635

Cross-Country Running.

CHARTERHOUSE v. BLACKHEATH HARRIERS.

Saturday, February 5th, match against Blackheath Harriers. Lost 24—31.

	Mins.	Secs.
1. W. E. Dimes (Blackheath)	34	58
2. C. Pollard (Blackheath)	35	13
3. R. D. Hutton Squire (Charterhouse)	35	17
4. A. W. Sclater (Charterhouse)	35	25
5. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	35	40
6. J. S. Horsley (Blackheath)	35	42
7. A. A. P. Ethleston (Blackheath)	35	46
8. C. A. R. Freeman (Blackheath)	35	51
9. S. W. Yardley (Blackheath)	35	52
10. G. G. Williamson (Blackheath)	36	15
11. M. A. W. Rowlandson (Charterhouse)	36	40
12. D. V. Morse (Charterhouse)	36	49
13. A. M. C. Jameson (Charterhouse)	37	10

Weather cold and wet, rain at start, making the course slow and slippery.

Fairly fast start, which was bunched: the lead was never kept by anyone for very long. Very close finish, the first nine men finishing within a minute of one another.

CHARTERHOUSE v. LINCOLNSHIRE REGIMENT.

Wednesday, February 16th, match against Lincolnshire Regiment. Lost 23—32.

	Mins.	Secs.
1. — Attwood (Lincolnshire Regt.)	34	7
2. — Mottershead (Lincolnshire Regt.)	34	27
3. R. D. Hutton Squire (Charterhouse)	34	40
4. A. W. Sclater (Charterhouse)	34	49
5. — Atkin (Lincolnshire Regt.)	34	58
6. D. V. Morse (Charterhouse)	35	30
7. — Sharpe (Lincolnshire Regt.)	35	34
8. — Duce (Lincolnshire Regt.)	35	40
9. — Aldred (Lincolnshire Regt.)	35	45
10. A. M. C. Jameson (Charterhouse)	35	55
11. R. B. Waller (Charterhouse)	36	40
12. C. H. D. Wild (Charterhouse)	37	12

Fairly cold, little or no wind. Course fairly dry and fast.

Fast start, Attwood taking the lead and keeping it, gradually increasing it, to win by about 100 yards.

CHARTERHOUSE v. WELLINGTON AND BRADFIELD.

Saturday, February 26th. No result owing to the going astray of the leading men in the absence of a Clerk of the Course.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ORION HARRIERS.

Saturday, March 6th, match against Orion Harriers. Lost 19—36.

	Mins.
1. — Wreford Brown (Orion)	32½
2. — Ross (Orion)	33
3. — Elgie (Orion)	33¾
4. { A. W. Sclater (Charterhouse) G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	34½
5. — Jones (Orion)	34¾
6. — Holmes (Orion)	35½
7. — Roome (Orion)	35½
8. D. V. Morse (Charterhouse)	36¼
9. H. B. Waller (Charterhouse)	36½
10. A. M. C. Jameson (Charterhouse)	36.40
11. — Winterton (Orion)	36¾
12. F. C. Cowper (Charterhouse)	37¼
13. — Crane (Orion)	37½
14. C. H. D. Wild (Charterhouse)	37.40

Rather wet, inclined to rain, but the course was in a fairly fast state, Wreford Brown putting up the best time of the season.

Debating Society.

On Sunday, 6th March, an under 16 Debate was held in Lecture Theatre on the motion 'That this House believes the aeroplane is the vehicle of the future.' The motion was proposed by A. Doggett and M. L. I. White, opposed by D. Y. Fell and M. W. Bennitt.

A. Doggett, proposing, said that some solution of our traffic conditions was necessary. He assured the House that aeroplanes cost very little more than cars, and were much cheaper to run. Helicopters would soon be developed, to deal with the landing difficulty. He then proposed a system of Air Police, with registration and licences for aeroplanes.

D. Y. Fell, opposing, was not so sure about the imminence of the development of the helicopter. He dwelt on the difficulty of stopping suddenly in the air, to avoid a crash, and brought to witness the number of crashes in the R.A.F. After pointing out the inability of the aeroplane to carry freights, he suggested that an aeroplane wore out four times as fast as a car, and was therefore four times as expensive. This would make the Air Police far too expensive.

M. L. I. White, after attacking some inconsistencies in the opposer's speech, gave statistics of the accidents due to cars. He proceeded to develop the idea that as aeroplanes were 10 years younger than cars, we should rather compare our present aeroplanes with the

cars of 10 years ago. He also proposed a method of overcoming the storage difficulty in aeroplanes which incurred some ridicule among later speakers.

M. W. Bennitt pointed out that the reason for the greater number of car accidents than aeroplane accidents was the greater number of cars. In his opinion there was no pleasure in an aeroplane journey, such as might be obtained from a ride in a motor. Also, the chances of injury in a car accident was much less.

R. H. Melville, speaking from the House, enquired if we were to have aeroplanes completing the havoc wrought upon our beauty spots by motor cars.

C. A. Hovenden urged the pedestrian's point of view, in that he might regard the aeroplane as comparatively harmless.

F. L. Oppenheimer reminded the House of the confusion which would arise if 200 aeroplane owners came to one dance.

T. A. Stubbs, J. Clutton Brock, E. M. Cocks, J. S. Ellis, I. C. Wynne, R. L. Bayne Powell, W. E. Lamaison, K. B. Shaw and R. C. R. C. Hamilton also spoke from the House.

A. Doggett, replying to the Debate, attacked some inconsistencies he had observed. He had not heard before that aeroplanes were in the habit of bursting, nor that they might be blown into the wrong back garden. Nor did he drop umbrellas over the edge. A helicopter could land on the flat roof of a garage, which might be on several floors, like some car garages at present.

Mr. Gibson, rising to put the motion to the vote, congratulated the House as much on the quality as on the quantity of their speeches. On a show of hands, the motion was lost by a large majority.

Science Society.

It appears to be some time since a record of the proceedings of the Science Society has appeared in *The Carthusian*, I have therefore some misgivings as to the space which such a record should occupy; however I will endeavour to strike a medium between a blunt catalogue of facts and a flowery narrative which would be more in place in the Literary Supplement.

In Oration Quarter of 1926, it was only possible to arrange one lecture and a film. The lecture was on Nickel, and took place on November 17th. It was given by Mr. W. R. Barclay, the Director of Research

of the Mond Nickel Company. He described in a manner which was both lucid and interesting, with the aid of slides, the mining of Nickel ore, the Mond process for preparation of the metal and some of the uses of Nickel.

The next Saturday, a film, "The Mechanism of a Motor Car" was shown, or rather, the first half of the film only, owing to the limits of time. It explained to a large audience with a clarity almost bordering on redundancy, the construction of the Frames, Wheels, Differential and Engine. This quarter, the first half of the Motor Car film having proved popular, the second half was shown on February 5th. The second half dealt very explicitly with Ignition, Gears and Brakes.

On February 20th, Mr. Thomson gave a lecture on "X-rays and Vacuum Tubes," which interested a considerable audience and was delivered in a most enlightening fashion, so that even the most ignorant could not fail to comprehend what is a rather abstruse and purely scientific subject.

A fortnight later we were favoured with a lecture on "Glass Making," by Mr. A. Mariott Powell (O.C.). Mr. Powell being a well-known Old Carthusian, and the subject being of special interest to the School in view of the glass in the Memorial Chapel being made by Mr. Powell's firm, the lecture was opened to the School and visitors, and was held in Lecture Theatre. We were glad to see so large an audience attending such an excellent lecture. Mr. Powell's slides, made from flash-light photographs in his works, were particularly clear and illuminating.

The Society has this quarter about 160 members, though it is to be feared that many of these joined not from scientific enthusiasm, but lured by the word "film" on the notices put up by the Secretary.

Literary and Political Society.

The following Meetings were arranged for Long Quarter:—

Tuesday, February 22nd. H. F. Oppenheimer to read a paper on "The Colour Problem."

Wednesday, March 9th. C. H. D. Wild to read a paper on "Sir Walter Scott."

Wednesday, March 23rd. B. A. Pilkington to read a paper on "Disarmament."

Entertainments.

The second film of the Quarter, Douglas Fairbanks in "Don Q, the son of Zorro," was shown in Hall on February the 12th. This film, rapturously received, falls into no category known to Polonius, but rather into the class invented by Mr. Fairbanks for his own purposes, and which will best be known as "Holywood—tragical—romantical—farcical." After which, little more need be said, for the expert can recognize the type at a glance. The tragical and romantical elements occupy the first part of this film and Holywood and farce step in unhappily long before the end.

The scene is laid in Spain and the inevitable bull and still more inevitable crowd are early in evidence. There is a whip that gets the hero in and out of trouble more times than it is either easy or profitable to count. There is also a more sedate and pleasing scene in a garden whither the hero has escaped from a mob, bent this time not on lynching but on chairing him. This is, of course, a typical Spanish custom. After this brief respite, things move with an astonishing rapidity; murders, brawls, accusations and escapes follow thick on each other. Up to this point the film was really exciting and not idiotic enough to jar. But the ruined De Veja castle seen both at close quarters and from afar was about the most artificial and unreal affair that it has been at any rate my unhappy lot to see. It is here that all the characters are grouped for the delaying end, where, after a battle royal, in which Don Q slays his thousands and his father,—yes, you have no doubt guessed it—his tens of thousands, the hero's innocence is established, the villain after dreadful indignities led off—apparently to execution—and the happy lovers united. But I could not help wondering what had happened to all the soldiery who were left lying dead but who had apparently been carried off to burial a few minutes later.

M. T. Young, and P. Huth, with banjo, piano and drums respectively, were indefatigable in providing music that was much appreciated for this entertainment.

Another of Mr. Keaton's films, "Sherlock Junior"—which makes two—was shown in Hall on February 26th and was occasionally funny when it was not unendurably dull.

PIANOFORTE RECITAL. MISS BETTY HUMBY.

Ever since my first introduction to Miss Ninetta Crummles, I have cherished a warm regard for Infant Phenomena.

When therefore I learned that Miss Humby had been delighting crowded audiences from a very tender age, indeed, was legally yet an infant, I hurried happily to her concert. Nor was I disappointed; except that where I was expecting a certain naïve, unpolished finish, I found a maturity of interpretation and execution which was quite astonishing. One found oneself admiring not a mediocre performance raised to a high level in virtue of the performer's youth, but rather a good performance maintained at a consistently high level in spite of the performer's youth.

Nor was Miss Humby's performance in any way marred by affectations or mannerisms.

The programme was not wildly ambitious, but had a very pleasant variety, and was not (thank goodness!) confined to an exhibition of virtuosity.

At the request of Dr. Thatcher, the third group of pieces was abandoned in order that Schumann might be represented in the programme, though later, Felix Swinstead's "To the Moon," was played as an encore.

To my mind, and I think my opinion is not unsupported, the most enjoyable items on the programme were the first of the two chorales by Bach, the Berceuse by Chopin and the Nocturne by Chopin. Miss Humby had the delicacy of touch which (if one may be so bold) is so often absent from the playing of other pianists of her sex. Programme:—

1. Two Chorales "Mortify us by Thy Grace" - - - - - *Bach*
arr. by Rummel
 "Christians Rejoice" - - - - - *Bach*
arr. by Busoni
2. Study in D flat - - - - - *Liszt*
3. "To the Moon"- - - - - *Felix Swinstead*
 "Elves" - - - - - *Tobias Matthay*
 Toccata - - - - - *Gustav Holst*
4. Study in A flat
 Study in G flat
 Study in A minor
 Berceuse
 Scherzo in B minor
 Nocturne in F sharp
 Polonaise in A flat
} - - - - - *Chopin*

Chamber Music Concerts.

On Sunday, January 30th, Mr. Steuart Wilson gave the first of the Chamber Concerts for this quarter. We are always glad to welcome Mr. Steuart Wilson down to Charterhouse, where his reputation is as pronounced as it well deserves to be, and which on this occasion had the distinction of attracting a larger audience than is usual on Sunday afternoons. Mr. Steuart Wilson's voice is well suited to the especial arrangement of the seating in Hall, and, of course, no great effort was needed to carry to the end of his audience. For ourselves we liked more particularly "Phillida Flouts Me" and "Linden Lea," though our preference is purely arbitrary; the rest of the songs were uniformly pleasing, though perhaps there was a little monotony in the selection of songs of not very different styles. Miss Lydia Arnott left nothing to be desired as accompanist.

The Pirani Trio visited Charterhouse on Sunday, February 20th, for the second of the Chamber Concerts, and attracted at least forty Carthusians. The programme was, either by way of a compliment or through inexperience, not lowered to suit our tastes; this agreeable surprise was enhanced by the purity and charm of the music, played as only a really first-class trio can play, with smoothness and character; and if they did lose their way in the Beethoven, very few of the audience noticed it.

The Kucher String Quartet gave the last of this quarter's Chamber Concerts on March 6th. The programme was perhaps rather long and towards the end grew slightly monotonous. But the delicacy and sureness of the playing compensated for the lack of variation in the choice of the programme.

After an account of these concerts must be added a word about the attendance. The Kucher Quartet, who are entitled to some respect, drew from the School itself no more than eighteen people who have the energy to come to Hall. This deplorable state of things has not always been so—in fact, people actually used to pay to listen to Chamber Concerts, till an outcry was raised—and it is to be hoped that it will be better in the future.

Weather Report.

FEBRUARY, 1927.

	Mean of Month.	Average (35 years).	Actual Highest.	Actual Lowest.
BAROMETER ...	29·914 in.	29·718 in.	30·410 in. on 15th.	29·010 in.* on 24th.
Maximum (shade) Thermometer	45·6° F.	44·2° F.	54·0° F. on 21st.	32·3° F. on 11th.
Minimum (screen) Thermometer	33·6° F.	33·8° F.	45·2° F. on 27th.	22·2° F. on 11th.

Mean temperature of the month 39·6° F.; 0·7° F. above average.

Rainfall 4·86 inches on 14 days; (including one measurable fog deposit): greatest fall 1·31 inch, of which about half fell as snow, on 1st. Average for February 2·24 inches. Total rainfall for first two months of year 7·20 inches; 2·84 inches above average.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

Contributions for the next number must be sent in before May 28th.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Is it really necessary that your Oxford Correspondent should send his news but once a year? And if so, why in February, half-way through the academic year, when the stock of information is probably at its lowest? Under the circumstances he may be pardoned if his news is so much out of date that he has forgotten it himself. Take the O.C. Dinner, now over a year behind us. Three speakers are mentioned, Lonsdale, Webster, and Shields. There is no O.C. at Oxford named Lonsdale: T. B. L. Webster (who deprecates the doubling of his name, which is presumably what your correspondent intends) was not present: of the guest who represented Cambridge and also spoke, G. E. Blundell, no word is said.—Yours faithfully,
O. C. GUEST.

[We feel that an explanation as well as an apology is needed for the letter in question. Owing to some misunderstanding the original Oxford Letter was either never written or never received, and the substitute was written much after the events recorded by one unexpectedly called upon for the task.—ED.]

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—Watching games has been depressing this season. The standard of football both in House matches and Clubs is very low, as there is such a lack of knowledge of the game. It is rare indeed to see a player place himself for a pass, or see a pass well given along the ground and in front of the man; on the contrary an aimless kick up the field to the opposing backs is all too frequent.

Is anything being done to remedy this? Games on Big Ground seem to have given place to shootabouts, and if nothing is done to coach others than the 1st XI, how can theory percolate through the School games, when the 1st XI do not join in the School games?

Surely the old pre-war system might be revived. The system of five or six picked games, coached by the top colours and members of Brooke Hall. After a meeting of

the coaches, merit could be rewarded by promotion to a higher game, and individuals tried in places, where their natural aptitude would have scope. There would be no need for these games to continue beyond the first half of Oration Quarter, then could come the turn of Etcetera, followed in Long Quarter by Yearlings.

Peripatetics provide enjoyable games, but do little to raise the standard of Charterhouse football.

House captains are conscious of their lack of knowledge, and though reading can do much, yet actual explanation on the spot will do more to help them to pass on their knowledge.

By the scheme outlined the Captain of the XI will have his material sighted before the inter-School matches, and with more games on Big Ground, a substitute should fit into his place easily, as he will know the theory on which the XI are playing and will have played with them.

Something must be done to bridge the gap between the 1st XI and Peripatetics—a need recognised when Peripatetics were started—and the old scheme sketched above is a suggestion, how this bridge might be constructed.

B. H. WILLETT.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—In the Boxing column of your February issue, it is stated that “the number of entries (for the House Boxing Competition) was practically the same as last year, but the number of scratched fights was far in excess.”

This statement is somewhat misleading.

It is true that the number of scratchings was greater than the preceding year, but, at 139 the entries were 15 more, and the number of fights that actually took place was the same.

In the third paragraph it says “there were so many absolute novices that on an average the standard was not so high.”

I think you will agree with me, Sir, that this is not a fair way of looking at it.

The only standard that matters is that of the fellows who have had boxing lessons. The standard of “Boxing” of “absolute novices” is only governed by the strength of the natural instinct of self-defence, which presumably would not alter much in the course of a year.—I am, yours very truly,
F. D. BUTT.

[With reference to the above letter, the writer of the article in question points out that the number of entries for the last Boxing Competition was actually a decrease on the previous year's figures, when there were 148 entries.

As regards the latter part of the letter, the “standard of Boxing” referred to is not that of the “absolute novices,” but that of the Competition as a whole.—ED.]

THE Carthusian Literary Supplement

Contents.

	Page
The Theiosteia.	221
A Strange Adventure	221
Sonnet	222
Senility	222
Autumn	223
Windows	223

The Theiosteia.

[Specimen of this recently discovered Greek tragedy, apparently post-classical, done into English blank verse by Dr. Kelly, the celebrated writer of Caius].

Scene: VI FORM ROOM.

PAEDAGOGUS, GLAUCUS, CHORUS OF PUPILS.

PAE. O dearest heads of pupils, we are come
Unto this ancient portal, not unslammed
Of the Headmaster, to the hall wherein
Unwilling usher to unwilling boys
I teach the rules of syntax. These ten years
I have prayed the gods to free me from this toil,
A toil so long that now I recognise
Both the itinerary accusative
And those bright masterpieces on the wall
The "Prima Vera" and the "Birth of Venus."
But will you not make haste to enter in?

CH. Oimoi! Papai! Papaiax! Woe is us

PAE. Good is it in the morning to get up.

CH. But better far it is to lie in bed.

PAE. I praised your words. But hasten. Take it please.

CH. Take what? Alas, we know not where we are.

PAE. O full of shamelessness, thus unprepared?

CH. Fate ruled that we should banco take last night.

PAE. It doth repent me of my anger then.

CH. Be of good cheer. Thy words are wingless ever.

PAE. Fate is most strange. Then we had better do . . .

CH. What? For I know not yet what you will say.

PAE. The Agamemnon.

CH. O moi moi! Popoi!

PAE. Be comforted. It has material
And stock much drawn upon by Buckland Green.
Syntactical peculiarities
Abound in it. Push on with it please, Glaucus.

GL. *[translating]*. Lay down the purple path that he may
come . . .

PAE. ἐς δῶμ' ἔελπτον—tragic irony—

GL. Unto a house he scarce had hoped to get.

PAE. By George! Perhaps you're right. But *do* go on.

GL. The sea is wet and who shall make it dry.

PAE. O masterly and magical remark!

CH. We praise thy words and envy thee thy mind.

PAE. Speak a good omen. I am not a god.

CH. A herd of oxen is upon our tongues.

[Cry within.]
Ah! I am struck a grievous blow behind.

PAE. Listen. It seems that someone is in pain.

[Cry within.]
Ah! once again. A second grievous blow.

CH. Perhaps it is some hapless Saunderite.
Shall we not to the rescue?

PAE. No, stay here.
How slowly we are going. Do push on.
[GLAUCUS reads the Greek.]

Aiai!
O Zeus and Hermes of the Underworld
And Ate and the swift Erinyes
Hear and avenge that quantity most false!
(It was the heart that swore and not the tongue)
Thou child unspeakable, this afternoon,
For this ill-omened word which thou hast spoken,
We shall pursue the Agamemnon further.

CH. Ah! miserable, how shall we escape?
Alas, Alas.

[Enter HERMES ex machina.]

HER. Most reverend pedagogue, to thee I come
Bearing this message from almighty Zeus:
Because the Fielder Exhibitioner
Is of your company, he hath proclaimed
This day shall be a public holiday.

PAE. Alas, I am undone! The Agamemnon!

[The above specimen of Dr. Kelly's lucid style will no doubt induce readers to purchase this amazing work.]

A Strange Adventure.

The night was cold and dark and filled with fog,
Which spread a thick chaotic mantle on
The world, and on this famous Public School
Which lay thick shrouded in the clammy dark.
Three wayfarers returning home to bed
Came through the buildings grumbling at the cold
Which chilled them to the bone. Said one "It's late,
"I wonder why those classroom lights are on;
"For surely extras always stop at ten."

Another, a school monitor, replied,
 "We'd better go up there and turn them out;
 "I have my key. The master probably
 "Forgot to switch the light out when he left
 "At six o'clock. Perhaps he was in haste."
 They turned and entered in the portals wide.
 Before them gaped the staircase, like the mouth
 Of a cave that leads deep delving to the heart
 Of some great water-tunnelled limestone crag.
 Together on they strode; beneath their tread
 The steps rang hollow, and the echo made
 Reverberating thunder round the walls.
 Still on they strode, unspeaking, down a long
 Black corridor, at whose far end
 Faint filtering gleams of light proclaimed their goal.
 The youngest touched the nob. With sudden clang
 The door flew open. For a moment, there
 They stood at gaze. The lights flared up
 In weird blue-green unnatural radiance,
 Confounding all their sight with horrid blaze.
 Then darkness came, thick almost palpable,
 In which their straining ears could just discern
 Faint scuffling, creaks and sounds like fading cries;
 Then silence. One, the boldest of the three,
 Felt for the switch and, lighting up the room,
 Showed it untenanted by man or beast
 Or other things that move at night. They looked;
 Then switching off the lights, they locked the door,
 Returned and walking out beneath the sky,
 Found all the fog had vanished and the moon
 Was riding high above the roofs, serene,
 Lighting the world with gentle influence
 Of silvery light. So went they silent home.
 But what they saw, or, in that dazzling light,
 They thought they saw, they never never tell.

Gonnet.

See then, I should be happy more or less
 If you should take my head between your hands
 And lull it in your lap to quietness,
 And loosen all your hair and let those strands
 Fall on my face there resting on your knees:
 Peaceful to rest and here contented know
 True perfectness of quiet and of ease,
 Your breath upon me and your murmers low.
 So might one roaming in his knighthood's course
 Lie sweetly taken in some faëry's arms,
 Gently enraptured by the brook's young source,
 In honey words and faint dim-distant charms
 From noon till eve. Unhappy! with the day
 The breaking charm shall show the morning grey.

There, it is finished; I count myself free now,
 Free of your gently contemptuous eye;
 Unshackled, untrammel'd for ever, shall be now;
 No more the petulant craven am I.

Had I been bolder—I sigh for the last time—
 Ardent, impetuous, manly or strong,
 Then had I not been your plaything, your pastime
 All of these years—do they seem short or long?
 All of these past years the pride of my vigour
 Your hands have taken, your feet have downtrod.
 You, what are you? See, I turn to the bigger,
 Vow all my lifetime to service and God.
 Yet had you wanted me—No, life is started;
 Stamp out the fires that but waste me and burn!
 Still must I know, as I march ready-hearted,
 Speak but one word, Love shall hear and return.

Gentility.

We are old men, withered and sunk,
 As we sit by the wall.
 We have tasted our life and have drunk
 To the dregs, nearly all.

The sunshine is cold as we sit;
 Life is turned into grey,
 All the joy all the anguish of it
 All vanished away.

This town that we loved, here it stands,
 By the sea, by the hill,
 With its harbour and meadowy lands,
 As it was so is still.

But with other eyes now do we see
 Ships, hillside and fold;
 All is still as we knew it to be;
 Only we are grown old.

And slow is the heart that was quick.
 Time has done all he can;
 We are turned to the sorry and sick.
 We were young; what is man?

But yet if there pass even now
 By the wall to the ships
 Some girl with the same olive brow,
 The same swing of the hips,

And the quick little poise of the head—
 She is passed and is gone;
 But we, we remember the dead,
 And warm is the sun.

We remember the love and the strife
 And recapture again
 The vigorous spring of our life,
 The rapture and pain;

They are passing away, they are gone,
 Raised only to fall.
 We are left; we only live on
 Old men by the wall.

Autumn.

Most rich with tints that summer never knew,
 Lurid vermilion and bright burnished gold,
 Sublimely decadent with purple hue
 Of grapes that grew in Circe's isle of old;
 O Autumn wrap me in thy mantle brown,
 Mantle of mystery and painless grief,
 Like to the swirling mists in eddies blown
 That veil the sadness of the falling leaf.
 And yet meseems that through the kindly mist
 I see the stark cold form that lurks behind;
 In vain thy show! In vain thy smile sun-kissed!
 Thou canst not hide the horror in thy mind.
 Thy splendour Autumn's but a gorgeous play,
 The wintry death will not stay on its way.

Windows.

There are two main types of windows, those that one looks in through and those that one looks out through.

The first calls up immediately the picture of a small boy with his nose glued to the window of a confectioner's, wondering how best to invest the twopence-halfpenny which is burning a hole in his pocket. There is also a tragic side to such windows, of unfulfilled longings and desire, which cannot be satisfied, for the necessary or lovely things which tempt the eye by their proximity, but are for ever behind the

glass owing to the poverty of the one who longs for them.

In spite of these ideas, however, it is the second class of windows which chiefly captures the thoughts and imagination, leading them into realms of romance bordering on poetry. They turn the world into a picture, coloured by nature and moving with life but yet removed from touch, barred off by an invisible screen, so that it gains from intangibility the romance of a dream or a fanciful creation. Sitting at a window looking out into a garden, the grass is as green, the sky as blue and the flowers as brilliant in their multi-coloured finery, as if one were actually standing in the midst of the flower beds; the birds still fly around or hop from twig to twig, but the whole is separated by a transparent curtain which cuts off all the sounds and gives a feeling of slight remoteness and added tranquillity.

Last summer I was recovering from an illness, which had kept me some weeks in bed, and, as I became convalescent, though still weak, I used to sit in an easy chair by the window, looking out on the garden. I watched the leaves of the trees, fluttered by the wind, and the gay flowers shaking their heads in every little breeze. The wagtails strutted about the lawn with jerky steps searching for food, and over the whole view of sunlit garden was the bright blue sky, flecked with a flock of little iridescent clouds.

The whole scene was so peaceful and put such calm into my mind, that I felt that such I would wish to be the scene always before my eyes, and I would remain there for ever, sitting looking out of the window.

Gloriat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 459.

JUNE, 1927.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	225
In Memoriam: Cuthbert Barmby	226
Old Carthusian Notes	226
Marriages	227
Obituary	228
School Notes	229
Football	230
Boxing	233
Rackets	234
Athletics	236
Fives	238
Fencing	239
Shooting	239
Entertainments	239
Fixtures	242
O.T.C.	243
General Library	243
Old Carthusian Club	244
Correspondence	244
Grasfontein Diamond Rush	245
1820 Memorial, Settlers' Association, London Committee ...	247
The late Stanley S. Harris	248

Editorial.



THE Editor would like to inform Old Carthusian readers of the introduction into the School of a system of Boy Scout training. The scheme, when fully developed, will include both boys in their first year, before they go into the O.T.C., and boys who have got Certificate A, and who are mostly in their last year.

The Editor was speaking to an Old Carthusian only the other day, who was surprised to hear the news,

and said something to this effect. "Well, of course, I quite agree that Scouting is an excellent thing, and has done a great deal of good; but I must say I have always considered it as chiefly suitable for poor boys. It is more designed for Charterhouse in Southwark than for Charterhouse itself." Now we quote this remark merely as typical of one of the objections which we find raised against Scouting in Public Schools. The system, we are told, is useful for training the character of boys who have not had the advantages of an education like ours; but the Public School boy does not need that training.

Any movement which aspires to the wide influence which the Boy Scout movement claims for itself must be universal. One of the objects of the Scouting system is professedly the abolition of those class barriers which ordinary life does so much to strengthen. To do this it must draw recruits from every station of life; and hitherto very few Public School boys, or boys going to a Public School, are numbered in its ranks. The reason for this is not far to seek. A boy knows that when he goes to school he will be unable to carry on with his Scouting. If he joins at the earliest age possible he will not have more than two years as a scout. Moreover, as most other boys are persuaded from joining for this same reason, if he joins he will find very few of his own class in the local troop, and will feel uncomfortable and alone. And so this idea springs up, that Scouting is an amusement chiefly for poorer boys without our advantage of education and training; and it is to defeat this idea that the movement is being introduced into our Public Schools. Boys will be able to join when young, knowing that they will not have to give it up as soon as they go to school. Later, in their last year, those

who are interested will be able to train with a view of becoming Scoutmasters, or helping in some way the movement when they leave.

Fortunately, however, there is no necessity to become a Scout merely for the reasons that I have outlined: those of us who have become Scouts, despite assurances that "the Public School boy gets this sort of training in his life at school," have found that the Public School boy can find much to learn from it, and much to interest him. We wish the movement at Charterhouse, and Mr. Anderson and Mr. Smith as its pioneers, our very best wishes for success.

* * * * *

The competition suggested in our last number has not brought the results which we had hoped. One essay and one epigram is all that has been received. For our next number we suggest as an essay subject "Detective Fiction," and for translation propose the lines given last time, which have so far not been attempted. We will publish the whole in our next number.

In Memoriam: Cuthbert Barmby.

Old Carthusians who were his schoolboy friends in bygone days will hear with sorrow of the terrible accident [recorded in the March *Carthusian*, pp. 207-8] which brought to so sudden an end the life of Cuthbert Barmby. They will remember "young Barmby" as an active lively boy, no scholar indeed, and not over-devoted to his books, yet full of intelligence and brimming over with that wholesome and healthy exuberance of spirits which is the greatest charm of boyhood. It is to the survivors of those old-time friends, who still read *The Carthusian*, that this little notice may be of interest—a rapidly dwindling number. They, at any rate, will like to know that, though they may never, or very rarely, have seen him since those old days, they lived on in his memory to the end as the most real, the most fragrant and the most delightful experience of his life. This may sound extravagant, but it is true: and he has told me how afraid he was of coming across in later life the friends he loved so well as a boy—afraid, that is, of any jarring note that might be introduced into the delightful melodies of memory. How well I understood what he meant! He went to Charterhouse, before he was 12, in 1877, and after four quarters in Uskites entered Saunderites, then under the gentle and kindly rule of George Searle, whose sterling worth and helpfulness and manly kindness can never be forgotten, and was in the House during the head-monitorship of his suc-

cessors, L. N. Guillemard, E. M. Pollock and his brother Bertram—distinguished names. The House was well governed, and he was very happy there, though, as he left to start on his travels before the usual leaving age, he did not rise to any position of authority in the House or School. He was not 17 when he left, and, being of an adventurous disposition, within a year he had set out for Canada "to make his way in the world": and from that time the larger part of his life was spent away from home. There is no space to follow him through his early difficulties and struggles in Manitoba or to describe his life at San Diego, San Francisco and other places, though it would make a most instructive and interesting story; enough for those who remember him to know that he triumphed over all difficulties and won friends and confidence wherever he went. Later on he was offered an important appointment in Western Australia and was at Perth for a considerable time. His wanderings came to an end about twenty years ago, when Mr. Stoneham, an old friend, asked him to go to Le Touquet and act as administrator of the Le Touquet Syndicate Estate. This post he held till the end, and it was under his direction that that famous estate has been developed. He was still in the fulness of health and strength and vigour when he met with the terrible accident which caused his death. He was a leader of men and very highly gifted, not only in the spheres of action and business, but also as an author, an artist and in other ways. As a boy he was merry, open and utterly fearless; as a man he was always the same merry open boy at heart: as a friend he was Kipling's "Thousandth Man"—may he rest in peace!

Old Carthusian Notes.

The Bishop of Sheffield preached the University Sermon at Cambridge on April 24th.

The Rev. W. T. B. Hayter was installed as Master of Charterhouse on April 27th. The Archbishop of Canterbury gave an address.

Col. G. A. H. Beatty, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., Indian Army, has been promoted to be Major-General.

Sir James W. R. Macleay, K.C.M.G., recently British Minister in China, has been appointed British Minister to Czecho-Slovakia.

E. W. Hansell has been appointed a King's Counsel, and also an Official Referee of the Supreme Court.

Dr. H. W. Leatham won (in partnership with the Hon. C. N. Bruce) the Amateur Doubles Championship of Rackets for the fourth year in succession. The same pair also won in 1921, and Dr. Leatham had previously won (with H. A. Denison) in 1912.

In the Rackets Singles Championship P. W. Kemp Welch (who was again first string for Cambridge) beat Dr. Leatham by three games to one (17—14, 16—14, 11—15, 15—4), and reached the final round. In the Doubles, he and his partner from Cambridge won a great victory (Mr. E. B. Noel's account of which in *The Morning Post* we reprint elsewhere), over the American pair, Messrs. C. C. Pell and J. Hewitt Morgan, by four games to two. The writer of *The Times* account of this match said of Kemp Welch and his partner:—"On the form they showed yesterday, they are the most wonderful young pair since Mr. H. W. Leatham and Mr. H. A. Denison."

R. L. Arrowsmith obtained a First Class in Classical Moderations at Oxford.

The following have been appointed Sheriffs:—Major G. W. Davey (Herefordshire), L. D. Whitehead (Monmouthshire).

Lieut.-Col. A. D. McL. Shaw, D.S.O., M.P., has been appointed a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow.

W. Smithers, M.P., has been appointed a J.P. for Kent.

C. P. Connell has been called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn.

R. S. Clement Brown, the Earl of Castlestewart, and E. P. Kohn Speyer have passed the Bar Final Examination.

R. D. Crump has passed the Final Examination of the Law Society.

E. T. Hollins, who gained his first International hockey cap last year against Wales, played hockey this year for England against Ireland, Scotland and France.

C. E. S. Gordon was first string for Oxford in the High Jump against Cambridge; and R. St. G. T. Harper represented Oxford in the Low Hurdles.

C. H. Harvie played golf for Cambridge.

"An interesting series of copies of frescoes from Theban tombs" (we quote from *Nature* of May 14th), "has been placed on exhibit in the British Museum on permanent loan. They have been executed by Mrs. N. de Garis Davies and belong to DR. ALAN H. GARDINER, but will ultimately become the property of the Museum. With the exception of copies made for the Metropolitan Museum of New York, this is the only representative

collection of reproductions of this class of Egyptian art. The examples which have been chosen for exhibition go back in date to as early as 2150 B.C. They have been selected especially with the view of covering as wide a field as possible in illustration of the social life and history of the early Egyptians. . . . A cat seated beneath the chair of its mistress, and another eating fish, from the tombs of the astronomer Nakht and the Harbour Master, are successful examples of Egyptian realism. Paintings showing relations with Crete are well represented. . . . As an exhibit, the collection is one of the most attractive now in the gallery."

The May number of *The Studio* contains an article on "The Aquatints of Geoffrey Garnier," in the course of which the writer says:—

"Mr. Garnier's beautiful and interesting plates [five of which are reproduced] need no encomium from the present writer. Garnier takes his place (and a very prominent place) among those who are reviving a neglected art, and exploring its possibilities. His methods are closely akin to those of the early masters of the English School. He colours his proofs by hand, using the pigments and mediums which were employed by the engravers of the eighteenth century."

There was an exhibition of water-colours by C. A. C. Jeffcock during May at Walker's Galleries, 118 New Bond Street.

The Rev. H. R. Meyer recently staged an exhibit of nearly fifty varieties of tulips at the Royal Horticultural Society's Show at Westminster.

In this year's Official Polo Handicap List, Lieut.-Col. F. B. Hurndall and Major A. L. Tate are rated at 7 points, E. Graham Paul at 5 points, and R. B. B. Cooke at 4 points.

The winner of this year's Grand National was bred by Capt. R. C. B. Partridge, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Shropshire Yeomanry, attached King's Shropshire Light Infantry, one of whose ambitions it had been to breed a winner. When Capt. Partridge was killed during the war, his mother determined to try to realise her son's ambition, and succeeded this year at the third attempt.

MARRIAGES.

CARD—BARDSLEY.—On April 21st, at the Parish Church, Lancaster, Arthur Trevor Thompson Card, King's Own Royal Regiment, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur W. Card, of Borogarth, St. Albans, to Mary Monica, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Norman Bardsley, The Vicarage, Lancaster.

He was in Hodgsonites C.Q. 1913—L.Q. 1917.

CLAYTON—SAMUEL.—On March 5th, at All Souls' Church, South Hampstead, Harold, son of the late Mr. R. H. Clayton, of Manchester, and Mrs. R. H. Clayton, 35 Hanover Gate Mansions, London, to Edna

Violet, youngest daughter of the late Mr. Barnett Samuel, of Hampstead, and Mrs. Barnett Samuel, 1 The Close, St. John's Wood, London.

He was in Pageites C.Q. 1914—O.Q. 1917.

FLETCHER-VANE—CROSBIE.—On April 20th, at Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, Sir Francis Patrick Fletcher-Vane, Bt., to Mrs. Kathleen Lila Douglas Crosbie.

He was in Uskites-Girdlestoneites L.Q. 1873—O.Q. 1874.

GRAHAM—DUNCAN.—On March 17th, at Greyfriars Church, Dumfries, Lieut. James Graham, R.N., eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Graham, Hollingden, Woldingham, Surrey, to Lois Euphemia, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Bryce Duncan, of Newlands, Dumfries.

He was in Bodeites O.Q. 1912—L.Q. 1917.

HOLROYD PEARCE—PRIESTMAN.—On April 9th, at Dallinghoo Church, Suffolk, Edward Holroyd Pearce, Barrister, eldest son of G. W. E. Pearce, Esq., and Mrs. Pearce, to Erica, third daughter of Bertram Priestman, R.A., and Mrs. Priestman.

He was in Girdlestoneites O.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1919.

HORN—NEWBORG.—On December 24th, 1926, at the Garrison Church, Quetta, India, Lieut.-Colonel R. V. Galbraith Horn, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Legion of Honour, Royal Scots Fusiliers, son of the late J. Galbraith Horn, of Edinburgh, Advocate, and grandson of the late Sir G. H. Leith Buchanan, Bart., of Ross Priory, Dumbartonshire, to Michelle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Newborg, of New York.

He was in Hodgsonites O.Q. 1899—O.Q. 1902.

MUSGRAVE—HACKING.—On April 27th, at Jesus Church, Troutbeck, James, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Percy Musgrave, of Ghyll Head, Windermere, and Brookland, Bolton, to Joan, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Harold Hacking, of Holbeck Ghyll, Windermere.

He was in Pageites C.Q. 1912—L.Q. 1917.

RENWICK—WATKINS.—On April 2nd, at St. John's, Clifton, George Russell Renwick, to Isabella Alice Watkins, daughter of the late Rev. F. E. Watkins, and Mrs. Watkins, of Bristol.

He was in Robinites O.Q. 1915—C.Q. 1920.

THORNE THORNE — CARRUTHERS.—On December 28th, 1926, in Cape Town, Richard John Percy, eldest son of Dr. B. B. Thorne Thorne, O.B.E., of Fernhill, Hook Heath, Woking, to M. Grace Carruthers, of Johannesburg.

He was in Saunderites C.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1918.

Obituary.

ANTROBUS.—At Pietersburg, South Africa, Ralph Edmund Antrobus, third son of J. Coutts Antrobus, of Eaton Hall, Congleton, aged 56.

He was in Saunderites O.Q. 1885—O.Q. 1888.

BACON.—On March 27th, at Bournemouth, the Rev. Reginald Cazalet Bacon, dearly loved husband of May Blanche Bacon and son of the Rev. Francis Bacon, of Much Hadham Hall, Herts.

He was in Daviesites for one quarter, O.Q. 1875, and went to Trinity Hall, Cambridge. He was rector of Gilston 1890-'99.

BITTLESTON.—On March 29th, Col. George Hastings Bittleston, late Royal Artillery, of Ashleigh, Whitechurch, Tavistock, only surviving son of the late Sir Adam and Lady Bittleston, aged 71.

He was in Saunderites L.Q. 1867—C.Q. 1870, and joined the Royal Artillery in 1875. He obtained his Brevet Colonelcy in 1905, and substantive rank two years later, retiring in 1913. He served again during the war.

BLUNT.—On March 23rd, at Old Parsonage, Ospringe, Faversham, after a few days' illness, Herbert Arthur Scawen Blunt.

He was in Weekites C.Q. 1874—O.Q. 1875.

ELLIS.—On March 13th, at Annotto Bay, Jamaica, suddenly, as the result of an accident, Augustus Frederick Guy Ellis, son of Major Charles David Cunyngham Ellis (60th Rifles) and of Emily, daughter of Sir Guy Campbell, Bt.

He was in Bodeites and Saunderites, entering the School in C.Q. 1882, and leaving in C.Q.

1884. He married on January 10th, 1899, Mary Agnes, daughter of Henry Westmoreland.

A correspondent wrote to *The Times* :—

The island of Jamaica has sustained a great loss by the death, through an accident, on March 13th, of the Hon. A. F. G. Ellis, M.L.C., of Fort George, Annotto Bay, Jamaica. His family, of whom Lord Howard de Walden is the present head, have held property in Jamaica for several generations, and the late Mr. Ellis identified himself with all the island interests. Elected last year by the greatest majority ever known in Jamaica to the Legislative Council, he devoted himself untiringly during his short term of office to promoting the cause of the Jamaican Producers' Association, which he had so much at heart. His early death is deeply to be regretted, as he was popular in his private life, as in his official capacity.

HEWETT.—On March 25th, at Munda-Munda, Queensland, Graham, the youngest son (twin) of the late Robert Hewett, of Dovedale, Bromley, Kent.

He was in Robinites O.Q. 1875—L.Q. 1877.

MATHIAS.—On March 21st, at 45 Werter Road, Putney, after a very short illness, Duncan L'Estrange Mathias, aged 66 years.

He was in Gownboys at Old Charterhouse, entering the School in L.Q. 1871, and was one of the 33 original Girdlestoneites (all of whom migrated from Gownboys, except C. H. Woodhouse, who had been in Weekites). He left in O.Q. 1878, and became a clerk in the Bank of Messrs. Coutts & Co.

OLIVIER.—On March 11th, at Epping Vicarage, Arthur Eden Olivier, Nigerian Forestry Service, late Lieut. R.F.A., second son of Canon H. E. Olivier, aged 28 years.

He entered Gownboys as a Junior Scholar in 1911 and left in O.Q. 1915; he served in the war as a Lieut., R.F.A. After the war he went up to St. John's College, Oxford.

SEYMOUR.—On April 16th, at Rawal Pindi, Capt. E. V. F. Seymour, I.A.S.C., late 9th Hodson's Horse, youngest son of the late Lord Albert Seymour, aged 39.

He was in Pageites O.Q. 1901—O.Q. 1904. In 1908 he joined the Indian Army and served in the war as a Captain in Hodson's Horse.

SILLEM.—On April 18th, Herman Walter Sillem, of 6 St. Agnes Court, Porchester Terrace, and 145 Dashwood House, dearly loved husband of Lucy Katherine Joyce Sillem, in his 70th year.

He was in Gownboys L.Q. 1873—C.Q. 1874. Of his three sons, who followed him to Gownboys, the eldest gave his life in the war.

STOVIN.—On March 20th, very suddenly, at a nursing home, Yeovil, Somerset, Cornelius Frederick Stovin, M.A. (Oxford), L.S.A., D.P.H., only son of the late Dr. Stovin, of Queen Camel, Somerset, aged 64.

He was in Daviesites—Gownboys C.Q. 1874—O.Q. 1874, and went to Bruton School and Magdalen College, Oxford. He married in 1895, Mary Henrietta, daughter of C. Short, of Devonport, and was Medical Officer of Health for Ilford.

TRITTON.—On April 29th, of pneumonia, Louis John Tritton, of Melbury Bubb House, beloved husband of Kathleen Tritton.

He was in Robinites—Bodeites L.Q. 1892—O.Q. 1896, and served as a Captain in the West Somerset Yeomanry during the war.

School Notes.

After the Athletics Relay Match against Lancing, E. St. A. Glynn received Athletic colours.

M. J. Burn has received his Rackets cap.

After the Athletics Match against Harrow, J. G. Kell, M. S. Tweedie, D. M. Wachter, H. B. Waller, A. M. C. Jameson, W. K. Liversidge and G. L. Tillotson received Athletic colours.

C. E. Welby-Everard has received Fives colours.

At the beginning of this quarter the following were appointed School Monitors :—

T. M. Bell

D. McGregor

R. L. Eddison

H. M. O. Knox

C. W. N. C. Twite is Captain of Under Green.

The following left at the end of last quarter:—

SAUNDERITE.

Freeman, J. M. ma., V Special Science, Boxing Colours, Captain of Shooting.

VERITES.

Jameson, A. M. C. ma., Monitor, Under VI Special Science, Captain of Cross-Country Running, Swimming Colours, Athletic Colours, Nomads Football, Fire Brigade, Under Officer.

Pilkington, R. A. ma., Head Monitor, VI History, 2nd XI Football, Fire Brigade.

GOWNBOYS.

Austin, B. W. G., Upper IV.

Longhurst, H. C., School Monitor, VI Classical.

Philpott, H. St. B., Under V Modern.

GIRDLESTONEITE.

Relph, R. J. K., Under V Modern, Shooting VIII.

LOCKITES.

Carson, R. J. H., Middle IV, Nomads Football.

Elliot, C. F. D., Under V Modern.

Kerr Wilson, H. S. ma., Remove.

Minns, A. E., Under V Modern.

Tillotson, G. L., Under VI History, Athletic Colours.

Tweedie, M. S., Monitor, Under VI Modern, 2nd XI Football, Athletic Colours.

WEEKITE.

Willis, H. W., Upper IV.

HODGSONITE.

Moore, T. A. G. ma., Middle IV.

DAVIESITES.

Coote, A. R., Under VI Modern.

Glynn, E. St. A., Monitor, Under VI Modern, 1st XI Football, Athletic Colours, Fire Brigade.

Oppenheimer, H. F. ma., Monitor, VI Modern.

Soltau, B. A., Monitor, VI Classical.

Saunders, E. M., VI Special History.

PAGEITE.

Nicholson, N. E., Monitor, V Special Science, 2nd XI Football.

The following entered the School this quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Levenger, J. H.

Phillips, G. H. N.

VERITE.

Frost, H. S. mi.

(son of J. M. Frost, Girilstoneites, 1899-1903.)

GOWNBOYS.

Pritchard, W. D. mi.

(son of G. W. Pritchard, Gownboys, 1890-95.)

Watson, T. E.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Edmondson, A. H.

Glasfurd, A. L.

LOCKITES

Beet, E. A.

Riddett, O. E.

(son of A. E. Riddett, Lockites, 1889-98.)

Smith, P.

(son of C. Smith, Weekites, 1895-99.)

LOCKITES—cont.

Tillotson, J. F.

WEEKITES.

King, J. H.

(son of L. R. King, Pageites, 1897-1901.)

Ritcher, G. L.

Sweet Escott, T. C. C.

HODGSONITES.

Bruce Jones, R. mins.

Keith, D. B. mi.

DAVIESITES.

Coote, B. C. T.

Perrin, D. H.

Sexton, A.

Somerset Ward, A. D.

Sumner, W. D. M.

PAGEITE.

Thorneycroft G. W.

(son of W. Thorneycroft, Pageites, 1878-81.)

Football.

UNDER SIXTEEN HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

BODEITES v. HODGSONITES.

This match was played on Avenue Ground on Monday, February 7th, in the most depressing conditions, and resulted in a win for Hodgsonites by three goals to none. Hodgsonites won the toss and decided to defend the Chapel end. In the first half there was little to choose between the teams and no goal was scored. But the second half went all in favour of Hodgsonites, who played very well in the pouring rain and on the slippery ground. The first goal resulted from a *mêlée* in the goal-mouth, Bostock rushing the ball through. The second came from a long shot by Crabtree about twenty minutes after the interval, and Bostock got the third with a good oblique shot. The Hodgsonite forwards combined well and were backed up by a strong defence: they were superior to the Bodeite line, who, being small, found the ball very heavy. For the winners, Stock was most prominent in defence and attack, and for the losers, Middleton played well, and Trevanion was safe in goal. Teams:—

HODGSONITES.—J. F. Carson (goal); K. H. Mummery, I. Donaldson (backs); G. P. S. Lowe, K. L. Stock, D. A. Drayson (half-backs); S. D. Heywood, G. M. Rocke, H. G. Crabtree (capt.), P. G. Bostock, D. R. Ryde (forwards).

BODEITES.—H. C. S. Trevanion (goal); G. W. Fairbairn, A. K. Weston Webb (backs); A. S. C. Hulton, C. Middleton (capt.), W. F. Lamaison (half-backs); E. M. Cocks, A. J. R. Steele, J. C. L. Murdoch, B. K. Burnett, P. D. May (forwards).

ROBINITES v. GOWNBOYS.

Rain fell throughout the match, which was played on February 7th. In the first half Gownboys, who were playing down the hill, pressed most of the time, and early in the game a high shot was well saved by Rice. This was followed by several more corners, but at half-time there was no score. Once or twice Mackenzie Grieve enabled Robinites to break away, and on one occasion they might well have scored. Immediately after the interval Gownboys ran through the Robinite defence and scored their first goal. From that moment Robinites had little of the game. The second goal followed a good run up the wing; and the third and fourth goals were scored by Jeavons, who played conspicuously well, although the whole of Gownboy's team worked well together. It was in this respect that they were chiefly superior to Robinites, whose forwards never really played together throughout the whole game. For the winners, Milford Smith

Wreford Brown and Jeavons were outstanding, while for Robinites, Crofts, Mackenzie Grieve and Newman played well. Teams:—

ROBINITES.—D. E. Rice (goal); R. M. H. Crofts, S. J. McN. Newman (backs); W. M. James, A. E. L. Mackenzie Grieve, H. N. Ball (half-backs); W. H. Richards, T. A. Stubbs, J. St. L. Thornton, C. G. Abrams, R. Piper (forwards).

GOWNBOYS.—J. S. Keith (goal); J. G. Kekwick, P. Graham (backs); G. H. Lydall, A. J. Wreford Brown, G. Milford Smith (half-backs); J. H. D. Tetley, J. W. H. Hunt, C. D. Whittingham, F. R. S. Jeavons, S. H. Skinner (forwards).

DAVIESITES v. VERITES.

Played on Northbrook on Monday, February 7th, this match resulted in a win for Verites by one goal to none. Heavy rain persisted throughout, and play was in consequence slow and scrappy. The ball was for the most part kept in mid-field, though both sides made some dangerous rushes, which were spoilt by weak shooting. Pitt scored for Verites in the first half, owing to a misunderstanding between the Daviesite backs, the goalkeeper was unfortunate in being unsighted. After half-time Verites, who were now playing down hill, had more of the game, the Daviesite forwards finding it hard to get through the sound Verite defence. For Verites, Thorne was out-standing, while for Daviesites, McCormick and Robinson were the best. Teams:—

DAVIESITES.—F. B. McCormick (goal); J. R. G. Lamb, W. D. Keown Boyd (backs); R. Kershaw, E. D. W. Fraser, P. D. McDermott (half-backs); M. J. A. Paterson, V. E. Smith, M. J. Robinson, A. N. Buckmaster, W. R. Wilson (forwards).

VERITES.—R. M. Gimson (goal); P. A. V. Dolleymore, T. E. Grantham (backs); J. B. Atkins, A. F. Thorne, G. H. Baines (half-backs); J. M. Frost, A. R. Fyler, P. C. Pitt, R. B. Gimson, G. B. A. Williams (forwards).

SECOND ROUND.

WEEKITES v. HODGSONITES.

After being twice scratched, on account of mist, this match, which Weekites won by two goals to one, had to be played on a day when the mist was thicker than ever. Since the spectators on one side of the ground were invisible to those on the other side, it is impossible to give a detailed description of the game. Hodgsonites opened the scoring early, with a surprise cross shot by Crabtree, which the opposing goalkeeper misjudged, apparently because he had a wrong idea of his position. Soon afterwards a goal by Coulson levelled the scores, and Greening gave Weekites the lead just before half-time. After the interval, while the mist seemed to be becoming denser all the time, the game dragged its weary length, without further score, until the final whistle. It was not possible to

form much idea of the play of individuals, but Weekites gave the impression that superior combination was responsible for their victory. Teams:—

WEEKITES.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); C. P. Warren, A. Doggett (backs); M. T. Whinney, J. D. T. R. Sladen, O. D. Ashton (half-backs); R. E. A. Tyer, J. S. Greening, F. L. Perkins, W. F. Moss, T. W. B. Coulson (forwards).

HODGSONITES.—J. F. H. Carson (goal); D. A. Drayson, K. H. Munimery (backs); J. C. McK. Hayes, K. L. Stock, G. P. S. Lowe (half-backs); D. R. Ryde, G. M. Rocke, H. G. Crabtree, P. G. Bostock, S. D. Heywood.

SAUNDERITES v. VERITES.

This match was played on Monday, February 7th, on Ground W, and resulted in a win for Verites by three goals to nil. Verites won the toss and elected to defend the goal nearest Northbrook House. They started to attack immediately, the play all the way through the first half being mostly on the Verite right wing. After a quarter of an hour Gimson mi. scored with a fast shot which hit the upright, giving McGaw no chance (1—0). The Saunderite forwards then attacked for a short time, but, while managing to get the ball through the opponents' defence, were weak in front of goal. Soon afterwards, Thorne got away on the right wing and centred the ball which was partially cleared and went to Fyler. He shot, and it was deflected by a Verite forward and entered the goal (2—0). Changing ends, Saunderites with a really good forward movement nearly scored. Play was then fairly even for some time. Verites attacked on several occasions, but Carter the Saunderite left back cleared well. Ten minutes before the end of the game, Thorne again got away and a goal was scored by Asprey from a *mêlée* in front of goal (3—0). Verites were the better and heavier side, and deserved their victory; Fyler, Thorne and the two backs being conspicuous. For the losers, Carter, McGaw and Hawkins were good. Teams:—

SAUNDERITES.—I. T. McGaw (goal); A. H. L. Carter, A. A. Anderson (backs); J. M. Mellor, A. G. Hawkins, R. F. Merz (half-backs); P. H. F. White, J. O. Aveline, N. R. Pope, E. W. A. Richardson, D. Sze (forwards).

VERITES.—R. M. Gimson (goal); P. A. V. Dolleymore, T. E. Grantham (backs); J. B. Atkins, A. R. Fyler, G. H. Baines (half-backs); A. F. Thorne, J. M. Frost, E. A. Asprey, B. R. Gimson, G. B. A. Williams (forwards).

GOWNBOYS v. GIRDLESTONEITES.

Played on Ground Y, on February 14th. The conditions at the start were poor, there being considerable fog, while in the second half it was impossible to see from one side of the ground to the other. The first

half was very even, Scrivener at centre-half was very good for Girdlestoneites and got through a tremendous amount of work, while Lydall and Wreford Brown were best for Gownboys. The Gownboy forwards failed to get together in the first half, and the Girdlestoneite attacks occurred spasmodically. Just before half-time Scrivener very nearly scored for Girdlestoneites with a shot which hit a Gownboy back, but which Keith managed to recover. Gownboys played the second half under a severe handicap, for Kekwick had damaged his ankle and was forced to leave the field. However, the Gownboys rose to the occasion splendidly and his absence was not felt to so great an extent. In this half Tetley and Skinner were both prominent, and Webster had many shots to save and several times had to run out and clear. It was after he had cleared a centre from the right wing that Drake Brockman scored the only goal before Webster had time to recover. During the last quarter of an hour the play continued to favour Gownboys, but Girdlestoneites had a chance of equalising when Rigg got away, but shot wide. For Gownboys, all the halves were good, as were also the wing forwards. For Girdlestoneites, Webster and Scrivener were excellent, and Riley and Hollebhone were a good pair of backs. Teams:—

GOWNBOYS.—J. S. Keith (goal); J. S. Kekwick, P. Graham (back); R. L. Philpott, A. J. Wreford Brown, G. H. Lydall (half-backs); J. H. Skinner, A. Drake Brockman, C. D. Whittingham, J. W. H. Hunt, J. H. D. Tetley (forwards).

GIRDLESTONEITES.—J. D. Webster (goal); G. J. Hollebhone, J. O. N. Riley (backs); J. R. Gosnell, J. G. D. Scrivener, J. N. St. G. Kirke (half-backs); J. B. Peat, H. E. Turner, R. A. G. Varcoe, W. R. Campbell, E. J. V. Rigg (forwards).

LOCKITES v. PAGEITES.

Played on Ground D, on Monday, February 14th, and resulted in a draw of two goals each. The play was very hard to judge as there was an extremely thick fog. H. G. Temple scored for Pageites in the first minute; this seemed to encourage Pageites and they succeeded in keeping the lead well into the second half. Pageites then became too confident and lost their combination and tried individual play; Lockites seized their opportunity and Elsdon ma. realising that the goalkeeper was hindered by the fog tried him with long shots one of which he failed to stop. Lockites now began to press and soon Ladenburg added a second goal to their score. Lockites now seemed to have everything their own way but after some individual efforts by Grant Peterkin mi., Eddison mi. equalised with a shot which the Lockite goalkeeper should have saved. The two centre-halves, Elsdon ma. and Grant Peterkin mi., were the outstanding players. Teams:—

LOCKITES.—J. N. C. Lewis (goal); C. H. Keenlyside, H. M. Mitton (backs); O. L. R. Hills, J. A. Elsdon, J. R. Keith (half-backs); R. W. Pooley, J. A. C. Ladenburg (capt.) C. L. Clinton Thomas, R. L. Brignall, C. S. Warming (forwards).

PAGEITES.—J. C. Blagden (goal); T. R. Davidson, R. Radcliffe (backs); D. G. Jebb, H. Grant Peterkin (capt.), D. C. A. Fraser (half-backs); J. E. Stevenson, N. T. St. John, H. G. Temple, K. B. Eddison, G. B. White (forwards).

REPLAY.

The replay was held on the same ground on Thursday, February, 17th. The weather was much better, the fog having entirely disappeared. The play to begin with was rather ragged and apt to be individual, but in spite of that it was fairly even, there being no score at half time. Pageites unluckily lost Jebb, their left-half, the loss being too great to be ignored. Lockites benefited greatly by the gap in the Pageite defence and conducted all their attacks in the second half through the left wing, and Ladenburg and Evans each succeeded in scoring. Pageites never looked like scoring and never did, although their play was in no way inferior to their former effort. The match ended in a win for Lockites by two goals to none; Ladenburg and Elsdon ma. both distinguished themselves for Lockites, while Grant Peterkin mi. and Stevenson played well for Pageites. The teams were:—

LOCKITES.—J. N. C. Lewis (goal); C. H. Keenlyside, H. M. Mitton (backs); O. L. R. Hills, J. A. Elsdon, J. R. Keith (half-backs); R. W. Pooley, J. A. C. Ladenburg, F. G. D. Evans, R. L. Brignall, C. S. Warming (forwards).

PAGEITES.—G. B. Eccles (goal); T. R. Davidson, R. Radcliffe (backs); D. G. Jebb, H. Grant Peterkin, D. C. A. Fraser (half-backs); J. E. Stevenson, N. T. St. John, H. G. Temple, K. B. Eddison, G. B. White (forwards).

SEMI-FINALS.

WEEKITES v. VERITES.

Played on Ground D on Monday, February 21st, and resulted in a win for Verites by three goals to one. The score is a fair indication of the play and Verites deserved to win. Verites pressed from the start and the Weekite defence was tested on more than one occasion: Verites were a heavier side and used their weight to advantage. The first goal was scored for Verites by Gimson. Verites continued to press and subsequently Gimson added another goal. Weekites then made several attacks upon the Verite goal, but their movements lacked finish, though at one time they nearly scored. The three inside forwards combined well together and played a short passing game very effectively. After half-time Atkins scored for Verites with a high shot. Towards the end a clever movement by the Weekite halves and forwards lead to a good goal by Moss. Weekites rallied after

this, but were unable to add to their score. For the winners, Fyler and Thorne were best, while for Weekites, the inside forwards, Doggett at back, and Sladen at centre-half, played well. Teams:—

WEEKITES.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); A. Doggett, C. P. Warren (backs); M. T. Whinney, J. D. T. R. Sladen, O. D. Ashton (half-backs); R. E. A. Tyer, J. S. Greening, F. L. Perkins, W. F. Moss, A. G. Powell (forwards).

VERITES.—R. M. Gimson (goal); P. A. V. Dollymore, T. E. Grantham (backs); J. B. Atkins, A. R. Fyler, G. H. Baines (half-backs); A. F. Thorne, J. M. Frost, E. A. Asprey, R. B. Gimson, G. B. A. Williams (forwards).

GOWNBOYS v. LOCKITES.

This match was played on Ground W on Monday, February 21st, and resulted in a win for Gownboys by seven goals to nil. Gownboys won the toss and elected to play uphill with the wind. For the first quarter-of-an-hour the Gownboy forwards were unable to get together and the game was fairly even. However, they soon started to press, and before long Lydall opened the scoring with a fine long-range shot. There was no further score before half-time. Playing with the slope, the Gownboy forwards got together very well, and before long Jeavons scored after some good combination. Gownboys kept up the pressure for the rest of the game, and five more goals were scored by Whittingham, Jeavons (2), Hunt and Lydall. For Gownboys, all three halves were excellent: the backs were steady, but were not severely tested, while Jeavons was easily the best forward on the field. For Lockites, the two backs and Elsdon were best: the forwards badly lacked combination. Teams:—

LOCKITES.—J. S. Keith (goal); P. Graham, J. G. Kekwick (backs); G. Milford Smith, A. J. Wreford Brown, F. H. Lydall (capt.) (half-backs); S. H. Skinner, F. R. S. Jeavons, C. D. Whittingham, J. W. H. Hunt, J. H. D. Tetley (forwards).

LOCKITES.—J. N. C. Lewis (goal); H. M. Mitton, C. H. Keenlyside (backs); J. R. Keith, J. A. Elsdon, O. L. R. Hills (half-backs); C. S. Warming, F. G. D. Evans, J. A. C. Ladenburg (capt.), R. L. Brignall, R. W. Pooley (forwards).

FINAL.

VERITES v. GOWNBOYS.

This match was played on Big Ground on Wednesday, March 2nd, in very unsuitable weather. The wind was blowing diagonally across the ground. Gownboys played with the wind in the first half, but failed to take advantage of it. Verites pressed hard but failed to score, owing to weakness in front of goal. Gownboys then took up the offensive, but they, too, failed to score. The interval came with no score. After the change of ends, Verites scored almost immediately, A. F. Thorne getting the goal with a

shot in the corner of the net. Gownboys retaliated and soon equalised: T. H. Hunt scored with a very nice ground shot. Time came with no further addition. Extra time was played, but this also failed to produce a decision. Fyler played very well for Verites, and was always on the spot.

REPLAY.

The replay was played a week later and ended in a win for Verites by four goals to three. The conditions were much better, and the football was much better. The score at half-time was 3—3. Goals were scored for Verites by A. F. Thorne, E. A. Asprey, R. B. Gimson and P. C. Pitt, and for Gownboys by F. R. S. Jeavons (2) and C. D. Whittingham. A. R. Fyler again played well for Verites, and was, in fact, the mainstay of the side. Gownboys were the trickier, but lighter side, the halves being best. Teams:—

VERITES.—R. M. Gimson (goal); R. F. Hirsh, T. E. Grantham (backs); J. B. Atkins, A. R. Fyler, G. H. Baines (half-backs); K. R. Dolleymore, J. M. Frost, A. F. Thorne, R. B. Gimson, G. B. A. Williams (forwards).

GOWNBOYS.—J. S. Keith (goal); P. Graham, G. Milford Smith (backs); E. B. Hacking, A. J. Wreford Brown, G. H. Lydall (half-backs); S. H. Skinner, F. R. S. Jeavons, C. D. Whittingham, J. W. H. Hunt, J. Tetley (forwards).

Boxing.

CHARTERHOUSE v. CRANLEIGH.

This match was held on Wednesday, March 23rd, at Cranleigh, and resulted in a win for Charterhouse by the odd fight in nine. At one time, when we had lost the first four fights in succession, it looked as though Cranleigh would have things all their own way; but these early reverses did not deter the heavier weights, which from 9 stone upwards were won by Charterhouse. This is the first occasion on which Charterhouse have beaten Cranleigh at Cranleigh, and we hope it will not be the last.

In all the fights the straight left, which has been concentrated upon in training, was most effective; and the whole team was in good condition, and did not seem stale after the four-handed contest of ten days before. Results:—

UNDER 6 STONE 7 LBS. R. Kershaw (Charterhouse) lost to R. C. Pearce (Cranleigh).

Pearce had the advantage in height and reach and was a more experienced boxer, a factor which tells considerably in the smaller weights. Pearce attacked from the start, using a straight left to advantage. Kershaw fought very gamely, using his left and right. In the last round he was inclined to drop his guard.

UNDER 7 STONE. J. M. Frost (Charterhouse) lost to J. S. Morrison-Jones (Cranleigh).

Frost should, in time, develop into a useful boxer; he used his left well, and, on occasions, his right; he made the mistake, however, of dropping his guard when leading, and consequently left himself open.

UNDER 8 STONE. D. Pleydell Bouverie (Charterhouse) lost to E. Farnes (Cranleigh).

This was a close fight, and Bouverie was at a disadvantage as regards height and weight, though he had about the same reach as his opponent. Bouverie attacked strongly in the first round, but in the second round Farnes landed several punches to the body, which had their effect on Bouverie. Farnes was at his best at in-fighting, whereas Bouverie scored most at out-fighting, and in the last round Farnes scored with in-fighting. Bouverie was inclined to neglect his body punches, but, nevertheless, fought a very good fight.

UNDER 8 STONE 7 LBS. N. R. R. Brooke (Charterhouse) lost to K. H. Winterbotham (Cranleigh).

Brooke opened the fight with a series of rushes, fighting at short range: he made the mistake, however, of leaning on his opponent and not getting his reach. He managed to land a few blows, but Winterbotham met him steadily, and landed an uppercut when Brooke came in, head down. Winterbotham subsequently used a straight left and right well, Brooke apparently tiring; the latter, however, fought pluckily against a stronger and more experienced opponent.

UNDER 9 STONE. J. M. Freeman (Charterhouse) beat E. G. Bond (Cranleigh).

Freeman used his left well, relying almost solely upon it in the first round; in the second round he forced Bond to the ropes and then landed a number of quick lefts and rights to the point. In the last round Freeman's condition enabled him to score freely, and he finally floored Bond with a right hook. The fight was subsequently stopped.

UNDER 9 STONE 9 LBS. G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (Charterhouse) beat J. Doorly (Cranleigh).

The first round was fairly even, Doorly scored by in-fighting, while Stapylton countered well. In the second round Stapylton got going better, he covered up and ducked well to his opponent's rather wild rushes, and used his left to advantage. In the last round Doorly tired, and Stapylton scored with his right, and with left curves.

UNDER 10 STONE. W. Whiting (Charterhouse) beat R. W. Messom (Cranleigh).

This was one of the best and closest fights of the afternoon, and Whiting deserved to win; he had the lead in the first round, but Messom drew level in the second. At the end of the second round Whiting injured his right shoulder, and appeared to suffer considerably. In the last round he was entirely unable to use his right for attacking, but he kept going with his left and guarded with his right. His straight, hard lefts eventually gained him the verdict.

UNDER 10 STONE 8 LBS. H. S. H. Watson (Charterhouse) beat D. C. Russel (Cranleigh).

In the first round Russel did the attacking, but Watson kept him off with well-timed straight lefts. In the

second round, Watson attacked more and landed several very hard lefts. He floored Russel twice, and on rising again, Watson finally sent him to the boards.

UNDER 11 STONE 4 LBS. T. de F. Jago (Charterhouse) beat H. A. Bellini (Cranleigh).

At the commencement of this fight the score stood at four fights all, and both boxers seemed reluctant to get going. In the second round Jago attacked more, and lead with his left and followed up with his right. In the last round Jago did most of the attacking, to win by a comfortable margin of points.

Rackets.

We reprint the following account of the Finals of the Preliminary Rounds of the Amateur Doubles from *The Morning Post* of March 18th.

After a thrilling match at Queen's Club yesterday, the Cambridge University pair—P. W. Kemp-Welch and L. D. Cambridge—beat the American pair—C. C. Pell and Hewitt Morgan—by four games to two in the final of the preliminary competition of the amateur doubles. The winners meet the holders, the Hon. C. N. Bruce and H. W. Leatham, in the challenge round to-morrow at 2 o'clock.

Kemp-Welch and Cambridge may win many other matches, but there will surely be none that they will look back on with greater satisfaction. Both are products of the true school of public school rackets, who hit the ball crisply and with wrist. Both, as they should be at that age, are exceedingly quick about the court. They set a great pace, and, considering that pace, they made few mistakes.

Kemp-Welch in the back-hand court is a splendid hitter of the ball, and as a server he is now to be ranked somewhere near his great Carthusian predecessor, F. Dames Longworth. He gets pace, cut, length, and devil into the ball. If Kemp-Welch was the finer hitter of the two, Cambridge did his share nobly. He, too, serves well, and he hits the ball forehand hard and neatly, and his return both of service and in the rallies in the forehand court was quite first-rate.

Both showed that when service is properly given it is as effective as ever. They won 36 aces by it—Kemp-Welch 21 and Cambridge 15. It was service and pace of hitting that were the prime cause of the victory; and good as the Americans' defence was—and some of it was superb—attack triumphed.

Pell, great player as he is, was even at times disconcerted by the pace, and well as he played during much of the match he did not touch his best form;

but both he and his partner fought most gallantly to the end. Hewitt Morgan was again steady and sound in taking the service and in return, but in a fast game his return is mostly defensive, and the English pair yesterday were giving no quarter to the easy one.

The match produced some really fine rallies—one or two of them will live in memory—and it may be said that it was a great day for the future of English rackets, and all thanks are due to the Americans for coming over to play. Scores:—

	1st game	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Aces
Kemp-Welch and Cambridge	15	15	9	10	15	15	—79
Pell and Hewitt Morgan	10	8	15	15	12	3	—63

General S. Sheppard was the referee, and C. Read marked the game.

The following account of the Finals of the Amateur Doubles Championship is reprinted from *The Times* of March 21st.

The Hon. C. N. Bruce and Dr. H. W. Leatham (holders) retained their title in the amateur Doubles Championship of Rackets on Saturday, beating Mr. P. W. Kemp-Welch and Mr. L. D. Cambridge in the challenge round by four games to none (17—14, 15—10, 18—13, 15—9). They now hold the title for the fourth year in succession. The same pair won in 1921. Beyond that Mr. Bruce won with Mr. B. S. Foster in 1910 and 1911, and Mr. Leatham won with Mr. H. A. Denison in 1912.

It would not have been entirely surprising if such a very young pair of players as are Mr. Kemp-Welch and Mr. L. D. Cambridge had, after their great struggle with Mr. Pell and Mr. Hewitt Morgan on Thursday, played quite mediocre rackets on Saturday. As one wise critic, and that a lady, remarked after the match, "One cannot expect two-year-olds to win two races in one week." As a matter of fact both of them played extremely well again although Mr. Cambridge's drop strokes, which he had played so cleverly in the preceding match, were going just below the board on Saturday instead of just above it. Mr. Kemp-Welch played to the top of his form all through and Mr. Cambridge, although he had not quite the pace and power of service which he has shown, killed the easy ones and returned the difficult ones with the head of a much older player. Mr. Kemp-Welch was really brilliant at times, and the comparatively few mistakes he made were quite excusable. His service was always difficult to make much off and his back-hand really strong.

Mr. Bruce can hardly ever have played better. It is scarcely too much to say that he dominated the court. His service has certainly been more severe at

times and he hit two easy returns below the wood in the first game. There one finishes with his weaknesses. He failed to return, at most, three services during the match and, although he hit terrifically hard, the ball very seldom went full pitch on to the back wall. He seemed instinctively to be always in the right place and his return of the stroke which should, three times out of four, have been a winning stroke, was heart-breaking. In his return of the blind ball off the side wall, moreover, Mr. Bruce almost always put enough pace into it to drive the ball to the back of the court. Dr. Leatham made many more mistakes than he usually does in the rallies. His taking of service, however, was, as usual, very sound, and at the critical moments of the game he always was able to make a sequence of aces which at least gave his side breathing space.

Mr. Kemp-Welch won the spin of the racket and went in first himself. He went to 6—0 in the first hand, scoring two aces by service. Dr. Leatham made the score 4—6, scoring two aces by service, and Mr. Bruce put in one more ace, by service. Mr. Kemp-Welch and Mr. Cambridge were in and out twice without scoring more than one point in four hands. They reached 9—9, however, but Mr. Bruce made a sequence of three aces, two by service. Mr. Kemp-Welch in his next hand drew up to 12—12, scoring an ace by service and another with a perfect drop stroke. Their opponents were 14—12, the game ball. Mr. Cambridge made a point in his next hand and Mr. Kemp-Welch, with a service, made the score 14—14. Mr. Bruce set 3. Mr. Kemp-Welch was put out and Dr. Leatham went to game, scoring the final ace of the game with a perfect service—an old habit of his. In the second game Mr. Cambridge scored two aces in his first hand by service, and in his second hand one by service. Mr. Kemp-Welch went on to add four points, three by service, and they led 7—3. Dr. Leatham and Mr. Bruce however made six aces in their two hands, all in rallies. The boasting of Mr. Bruce on to the right-hand wall was apt to put the younger pair out of position. In a long and hard game the losers were always a point or two behind after this. They had a big chance at 10—12, with both hands in, but were both put out without scoring, and Mr. Bruce went from 12—10 to game, scoring one ace by service.

In the third game Mr. Cambridge and Mr. Kemp-Welch—they were serving in that order—led 3—1, 5—4, and, after a brilliant sequence by Mr. Kemp-Welch of five aces, in which he scored four aces by service, 10—7. At 11—8, with both hands in, they appeared likely to win at least one game. Neither scored an ace but Mr. Cambridge put Mr. Bruce out

with a brilliant half-volley at 12—12. Mr. Cambridge himself was put out by a cruel stroke off the wood of Dr. Leatham's racket, which went dead off three walls. That was one of the strokes which win matches at such critical moments. Mr. Kemp-Welch made one point. Dr. Leatham, however, got in at 12—13, made an ace with a perfect service, and went out in the set of five, scoring four aces by service and one other ace with a perfect drop stroke. In the final game the losers were ahead at 2—0. Dr. Leatham, however, made the score 2—2, and Mr. Bruce went on to 8—2, scoring three aces by service. Mr. Kemp-Welch made a run of three to reach 7—10, but Mr. Bruce made four aces in his next hand, two by service. Mr. Cambridge scored one ace by service in his next hand, and Mr. Kemp-Welch another. Dr. Leatham put him out, however, with a perfectly judged half-drop stroke, and won the game and the match in his next hand.

C. Read marked the game.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS RACKETS.

At Queen's Club. We reprint the following from *The Times*.

Charterhouse (E. M. Buzzard and T. A. Pearce) beat Malvern (B. J. Taylor and C. R. Acheson-Gray) by four games to none (15—8, 15—6, 15—7, 18—13). Pearce made sequences of four and seven aces in his first two hands in the first game, and in the second game he made a sequence of eight aces, five by service. Buzzard went from 14—7 in the third game to 7—0 in the fourth game, making five points by service. Then Malvern played very much better and after being led 9—3 and 12—8, reached 13—12, Acheson-Gray going from 9—12 to 13—12 with four services. He was put out: Pearce scored an ace by service and Malvern set five. Pearce went out in his same hand, scoring three aces by service, the winning service being perhaps the best delivered in the match.

Charterhouse played just about up to their form yesterday. There is, however, a grievance against them on the part of Old Carthusians. The Charterhouse Pink on the zephyr, to which one is so well accustomed, was changed yesterday to a violent crimson. There was little difference between the "Pink" of Charterhouse and the Red of Malvern; and from the mere colours the casual spectator, who did not realize that Malvern always wear a strip of red round the neck of the zephyr, could not have told one school from the other. Whatever they wore, however, Charterhouse won easily. E. M. Buzzard is a very cool first string and has only one fault, that of trying to take the ball

fore-handed when he is in the back-hand court. T. A. Pearce served really well.

Clifton (J. H. Walters and N. K. Crawford) beat Charterhouse (E. M. Buzzard and T. A. Pearce) by four games to none (16—13, 17—14, 15—7, 15—6). Charterhouse were 11—6 in the first game with both hands in and 13—10 with both hands in. Walters going in at 11—13 won one ace with a lucky stroke which went dead off the door and won the next with a perfect stroke. As one hand was out Charterhouse set three only and Walters went to game scoring two aces by service. In the second game Clifton led 12—5. Pearce served extremely well to go from 5—12 to 13—12, scoring six aces by service. Buzzard made a very bad shot below the board when he was right up the court and only a few feet from the front wall, and this made Clifton 14—14. Charterhouse set three and got Crawford out at 1—0, but Walters went to game in his hand. From then onwards Clifton had the match safe.

J. H. Walters played much better than he did on Monday, but not so well as he can play. There are great possibilities in Walters, who is very much of the build of Mr. R. J. O. Meyer, and plays some of his back-hand strokes almost exactly as Mr. Meyer did. N. K. Crawford began rather slowly, as he did on the first day, but once again, he improved game by game. E. M. Buzzard played very well in his own cool way, but he did not take the game in his own hands as a great first string can sometimes do. He will be a good player in time and an excellent Doubles partner, even in the Championship.

Athletics.

In spite of the fact that there was not much material to work upon, Mr. Renwick and Mr. Stork were able, through their invaluable coaching, to produce a team which beat both Lancing and Harrow, the latter handsomely. Certainly, before the commencement of the School Sports, no one thought that we should have the success which we did, and it was due entirely to the coaching and the "tactics" learnt from these two. The outstanding runner in the School was Kell, who proved successful in both the sprints and the half-mile; he should, next year, do even better.

The weather was most unfavourable, and it was only with difficulty that the events could be run off in time.

The times in the School Sports were not very good, but were for the most part considerably improved upon in the matches against the Achilles Club and Harrow. Results:—

ONE HUNDRED YARDS.

1st Class.—1, J. G. Kell; 2, E. St. A. Glynn; 3, A. H. Head. Time, 11½ sec.

2nd Class.—1, C. R. Spencer; 2, R. M. Gimson; 3, S. H. Skinner. Time, 11½ sec.

3rd Class.—1, R. P. Gabriel; 2, H. C. S. Trevanion; 3, R. G. Grant. Time, 12½ sec.

TWO HUNDRED YARDS.

1st Class.—1, J. G. Kell; 2, E. St. A. Glynn; 3, W. K. Liversidge. Time, 22 sec.

2nd Class.—1, C. R. Spencer; 2, R. M. Gimson; 3, G. O. Stiven. Time, 24½ sec.

QUARTER MILE.

1st Class.—1, E. St. A. Glynn; 2, J. D. Morton; 3, G. L. Tillotson. Time, 56½ sec.

2nd Class.—1, G. O. Stiven; 2, D. B. McGregor; 3, P. A. C. Wilson. Time, 60½ sec.

3rd Class.—1, R. P. Gabriel; 2, H. C. S. Trevanion; 3, M. D. Platt Higgins. Time, 63½ sec.

HALF MILE.

1st Class.—1, J. G. Kell; 2, D. M. Wachter; 3, A. M. C. Jameson. Time, 2 min. 10½ sec.

2nd Class.—1, D. B. McGregor; 2, P. A. C. Wilson; 3, W. E. Lamaison. Time, 2 min. 23½ sec.

3rd Class.—1, E. M. Cocks; 2, J. D. Webster; 3, A. S. C. Hulton. Time, 2 min. 28½ sec.

ONE MILE.

1st Class.—1, D. M. Wachter; 2, J. D. Morton; 3, E. St. A. Glynn. Time, 4 min. 57½ sec.

2nd Class.—1, W. E. Lamaison; 2, D. B. McGregor; 3, C. A. Hovenden. Time, 5 min. 30½ sec.

3rd Class (¾ Mile).—1, A. S. C. Hulton; 2, F. C. L. Matthews; 3, H. C. S. Trevanion. Time, 3 min. 59½ sec.

HURDLES.

1st Class.—1, M. A. W. Rowlandson; 2, M. S. Tweedie; 3, R. S. Bramley. Time, 18½ sec.

2nd Class.—1, C. Middleton and J. P. Gabriel; 3, P. H. W. McCurdy. Time, 17½ sec.

3rd Class.—1, C. G. Abrams; 2, R. P. Gabriel; 3, N. S. Pope. Time, 20½ sec.

HIGH JUMP.

1st Class.—1, M. S. Tweedie; 2, H. B. Waller; 3, A. G. Clifford. Height, 5 ft. 2 in.

2nd Class.—1, C. Middleton; 2, A. R. Fyler; 3, E. C. Parker Jervis. Height, 4 ft. 10 in.

3rd Class.—1, J. B. Peat; 2, N. S. Pope; 3, D. E. Rice. Height, 4 ft. 7 in.

LONG JUMP.

1st Class.—1, H. B. Waller; 2, M. S. Tweedie; 3, E. M. C. Heath. Distance, 17 ft. 8 in.

2nd Class.—1, C. Middleton; 2, P. H. W. McCurdy; 3, A. F. Thorne. Distance, 16 ft. 5½ in.

3rd Class.—1, R. P. Gabriel; 2, R. G. Grant; 3, H. C. S. Trevanion. Distance, 14 ft. 6 in.

LONG DISTANCE.

1, A. W. Sclater; 2, A. T. D. Pritchard; 3, J. D. Morton. Time, 35 min. 17 sec.

POLE VAULT.

1, M. S. Tweedie. Height, 8 ft. 6 in.

PUTTING THE WRIGHT.

1, G. O. Stiven. 35 ft. 1 in.

RELAYS.

660 Yards.—1, Verites.

Mile.—1, Weekites.

Medley.—1, Robinites.

The 3rd Class Challenge Cup won by R. P. Gabriel.

The 2nd Class Challenge Cup won by C. Middleton.

The 1st Class Challenge Cup won by J. G. Kell.

The Pontifex Cup won by Robinites.

The Ladies Cup won by Robinites with 76 points.

2nd Verites with 53 points.

3rd Bodeites with 49 points.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ACHILLES CLUB.

On Saturday, March 19th, a team from the Achilles Club visited the School, and won by four events to three. Those responsible for the handicapping are to be congratulated upon the closeness of all the events. Results:—

100 Yards.—1 (equal), A. H. Head and H. A. Meyer (Ach.) (Handicap 6 yds.) Time, 10½ sec.

High Jump.—1 (equal), J. le Fleming (Ach.), 5 ft. 7 in. (Handicap 6 in.) and M. S. Tweedie and H. B. Waller, 5 ft. 1 in.

Mile.—1, J. H. S. Wild (Ach.) (Handicap 99 yds.); 2, D. M. Wachter. Time, 4 min. 51½ sec.

200 Yards.—1, W. K. Liversidge; 2, G. R. Renwick (Ach.) (Handicap 10 yds.). Time, 20½ sec.

Putting the Weight.—1 (equal), C. P. Best (Ach.) and O. Jeffreys-Jones (Ach.) (Handicap 3 ft. 6 in. and 4 lbs.). Distance, 37 ft. 2 in.

Long Jump.—1, H. B. Waller. Distance, 19 ft. 0½ in.

Hurdles.—1, M. A. W. Rowlandson; 2, S. H. Sharpley (Ach.) (Handicap 10 yds. and 1 hurdle). Time, 16½ sec.

Half-Mile.—1, A. W. Hill (Ach.) (Handicap 36 yds.); 2, A. M. C. Jameson.

Quarter-Mile.—1, P. G. Hunter (Ach.) (Handicap 24 yds.); 2, D. H. W. Gardner. Time, 56½ sec.

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

On Tuesday, March 22nd, in a series of relay events Charterhouse defeated Lancing by four events to three.

The first event, the Long Jump, was fairly easily won by Lancing.

In the 440 Yards Relay, which followed, Charterhouse drew away at the start and the result was never in doubt. In this event, especially, the superior skill of Charterhouse in "taking over" was particularly noticeable.

Charterhouse also won the Putting the Weight, and the High Jump, the latter owing chiefly to M. S. Tweedie.

Lancing were, however, much stronger in the Hurdling, and in spite of the absence of G. Dyas, who beat Rowlandson last year, they won very easily.

Charterhouse also never looked like winning the Long Distance Relay. In this race R. E. Cowburn, the Lancing President, did the mile in the remarkable time of 4 minutes 42 seconds.

Everything now depended on the result of the 1760 Yards Relay: Tillotson started for Charterhouse and left Gardner about 15 yards to make up. This Gardner could not do and Liversidge started 25 yards behind. Running very fast Liversidge caught his opponent after about 150 yards, but could not keep up with him, and finished about 15 yards behind. Glynn caught up his opponent about half-way round and ran level with him until the last 50 yards. At this point excitement was so great that the spectators ran down on to the field and surrounded the winning post, to see Glynn win by about 2 yards.

The Relay Match *v.* Lancing has now become one of our most popular fixtures, and we thank Mr. Butler and all others who were responsible for giving us such an enjoyable meeting.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* HARROW.

On Saturday, March 26th, in very unpleasant weather, Charterhouse defeated Harrow by eight events to one. Both teams were handicapped by the slippery state of the ground, while Harrow had the additional misfortune in that their President, P. A. T. Harmsworth had only come back from the Sanatorium a few days previously. Considering the conditions, the times were very good. Results:—

100 Yards.—1, J. G. Kell; 2, E. St. A. Glynn. Time, 11 sec.

One Mile.—1, D. M. Wachter; 2, E. D. Lewis (Harrow). Time, 4 min. 50 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

120 Yards Hurdles.—1, M. A. W. Rowlandson; 2, Hon. P. Pleydell Bouverie (Harrow). Time, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.

200 Yards.—1, J. G. Kell; 2, W. K. Liversidge. Time, 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

Long Jump.—1, J. P. Bent (Harrow), 19 ft. 5 in.; 2, H. B. Waller, 19 ft. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Half-Mile.—1, J. G. Kell; 2, J. S. Drew (Harrow). Time, 2 min. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

Quarter-Mile.—1, E. St. A. Glynn; 2, R. H. Palmer (Harrow). Time, 56 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

High Jump.—1, M. S. Tweedie; 2, Hon. P. Pleydell Bouverie (Harrow). Height, 5 ft. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Medley Relay.—1, Charterhouse; 2, Harrow. Won easily.

PUBLIC SCHOOL SPORTS.

At Stamford Bridge, April 24th.

The only Carthusian representative was M. S. Tweedie. He distinguished himself by being second in the High Jump, with a Jump of 5 feet 6 inches, and by winning the Pole Vault with a Jump of 9 feet 2 inches, thereby adding another "record" to the score of Charterhouse.

Charterhouse were again second with 16 points, while St. Edmunds won with 23 points.

This is the fourth time running that Charterhouse have been second; and we sincerely hope that next year Charterhouse will be more adequately represented, and make a bold bid for the Challenge Cup itself.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS RELAYS.

At Queen's Club, on Saturday, April 9th.

The Charterhouse team, organised by V. E. Morgan, rendered good account of themselves; there were five relays, and of these Charterhouse won the Distance Relay, were second in the Hurdle Relay, third in the Sprint Relay, and third in the One and a Half Mile Relay. In the Distance Relay, V. E. Morgan gave the Lancing milers about 40 yards start, ran his first half mile as if he were running a half mile only, and won at the finish by 40 yards, which he could have made even more. The results were:—

480 Yards Hurdles Relay.—(Four to run 120 yards, to and fro).—Winchester (R. Leigh-Wood, A. Haynes, J. F. Richardson and T. C. Livingstone-Learmonth), 1; Charterhouse (M. A. W. Rowlandson, C. E. S. Gordon, M. S. Tweedie and R. Harper), 2. Won easily. Time, 1 min. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

One-and-a-Half Mile Medley Relay.—(Four to run 880 yards, 440 yards, 440 yards, 880 yards).—Highgate (A. H. Fabian, B. B. Hosford, C. E. Ross and D. G. A. Lowe), 1; Eton (W. H. J. Christie, G. F. Inglefield, J. Pym and I. N. Symonds), 2; Charterhouse (A. M. C. Jameson, C. F. Hyams, E. St. A. Glynn and F. G. Pooley), 3. Won by 20 yards; 12 yards separated second and third. Time, 6 min. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.

Distance Relay.—(Four to run three-quarter mile, 880 yards, 440 yards, and one mile).—Charterhouse (D. M. Wachter, F. A. Evans, G. L. Tillotson and V. E. Morgan), 1; Lancing (S. E. Robins, M. S. Oliver, C. C. Vargas and R. E. Cowburn), 2; Latymer Upper School (W. L. Francis, J. F. Moriey, L. H. Porter-Cox and G. C. Arnold), 3. Won by 40 yards; 50 yards separated second and third. Time, 11 min. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.

440 Yards Sprint Relay.—(Four at 110 yards).—Harrow (L. C. Royle, E. T. Casdagli, M. M. Ford and G. M. Butler), 1; Lancing (A. C. de Courcy-Ireland, G. W. D. Godfray, B. W. Norman and C. E. D. Goodheart), 2; Charterhouse (H. W. H. Wild, E. P. Hansell, G. E. W. Gellatly and R. A. B. Coad), 3. Won by 20 yards; 1 foot separated second and third. Time, 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.

Fives.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* ETON.

On March 12th, at Charterhouse. Eton beat Charterhouse by three games to one. Scores:—

Eton (D'A. Lambton and M. R. Norman)

beat

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)

15—9, 13—15, 15—4, 15—8.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD WESTMINSTERS.

On March 16th. Charterhouse beat Old Westminster by eight games to six. Scores:—

Charterhouse (J. G. Kell and C. E. Welby Everard)

lost to

Old Westminster (T. G. C. Lund and G. L. Oliver Watts)

15—12, 7—15, 17—14, 11—15, 5—15.

Charterhouse (H. M. O. Knox and G. B. Eccles)

beat

Old Westminster (R. M. King and R. J. E. Dix)

15—10, 17—14, 5—15, 15—17, 15—11.

Charterhouse (H. G. Crabtree and D. H. W. Gardner)

beat

Old Westminster (W. F. Gerrigh and G. P. Pick)

15—17, 18—13, 15—10, 15—10.

CHARTERHOUSE v. HARROW.

On March 19th, at Charterhouse. Harrow beat Charterhouse by three games to one. Scores:—

Harrow (K. C. Candar-Dower and H. M. O'Connell)

beat

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)

15—10, 18—17, 5—15, 15—6, 15—6.

UNDER SIXTEEN HOUSE MATCHES.

SEMI-FINALS.

Bodeites (C. Middleton and D. I. Burnett)

beat

Lockites (W. S. Palin and C. H. Keenlyside)

15—2, 15—4.

Hodgsonites (H. G. Crabtree and D. A. Drayson)

beat

Pageites (G. B. Eccles and J. G. Blagden)

17—16, 15—10.

FINAL.

Bodeites (C. Middleton and D. I. Burnett)

beat

Hodgsonites (H. G. Crabtree and D. A. Drayson)

15—7, 15—10.

Fencing.

CHARTERHOUSE v. WELLINGTON AND BRADFIELD.

The result of the Fencing on Saturday, March 12th, was—Charterhouse 8 defeats, Wellington 11 defeats, Bradfield 17 defeats.

FOIL.

Charterhouse—C. W. N. C. Twite, 0 defeat; G. E. W. Parish, 3 defeats. Total, 3 defeats.

Wellington—P. R. Terry, 1 defeat; J. H. Buzzard, 2 defeats. Total, 3 defeats.

Bradfield—R. D. Blackie, 2 defeats; J. G. Barnes, 4 defeats. Total, 6 defeats.

SABRE.

Charterhouse—R. A. Pilkington, 0 defeat; E. M. C. Heath, 2 defeats. Total, 2 defeats.

Wellington—P. R. Terry, 2 defeats; P. H. O'Flynn, 3 defeats. Total, 5 defeats.

Bradfield—D. W. Hayes, 2 defeats; R. C. H. Tripp, 3 defeats. Total, 5 defeats.

EPÉE.

Charterhouse—C. W. N. C. Twite, 1 defeat; R. A. Pilkington, 2 defeats. Total, 3 defeats.

Wellington—P. R. Terry, 1 defeat; P. H. O'Flynn, 2 defeats. Total, 3 defeats.

Bradfield—R. C. Foster, 2 defeats; R. D. Blackie, 4 defeats. Total, 6 defeats.

CHARTERHOUSE v. CAMBRIDGE "A" TEAM.

The result of the Fencing v. Cambridge "A" Team on March 19th, was—Cambridge 10 defeats, Charterhouse 17 defeats.

FOIL.

Cambridge—H. N. Garrus, 1 defeat; G. T. Coates, 1 defeat; R. O. Clay, 2 defeats. Total, 4 defeats.

Charterhouse—C. W. N. C. Twite, 0 defeat; R. A. Pilkington, 2 defeats; G. E. W. Parish, 3 defeats. Total, 5 defeats.

EPÉE.

Cambridge—G. T. Coates, 1 defeat; O. G. Trinder, 1 defeat; R. O. Clay, 2 defeats. Total, 4 defeats.

Charterhouse—C. W. N. C. Twite, 0 defeat; R. A. Pilkington, 2 defeats; G. E. W. Parish, 3 defeats. Total, 5 defeats.

SABRE.

Cambridge—G. T. Coates, 0 defeat; H. N. Garrus, 1 defeat; O. G. Trinder, 1 defeat. Total, 2 defeats.

Charterhouse—C. W. N. C. Twite, 1 defeat; R. A. Pilkington, 3 defeats; G. E. W. Parish, 3 defeats. Total, 7 defeats.

Shooting.

Result of "Surrey Advertiser" Competition:—

	1st stage	2nd stage	3rd stage	Total
1. Royal Grammar School, Guildford I	229	228	228	685
2. Charterhouse O.T.C. I	...	234	233	680
3. Charterhouse O.T.C. II	...	215	227	666
9. Charterhouse O.T.C. III	...	216	214	644
10. Charterhouse O.T.C. IV	...	211	222	638

The result of the "Country Life" Competition is not yet available.

Entertainments.

HAMLET.

We had learned from the list of entertainments that a play was to be given by Old Carthusians on the last night of the Quarter, but it came as a surprise to discover that the play was to be *Hamlet*, that it was to be acted in modern costume, and that the Old Carthusians were in fact very young Carthusians, aided

by one stranger and an enterprising member of Brooke Hall. We had heard of a recent performance of *King Lear* in which amateur actors had seriously overreached themselves; the promoters of the scheme had warned us that there were to be next to no rehearsals and that the results were likely to be "funny": so when duty led us to Hall on March 28th we anticipated more than the usual discomfort of body and mind. Three hours later, as we stretched our cramped limbs in the pure air of Scholars' Court, it came home to us that we had been intensely interested, not only in the play but in the manner of its performance. Further we had confirmed an impression received in London a year earlier, that fancy dress is not necessary to the production of a Shakespearian tragedy. To say that the thing was faultless would be absurd: there were parts that were poorly, even ludicrously, played: there were those who seemed to regard it as a matter of conscience to turn their backs upon the audience before they spoke, so that a high percentage of the dialogue was inaudible; yet the merits vastly outweighed the demerits.

In a cast that contained two dozen names (all, but five of them, by the way, with Christian prefixes, surely an unnecessary affectation), it is clearly impossible to do justice to all, but three or four demand special notice. First of course comes the Prince of Denmark. Gordon has gained much in flexibility since his Hector: statuesque immobility would never have done for Hamlet, but here we had plenty of movement alternating with repose. No one in the company spoke more clearly, and in his immense part memory seldom played him false. Gordon is to be congratulated on a striking achievement. Next must come one whom Charterhouse cannot claim. Mr. Barnes, we understand, was acting as a substitute for Richard Goolden, and we are paying him a high compliment when we say that for once we hardly missed the latter. He was indeed a really admirable Polonius: what may have been art seemed here pure nature. The same applies to the brilliant Osric of L. R. Hale, where the mirror was held up almost too truthfully to nature. O'Brien made the Gravedigger genuinely amusing, and that is no easy thing to do. Ophelia again was very good: it is true that she was too often inaudible, it is therefore the more to her credit that she held the audience as she did. If we say nothing of the others, they will not, we hope, think us wanting in gratitude or appreciation. Mr. Trew's music was small in quantity and excellent in quality, and the setting of the stage a good example of how to make a little go a long way. Our last word must be for the producer, J. L. S. Hale, whose courage and enterprise risked a big fiasco and gave us a big success.

DRAMATIS PERSONAE—

Claudius, King of Denmark	...	...	Osbert Lancaster
Hamlet, son to the late, and nephew to the present King	...	...	Colin Gordon
Polonius, the Lord Chamberlain	...	...	Hugh Barnes
Horatio, friend to Hamlet...	...	...	J. L. S. Hale
Laertes, son to Polonius	...	...	R. St. G. Harper
Voltimand	...	...	C. Hilton Fagge
Cornelius	...	...	Hon. Roger Frankland
Rosencranz	...	...	Douglas Lovell
Guildestern	...	...	Merlin Minshall
Osric	...	...	Lionel Hale
A Gentleman	...	...	A. R. H. Mann
Francisco, a soldier	...	...	Turlough O'Brien
Marcellus,	} officers	...	{ John Rolo Stanhope Furber
Bernardo,			
A Priest	...	...	John Rolo
Players	...	...	{ J. R. Darling John Moore Henry Longhurst
Gravediggers...	...	...	{ Turlough O'Brien William Hale
Fortinbras, Prince of Norway	...	...	T. de F. Jago
English Ambassador	...	...	A. R. H. Mann
Gertrude, Queen of Denmark and mother to Hamlet	...	...	Anne Rowe
Ophelia, daughter to Polonius	...	...	Heather McIntyre
Ladies, Gentlemen, Servants, etc.	...	...	Betty Blackburne, Audrey Dawson, J. C. Beswick, Charles Blackburne, Alex Clifford, Paul Coutts-Trotter, Michael Lloyd, Arthur McAnally, Stewart Morris, David Morse.
The Ghost of Hamlet's Father	...	...	Paul Grey
The Play Produced by J. L. S. Hale.			
Stage Manager ... Leonard Falk.			

COMMUNITY CONCERT.

This year, as last, each House competing for the Jenkins Prize chose its own item: the result was the interesting and enjoyable concert given in Hall on Saturday, March 26th. It was obvious that a great deal of trouble had been taken by members of various houses, and by other masters as well, to put up a really good show: and their efforts met with decided success. Lockites' Part Song, "Since First I saw your Face," was as nearly perfect as anyone could desire and the awarding of the prize to them was emphatically deserved. The balance and general effect were excellent, the tone of the trebles being nothing short of exquisite: the change of key in the middle verse must have taken a lot of practice, and it was effected with unhesitating accuracy. Bodeites were second, their position being achieved rather by their black faces and straw hats, and by Mr. Tressler's accompaniment, than

by the good quality of their singing: for their trebles were painfully sharp in places.

The standard of the remainder was good even down to Girdlestoneites, who came out at the foot of the list: they had a task which was too hard for them, but under the circumstances they performed it well, though here again the trebles in places were not far short of a semitone sharp.

The Judge was Mr. Ronald Biggs, of Bedale's, and it can be said that he achieved a difficult task well: for at any rate he brought the right house out top. Programme:—

Unison Song (with 4 part chorus)—			
"Song of the Western Men"	...	Anon	(4)
Verites.			
Part Song—"The Long Day Closes"	...	Sullivan	9
Girdlestoneites.			
Unison Song (with 3 part chorus)—			
"Massa's in de Cold Ground"	...	Foster	8
Gownboys.			
Part Song—"Integer Vitae"	...	A.W.T.	(4)
Hodgsonites.			
Yodelling Song—"Climbing, Climbing"			3
Daviesites.			
Part Song—"Since First I saw your Face"	...	Ford	1
Lockites.			
Unison Song (with 4 part chorus)—			
"Come Lasses and Lads"	...	Traditional	(4)
Robinites.			
Round—"Sumer is icumen in"	...	12th Century	7
Pageites.			
Plantation Song—"Good-Night"	...	Scott-Gatty	2
Bodeites.			

SYMPHONY CONCERT.

The annual Symphony Concert, given by the Guildford Symphony Orchestra augmented by members of the Queen's Hall Orchestra, took place on Tuesday, March 8th, and, as always, provided a most enjoyable entertainment. The Symphony chosen was Cesar Franck's in D minor, of which the first two movements were performed. Little can be said of them save that when they were concluded an intense desire remained to hear the third. Apart from the innate excellence of the work itself, the depth of feeling which Mr. Claud Powell inspired his orchestra to put into their playing, could hardly have been surpassed: the only fault being that the brass seemed at times to imagine that they were there to enjoy themselves by getting as much noise out of their instruments as was humanly possible. Enjoyment of the work was enhanced by the brief explanation of it which Dr. Thatcher gave beforehand; an entirely impromptu effort, owing to the fact that the orchestra had left all their music behind, so that the programme could not commence till nearly 8 o'clock.

Other enjoyable items were Mendelssohn's "Midsummer Night's Dream" Overture, a work made the more remarkable by the reflection that the composer was

only seventeen when he wrote it; Wagner's Siegfried Idyll, a peaceful and rather un-Wagnerian composition, due to the restrained use of the brass instruments; and Grieg's Peer Gynt Suite, which formed an excellent conclusion to an excellent programme in which the only disappointment was the entire lack of Beethoven, a fact made the more remarkable by the proximity of the date to the centenary of that immortal composer's death. Programme:—

1. Symphony in D minor Cesar Franck
Two Movements. 1. Lento and Allegro.
2. Allegretto.
2. Shepherd Fennel's Dance Balfour-Gardiner (O.C.)
3. Midsummer Night's Dream Overture ... Mendelssohn
4. Wand of Youth Suite Elgar
(a) Overture.
(b) Minuet (old style).
(c) Sun Dance.
(d) Fairy Pipers.
(e) Fairies and Giants.
5. Siegfried Idyll Wagner
6. Peer Gynt Suite Grieg
(a) Morning.
(b) Anitra's Dance.
(c) In the Hall of the Mountain-King.

On March 19th, "The Man from Blankleys" was produced at Charterhouse by Brooke Hall. My only fear in writing of this very pleasant evening's entertainment is that where there is so much to praise I may have to seem a little indiscriminate. But I will now get my small kick over and have done with it. Everyone must be getting rather tired of reading that it was only the acting that redeemed a poor play; but it is as true now as it ever was, and I find it hard to put it differently. In this play, to put it mildly, the dialogue is dull, depending as it does on one vast double entendre, and the construction appalling. Hawtrey, I am told, had it adapted from its original form, which it suited, to play form—for which it is manifestly unfitted. That being clearly understood, let me say that I saw it first on Friday night and positively fought for my place on Saturday.

Now before I pass to the very delightful acting, I should like to express my appreciation of all the unseen and unobtrusive management that makes or mars a play,—in this case the excellent producing due to Mrs. Green and the very efficient stage management of Mr. Harold Haig Brown. To handle so many players on so small a stage is a Herculean task: but in spite of this and of the many difficulties presented by such a play, the grouping was never anything but competent and even. Another real difficulty well overcome was the waiting at table in Act II, where Mrs. Harold Haig Brown, Miss Betty du Boisson and Mr. Renwick gave a splendidly unobtrusive performance of the complicated

business that would have trapped any but the thoroughly well trained.

For the acting, Mrs. Rice and Mr. Honnywill played well together in long and not very agreeable parts. Miss Patricia Trew, who spoke beautifully and was, I am told, the most audible of a company mostly very well trained in this direction, gave a thoroughly pleasing and finished performance. To complete the household, Miss Violet Streeter, as the governess and heroine, was completely charming. Miss Streeter, accustomed to more vivacious parts, could not have been bettered in a role which is not her speciality. Together with a delightful personality Miss Streeter combines a splendid stage presence and high dramatic abilities. May we hope to see her again at Charterhouse some time in the not distant future? Mr. Anderson as the hero struggled manfully with his part and overcame the slight uneasiness of his hands which he showed on the first night by keeping them stoutly in his pockets on the second. He gave on the whole a very even performance of a really difficult part.

For the rest, Miss Jameson was quite magnificent, while Mr. Bridge was exquisitely lugubrious in a part hallowed by his memory and cleverly set off by Mrs. Willett. A great deal of good comedy work was put in also by Mrs. Tuckey, Miss Faviell—gloriously lachrymose—and Miss Hensley. Mr. Smith and Mr. Pattinson made the most of small parts. But perhaps the palm for waggishness will go to Mr. Facer who put in some beautiful clowning to good advantage. We admired above all his pseudo-socks. And finally no account of Brooke Hall theatricals would be complete without mention of Mr. Green, who was excellent in the part of Uncle Gabriel. The only complaint I have is that Mr. Green could not be unpleasant enough.

Taken all in all, a very jolly show.

The concert given in Hall on December 17th, proved to be one of the most popular of recent years. The vocal and orchestral selections from "Carmen" were a successful new feature, and Miss Doris Montrare and Lt.-Col. Pleydell-Bouverie are to be congratulated for their really fine singing. The orchestra, in addition to the overture from "Carmen," gave an excellent rendering of the "Hymn an Soleil" from Rimsky-Korsakov's "Coq d'Or." Miss Montrare sang some nursery-rhymes, charmingly set to music, "Habanera," and the "Castanet Song": Lt.-Col. Pleydell-Bouverie obliged with selections from Liza Lehmann's setting to Omar Khayyam. The choir were, as usual, excellent, and provided perhaps the best item of the evening in the "Toreador's Song," in which Lt.-Col. Pleydell-

Bouverie took the solo parts. The "Carmen" selections proved a very successful novelty, and it is to be hoped that this feature will be reproduced in future concerts by the introduction of selections from other operas.

Fixtures.

Cricket.

Date	Opponents	Where played
Sat., May 7.	1st XI v. Incogniti ...	Charterhouse
Thurs., " 12.	1st XI v. Broadwater ...	"
Sat., " 14.	1st XI v. I Zingari ...	"
Thurs., " 26.	1st XI v. Jesus College, Cambridge	"
Sat., " 28.	1st XI v. HARROW ...	Harrow
Sat., June 4.	1st XI v. Grasshoppers ...	Charterhouse
Thurs., " 9.	1st XI v. WINCHESTER ...	Winchester
Sat., " 11.	1st XI v. WELLINGTON ...	Charterhouse
Fri., & Sat., June 17 & 18.	1st XI v. OLD CARTHUSIANS	"
Thurs., " 23.	1st XI v. Oriel College, Oxford ...	"
Sat., July 2.	1st XI v. WESTMINSTER ...	"
Sat., " 9.	1st XI v. Butterflies ...	"
Sat., " 16.	1st XI v. Ox. University Athletics	"
Sat., " 23.	1st XI v. Free Foresters ...	"
Tues., May 3.	"A" Team v. Brooke Hall ...	"
Tues., May 24.	2nd XI v. Bedales ...	"
Thurs., June 9.	2nd XI v. Stowe ...	"

The draw for the House Matches is as follows:—

Daviesites	}	Gownboys	}	} FINAL	
v.		v.			
Verites					
Lockites	}	Robinites	}		
v.		v.			
Hodgsonites					
Bodeites	}	Pageites	}		
v.		v.			
Girdlestoneites					
		Saunderites			
		v.			
		Weekites			

Charterhouse Maniacs C.C.:—

DATE.	OPPONENTS.	WHERE PLAYED.
Sat. May 7 ..	Shamley Green	Charterhouse
Sat. " 14 ..	{ Shalford	Charterhouse
	{ Godalming	Godalming Rec. G.
Sat. " 21 ..	{ R.E. Aldershot	Charterhouse
	{ Cranleigh	Cranleigh
Sat. " 28 ..	Chiddingfold	Charterhouse
Sat. June 4 ..	{ Cranleigh Platypods	Charterhouse
	{ Chiddingfold	Chiddingfold
Sat. July 9 ..	G. C. Barker, Esq.'s XI. ..	Rudgwick
Sat. " 16 ..	Shalford	Shalford
Fri. " 22 ..	Brooke Hall	Charterhouse
Sat. " 23 ..	Godalming	Charterhouse

UNDER 16 MATCHES.

Sat. July 9 ..	Christ's Hospital (under 16) ..	Charterhouse
Sat. " 16 ..	St. Paul's (colts)	Charterhouse

Boxing.

The Annual Yearlings' Boxing Competition will commence on Monday, June 20th.

Shooting.

SHOULDER TO SHOULDER MATCHES.

Date	Opponents	Range
Thurs., May 19.	Wellington	Puttenham
Sat., „ 28.	Marlborough	Marlborough
Thurs., June 2.	Lancing	Lancing
Tues., „ 14.	Brighton	Puttenham
Thurs., „ 16.	Eton	Bisley
Thurs., „ 23.	Bradfield	„
Tues., „ 28.	Harrow	„
Wed., July 6.	Gale and Polden	„
	Rapid and Snapshooting	„
	Daily Graphic Medal	„
Thurs., July 7.	Ashburton Shield	„
	Cadets' Trophy	„
	Spencer Cup	„
	Veteran's Competition	„

Swimming.

Date	Opponents	Bath
Sat., May 21.	R.M.A., Woolwich	Charterhouse
Tues., „ 24.	M. H. Oldfield's Team	„
Tues., „ 31.	Christ's Hospital	„
Tues., June 7.	Lancing	Lancing
Tues., „ 14.	Harrow	Charterhouse
Tues., „ 21.	Christ's Hospital	Horsham
Tues., „ 28.	Harrow	Harrow
Tues., July 5.	Lancing	Charterhouse
Sat., „ 9.	Otter S.C.	„
Tues., „ 12.	Wellington	Wellington
Sat., „ 16.	Guy's Hospital	Charterhouse

G. C. C.

The Aldershot Command arranged a very good Tactical Scheme for March 3rd, and we were lucky in striking the only fine day in a week of bad weather. The operations were directed by Colonel McCulloch, Commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, assisted by a large number of umpires from various units in the command.

An Eastland Force, consisting of the Charterhouse Battalion, a Machine Gun Platoon from the Lincolns, a Pack Battery, and two planes with a R/T tender from the R.A.F., under Lieut.-Colonel Jameson, fought a delaying action between Pondtail Bridge and Albuhera Barracks against a pursuing force of all arms under Lieut.-Colonel V. M. Fortune, 1st Seaforth Highlanders. The scheme worked out very well and provided a useful days training; the umpires' comments on the work of the Contingent being decidedly complimentary.

The signallers underwent the annual classification tests at the end of March, and are to be congratulated

upon the result. Sixteen first class certificates were obtained among the twenty cadets tested, and Corporal Bartholomew obtained 100 per cent. in all subjects. All this is very satisfactory after the amount of hard work put in by Captain Fletcher and the members of the section.

The shooting team just failed to win the Surrey Advertiser Cup this year. They were well up on the first two shoots but had a misfortune in the third. One of the team, in adjusting the windguage screw after his first three shots, inadvertently pushed the slide up to 900 yards! Two misses naturally followed before he discovered what was wrong. The remaining shots were in the bull, but the damage had been done and we lost the cup by five points.

A party, rather stronger than usual, paid the annual visit to Bisley at the end of quarter. The weather might have been better, but it was not allowed to interfere with the shooting, and the quarters in the N.R.A. Pavilion were warm and comfortable.

The Annual Inspection will be carried out by Major-General C. W. Scott, i/c Administration Eastern Command, on Tuesday, June 21st. Colonel Clarke, commanding 1st Battalion the Queen's Royal Regiment, had very kindly offered the services of the Band and Drums of the Regiment, and their visit would have been a very popular feature of the Inspection. Owing to the battalion's sudden departure for Shanghai, the arrangements have had to go by the board. All the same, we appreciate the compliment very much indeed, and hope that we shall see the band on some future occasion.

General Library.

At a Meeting held on March 25th, the following books were passed:—

- “Revolt in the Desert.” R. Lawrence.
- “The World Crisis.” Winston S. Churchill.
- “Gascony under English Rule.” E. Power.
- “Disarmament.” Professor Baker.
- “Flemish and Belgian Art.” (Exhibition Memorial volume).
- “Microbe Hunters.” de Kruif.
- “Ancient Greece at Work.” Gustav Glotz.
- “Ice Ages, Recent and Ancient.” A. P. Coleman.
- “The Tomb of Tut-Ankh-Amen.” Vol. II.
- Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. V, Athens.
- “France.” S. Hudleston.
- “An Outline History of the Architecture of the British Isles.” P. L. Dickinson.
- “The Ship under Sail.” Keble Chatterton.

Votes of thanks were passed to H. Hodgkin, Esq., for—

"A Quaker Adventure." A. Ruth Fry.

And to H. R. B. Hancock, Esq. (O.C.), for—

"What's Wrong with China?" R. Gilbert.

At a Meeting on Monday, May 15th, motions for the following books were passed:—

"Readable Relativity." C. V. Durell.

"Birds of Marsh and Mere." J. C. M. Nichols (O.C.).

"Napoleon." Emil Ludwig.

"Revolt in the Desert." Lawrence.

Old Carthusian Club.

Statement of Accounts June 1st, 1926, to May 31st, 1927.

RECEIPTS.					£	s.	d.
Balance from previous year	...	...	...	...	47	13	5
Interest	...	...	...	...	50	15	10
139 Entrance Fees	...	...	...	...	208	10	0
Deficit	...	...	...	...	33	2	0
					£340	1	3
EXPENDITURE.					£	s.	d.
O.C. List	...	...	...	...	195	7	8
O.C. Day	...	...	...	...	7	18	6
Cricket	...	...	...	...	50	0	0
Football	...	...	...	...	75	0	0
Bisley	...	...	...	...	1	12	0
O.C. Fives Match	...	...	...	...	7	0	
Wreaths	...	...	...	...	5	2	4
Hon. Sec.'s Expenses	...	...	...	...	4	6	3
Bank Charges	...	...	...	...	7	6	
					£340	1	3

The Annual General Meeting for the election of Officers and other business will be held in Lecture Theatre on Saturday, June 18th, 1927, at 2 p.m.

E. M. JAMESON, *Hon. Sec. and Treas.*

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

Contributions for the next number must be sent in before July 9th.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I feel that I am justified in again bringing up the subject of Old Carthusian Colours; I refer, sir, to the fact that an alternative width of colour, similar to that of the recently authorised tie, is still not officially sanctioned for the blazer.

Only about one in a hundred Carthusians can wear the Greyfriar blazer, and I feel that there are very many Old Carthusians who would like to wear a blazer with the Old Carthusian Colours, yet prefer them more subdued than the present style.

I would like, sir, to point out that I do not in the least desire a change, but merely an alternative, which alternative has already proved so successful in the new type tie.—I remain, yours faithfully, ONE AMONG MANY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I am delighted that Mr. Willett has made suggestions for improving the organisation of the School football, for it is evident that some change is necessary. It is indisputable that the standard of play at Charterhouse has deteriorated very considerably during the past few years and to those who can remember the School XI's of 20 and 30 years ago the falling off appears deplorable. As there are some 100 more boys to choose from it is evident that it is the coaching or organisation that is at fault. Personally I am of opinion that it is entirely in the organisation of the games as there was, I believe, very little coaching from members of Brooke Hall in bygone years. I am confident that in the organisation of the games there is too much "House" and too little "School," and by a system run on the lines suggested by Mr. Willett, players of promise are more likely to be discovered and encouraged.

I think it will be agreed that it is lack of good forward play that has been mainly responsible for the weakness of Charterhouse football of late years. There seems to be a complete failure to grasp the good points of forward play, quickness off the mark, the giving and taking of passes on the run, and last but not least the art of dribbling.

I suggest a return to the old form of run-about when no one was allowed to pass or kick. I believe this would

not only improve the forward play, but also the back play as well, by giving all the opportunity of learning control of the ball. If these run-abouts were held regularly, organised properly, and made compulsory for all, including members of the XI, I believe we should see a great improvement take place in the School football.—I remain, dear Sir, yours faithfully,
E. R. G.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I cannot understand why such a venerable practice as the singing of "O God our help in ages past" on the last day of quarter should be allowed to fall into desuetude. In my opinion this hymn is the best in the book and I am convinced that the majority of Carthusians would place it among the first three; yet we only sing it once a year, on Armistice Day. I know that I have exposed myself to the charge of mental stagnation; but it does seem to me that this hymn is more suitable than any other for the last day of quarter, especially of Summer Quarter.—Yours, with the usual apologies,
DIEHARD.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—We live in an atmosphere of perpetual building, on which vast sums have been expended since the war. But a job of repair that costs half-a-crown apparently may stay undone to eternity. For three years now no one has gone at night down the steps beside the Duckite ground except at the peril of his limbs, all for the want of one small stone; and after more years than we can remember, the door of music school must still be locked if a wind is blowing because there is no other way of keeping it closed. Are not these things a little futile.—Yours, etc.

A PENNYWISE.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—On a Charterhouse wicket and in fine weather a half-day match is not even likely to be finished unless there is a collapse on one side or the other, and drawn matches are the bane of cricket. Then why in the world do we allow visiting teams to play twelve men?—Yours faithfully,
R.S.V.P.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—A short time ago a building was obtained on the banks of the River Thames to be formed into a Club for Old Etonians when visiting Eton. This Club is run by members who are elected with the payment of an entrance fee and a small annual subscription.

During this month I noticed in *The Times* that a lady was wishing to dispose of her house nearby the entrance to Princes Avenue.

It, at once, occurred to me that this building would form an excellent Club for Carthusians when visiting their old School.

I should much like to hear the views of past and present Carthusians who would be willing to co-operate in such an excellent scheme.

Surely this would easily obtain the consent of the Governing Body who might help with a subsidy in the outlay of expenditure during the first few years of the Club's existence.

Old Carthusians will no doubt remember that there is a "Ghost Club" existing at the present time, of which unless

one has the honour to be a member, the privilege of wearing the O.C. tie is prohibited,

March 20th, 1927.

TRAVELLERS' CLUB,
PAUL MALL.

Grasfontein Diamond Rush.

KIMBERLEY,
SOUTH AFRICA,
29th March, 1927.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I chanced, some weeks back, to be in Lichtenburg, on the occasion of the Grasfontein Rush fiasco.

A friend of mine asked me to put my first impressions down on paper, which I did, and I am sending you a copy herewith.

I do not know if the manuscript is of sufficient interest or of a sufficiently high standard for your publication, but if you care to make use of it in its present or in an abbreviated form you are more than welcome to do so.

I am, Dear Sir,
Yours faithfully,
R. THAL.

I left Kimberley at 7.30 on the Wednesday evening by the Capetown-Johannesburg mail, due to reach Potchefstroom in the neighbourhood of 4 o'clock in the morning. The train ran well to time and by 4.20 I was in a car ready to do the remaining 82 miles to Lichtenburg by road. It was an ordinary veldt road though more deeply rutted than the average, owing to the abnormal amount of traffic, both light and heavy, that had passed along it during the last few weeks.

Lichtenburg was reached at 6.30 a.m. on Friday, but what a contrast to the quiet, sleepy dorp that this place must have been a short time ago—no sleepy village this on an early summer morning—more like a town with the day well run and the many business men discussing the day's doings.

Let me try and describe my impression of this little place, so recently come, perhaps permanently, under the notice of the public:—

A village green, such as may be found in any country in Europe, surrounded by the important public buildings (they hardly merit the term buildings—shacks would perhaps be a more apt term) such as the Post Office, Police Station, Magistrate's Court and last, but by no means least, the Hotels. There are two of these: I know nothing of the one, but of the other where I stayed I know quite a fair amount.

The Langrish Hotel, for that was its magnificent name, contained (I am guessing now) some 36 bedrooms, in various outhouses grouped behind the hotel proper, where were the dining room, bar, etc. In these 36 bedrooms and on the stoep on front of them some 150 people slept that night—lucky, no doubt, since many more were sleeping on the village green. These latter unfortunates had to weather a storm which raged throughout the night, when some 1½ inches of rain fell.

Came Friday morning and everyone astir at an early hour, for was it not the day—the great rush at Grasfontein? Only one topic of conversation had there been for days and now the climax was being reached. Every man had his pegs ready—a piece of wire about 18 inches long with a tin plate soldered on at the top, on which were painted the digger's name and licence number.

By 6.30 a.m. I was on the diggings—about 14 miles from Lichtenburg, where the day's work was being hurried forward so as to be finished by the time that the rush was scheduled to commence, as most of those who were not running themselves intended to be spectators of what, as one and all said, would be the greatest and most spectacular rush ever witnessed—and in all probability the last, the popular contention at present being that owing to the unwieldy size that the field of runners has now attained, it will at future rushes be impossible to control them, and that at the next proclamation claims will have to be ballotted for.

The Buyers are all grouped in one spot. There are at present on the diggings some 105 buyers, each of whom has his own tin shanty—these 105 shanties forming one huge square. Directly a Buyer is ready to commence buying he puts up a board, on which is his name, outside his window, and hoists his flag. The diggers then come to the particular Buyer they fancy (each Buyer has his own clientele), or if they are unable to get the price they had hoped for, for their week's finds, they tout round the market; however, the prices offered by the various Buyers are fairly uniform, with the result that business is done by the same parties week after week. There is little buying done early in the week, and Friday is the day when the digger sells his finds in order to get cash to pay for his native labour, etc.

At 10 o'clock I left by car through the diggings and across to Grasfontein—the farm about to be proclaimed. Here a crowd of people were taking a last look at the claims they hoped to be able to peg. A few minutes later the Police were clearing the area, as nobody is allowed to remain on ground which is

about to be proclaimed, in case they should hide in some hole that had been dug during prospecting work and then peg a claim before the runners could reach the spot. All dwelling places were searched and then locked up, as was every possible shelter of any kind. Let me say here that the diggings are one vast tin village, complete with cafes, as all the workers live on the spot.

The people were then driven behind the starting line and I, being no better than the rest, was driven with them. It was now 10.30 and the line had reached tremendous proportions. It was about two miles long and the runners were resting on the ground, in many places 8 deep.

The runners were of all kinds, men and women, old and young, strong and frail, all prepared to take their unequal chance in the 3½ miles run for fortune—or failure. If the runners were mixed, so was their raiment; some wore running kit, some plus fours, many looked as if they were wearing all the clothes they possessed. Behind the line were the spectators, thousands of them, mothers, fathers, wives, children, friends and curious sightseers, like myself. It was like an English Derby Day, only the weather was better. I saw coffee stalls, fruit stalls, fortune tellers, and even a man with a Crown and Anchor Board. This gentleman became very heated after unsuccessfully endeavouring to locate a spot free from the eagle eye of the "law."

The rush was due to commence in the old way, *i.e.*, the Proclamation was to be read and then the Union Jack, flown on a mast some hundred yards in front of the line, would drop, and the race would start.

The authorities had, however, not reckoned with the feverish excitement of the crowd, and twenty minutes before time (the flag had not yet been hoisted) a hare got up, some diggers jokingly started to chase it, and the whole line, thinking that "the off" had gone, broke. What could 200 Police do with 20,000 runners; they could not be stopped and so the mad crowd started on its long run. Soon the better runners got through to the front and pegged the claims they wanted—the others pegged what was left.

Half-an-hour later, when I reached the ground, claim disputes were being settled and distances adjusted by the Mining Commissioner, as not everyone can judge 45 feet by 45 feet correctly.

Late that night the run was annulled as the Proclamation had not been read and the farm was successfully proclaimed a week later; but this time the Police were present in much larger numbers.

The really satisfactory feature of the whole affair, both on the day of the fiasco and that of the successful proclamation, was that the crowd was most good-natured and peaceful.

Now for a short impression of the diamond gravel locality.

The landscape is absolutely flat, not a tree to be seen anywhere, and all the heaps of gravel which have been washed look much the same. It is marvelous to me that on the occasion of the rush the runners were able to locate the claims which they wished to peg—they had no landmark to run for except that there was one big gear on the diggings, and no doubt that gave them some idea of the locality they were seeking. It seems to me that there are diamonds in large and small quantities all over this district, but it must be almost entirely a matter of luck if a rich claim is pegged, as even the greatest geologist cannot be certain, however promising the surface indications may be, that diamonds in payable quantities lie beneath the soil.

1820 Memorial, Settlers' Association.
London Committee.

199 PICCADILLY,
LONDON, W.1.
May 9th, 1927.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I am enclosing herewith an article dealing with the subject of migration to South Africa and the means by which Public School boys can receive special assistance with regard to settlement on the land in that country. It is thought that this article will prove of interest to those who may be finding it difficult to obtain suitable employment in England, and who are contemplating founding new homes in a country of great opportunities and vast resources.

The experience of the Association since its inception shows that there are many boys as well as parents who are unaware of the work of this Association, and who would welcome the information contained in the article, which I trust, therefore, you will deem acceptable for publication in *The Carthusian*.

I also enclose a memorandum which sets forth in some detail the scheme for the settlement of Public School boys in South Africa.

Yours faithfully,

BRENDAN QUIN,
Assistant Secretary.

CAREERS IN SOUTH AFRICA.

Since the far off days of 1583, when Sir Humphrey Gilbert annexed Newfoundland, the people of these Islands have been seeking opportunities overseas, and the result of this migratory instinct is the greatest commonwealth of nations under one flag in the history of man. The disturbing influences of the Great War were responsible for a large individual movement during the years 1919, 1920 and 1921. Young men who had become habituated to an open air life preferred to seek wider fields than to return to the circumscribed surroundings and the routine of commercial careers in the home country.

In these times of economic pressure it is surprising that more young men do not turn to the Dominions as an outlet for their energies. South Africa differs essentially from other Dominions as a field for settlement. The presence of a large native population makes the country, generally speaking, unsuited for the man who cannot command at least a small capital. This essential difference renders the Union particularly attractive to young men of the Public School type, who readily learn to handle native labour and whose progress is not retarded, as it is in other parts of the world where labour is either non-existent or excessively expensive.

The agricultural development of the Union of South Africa has proceeded with great rapidity during the last twenty years and the path of the newcomer has become smoother, but there is still plenty of scope for the adventurous. There are yet great open spaces where men with that pioneering instinct which assuredly is not dead in our race may strive to make nature give of her fruits. Hardships and disappointments there will be, but with grit and character there is no reason why success should not crown the efforts of any young man who is prepared to make the attempt. The greater part of the country, however, is becoming more closely populated, and for the settler who wishes to keep in closer touch with his neighbour there is a wide range of choice.

The agricultural resources are immense, and with the people so hospitable life on the land is singularly agreeable. The climate is one of the finest in the world, taxation is low, and the South African farmer enjoys a Government which keeps his interests always to the forefront. It is not generally known that the Government through its Agricultural Department affords to the farmer assistance in the shape of loans and practical advice on progressive farming, and in this respect South Africa enjoys privileges which compare favourably with those available in other countries.

Practically every kind of farming is to be found in the Union of South Africa, and in order to give the young settler an opportunity of discovering which particular branch appeals to him, the 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association has founded three Training Farms, at each of which upwards of 40 boys, drawn from Public Schools in the British Isles, spend one year in training. The period at the Training Farm is followed by at least two years with a practical South African farmer. Whilst at the Training Farm board and lodging costs £5 a month, but during the subsequent two years this is free. To qualify under the scheme for the settlement of Public School boys the Association requires parents or guardians to guarantee that capital amounting to £1,000 will be available to enable the young settler to start on his own, on the condition that during the period of training he has proved himself likely to become a successful farmer.

Life at these Training Farms is not all hard work. Those in charge believe in the value of play at the proper time. Tennis, cricket and football are played, and some of the pupils have bought cheap ponies. There is a practical side in this. Having to attend to their ponies, early rising follows naturally. Weekend shooting trips by ox-wagon are arranged for the purpose of giving the men an experience of camping out in the bush and fending for themselves.

The Association has no land or stock for sale, and is not in any way a money-making concern. It exists solely to introduce men and women into South Africa who are likely to become successful settlers and good citizens, and endeavours by every means in its power to place each individual in the environment best suited to his needs and capacities. Boys are accepted under the Public School scheme between the ages of 17 and 20, and must be passed by the Organiser of the Public Schools' Employment Bureau, to whom application should be made in the first place.

The late Stanley S. Harris.

SIR,—There are many thousands of people, enthusiasts in all that is best in the world of sport, to whom the name of S. S. Harris is a household word. There are many others, more especially the boys who began their school careers at St. Ronan's, West Worthing,

who have reason to remember with the deepest gratitude all that his influence and guidance stood for in the shaping of their lives and character.

That gratitude is felt in no less degree by a large body of parents of St. Ronan's boys who, in conjunction with a number of friends and earnest admirers of Stanley Harris in his Westminster, Cambridge and later days, have recently formed themselves into a Committee with the object of making a public appeal for funds for the establishment of a memorial in perpetuation of his memory as a great Schoolmaster, a great Sportsman and a great Christian English gentleman.

It has been decided that the memorial shall take the form of a Scholarship or Exhibition at his old College, Pembroke, Cambridge, tenable, by an old St. Ronan's boy, or failing such, by an old Westminster boy.

The Committee feels strongly that there are many who, hearing of the proposed memorial will gladly help towards its establishment, and that the many Associations and Clubs with which he was connected, in the height of his athletic fame as Captain of the English Association Football Team and as a County Cricketer, will also gratefully welcome the opportunity of contributing. Above all there are those who, cognizant of the great part played by the Preparatory Schools of England in the formation of character, will gladly give financial support to a movement having for its object the perpetuation of the memory of one who, as a Preparatory School Headmaster, took highest rank in that capacity as Chairman of the Preparatory Schools Headmasters' Association.

Thanking you for your courtesy in allowing this appeal to be made known through your columns, we would add that subscriptions should be sent to the Hon. Treasurer, Lady Corcoran, 62 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7.

Yours very truly,

R. N. R. BLAKER
H. G. COMBER
JOHN A. CORCORAN (*Chairman*)
H. COSTLEY-WHITE
W. S. HADLEY
MORGAN M. MORGAN-OWEN
CYRIL NORWOOD
H. R. L. SHEPPARD.

Floreat aeternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 460.

JULY, 1927.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	249
Charterhouse War Memorial Chapel	249
Old Carthusian Notes	251
Old Carthusian Club	252
School Notes	253
Cricket	253
House Matches	256
O.T.C.	265
Scouting	265
Old Carthusian Society of China	266
Review	266
Charterhouse Tercentenary Fund	267
Weather Report	267
Agricultural Training in Ontario	267
Correspondence	268

Editorial.



We would like to let Old Carthusians know that a complete account of the Commemoration and Dedication Service of June 18th is being printed in *The Greyfriar*, which will devote a large amount of space to the subject, and ought to be of great interest to all. No attempt is being made to include a description in this paper. We have great pleasure, however, in publishing the sermon which the Headmaster delivered on the Sunday evening following the ceremony, the first sermon preached in the new Chapel. We are sure that the School is very sensible, as the Headmaster said, to the sacrifice of feeling and sentiment which must have been made by many Old Carthusians; for they cannot lightly see the services which they so often attended discontinued, and perhaps

for some it is difficult to imagine that this break in tradition can be good or even necessary. The services are held no longer in the old chapel, but the spirit of them is carried on to the new; and few, we are sure, who have seen the noble building which has been erected will fail to realise the added dignity and inspiration which it lends to our chapel services.

Charterhouse War Memorial Chapel. June 19th, 1927.

The Sermon preached by the Headmaster at the Evening Service

Psalm CXXII. 1, 8, 9.

I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the Lord.

For my brethren and companions' sakes I will wish thee prosperity.

Yea because of the house of the Lord our God I will seek to do thee good.

From the moment when I knew that I should be speaking to you here this evening I had no doubt what must be my text—these words in which some unknown religious poet more than two thousand years ago associated religion and patriotism and companionship, and saw them symbolized in the little city and the great building to which he made his yearly pilgrimage.

"For our brethren and companions' sakes"—the words are inscribed on the outside of the door which leads in from the Freemasons' porch of this Chapel—we have set up this building, remembering, we who are older, the mingled pain and pride with which during the war we saw boys we cared for go out from here to face dangers and take responsibilities far beyond any we had expected for them, and remembering

the lengthening lists of wounded and killed which used to be read out at our weekly services. All that is past history to most of you: and no words of mine will make you realize it. Those who to us were boys such as you are, whom we cared for, are for you merely names recorded on those two stone screens at the West End: and it is not easy for us to realize this.

Yesterday's gathering had a two-fold purpose, as the two halves of the ceremony clearly indicated,—the commemoration of the devotion and sacrifice of a past generation, and the consecration of this building for the generations of the future. Let me say a few simple words about both.

We commemorated devotion and sacrifice. We call it a War Memorial: but let no one be misled by the name. It is not a glorification of war: it is not a thanksgiving for victory. Those commemorated were most of them not soldiers by profession: they had no love of war to start with, and their experiences certainly did not make them love it: they looked forward to peace and desired it, for themselves and their country. It is, we may say, an unessential fact that it was in war that their sacrifice found its accomplishment: and I desire earnestly that in commemorating them we should think and feel in the spirit of the prayer read by Bishop Talbot at the end of our Consecration Ceremony. We asked that "though by God's mercy wars may cease, there may never be wanting men who will go forth from this school with like readiness and devotion of spirit, and whether in life or by death will carry on God's work." As they forgot themselves in the higher service of their country and died for her, even so we are called to forget ourselves, our prejudices and our privileges, and live for our country and our fellow-men. We have to translate the language of sacrifice in which that War List speaks to us into a compelling call for a different kind of service. Let their memory shame us out of selfishnesses and prejudices, those sins which so easily beset us, and inspire us to consecrate ourselves, our souls and bodies, to be a reasonable and a living sacrifice.

I wished to say that because I have heard it suggested, strangely I think, that a Chapel is a strange kind of War Memorial. For my part I would desire to associate the memory of our Carthusian brothers with the one building in which day after day the school is for a while all together in one community, where we meet to consecrate our common life and our companionship by joining in common worship.

We dedicated a Memorial, and at the same moment we consecrated a Chapel. Because it is our memorial

and because it is the Chapel of our common worship, we have laboured with anxious thought, and architect and builders have put forth their best work, that it may lack nothing of beauty that human foresight and art can secure: and you will do your part—you have already begun to do it—by bringing into our services a heartiness and a care and a reverence which may make them worthy of the building in which we meet, so that beauty of sight and sound and reverent earnestness may combine in the worship of God.

Let me remind you that this new Chapel has not come into being without sacrifice. I am not thinking of the generous gifts, great and small, from all generations of Old Carthusians, from many of you who are still boys here, from parents and friends, from our Carthusian boys' clubs and the congregation of Charterhouse in Southwark, which have gone to the building and adornment of this place. But I would have you of the present generation who are privileged to worship here remember that for many Old Carthusians this Chapel stands for another kind of sacrifice, the sacrifice of all the associations which during fifty-five years have gathered round the old Chapel which we left yesterday. It is no light thing for them to think that the School no longer worships where they worshipped: for the sake of you and those who will come after you they have sacrificed associations which meant much to them—for your sakes and for the memory of the dead. It rests with you to see that round this new building gather associations which will compensate to them for what they cannot but miss.

But one thing more I must say. A noble building, stirring music, inspiring ceremonies such as those of yesterday, and a great corporate Communion service such as we had this morning, are things to welcome and give thanks for: but they are not religion, and they are not the real test of the religious life of the school. They are but the externals, the reminders, means by which religion may be stimulated.

It is not in this Chapel that the real religious life of the school is tested, but in class-room and on Green, in Hall or Long Room or Writing-school, in all your every-day life, in your relations to one another and to those who are outside. A fine building and noble music may or may not make you better Christians: they may only awaken emotional pleasure and make you feel religious—which is a very different thing from being it. No, we must test ourselves by the old practical tests. Are we living in charity and sympathy with one another? If not, our religion is but as "sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal." Are we careful of what we say about one another? Is our

ordinary every-day unguarded talk decent and kindly and considerate? If not, "if a man seem to be religious and bridle not his tongue, that man's religion is vain." Do we go out of our way to see that the weak and the lonely, those who are out of it, have a fair chance? Are we setting ourselves standards beyond merely those of respectability and good form? If not, there isn't much Christianity in us. For "pure religion and undefiled before our God and Father is this, to visit the fatherless and the widows"—those who are lonely and out of it—"in their affliction, and to keep himself unspotted from the world."

It is of little value to build noble Chapels unless some nobleness of life goes with them: and the true dedication of this Chapel must be the dedication of our own lives.

Old Carthusian Notes.

The Birthday Honours included the following:—

Baronet:

R. J. N. Neville, J.P., M.P.

G.C.M.G.:

Lieut.-General Sir R. S. S. Baden-Powell, Bt.,
G.C.V.O., K.C.B.

K.C.V.O.:

E. F. Buzzard, M.D.

K.B.E. (Civil):

J. H. Percival, Judicial Adviser to the Egyptian
Government.

C.B. (Military):

Col. Harry Biddulph, C.M.G., D.S.O., late Chief
Engineer, Northern Command.

C.M.G.:

J. C. R. Sturrock, Resident Commissioner, Basu-
toland.

E. Teichman, C.I.E., Chinese Counsellor at
H.B.M.'s Legation at Peking.

C. J. F. R. Wingfield, Counsellor at H.B.M.'s
Embassy at Rome.

C.B.E. (Military):

Capt. L. W. Alexander, R.A.R.O., 1st King's
Dragoon Guards, Local Lieut.-Col. Command-
ing 1st/2nd Cavalry Regiment, Iraq Levies.

C.B.E. (Civil):

N. G. Davidson, Legal Secretary, Sudan Govern-
ment.

G. J. Little, Private Secretary to the Governor-
General of the Dominion of New Zealand.

O.B.E. (Military):

Capt. S. W. Kirby, M.C., R.E., War Office.

The King has bestowed the G.C.M.G. on Sir Lau-
rence N. Guillemand, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., the retiring
Governor of the Straits Settlements.

General Sir J. John Asser, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.,
K.C.V.O., has completed his term of office as Governor
of Bermuda.

Major-General Sir E. H. de V. Atkinson, K.B.E.,
C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., has been promoted to the rank of
Lieutenant-General.

Sir Edwin Atkinson had a notable list of employments in India
before he became Master-General of Supply under the reorganiza-
tion which in part restored a system previously discarded. He has
had much experience of the North-West Frontier in peace and
war, and has been Chief Engineer both in France and Mesopota-
mia. In 1920 he was in command of the Lines of Communication
and defences from Basra to Samawah, and afterwards he was
Adviser to the Iraq Government on resettlement works and com-
munications, for which service he was knighted in 1921. He was
later Director of Military Works in India and Engineer-in-Chief.

Sir E. H. W. Tennyson d'Eyncourt, K.C.B., F.R.S.,
Vice-President of the Institution of Naval Architects,
has received the honorary degree of LL.D. at Cam-
bridge University.

J. A. W. D. Keeling Scott was ordained deacon at
Trinity.

Charterhouse is very strongly represented in the
Sudan Government at present, N. G. Davidson being
Legal Secretary, Sir George E. Schuster Financial
Secretary, and J. G. Matthew Deputy Financial Sec-
retary. C. F. Ryder is Assistant Sudan Agent in
Cairo, R. A. Bence Pembroke Governor of Darfur
Province, and A. J. Matthew Deputy Governor of
Berber Province. T. R. Blackley and T. A. MacLagan
are among the junior members of the Sudan Civil
Service.

F. N. W. Bateson has been awarded one of the
Commonwealth Fund Fellowships tenable by British
graduates at American Universities. He will be at
Harvard for two years, and hopes to do research work
on MSS. dealing with 18th Century Drama.

T. B. L. Webster has been appointed a Lecturer in
Classics (Honour Mods.) at Christ Church, Oxford.

T. K. W. Fair has been appointed University Demon-
strator in Agricultural Physiology at Cambridge Uni-
versity.

A. S. Walford is now on the Staff of the School of
Rural Economy at Oxford.

E. M. Holland (Inner Temple) was placed in the First Class in the Bar Final Examination, and received a Certificate of Honour. He has since been called to the Bar.

At Cambridge, G. M. Spooner (Christ's) obtained a First Class in Part I. of the Natural Sciences Tripos and a College Prize. L. P. Wilkinson was awarded the Cooke Prize at King's College, and M. H. Copeman a Prize at Clare.

G. S. Fletcher captained Oxford at Lawn Tennis against Cambridge.

M. C. Craig rowed in the Christ's College (Cambridge) Four which won the Visitors' Cup at Henley.

Mr. C. W. Johnson has a water-colour, "Eashing Valley in Flood," in the Academy this year. The Dean of Westminster also exhibits a water-colour, and Alan E. Beeton an oil-painting, "Gipsy."

A. M. Daintrey has had an Exhibition of his pictures in the Warren Gallery, Maddox St., W.1.

B. A. Harwood and A. D. Russell-Clarke have been called to the Bar at the Inner Temple.

J. L. Messenger, H. W. Pritchard, W. T. Rudd, T. G. Seager Berry, and C. D. Williamson have passed the Final Examination of the Law Society.

Col. C. W. D. Perrins, D.C.L., J.P., F.S.A., has been appointed a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Worcester.

The following article on Dr. R. Vaughan Williams and his "Sea Symphony" appeared in *The Morning Post* of June 10th:—

"In the opinion of many competent persons, Vaughan Williams is the most interesting of all contemporary English composers. His music, certainly, has an individuality all its own, and his personality is one of the most attractive among European musicians.

Vaughan Williams, who was born in 1872, may be said to have started life as a very orthodox, not to say academic, composer. Two influences, however, soon combined to modify this. First, he became attracted by the French school of composition, and actually studied for some time under Maurice Ravel. Secondly, he became a fervent disciple of Cecil Sharp, the well-known folk song collector, and is now recognised as the leading exponent of the English Folk Music movement.

These two tendencies, combined with his sound academical knowledge, have made of Vaughan Williams a most interesting, not to say, unique figure. He has written, in addition to a great quantity of other music, three symphonies of the highest importance, of which the 'Sea Symphony' was the first.

It is written for soprano and baritone soli, chorus and orchestra, the words being drawn from poems by Walt Whitman. The whole work is eminently characteristic of the composer. It is both rugged and mystic; virile and highly poetical. Typical too, is the fact, that since its first production, in 1910, it has been revised from beginning to end. There has probably never been a composer so fond of revising his work as Vaughan Williams."

Sir N. Courtenay Musgrave has lent the famous

"Luck of Edenhall" (13th century glass goblet) to the Victoria and Albert Museum. Illustrations of the goblet (in colour) and of its embossed leather case appeared in *The Burlington Magazine* for June.

Recent publications by Carthusians include:—

"Egyptian Grammar: An Introduction to the Study of Hieroglyphs." (A. H. Gardiner.) O.U.P., £2/2/0.

"Impenetrability: or, The Proper Habit of English." (R. Graves.) Hogarth Press, 2/6.

"Poems, 1914—1926." (R. Graves.) Heinemann, 7/6.

The first Collected Edition of R. Graves' poems, drawing on nine volumes published since 1916, including "The Marmosite's Miscellany," which appeared pseudonymously last year.

"The Human Body." (T. B. Heaton.) "Simple Guide Series." Chatto, 7/6.

"Officers of the Bengal Army, 1758—1834." (ed. Major V. C. P. Hodson.)

"A Constitutional King: George I." (Sir H. M. Imbert-Terry.) Murray, 18/-.

"Out of Darkness." (K. Ingram.) Chatto, 7/6.

A study in modern warfare, as seen by an anti-aircraft officer in Flanders.

"Edmund Burke." (B. Newman.) Bell, 7/6.

"Birds of Marsh and Mere, and How to Shoot Them." (J. C. M. Nichols.) Philpot, 15/-.

"Guide to the Island of Madeira." (C. A. le P. Power.) Philip, 5/6.

VARIA.

A figure of Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson, as Faustus, has been executed by Mr. C. L. Hartwell, R.A., for the Marlowe Memorial at Canterbury, and is being exhibited at the Royal Academy.

A fine new June-flowering iris, "of a satisfying shade of yellow" (to quote a *Times* correspondent), has been named after the late Mr. W. R. Dykes.

At a recent sale of old wines, Original green Chartreuse liqueur, made by the monks before their expulsion from France, realized 1000s. per dozen.

Old Carthusian Club.

At the General Meeting held in Hall on June 18th, 1927, A. M. Walters was elected President; H. M. Ward Clarke, Joint Hon. Secretary in place of A. F. Radcliffe retired; all other officers were re-elected.

The following were elected members of Committee under Rule 7: B. H. Bennett, Sir E. H. Bray, C.S.I., H. W. Currey, Air Vice-Marshal Sir P. W. Game, K.C.B., D.S.O., E. R. Godson.

A cheque for £50* was presented to Mounsey in recognition of his valuable services to Cricket since 1899.

A sum of 100 guineas was voted to the National Playing Fields Association as a gift from the Old Carthusian Club on the occasion of the Consecration of the War Memorial Chapel.

E. M. JAMESON, Hon. Sec.

An Old Carthusian Dinner was held at the Hotel Cecil on Friday, June 17th.

*N.B.—An equal sum is being given to Mounsey from School Subscriptions.

School Notes.

The Tennant Prize for English Essay was won by A. P. McAnally; P. F. Grey was awarded second prize. The Elder Prize for Classical Composition was awarded to J. W. P. Chiddell.

After the match *v.* Incogniti, C. Middleton received 3rd XI. colours.

After the match *v.* I Zingari, E. G. Johnson and J. W. R. Hunt received 2nd XI. colours.

After the match *v.* Harrow, E. G. Johnson and W. A. Anderson received 1st XI. colours.

On 2nd June the following received Maniac Caps: N. E. W. Carlile, G. L. Hartley, P. G. Hatch, W. H. Lydall, I. T. McGaw, E. L. Proud, B. Tassell.

After the match *v.* Winchester, B. Tassell received Harpies.

After the match *v.* Old Carthusians, I. T. McGaw received Swallows.

On June 20th J. Bruce-Jones and G. G. Money received Maniac Caps.

After the match *v.* Oriel College, J. W. R. Hunt received 1st XI. colours.

After the match *v.* Butterflies, J. P. R. Hale received 1st XI. colours.

On Sunday, July 10th, K. V. Braddon and P. F. Grey received Maniac Caps.

The Elevens were made up as follows:—

1st XI.—J. E. F. Linton, P. Huth, Hon. R. N. Frankland, R. B. Beare, T. A. Pearce, E. G. Johnson, W. A. Anderson, J. W. R. Hunt, J. P. R. Hale, P. L. Coutts-Trotter, C. Middleton.

2nd XI.—C. W. N. C. Twite, H. E. Weatherall, P. Delmé Radcliffe, M. F. C. Standing, P. G. Wreford Brown, C. G. Leigh Hunt, B. Tassell, R. G. Dyson.

3rd XI.—J. Bruce-Jones, P. G. Hatch, N. E. W. Carlile, I. T. McGaw, G. L. Hartley, W. H. Lydall, C. E. Welby-Everard, E. L. Proud, P. F. Grey, R. A. Osborne, H. B. Waller, T. A. Robertson, K. V. Braddon, G. G. Money.

SWALLOWS.—A. T. Crabtree, M. J. Burn, J. G. Kell, G. B. Eccles, A. H. Hunt.

NOMADS.—D. McGregor, R. H. Keenlyside, J. L. H. Fletcher, A. R. Fyler.

CYGNETS.—P. Shelmerdine, R. W. Craddock, E. M. Prain, M. A. W. Rowlandson, J. R. Johnson.

HARPIES.—M. X. Pickstone, A. N. Buckmaster, J. G. Couchman, J. L. Waldron.

The following received Shooting colours:—E. A. Chapman, E. H. Taylor, R. H. Melville, R. Kerr Wilson, P. S. Ball, A. D. Melville.

After the Swimming match *v.* Wellington, G. O. S. Stiven, P. F. Runge, and C. P. L. Whishaw received Swimming colours.

Cricket.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* INCOGNITI.

Incogniti won the toss and decided to bat on a fast plumb wicket. A. H. Lewis and Commander Hill batted confidently against some rather erratic bowling from Linton and Johnson. Lewis continued to hit hard and often, but finally returned a simple "caught and bowled" to Linton after making a forceful 99. When play was resumed after lunch the Incogniti had scored 150 for the loss of two wickets, but then the School bowling improved considerably and the remaining nine wickets only added 70. Both Linton and Johnson bowled well, the former taking six wickets for 64 runs and the latter four for 56 runs. Charterhouse started rather shakily, Weatherall and Pearce both being dismissed quickly, but Frankland batted well and made an excellent 69 before being bowled by an extremely good ball from A. G. Doggart. Charterhouse now had five wickets down for 137 runs and a drawn match seemed certain as there were only forty minutes to go. Anderson however started to bat extremely well, hitting some glorious drives through the covers off bowling which was never loose. The Incogniti total was soon passed, and the score was taken to 259 for five wickets down before close of play. Both Anderson and Middleton played extraordinarily well, adding 122 runs in forty minutes. Scores;

INCOGNITI.			
A. H. Lewis c and b Linton	...	...	99
Surgeon Commdr. Hill c Anderson b Standing	...	...	15
R. Hancock b Johnson	...	...	28
L. M. J. Castle b Johnson	...	...	15
Commr. G. Villers b Linton	...	...	0
L. H. Savile b Johnson	...	...	0
Lieut. A. Hoskyns Abrahall b Linton	...	...	3
H. Chatfield Clarke c Johnson b Linton	...	...	17
M. J. Astley b Johnson	...	...	2
A. G. Doggart b Linton	...	...	24
R. N. Shorter b Linton	...	...	0
E. S. Snell not out	...	...	2
Extras	...	...	13
Total			196

CHARTERHOUSE.			
Hon. R. N. Frankland b Doggart	...	...	69
H. E. Weatherall b Shorter	...	...	6
T. A. Pearce b Snell	...	...	5
R. B. Beare b Doggart	...	...	14
J. E. F. Linton b Villers	...	...	19
W. A. Anderson not out	...	...	90
C. Middleton not out	...	...	42
P. Wreford Brown	} did not bat.		
P. Huth			
M. F. C. Standing			
E. G. Johnson			
P. L. Coutts Trotter			
Extras	...	...	14
Total (5 wks.)			259

CHARTERHOUSE v. BROADWATER.

Broadwater won the toss and elected to bat. The first few wickets fell quickly. And at one period five of their wickets were down for 75 runs. Then H. O. Stratton and M. R. Jardine got together, and playing excellent cricket took the score to 200. Jardine was then caught at mid-on off Hunt's bowling, and Stratton declared the Broadwater innings closed, leaving Charterhouse an hour and a half to make the runs. The Charterhouse batting opened shakily, Weatherall being out off the fourth ball of the innings. Frankland, who was batting extremely well, was joined by Pearce and put on 67 runs for the second wicket. Then Frankland got in front of a straight one, and Pearce was out almost directly afterwards. Then Linton and Anderson got together, and hit freely and looked like obtaining the necessary runs, but unfortunately Anderson got out l-b-w and the match ended in a draw, Charterhouse making 175 runs for the loss of five wickets. Scores:

BROADWATER.			
D. L. Cox b Standing	...	...	27
J. T. Morris b Linton	...	...	12
H. O. Stratton not out	...	...	63
T. Rankine c Weatherall b Middleton	...	...	12
W. J. Alderman c Huth b Standing	...	...	0
N. G. Brownrigg b Standing	...	...	22
Col. Jones l-b-w b Hunt	...	...	0
M. R. Jardine c Linton b Hunt	...	...	53
Capt. Sandham	} did not bat.		
E. Burnham			
H. Burrows			
Extras	...	...	11

*Total (7 wks.) 200

* Innings declared closed.

CHARTERHOUSE.			
Hon. R. N. Frankland l-b-w b Sandham	...	...	43
H. E. Weatherall c Jones b Sandham	...	...	0
T. A. Pearce c Burrows b Sandham	...	...	23
J. E. F. Linton not out	...	...	67
R. B. Beare run out	...	...	2
W. A. Anderson l-b-w b Alderman	...	...	29
J. W. R. Hunt not out	...	...	2
C. Middleton	} did not bat.		
M. F. C. Standing			
P. Huth			
E. G. Johnson			
Extras	...	...	9
Total (5 wks.)			175

CHARTERHOUSE v. HARROW.

No one who saw the match against Harrow, at Harrow, on May 28th is likely to forget it, but so much of it was exciting and the finish so absorbingly thrilling that any sane criticism from a non-partisan view is impossible. The writer did not arrive on the Harrow ground until after lunch, by which time Charterhouse had made 95 for five wickets on a slow rather than a difficult wicket. Frankland had scored 6 in an hour, Linton 17 and Pearce 30. Anderson was still in with Hunt at the other end. Robinson was bowling slow stuff that broke a lot and had a square-leg very close in. He bowled what looked like a bad long-hop, and Anderson nearly destroyed the square-leg fielder. It should have been a warning to him, but, a few balls later, possibly by design—but it was so long a hop that we may legitimately doubt—the same ball was bowled. Anderson tried to place it between the umpire and mid-on, but was diffident in his stroke and placed the ball not very hard and directly into the hands of square-leg.

The rest of the Charterhouse innings was extremely painful. The last batsmen either carefully returned the ball into the hands of the bowler, when they hit it as they appeared to intend, or when they misjudged it into the hands of the slips. It may be said in their defence that Raphael was bowling well, and possibly the wicket was more difficult than before and was making the ball get up awkwardly. Even so, their lack of resolution was deplorable; they batted very badly, and Charterhouse was all out for 119 at about 3.20.

Harrow put the heavy roller on, which flattened out the wicket and made it easy for the first half hour, after which time it got noticeably more difficult and enabled Johnson to do a lot with the ball. At the beginning, although he was keeping a good length and Linton occasionally bowled a good ball, there was really no excuse for the slowness of the batting of the

Harrow first pair. Even if they could not score off Johnson — and Clover-Brown at least did not seem troubled by him—Linton, swinging from the off could not keep the ball off the leg and they missed many opportunities of scoring off him.

After getting a nasty ball on the point of the jaw, Huth stood back to Linton and shortly afterwards got a catch off an excellent ball, good length and rising sharply outside the off stump. After about an hour's batting the score was 13 for one, and Carlisle joined Clover-Brown. Together they brought the score to 36 and looked comfortably set. Linton took himself off and put on Hunt. He did not seem to be bowling well; a long hop was pulled very hard by Carlisle, and was repeated later in the over—again, one doubts if it was intentional. This time Carlisle hit it very hard and low to Beare at square-leg. The ball was never more than six inches off the ground but Beare held it beautifully. The next over Johnson got Clover-Brown l-b-w, after deluding him to expect the ball to turn off the wicket. After this the match was absolutely Johnson's. The wicket had become difficult, or success stimulated him. None of the succeeding batsmen looked in the least comfortable with him and were either bowled by remarkable off-breaks or tipped into the hands of the slips balls which swung late from the leg. He bowled unchanged throughout the innings 26 overs, and took six wickets for 36. He seemed complete master of the ball and placed it exactly where he wanted, like an old professional. Eight wickets were down for 80, one of them deserves comment. Riddell hit the ball not very hard to Pearce at mid-off, who ran towards it and tried to take it easily. As a result he knocked it forward and only caught it the second time with difficulty in his left hand.

With the score as it stood and Johnson bowling so well, Charterhouse looked safe. Raphael joined Rome, however, and a ninth wicket stand followed. Hunt produced two more very long hops which Rome pulled over the leg boundary for 6 each, one of them a very fine hit. This was dangerous when the margin was so small. When the 100 had been passed and no wicket had fallen, it began to look as if Harrow would win. Then Hunt, with the last ball of a bad over got Rome l-b-w. The last batsmen, Robinson and Raphael, batted very carefully. Johnson's fingers seemed tired and he was not turning the ball as much as before. Standing, who was very wisely put on instead of Hunt, despite the latter's wicket, was bowling steadily but not dangerously. The score crept up.

At about 110 Linton put himself on instead of Standing. He was quite right to take the responsibility but one could not but fear a repetition of those balls on the leg. Fortunately there was only one, and that Raphael missed and Huth took. Still the score grew, though slowly because the fielding was so good. When it was 115 Raphael hit a ball from Linton very hard between the covers. Anderson, who had throughout fielded excellently at cover-point, this time surpassed himself. As Harrovians began to cheer the winning boundary, he threw himself full length and miraculously stopped the ball which Beare picked up and threw in.

Another over and another run. The score was 117. Linton bowled a no-ball, but Raphael failed to score off it. The last three balls of that over were terrifying to Carthusians whose faith was pinned on Johnson; but over was called with no further score. Even so, it seemed that no wicket was coming. By the fifth ball we had given up hope, but this Robinson hit fairly hard to Beare at extra-cover. He was undecided about the run and said "Wait." Raphael said "Come on," and they ran. But after the delay there was no run. Beare threw in to Johnson, who, although standing on the wrong side of the wicket, as he always does, yet managed to put it down before Robinson was in.

It has been impossible to mention all the excitements which made the game memorable: Frankland's remarkable save on the boundary, Huth's excellent wicket-keeping, and the generally fine ground fielding of the Charterhouse side. Linton has been criticised for putting Johnson on at the pavilion end so that he had to break up hill: but the result was eminently successful, and at least Johnson avoided the short leg boundary which slow bowlers do not like; possibly also he would have broken too far with the hill to help him. But with this possible exception, if it is one, Linton managed his bowling and his field well. Charterhouse won because of their superior fielding. The early bats on neither side made the most of their opportunities when the wicket was easy, and when Harrow realised their fault it was too late and the wicket made batting difficult. The result was a game as good as could be seen, in which neither side was disgraced, but which Charterhouse was proud to win.

The Harrow account would probably place emphasis in different places, but no spectator could watch dispassionately, and this biased account is the result.

Scores :

CHARTERHOUSE.

Hon. R. N. Frankland st. Lindsay b Robinson	6
H. E. Weatherall c Lindsay b Raphael	7
T. A. Peaver c Rome b Robinson	30
J. E. F. Linton c and b Gandar Dower	17
R. B. Beare c Gandar Dower b Robinson	4
W. A. Anderson c Riddell b Robinson	35
J. W. R. Hunt c Lindsay b Raphael	8
C. Middleton not out	0
E. G. Johnson c Palmer b Raphael	0
M. F. C. Standing c and b Raphael	0
P. Huth c Riddell b Raphael	2
Extras	10

Total 119

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
G. L. Raphael	24	13	29	5
J. F. Robinson	14	5	32	4

HARROW.

C. Clover-Brown l-b-w b Johnson	22
W. O. B. Lindsay c Huth b Linton	4
K. R. M. Carlisle c Beare b Hunt	17
M. J. Lindsay c Hunt b Johnson	2
D. A. M. Rome l-b-w b Hunt	19
W. J. Riddell c Pearce b Johnson	8
K. C. Gandar Dower b Johnson	3
T. A. S. O. Mathieson c Pearce b Johnson	10
R. H. Palmer b Johnson	0
G. L. Raphael not out	20
J. F. Robinson run out	6
Extras	7

Total 118

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
E. G. Johnson	27	12	35	6
J. E. F. Linton	15	6	35	1
J. W. R. Hunt	8	1	29	2

CHARTERHOUSE v. GRASSHOPPERS.

The Grasshoppers batted first on a fast wicket, and F. H. Barnard made some beautiful shots off Linton before being caught in the slips off Johnson. I. Piggott was out soon afterwards, caught at extra cover by Beare after Pearce had knocked the ball up. D. W. Ellis then came in and batted confidently, making some particularly fine drives off Linton's bowling. R. Swatwell then joined Ellis and the two scored rapidly, the former lifting Johnson for a beautiful 6 before being caught off a short ball from Linton. B. H. Bennett then joined Ellis and scored quickly from the start off some rather erratic bowling. Ellis was finally well caught at extra cover by Beare after making an excellent 69. The Grasshoppers were finally dismissed for 282 runs, Bennett making 48 and E. D. C. Lake 26 not out. For Charterhouse E. G. Johnson bowled extremely well on a wicket which gave him no assistance whatever, taking seven wickets for 118 runs. The Charterhouse fielding was good throughout,

R. B. Beare being brilliant at times at extra cover. The Charterhouse innings began disastrously, J. W. R. Hunt being bowled by Barnard in the second over, and shortly afterwards Frankland was out l-b-w to Barnard. T. A. Pearce then batted excellently and looked like saving the situation, till he was run out from an extremely bad call by Linton. Anderson then came in and 50 runs were added quickly until Linton was neatly stumped off Swatwell. Anderson was bowled shortly afterwards after making a very attractive innings of 62. At this period in the game Charterhouse had made 150 runs for the loss of six wickets and with only fifty minutes more play a draw seemed probable. Unfortunately the remaining four wickets could only add 60 runs, of which Middleton made a useful 25, and Charterhouse were all out for 212, with only five minutes to go. Scores:

GRASSHOPPERS.

F. L. Barnard c Hunt b Johnson	10
I. I. Piggott c Beare b Linton	14
D. W. Ellis c Beare b Johnson	69
R. Swatwell c Johnson b Linton	40
B. H. Bennett c Beare b Johnson	48
E. A. W. Taylor b Johnson	14
H. C. Hextall c Johnson b Middleton	25
E. D. C. Lake not out	26
Capt. A. Upton b Johnson	4
Commdr. H. C. Phillips c Weatherall b Johnson	4
H. P. Chadwyck Healy c Middleton b Johnson	6
Extras	23

Total 282

CHARTERHOUSE.

R. N. Frankland l-b-w b Barnard	15
J. W. R. Hunt b Barnard	2
T. A. Pearce run out	39
J. E. F. Linton st. Phillips b Swatwell	15
W. A. Anderson b Taylor	62
R. B. Beare c Upton b Taylor	1
H. E. Weatherall l-b-w b Ellis	4
C. Middleton c Upton b Taylor	25
E. G. Johnson b Taylor	3
M. F. C. Standing b Ellis	1
P. Huth not out	13
Extras	32

Total 212

HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

LOCKITES v. HODGSONITES.

The match was played on Green on May 16th, 17th and 19th, and resulted in an easy win for Hodgsonites by an innings and 15 runs. Lockites won the toss and batted on an easy wicket but were all out for 96. E. N. B. Mitton and E. R. Pearce made a fair start, putting on 36 for the first wicket, but J. L. H. Fletcher

alone of the remaining batsmen made any runs. E. R. Pearce played well for 30. C. G. Leigh-Hunt and T. A. Pearce shared the wickets, the former taking six for 38 and the latter four for 18. Hodgsonites lost P. G. Hatch before close of play on Monday, but on Tuesday E. Bostock and T. A. Pearce scored freely and passed the Lockite total without further loss. Bostock was bowled by Fletcher at 99 but the next wicket did not fall till 244. J. Bruce Jones was missed twice early in his innings but later played well, hitting the ball very hard and scoring at a good rate. He was finally out to a catch in the slips, and shortly afterwards Pearce skied a ball to third man for Parish to make an easy catch. Apart from a difficult catch in the slips early on, Pearce played a faultless innings, scoring freely all round the wicket. The Lockite bowling was not good, no one being able to find a length, but the fielding was creditable though not brilliant. After Pearce's dismissal Leigh-Hunt declared, and Lockites lost four wickets for 66 runs before close of play on Tuesday. Mitton and Fletcher both played steadily, each making over 20; K. L. Stock made a particularly brilliant catch to dismiss Fletcher, making two attempts before finally holding the ball. On Thursday the match was soon over; G. E. W. Parish, going in third wicket down, carried out his bat for 51, he and C. E. Welby-Everard putting on 57 for the sixth wicket, but after that no one stayed long. The Hodgsonite ground fielding was good, but the catching was very indifferent, several easy ones being dropped in both innings. Hodgsonites completely outplayed their opponents, there never being any question as to the result. Score and analysis:—

LOCKITES.

1st Innings.				2nd Innings.			
E. N. B. Mitton c Crabtree b Leigh-Hunt	10			c Pearce b Tassell	23		
E. R. Pearce b Leigh-Hunt	30			c and b Tassell	2		
R. L. Smithers c Crabtree b Pearce	7			b Money	15		
J. L. H. Fletcher 1-b-w b Leigh-Hunt	20			c Stock b Tassell	25		
G. E. W. Parish c Hatch b Pearce	1			not out	51		
R. H. Keenlyside c Hatch b Pearce	6			c Leigh-Hunt b Pearce	2		
C. E. Welby-Everard b Leigh-Hunt	0			b Leigh-Hunt	25		
J. A. C. Ladenburg c Stock b Pearce	0			1-b-w b Leigh-Hunt	4		
K. V. C. Herron b Leigh-Hunt	4			1-b-w b Pearce	2		
A. W. Sclater c Tassell b Leigh-Hunt	8			b Pearce	4		
A. G. Clifford not out	10			b Leigh-Hunt	6		
Extras	10			Extras	11		
Total	96			Total	170		

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
G. G. Money	6	1	11	0
B. Tassell	5	0	19	0
C. G. Leigh-Hunt	7.5	1	38	6
T. A. Pearce	7	2	18	4

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

		2nd Innings.			
		Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
G. G. Money	...	9	0	31	1
B. Tassell	...	17	2	65	3
C. G. Leigh-Hunt	...	6.2	0	23	3
T. A. Pearce	...	15	2	40	3

HODGSONITES.

P. G. Hatch c Mitton b Keenlyside	...	...	5
E. Bostock b Fletcher	...	...	39
T. A. Pearce c Parish b Keenlyside	...	...	151
J. Bruce-Jones c Keenlyside b Welby-Everard	...	...	61
H. G. Crabtree not out	...	...	8
B. Tassell			
C. G. Leigh-Hunt	} did not bat.		
D. R. Drayson			
J. M. Keith			
K. L. Stock			
G. G. Money			
Extras	...	...	17
Total (4 wks.)			281

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. E. Welby-Everard	19	5	44	1
R. H. Keenlyside	16	2	82	2
K. V. C. Herron	8	0	40	0
R. T. Smithers	6	0	22	0
A. G. Clifford	6	0	18	0
J. L. H. Fletcher	4	0	24	1
A. W. Sclater	3	0	14	0
G. E. W. Parish	4	0	19	0

GIRDLESTONEITES v. BODEITES.

Played on Wilderness from May 16th to 19th, and won by Girdlestoneites by 31 runs. Girdlestoneites won the toss and batted first. Shelmerdine and Keyes started carefully and scored 56 for the first wicket. Beare played a vigorous and useful innings, and with Shelmerdine added 40 runs. Of the rest Linton and Johnson alone played with any confidence, and the innings closed for 165. Middleton and Rowlandson were the most successful of the bowlers. The Bodeite wickets fell to Linton and Standing, who bowled unchanged throughout the innings. Middleton played well, but gave a chance off the first ball of the match and was lucky to survive. Having scored 84 for four wickets in the second innings, Girdlestoneites lost their remaining six wickets rapidly. Argles, who was bowling really well, was responsible for five of these. Bodeites were left 219 to make to win. They lost one wicket in the quarter of an hour, which was left for play on Tuesday. On Thursday with the score at 31 for three wickets Rowlandson joined Osborne and 50 runs were quickly added. Cohen followed Rowlandson and played a very steady innings. Osborne, who had played a very useful innings was bowled shortly afterwards. And when the sixth wicket fell at 112 Girdlestoneites appeared to be in a strong position.

Bell, however, going in ninth, gave a lively display and made a gallant effort to hit off the remaining runs. He scored 57, including one six and eleven fours, in 20 minutes and was undefeated at the end. Standing again bowled well. The fielding of both sides was moderate. Score and analysis:—

GIRDLESTONEITES.

1st Innings.				2nd Innings			
P. Shelmerdine	b	Usborne	...	...	29	c Taylor	b Usborne 27
R. M. Keyes	c	Elers	b Bell	...	...	23	b Usborne ... 4
M. F. C. Standing	b	Bell	...	...	4	c Knox	b Rowlandson 33
R. B. Beare	c	Trevanion	b Rowlandson	37	c Rowlandson	b	Usborne ... 2
J. E. F. Linton	b	Middleton	...	...	16	b Argles	...
R. A. G. Varcoe	b	Rowlandson	...	...	0	b Usborne	...
E. M. Buzzard	b	Rowlandson	...	...	0	b Argles	...
J. R. Johnson	b	Rowlandson	...	...	16	b Argles	...
T. A. Robertson	c	and b Middleton	...	...	0	b Argles	...
C. R. D. Tuckey	not out	...	...	...	4	not out	...
H. B. Leggatt	c	Elers	b Middleton	...	9	b Argles	...
Extras	...	...	...	...	27	Extras	...
Total				Total			
165				120			

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. Middleton	14.5	6	32	3
M. A. W. Rowlandson	21	6	54	4
R. A. Usborne	12	5	18	1
W. D. Bell	6	1	31	2

2nd Innings.

C. Middleton	10	3	27	0
R. A. Usborne	14	3	33	4
M. A. W. Rowlandson	6	0	38	1
G. K. Argles	6.2	0	19	5

BODEITES.

1st Innings.				2nd Innings.			
C. Middleton	b	Linton	...	...	26	c Buzzard	b Linton 4
I. C. LeG. Elers	b	Linton	...	...	0	c and b Linton	...
R. A. Usborne	c	Robertson	b Linton	5	b Standing	...	45
H. C. S. Trevanion	b	Linton	...	...	5	absent ill	...
A. S. C. Hulton	b	Standing	...	...	5	b Linton	...
M. A. W. Rowlandson	c	Robertson	b Linton	...	...	4	c Leggatt
L. S. Cohen	b	Standing	...	...	2	b Standing	...
H. M. O. Knox	b	Linton	...	...	10	c and b Johnson	...
W. D. Bell	b	Standing	...	...	0	not out	...
J. C. Taylor	b	Standing	...	...	1	c Keyes	b Robertson 3
G. K. Argles	not out	...	...	...	3	c Varcoe	b Robertson 5
Extras	...	...	...	...	6	Extras	...
Total				Total			
67				187			

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
J. E. F. Linton	12	6	31	6
M. F. C. Standing	11.5	4	30	4

2nd Innings.

J. E. F. Linton	13	0	78	3
M. F. C. Standing	13	8	30	3
J. R. Johnson	4.5	1	19	1
T. A. Robertson	4	0	32	2

DAVIESITES v. VERITES.

Played on Green, May 16th—21st. Daviesites won the toss and put their opponents in. At the close of Monday's play seven Verite wickets were down for 99, but on the next day the score was carried to 144. Daviesites secured a useful lead of 49 on the first in-

nings. In their second innings Verites reached a total of 216, chiefly owing to the sound batting of G. L. Hartley and A. R. Fyler; Daviesites on going in with 168 wanted to win, collapsed badly, and eight wickets were down for 55 but J. L. Waldron and E. K. McDermott, by means of some stubborn play, put on 35 for the next wicket. In the end Daviesites were all out for 107 thus losing by 60 runs. Their batting in the first innings was even, though not of a very high standard, Runge, Pickstone and Buckmaster being top scorers but many chances were given away in the field. For Verites Hartley and Fyler were outstanding, while Davies played two useful innings. In the Daviesite second innings Waldron made a gallant attempt to save the game, and was also the outstanding bowler of the match, while Keown-Boyd held five catches at the wicket. Score and analysis:—

VERITES.

1st Innings.				2nd Innings.			
G. L. Hartley	c	Keown-Boyd	b Waldron	26	c Keown-Boyd	b	Johnson ... 58
J. H. Dick	l-b-w	Waldron	...	...	1	run out	...
R. S. Bramley	c	and b Johnson	...	...	9	c Barrows	b Johnson 1
A. R. Fyler	c	Keown-Boyd	b Waldron	19	not out	...	67
E. A. Asprey	b	Johnson	...	...	0	c Keown-Boyd	b Waldron ... 3
D. McGregor	b	Johnson	...	...	13	c Pickstone	b Waldron ... 4
J. A. Clowes	c	McCormick	b Waldron	19	b Johnson	...	1
R. S. Davies	c	Tisdall	b Waldron	...	20	c Runge	b Tisdall 20
C. P. L. Whishaw	c	and b Waldron	...	...	14	b Johnson	...
E. M. C. Heath	not out	...	...	...	5	c Keown-Boyd	b Waldron ... 12
J. C. E. Bowen	hit wkt.	b Tisdall	...	...	1	b Johnson	...
Byes	10, leg-byes	6, no-ball	1	...	17	Byes	13, leg-byes 7, wides 2 ... 22
Total				Total			
144				216			

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
J. L. Waldron	19	3	37	6
V. L. C. Johnson	14	1	55	3
G. E. Tisdall	8.1	2	25	1
T. G. Barrows	2	0	10	0

2nd Innings.

J. L. Waldron	22	4	67	3
V. L. C. Johnson	19.1	5	68	5
G. E. Tisdall	6	1	27	1
M. X. Pickstone	4	0	32	0

DAVIESITES.

1st Innings.				2nd Innings.			
M. X. Pickstone	c	Clowes	b Hartley	...	31	b Hartley	...
W. D. Keown-Boyd	c	Heath	b Clowes	17	c Davies	b Hartley	4
G. N. Buckmaster	l-b-w	b Fyler	...	...	21	c Fyler	b Clowes 1
F. B. McCormick	b	Fyler	...	...	15	c Davies	b Hartley 2
J. L. Waldron	b	Clowes	...	...	8	b Fyler	...
V. L. C. Johnson	c	Dick	b Hartley	...	2	run out	...
J. F. May	c	McGregor	b Hartley	...	9	c Davies	b Fyler 0
P. F. Runge	b	Clowes	...	...	47	b Fyler	...
G. E. Tisdall	b	McGregor	...	...	12	b Hartley	...
T. G. Barrows	not out	...	...	...	6	not out	...
E. K. McDermott	b	Hartley	...	...	13	c Davies	b McGregor 19
Byes	12	...	...	...	12	Byes	6
Total				Total			
193				107			

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
G. L. Hartley	13	1	65	4
J. A. Clowes	12	0	47	3
A. R. Fyler	13	1	33	2
D. McGregor	12	2	36	1

2nd Innings.

G. L. Hartley	15	1	39	4
J. A. Clowes	5	1	15	1
A. R. Fyler	11.1	4	22	3
D. McGregor	6	1	14	1
E. A. Asprey	4	1	10	0

SECOND ROUND.

ROBINITES v. HODGSONITES.

Played on Wilderness on May 30th, 31st, June 2nd and 3rd, and won by Hodgsonites by an innings and 23 runs. Hodgsonites won the toss and decided to bat. Hatch and Bostock gave them an excellent start and had scored 55 when Bostock was well caught. Then there followed a very fine stand between Pearce and Hatch. Pearce scored the faster and never seemed in difficulties. The partnership had realised 139 when Pearce was bowled by Kell for an excellent 86. Hatch was out soon afterwards for a very good 86, having batted for about 2¼ hours. The rest of the Hodgsonite side scored freely and the total reached 386 after the innings had lasted just over four hours. The Robinite fielding was on the whole quite good, though a few catches were dropped. Robinites made a poor start and had only scored 11 runs when the first wicket fell. Carlile and Waller then added 48 runs. Waller received some good support from Kell and Mackenzie-Grieve, and went on to make an invaluable 62. The remaining batsmen offered little resistance, with the exception of Mackenzie-Grieve who played a very promising innings. Leigh-Hunt was the most successful of the Hodgsonite bowlers. Following on, Robinites made a better start and seemed likely to avoid an innings defeat. Kell and Hextall both batted particularly well and Mackenzie-Grieve again made a useful score. The last few wickets however fell cheaply and Hodgsonites were left the winners by an innings and 23 runs. The Hodgsonite bowling was good throughout, Leigh-Hunt being perhaps the best. Their fielding was excellent. Score and analysis:—

HODGSONITES.

P. G. Hatch b R. G. Dyson	86
E. Bostock c P. M. Dyson b R. G. Dyson ...	26
T. A. Pearce b Kell	86
H. G. Crabtree b Packe	33
B. Tassell run out	41
C. G. Leigh-Hunt b Kell	22
D. A. Drayson l-b-w b Packe	11
G. O. S. Stiven c R. G. Dyson b Carlile ...	17
J. M. Keith b P. M. Dyson	17
K. L. Stock c Waller b Kell	28
G. G. Money not out	5
Byes 6, leg-byes 8	14

Total 386

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
H. V. Packe	26	5	108	2
J. G. Kell	23.3	6	89	3
R. G. Dyson	20	4	64	2
N. E. W. Carlile	18	1	72	1
P. M. Dyson	8	1	39	1

ROBINITES.

1st Innings.

H. B. Waller c Stock b Pearce ... 62	b Money	17
R. G. Dyson run out	b Money	18
N. E. W. Carlile l-b-w b Leigh Hunt 24	c Crabtree b Pearce 24	
J. G. Kell b Leigh Hunt	c Bostock b Leigh Hunt 40	
J. C. Hextall b Leigh Hunt	b Drayson	46
P. M. Dyson b Leigh Hunt	c Bostock b Leigh Hunt 1	

2nd Innings.

A. E. L. Mackenzie Grieve not out ... 29	b Money	19
C. D. Lesslie b Money	b Pearce	7
H. V. Packe b Tassell	b Pearce	2
J. P. Stevenson c Leigh Hunt b Tassell 4	b Money	8
C. H. D. Wild c Drayson b Tassell 0	not out	2
Byes 6, leg-byes 3	9 Byes 6, leg-bye 1, wide 1 8	

Total 171

Total 192

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
G. G. Money	12	2	37	1
B. Tassell	13.2	1	47	3
C. G. Leigh Hunt	16	4	41	4
K. L. Stock	4	0	10	0
T. A. Pearce	12	4	27	1

2nd Innings.

G. G. Money	16	4	31	4
B. Tassell	6	0	25	0
C. G. Leigh Hunt	12	2	37	2
T. A. Pearce	13	3	31	3
K. L. Stock	4	1	7	0
P. G. Hatch	4	0	11	0
J. M. Keith	7	0	26	0
D. A. Drayson	4	1	12	1

VERITES v. GOWNBOYS.

This house match was played on Under Green on May 30th, 31st and June 2nd, and resulted in a win for Gownboys by ten wickets. Gownboys won the toss and decided to bat on a hard wicket. The innings was opened by Prain and Wreford Brown to the bowling of Hartley and Clowes, and the score was taken to 31 before a good ball from Hartley dismissed Prain. Anderson took his place and by forcing cricket the score was carried to 81 when a ball from McGregor which kept very low gave Anderson no chance. The next two wickets added only ten runs, Wreford Brown and Braddon leaving in quick succession after the former had made a good 35. Weatherall and Jeavons then took the score to 122 when Weatherall was deceived by a slow ball from Hartley. On Tuesday the total had reached 140, when Jeavons was unluckily caught off his gloves in the slips, and 7 runs later Johnson was well caught at the wicket on the leg side. The next two wickets fell for the addition of only 15 runs, but Craddock, partnered by Lydall, hit merrily for 19 and when he was bowled the innings closed at 181.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
P. Shelmerdine l-b-w b Twite	... 0	b Twite ...	76
R. M. Keyes c H. Grant Peterkin b Twite	4	l-b-w b D. Fraser	9
M. F. C. Standing b D. Fraser	... 2	b Twite ...	2
J. E. F. Linton c Ridley b Twite	... 7	not out ...	210
R. B. Beare c Eccles b Twite	... 104	l-b-w b D. Fraser	39
G. T. Hollebone c H. Grant Peterkin			
b Twite ...	... 0		
E. M. Buzzard c J. Grant Peterkin b Twite	8	not out ...	73
J. R. Johnson b Eccles	... 6		
T. A. Robertson b H. Grant Peterkin	3		
C. R. D. Tuckey not out	... 23	c Liebert b Eccles	0
H. B. Leggatt b Fraser	... 9		
Wide 1, byes 7	... 8	Leg-byes 4, byes 18	22

Total 174 Total (5 wks.) 438*

* Innings declared closed.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. W. N. C. Twite	... 27	6	104	6
D. Fraser	... 22.4	7	38	2
G. B. Eccles	... 8	2	22	1
H. Grant Peterkin	... 4	3	2	1

2nd Innings.

C. W. N. C. Twite	... 31	5	133	2
D. Fraser	... 35	7	135	2
G. B. Eccles	... 13	1	50	1
H. Grant Peterkin	... 5	0	37	0
H. G. Temple	... 6	1	37	0
A. T. Crabtree	... 3	0	18	0

PAGEITES.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
G. B. Eccles b Standing	... 21	c and b Robertson	20
H. G. Temple c Keyes b Standing	... 17	run out ...	3
C. W. N. C. Twite c Leggatt b Standing	23	b Standing	30
A. T. Crabtree c Robertson b Standing	8	c Keyes b Standing	2
J. Grant Peterkin c Standing b Linton	22	b Standing	11
H. Grant Peterkin b Linton	... 2	b Linton	15
N. C. A. Ridley b Robertson	... 14	c Johnson b Tuckey	9
D. C. A. Fraser c and b Robertson	... 1	not out ...	10
E. O. Liebert not out	... 7	c Hollebone b	
		Standing	6
D. Fraser run out	... 0	b Linton	0
G. M. Turner absent ill	... —	absent ill	—
Leg-byes 5, byes 19	... 24	Leg-bye 1, byes 9	10

Total 139 Total 116

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
J. E. F. Linton	... 11	0	41	2
M. F. C. Standing	... 18.2	7	38	4
J. R. Johnson	... 4	0	23	0
C. R. D. Tuckey	... 2	0	10	0
T. A. Robertson	... 2	1	3	2

2nd Innings.

M. F. C. Standing	... 16	4	48	4
T. A. Robertson	... 8	0	35	1
C. R. D. Tuckey	... 6	1	11	1
J. E. F. Linton	... 5.4	1	12	2

WEEKITES v. SAUNDERITES.

This match, played on Green from the 30th of May to the 1st of June resulted in a win for Saunderites by an innings and 106 runs: but large as the margin may appear there were times when Saunderites by no means had things all their own way. Weekites won the toss

and batted first on a perfect wicket; the start was disastrous, Savill being clean bowled by Frankland's first ball, a fast full pitch. Subsequently the batting of Weekites was quite steady, and they played the strong Saunderite bowling with confidence. Coulson batted well before being bowled by Coutts Trotter. The proceedings were enlivened by Whiting, who showed but little respect for J. P. R. Hale's slow bowling: after his dismissal Grey and Whinney continued to score freely; Grey was out to a beautiful piece of stumping by Huth, whose wicket keeping was one of the features of both innings. Whinney scored a most useful and exhilarating 75, which included two sixes and eleven fours: the last wicket fell at 220, Liversidge being 31 not out. Coutts Trotter was the best of the Saunderite bowlers, and did most of the work. Hunt also bowled successfully. Saunderites after losing two wickets for 28 runs, settled down to make a big score. Frankland and Hunt took the score to 94 before the latter was caught and bowled by Proud, for 41; Frankland went on to score 174 before being out with a poor shot to a ball from Barton. Altogether he hit 24 fours. Of the remaining Saunderite batsmen, all scored runs, including a steady 52, by Huth. The innings closed with the score at 424. Arber and Grey were the best of the Weekite bowlers, doing nearly half the work between them. At their second venture the Weekite batting had but little strength in it, though this was probably due to the long spell of fielding in the sultry weather. Coutts Trotter and McGaw bowled well, the former taking five wickets very cheaply. Coulson made the highest score of the second innings, being run out when he had made 19. The innings closed with the score at 98 for nine wickets. Arber having succumbed to scarlet fever. The fielding of Weekites was better than that of Saunderites, though a considerable number of catches were missed by both sides. Score and analysis:—

WEEKITES.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
T. G. Savill b Frankland	... 0	l-b-w b Coutts Trotter	5
J. G. Couchman run out	... 13	c & b Coutts Trotter	7
E. L. Proud c Huth b Coutts Trotter	10	c & b Coutts Trotter	5
T. W. B. Coulson b Coutts Trotter	... 22	run out ...	19
J. S. Greening b Coutts Trotter	... 0	c Coutts Trotter b	
		McGaw	0
W. Whiting c J. P. R. Hale b McGaw	19	c Hunt b Coutts	
		Trotter	4
P. F. Grey st. Huth b Hunt	... 24	b Blackburne	15
B. T. Whinney l-b-w b Blackburne	75	c Hunt b McGaw	16
V. P. Arber c Coutts Trotter b Hunt	21	absent ill	0
D. H. M. Barton c Delmé Radcliffe b			
Hunt	... 0	not out	6
W. K. Liversidge not out	... 31	l-b-w b Coutts Trotter	6
Byes 5	... 5	Byes 14, leg-bye 1	15
Total	220	Total	98

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
Hon. R. N. Frankland ...	8	2	27	1
P. L. Coutts Trotter ...	22	6	61	3
J. W. R. Hunt ...	14	5	43	3
J. P. R. Hale ...	5	0	25	0
I. T. McGaw ...	8	3	30	1
J. E. Chettle ...	2	0	13	0
C. L. W. Blackburne ...	1·83	0	16	1

2nd Innings.

Hon. R. N. Frankland ...	5	2	10	0
P. L. Coutts Trotter ...	12·83	1	29	5
J. W. R. Hunt ...	3	1	7	0
J. P. R. Hale ...	2	0	3	0
I. T. McGaw ...	10	5	25	2
C. L. W. Blackburne ...	3	0	9	1

SAUNDERITES.

J. P. R. Hale c Barton b Arber ...	...	...	13
M. J. Burn c Barton b Arber ...	...	...	10
Hon. R. N. Frankland b Barton ...	...	...	174
J. W. R. Hunt c and b Proud ...	...	...	41
I. T. McGaw c Savill b Couchman ...	...	...	27
P. Delmé Radcliffe c Proud b Grey ...	...	...	11
P. L. Coutts Trotter b Grey ...	...	...	31
P. Huth b Couchman ...	...	...	52
J. E. Chettle b Greening ...	...	...	35
L. R. Hale b Liversidge ...	...	...	13
C. L. W. Blackburne not out ...	...	...	0
Byes 13, leg-byes 4 ...	...	...	17

Total 424

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
V. P. Arber ...	14	0	74	2
P. F. Grey ...	25	3	91	2
W. K. Liversidge ...	14	1	60	1
D. H. M. Barton ...	9	1	37	1
E. L. Proud ...	10	1	45	1
J. G. Couchman ...	6	1	25	2
T. W. B. Coulson ...	8	0	30	0
J. S. Greening ...	4·83	0	45	1

SEMI-FINALS.

SAUNDERITES v. GIRDLSTONEITES.

This match was played on green from June 13th—15th. Linton won the toss and sent in Shelmerdine and Keyes, who faced the bowling of Frankland and Coutts Trotter on an easy paced wicket. Girdlestoneites made a disastrous start, for Shelmerdine was caught at the wicket off Frankland without a run being scored. Worse was to follow, for Keyes and Standing were both out cheaply. Linton and Beare then temporarily improved the situation, but the partnership was broken by Beare being given out l-b-w to Hunt after he had hit the ball hard. After that, Linton and Tuckey looked as if they might stay for some time but Linton was unluckily run out. Buzzard was the only one of the later batsmen to offer any resistance, and Girdlestoneites were out for the poor score of 96. The next day a partnership of 100 for the second wicket by

Frankland and Hale assured Saunderites of a good lead on the first innings. Burn was dismissed in the second over of the day by Robertson, who opened the bowling with Linton. The partnership was ended by Hale being caught by Keyes at backward point off Standing. He had played a really good innings which included some fine strokes past cover off Linton. Then there was a sudden collapse, Frankland getting nobody to stay with him until Coutts Trotter came in. When everyone was waiting for Frankland's 100 he was caught off a long hop from Robertson. He had not been troubled in the least by the bowling and his innings was faultless. Then Coutts Trotter, partnered by Huth hit the bowling about and knocked up a valuable 43. The innings finally closed for 276. The Girdlestoneite bowling was very erratic, Robertson being the most successful. Girdlestoneites went in for half an hour at the close of the day's play, and 180 behind, lost four wickets, and so were in a hopeless position. The next day Linton played a hard hitting innings of 47, one back stroke past extra cover which reached the boundary being very fine. However he could get nobody to stay with him, and Girdlestoneites were beaten by an innings and 66. Hale bowled his slows very skilfully and came out with the good analysis of five for 30. Scores and analysis:—

GIRDLSTONEITES.

1st Innings.

2nd Innings.

P. Shelmerdine c Huth b Frankland	0	run out	...	...	8
R. M. Keyes c Hunt b Coutts Trotter	4	b J. P. R. Hale	...	...	8
M. F. C. Standing b Frankland	...	st. Huth b J. P. R. Hale	12	...	...
J. E. F. Linton run out	...	c McGaw b J. P. R. Hale	47	...	...
R. B. Beare l-b-w b Hunt	...	c Coutts Trotter b Hunt	10	...	...
C. R. D. Tuckey c J. P. R. Hale b Hunt	5	c Hunt b J. P. R. Hale	4	...	...
E. M. Buzzard b Coutts Trotter	...	b Frankland	...	12	...
J. R. Johnson l-b-w b Coutts Trotter	11	b Coutts Trotter	...	7	...
R. A. G. Varcoe c Delmé Radcliffe b	...	...	...	...	...
J. P. R. Hale	...	b Coutts Trotter	...	0	...
T. A. Robertson c Huth b J. P. R. Hale	0	c Coutts Trotter b	...	...	...
H. A. Leggatt not out	...	not out	...	...	0
Extras	...	Extras	...	...	5

Total 96

Total 114

SAUNDERITES.

J. P. R. Hale c Keyes b Standing	...	...	62
M. J. Burn b Robertson	...	...	5
Hon. R. N. Frankland c Tuckey b Robertson	...	...	97
J. W. R. Hunt c Tuckey b Linton	...	...	6
I. T. McGaw l-b-w b Robertson	...	...	12
P. Delmé Radcliffe b Robertson	...	...	0
J. E. Chettle l-b-w b Robertson	...	...	0
P. L. Coutts Trotter b Linton	...	...	43
P. Huth l-b-w b Linton	...	...	17
L. R. Hale c Buzzard b Robertson	...	...	12
C. L. W. Blackburne not out	...	...	7
Extras	...	...	15

Total 276

GOWNBOYS v. HODGSONITES.

Played on Green on June 13th and the following days, and won by Gownboys by 76 runs. Gownboys won the toss, and batting on a fast pitch quickly lost three wickets for 25. Braddon and Anderson stopped the rot, and later Craddock, hitting freely, helped to raise the total to 132 for seven wickets before stumps were drawn. On Tuesday the innings closed for 185, of which Braddon made 59, combining in his excellent innings hard driving and a sound defence. Money bowled steadily throughout and took three wickets for 37 runs. Hodgsonites made 182. Thanks to a good partnership by Hatch and Pearce, 70 appeared with only one wicket down, but a collapse ensued, and with four men out for 79 the whole complexion of the game was altered. J. Bruce Jones and Tassell added some 40 runs, and Leigh Hunt hit hard towards the end of the day, but six wickets were down for 147 at the close. Next day amid great excitement Gownboys gained a lead of 3 runs, despite a plucky last-wicket stand by Keith and Money, and on batting again lost P. G. Wreford Brown, Anderson and Weatherall for 78. By four o'clock on Thursday Gownboys had been dismissed for 185, of which the main features were Prain's fine innings of 73, including a six and ten fours, and the ninth wicket partnership between Craddock and A. J. Wreford Brown, which added 38 runs in sixteen minutes. T. Bruce Jones bowled well and Money again kept an excellent length, in spite of being overworked. The task of scoring the necessary 189 runs proved too much for Hodgsonites. Apart from Hatch, who played a splendid forcing innings, their batting failed badly before steady bowling, and Gownboys won a very well-contested match by 76 runs. Johnson and Braddon in both, and Prain in the second innings, bowled exceedingly well, and the fielding of either side, particularly on the last day, was very keen. Score and analysis:—

GOWNBOYS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
E. M. Prain c Pearce b Tassell	... 1	c Tassell b T. Bruce Jones	73
P.G. Wreford Brown c Pearce b Money	0	c Stock b Tassell	... 8
W. A. Anderson b Pearce	... 23	c and b Money	... 20
H. E. Weatherall l-b-w b Money	... 4	l-b-w b Money	... 2
K. V. Braddon c Stock b Money	... 59	c Hatch b Money	... 14
E. G. Johnson c Bostock b Stock	... 6	b Money	... 4
R. W. Craddock c Hatch b Tassell	... 32	b Leigh Hunt	... 35
A. J. Wreford Brown c and b			
T. Bruce Jones	... 1	not out	... 18
J. G. Dunolly c Leigh Hunt b Tassell	12	b T. Bruce Jones	... 1
E. Parker Jervis not out	... 24	l-b-w b T. Bruce Jones	0
W. H. Lydall c Crabtree b Pearce	... 8	b Leigh Hunt	... 0
Byes 13, leg-byes 2	... 15	Byes 10	... 10
Total	185	Total	185

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wicket-
G. G. Money	... 15	7	37	3
B. Tassell	... 13	4	48	3
T. A. Pearce	... 7.5	3	10	2
C. G. Leigh Hunt	... 8	0	39	0
K. L. Stock	... 4	0	28	1
T. Bruce Jones	... 3	0	8	1

2nd Innings.

G. G. Money	... 19	3	53	4
B. Tassell	... 9	3	18	1
T. A. Pearce	... 15	1	53	0
C. G. Leigh Hunt	... 6.5	0	21	2
K. L. Stock	... 2	1	2	0
T. Bruce Jones	... 7	2	28	3

HODGSONITES.

1st Innings.

P. G. Hatch c Craddock b Dunolly	... 33	c Lydall b Prain	53
E. Bostock c Anderson b Johnson	... 7	c Johnson b Braddon	7
T. A. Pearce c Craddock b Johnson	... 37	b Johnson	... 1
J. Bruce Jones b Johnson	... 32	c P. G. Wreford Brown b Braddon	8
H. G. Crabtree b Dunolly	... 0	b Johnson	... 2
B. Tassell c Johnson b P.G. Wreford Brown	17	c Anderson b Johnson	9
C. G. Leigh Hunt l-b-w b Braddon	... 24	c Braddon b Prain	2
T. Bruce Jones b Johnson	... 1	retired hurt	... 0
J. M. Keith c Johnson b Braddon	... 16	l-b-w b Prain	... 17
K. L. Stock c P.G. Wreford Brown b Johnson	0	b Prain	... 0
G. G. Money not out	... 9	not out	... 0
Byes 6	... 6	Byes 13	... 13

Total 182 Total 112

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
E. G. Johnson	... 32	13	68	5
J. G. Dunolly	... 20	5	49	2
K. V. Braddon	... 22.5	10	31	2
A. J. Wreford Brown	... 9	4	15	0
P. G. Wreford Brown	... 5	0	13	1

2nd Innings.

E. G. Johnson	... 13.3	0	44	3
J. G. Dunolly	... 13	1	44	2
K. V. Braddon	... 5	1	5	4
A. J. Wreford Brown	... 4	2	6	0

E. G. Johnson bowled 2 no-balls.

FINAL.

SAUNDERITES v. GOWNBOYS.

Played on Green on July 4th and following days, and won by Saunderites by 147 runs. Saunderites won the toss and batted first. The first wicket fell when the score was 4, Frankland and Burn, however, raised the total to 58, when Burn was run out. Frankland took two hours to make 38, but although he scored so slowly he batted with confidence and was still in at the end of the first day's play. He was, however, caught at the wicket off the first ball of the second day, and the next three wickets fell fairly cheaply, McGaw being bowled by a beautiful ball from

Braddon. Coutts Trotter came in when the score was 87 for six wickets. He played an invaluable innings of 58, scoring chiefly on the leg side; he was ninth out at 161, and only two more runs were added before the last wicket fell. For Gownboys Johnson and Braddon were the most successful bowlers, each taking three wickets. Wreford Brown and Prain opened the innings for Gownboys and put on 33, of which Wreford Brown scored 28 before he was caught. Anderson was next in and soon settled down. Prain was bowled by Coutts Trotter with the score still at 33, but Braddon and Anderson took it to 76. Three wickets then fell in quick succession, half the side being out for a total of 88. Craddock, coming in at a critical point, hit up an extremely useful 34. Anderson meanwhile continued to bat beautifully, and hit out courageously when runs were needed badly. Eventually Gownboys were all out for 186, thus gaining a useful lead of 23. Coutts Trotter and Hunt were the most successful bowlers. In the Saunderite second innings two wickets fell quickly and the score was only 13 when Hunt joined Frankland. These two advanced the total to 70 before being separated. After Frankland, who was batting well, had been caught at the wicket, Hunt and McGaw added 67 runs, of which McGaw scored 39 well. Hunt continued to bat soundly until, with no great advance made in the total, he was caught at the wicket off Johnson's bowling. At this point Gownboys, if anything, had the upper hand. Saunderites had lost six wickets in their second innings, and were only 136 runs on. Coutts Trotter once more saved the situation by his resolute batting, and with Huth playing an invaluable innings for his side the total finally reached 267. Braddon, who took five wickets, and Johnson, who kept a very steady length, bowled well for Gownboys. The task which now faced Gownboys was no enviable one. They needed 245 to win, added to which was the fact that thirty-five minutes were left for play that evening. Their innings had a disastrous start; the first man left with no runs on the board, four wickets were down for 11 runs, and half the side were out for exactly twice that score. At this point Prain and Craddock made a gallant effort, and took the score to 70. Craddock's was an enterprising and hard hitting innings. Of the remainder Jeavons batted well for 17 not out, but the last three wickets fell rapidly and Gownboys were all out for 97. Coutts Trotter with five, Hunt with three and Frankland with two, shared the wickets. Finally, mention must be made of the excellent wicket-keeping of Huth who claimed five victims in the match. Score and analysis:—

SAUNDERITES.

1st Innings.				2nd Innings.			
J. P. R. Hale	b Johnson	...	1	c Lydall	b Braddon	5	
M. J. Burn	run out	...	27	c Braddon	b Johnson	6	
R. N. Frankland	c Lydall	b Braddon	38	c Lydall	b Prain	21	
J. W. R. Hunt	b A. J. Wreford	Brown	9	c Lydall	b Johnson	64	
I. T. McGaw	b Braddon	...	0	c Jeavons	b Braddon	39	
P. Delmé Radcliffe	run out	...	0	c P. G. Wreford	Brown		
				b Prain	...	9	
J. E. Chettle	c Braddon	b Johnson	6	b Braddon	...	7	
P. L. Coutts Trotter	c Prain	b Johnson	58	b A. J. Wreford	Brown	83	
P. Huth	c A. J. Wreford	Brown	b				
P. G. Wreford	Brown	...	5	1-b-w	b Braddon	17	
L. R. Hale	not out	...	3	not out	...	3	
C. J. W. Blackburne	b Braddon	...	0	b Braddon	...	0	
Byes	3, leg-bye	1, no-balls	12	Byes	8, leg-bye	1,	
			16	wide	1, no-ball	3	13

Total 163

Total 267

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
E. G. Johnson	29	7	70	3
K. V. Braddon	20	5	28	3
E. M. Prain	7	3	13	0
J. G. Dunolly	4	0	9	0
A. J. Wreford Brown	6	2	21	1
P. G. Wreford Brown	4	1	6	1

E. G. Johnson and K. V. Braddon each bowled 6 no-balls.

2nd Innings.

E. G. Johnson	38	13	71	2
K. V. Braddon	27.2	12	48	5
E. M. Prain	9	5	13	2
A. J. Wreford Brown	13	3	45	1
J. G. Dunolly	9	0	19	0
P. G. Wreford Brown	13	1	33	0
F. R. S. Jeavons	4	0	15	0
W. A. Anderson	6	2	10	0

E. G. Johnson bowled 1 wide and K. V. Braddon bowled 3 no-balls.

GOWNBOYS.

1st Innings.				2nd Innings.			
P. G. Wreford Brown	c L. R. Hale	b		1-b-w	Frankland	...	0
Coutts Trotter	...	28		c McGaw	b		
E. M. Prain	b Coutts Trotter	...	4	Coutts Trotter	28		
W. A. Anderson	c Hunt	b Frankland	77	c Hunt	b Frankland	4	
K. V. Braddon	c McGaw	b J. P. R. Hale	25	c Huth	b		
				Coutts Trotter	3		
H. E. Weatherall	st. Huth	b Hunt	2	c Blackburne	b		
				Coutts Trotter	0		
E. G. Johnson	c Huth	b Hunt	0	c & b Coutts Trotter	8		
R. W. Craddock	c and b Coutts Trotter	34		st. Huth	b		
				Coutts Trotter	29		
F. R. S. Jeavons	b Coutts Trotter	...	0	not out	...	17	
A. J. Wreford Brown	c Huth	b Hunt	1	b Hunt	...	7	
J. G. Dunolly	not out	...	12	c L. R. Hale	b Hunt	1	
W. H. Lydall	c and b Frankland	...	0	b Hunt	...	0	
Byes	3	...	3	Byes, etc.	...	0	

Total 186

Total 97

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
R. N. Frankland	9.4	2	28	2
P. L. Coutts Trotter	23	5	68	4
J. P. R. Hale	20	4	57	1
J. W. R. Hunt	12	4	30	3

2nd Innings.

R. N. Frankland	9	2	30	2
P. L. Coutts Trotter	18	5	45	5
J. P. R. Hale	7	2	17	0
J. W. R. Hunt	3	1	5	3

O. T. C.

Arthur Webster day just managed to maintain its reputation for fine weather, and after a somewhat misty morning, conditions became pleasantly warm, though not too hot. A simple defence scheme was added to the usual platoon-in-attack, and further marks were added for march discipline. Saunderites came out winners, thus achieving the double event, having won the drill competition at Christmas. Capt. E. H. Tuckwell and Lieut. P. M. Bower (60th Rifles) judged the attack, Lieut. J. N. Carter (Dorset Regt.) the defence, and Capt. Southern (Indian Army) the march discipline.

"D" Company had a tactical day on its own at Shackleford, under Lieuts. Darling and Renwick. The Signallers also had a good day after the mist had cleared, and got through the result of the Derby with commendable promptitude.

The annual inspection was carried out by Major-General Scott, C.M.G., D.S.O. (O.C.), on June 21st. The ceremonial part of the parade passed off very well, and all ranks fully deserved the General's comments on their steadiness and good turn-out.

The inspection of Platoons and Companies which followed was somewhat interfered with by rain, but the inspecting officer was able to get a fair idea of the general standard of training.

Major F. H. Denton, from the Queen's depot, was also present, and the Headmaster, as usual, came and stayed the whole time. After the parade the Officers and Under-Officers were entertained to tea by Mrs. Fletcher, and the band of the Lincolns gave a performance.

A Guard of Honour was mounted in front of Old Chapel on the occasion of Field-Marshal Lord Plumer's visit for the Consecration of the War Memorial Chapel. Considering that the guard was not specially picked, but was made up of Cadets with very varying lengths of service, it put up a really fine show, the turn-out and steadiness of marching being especially good.

Under-Officer Jago was in command, and is to be congratulated upon the smart and confident way in which he handled the guard.

Scouting.

The Editorial of the last number of *The Carthusian* contained such an admirable plea on behalf of Scouting that no further statement of the case seems to be

called for. But it may perhaps be of interest to set down briefly what has been attempted during this Quarter, and outline the plans for the immediate future.

The training this Quarter has necessarily been experimental: we have suffered from a lack of knowledge and experience all round, and it must be sorrowfully confessed that even those who were supposed to instruct did not always succeed in keeping the one week ahead of the Troop with which they started.

Broadly speaking, the programme has been to cover the ground of the 2nd Class Test, the most important subjects included being Elementary First Aid, the Morse Code, Tracking, Fire-lighting, and Cooking. These and other smaller subjects will be perfected in Camp, so that those who desire it may have an opportunity of passing the 2nd Class Tests before they leave.

Some mention ought perhaps to be made of the notable engineering works performed by the Troop. On one occasion a yawning chasm between two substantial trees on Northbrook was spanned by means of a rope suspension-bridge, the footway being composed of Scout staves. Amid breathless suspense the whole Troop passed over in safety, and ten minutes later bridge and chasm alike had vanished.

More recently the dangerous rapids of the Wey were triumphantly navigated on a raft compounded of Scout staves, Armoury ground-sheets, and Godalming straw, which even the low cunning of the Head of the School, and the reckless behaviour of a mighty swimmer proved powerless to sink.

An extremely kind offer from Mr. Copley Hewitt of a camp site and free equipment was gratefully accepted, with the result that about half the Troop are to camp for a week after the end of Quarter, in conjunction with a few members of the O.C. Scout Club, at Green Street Green, near Farnborough, Kent.

Grateful thanks are due to Col. Jameson for his sympathetic attitude towards Scouting in the School, more particularly for his willingness to "loan" members of the O.T.C. and thus make this Quarter's work possible.

But it will obviously not be possible to withdraw many from the O.T.C. at the beginning of a new School year. It is therefore proposed to form a troop of Yearlings during O.T.C. hours in O.Q., and another separate troop, drawn from any in the school who apply for admission, which will meet on Sunday afternoons. During the other two Quarters there will be some modification of this scheme, of which details will be given next Quarter.

It is most unfortunate that Mr. Smith should be leaving us: his help and enthusiasm have been invaluable, and we can only wish him good luck in his work at Christ's Hospital.

In conclusion, it is to be hoped that no one has gained the impression, from what has been attempted during this Quarter, that Scouting consists chiefly in doing strange things in even stranger clothes. These are only incidentals: the aim of Scouting is to produce the highest type of character, and to foster it by means of a training which enables it to be passed on to others, no matter what their class or creed.

Old Carthusian Society of China.

SHANGHAI,

15th May, 1927.

DEAR SIR,—A most enjoyable O.C. Dinner was held on the 3rd of this month at the Shanghai Club, when the following were present:—

- | | | |
|-----------|------|---|
| D | 1905 | A. M. Preston, President. |
| G | 1904 | R. G. Herbert, Vice-President. |
| Hon. Mem. | | Sir Sidney Barton, K.B.E., C.M.G., H. B. M. Consul General. |
| G | 1895 | Col. Commandant W. A. Blake, C.M.G., D.S.O. |
| Hon. Mem. | | Captain G. Coleridge, R.N. |
| L | 1922 | 2nd Lieut. J. R. Cochrane, R.A. |
| H | 1916 | C. Trenchard Davis, M.C. |
| Hon. Mem. | | W. H. Trenchard Davis. |
| G | | T. C. Germain. |
| W | 1909 | Surg. Lt.-Comdr. J. F. Haynes, R.N. |
| L | 1897 | Lt.-Col. H. W. McCall, C.M.G., D.S.O. |
| P | 1910 | Captain D. G. Romanis, M.C., R.A. |
| S | 1920 | Lieut. B. G. Scurfield, R.N. |
| L | 1919 | Lieut. C. R. Templer, R.A. |
| S | 1924 | 2nd Lieut. H. D. Tollinton, R.A. |
| G | | Major G. B. Toynbee, C.M.G., C.B.E. |
| G | 1906 | H. H. Wiles. |
| | | Major G. B. Wordsdell, C.B.E. |

There were six other O.C.'s in Shanghai at the time who, unfortunately, could not attend the Dinner. Later on in the year it is hoped that there will be another Dinner when these six and any others that turn up in the meantime will get a chance of meeting their fellow O.C.'s.

The President, A. M. Preston, proposed the toast of "The King" and before proposing "Charterhouse" made a very interesting and amusing speech in which he told the members of the Shanghai Defence Force of the early efforts of O.C.'s in Shanghai to get together at least once a year, and how the O.C. Society was formed in 1924.

The presence of Sir Edward Pearce and Duncan

McNeill, both first vice-presidents of the Society, was very much missed at the Dinner. Their stories of the School and what they did in the good old days around 1880 always kept the more or less "New Bugs" in fits of laughter.

I am glad to say that Charterhouse again led the way to the other Public Schools, for since the first notice appeared in the Local Press regarding the Dinner, which was the first of its kind to be held in Shanghai since the Defence Force arrived, the following Schools have held or are going to hold re-union Dinners:—

Old Cheltonians, Old Tauntonians, Old Harrovians, Old Tonbridgians, Old Alleynians, Old Haileyburians, Old Etonians and Old Borstalians. (The last named is suspected of being a bit of a leg pull !!!)

We are planning to hold the next Dinner on Founder's Day and we all hope that we shall have our fellow O.C.'s in the Navy and Army still with us and that we shall have a bigger attendance than at the above show.

Hoping that some of the above will be of interest to you.

Yours faithfully,

C. TRENCHARD DAVIS.

Review.

In spite of occasional failures, Mr. Martin Armstrong's new book of short stories, "Sir Pompey and Madam Juno" (Jonathan Lane, 7/6), is on the whole a decided success. The slight blemishes in an admirable series arise chiefly from an unmistakable vagueness in some of his stories that seems to argue a lack of interest on the author's part and which tends to produce a similar lack of interest on ours; some of the characters, in fact are so slightly and vaguely drawn as to leave little or no impression. Such lapses, however, are rare; and still rarer are the less inspired stories that do not definitely point to a clear head and a concise talent behind them. But really most of these stories are quite admirable. "The Matchmaker," which I should be inclined to place first, "Sea View" and the story which gives its name to the book are all fully worthy of Mr. Armstrong. In these we have the master hand which adds touch to touch and stroke to stroke, without wasting one word and never leaving any impression but that of the true clarity of outline that characterizes all the best of our English writers. As a Carthusian I am proud of Mr. Armstrong.

Charterhouse Tercentenary Fund.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT. Year ending 31st March, 1927.

Accumulated Fund as on the 31st March, 1926 £ s. d. £ s. d.
8446 14 7

Donations :—

Parish, W. W.	3	3	0
Branston, W. G.	1	1	0
Cowie, Rev. A. G. G.	1	0	0
Burbury, T. M.	5	0	0
	<hr/>		
	10	4	0
	<hr/>		
	£8456	18	7

Investments (in the name of the Public

£ s. d.

Trustee) at cost, viz :—

£750 S.R. 4% Debt. Stock	803	14	4
£1000 G.W.R. 4% Debt. Stock	1067	3	5
£1000 G.I.P.R. Irredeemable 4% Debt. Stock	1056	15	4
£1000 E.I.R. 3% New Debt. Stock	801	4	3
£1000 Met. Water Board 3% "B" Stock	828	15	1
£1000 Dom. of Canada 3½% Regd. Stock 1930/50	967	4	9
£1000 G.W.R. & G.C.R. Jt. Co. 3½% Guartd. Stock	917	8	2
£853 3s. 10d. India 3½% Stock	750	0	0
£150 War Loan 3½% Stock 1925/8	141	9	9
£573 4s. 9d. War Loan 5% Stock 1929/47	544	5	6
£414 13s. 7d. 4½% Conversion Stock 1940/44	405	4	0
£200 Conversion 3½% Stock	158	6	0
Balance at Bank	15	8	0
	<hr/>		
	£8156	18	7

I have verified the above Investments and the Bank Balance and certify that, in my opinion, the account is correctly drawn up

HERBERT GIMSON, *Chartered Accountant.*

ARTHUR M. WALTERS, *Hon. Treas.*

INCOME ACCOUNT. Year ending 31st March, 1927.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.
To Dividends from Investments	291	13	10
„ Income Tax Returned 1925/6	43	16	3
„ Balance from last Account	92	2	5
	<hr/>		
	£427	12	6

PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
By Grants of Assistance	421	13	4
„ Public Trustee, Fees	3	6	3
„ Stamps, Stationery, &c.	2	12	0
„ Balance			11
	<hr/>		
	£427	12	6

I have vouched the above Account, and certify that, in my opinion, it is correct.

HERBERT GIMSON, *Chartered Accountant.*

ARTHUR M. WALTERS, *Hon. Treas.*

Weather Report.

MARCH, 1927.

	Mean of Month.	Average (35 years).	Actual Highest.	Actual Lowest.
BAROMETER ...	29·609 in.	29·633 in.	30·286 in.	28·732 in.
Maximum (shade) Thermometer	52·6° F.	48·0° F.	on 19th. 63·4° F. on 21st.	on 25th. 45·5° F. on 14th.
Minimum (screen) Thermometer	38·8° F.	35·3° F.	49·2° F. on 22nd.	29·1° F. on 15th.

Mean temperature of the month 45·7° F. ; 4·0° F. above average.

Rainfall 3·38 inches on 19 days. Greatest fall 0·62 inch on 31st. Average for March 2·26 inches.

APRIL, 1927.

	Mean of Month.	Average (35 years).	Actual Highest.	Actual Lowest.
BAROMETER ...	29·827 in.	29·664 in.	30·230 in.	29·306 in.
Maximum (shade) Thermometer	56·4° F.	55·2° F.	on 13th. 70·8° F. on 21st.	on 7th. 48·2° F. on 9th.
Minimum (screen) Thermometer	39·1° F.	38·8° F.	49·2° F. on 22nd.	27·2° F. on 27th.

Mean temperature of the month 47·7° F. ; 1·1° F. above average.

Rainfall 1·87 inches on 10 days. Greatest fall 0·39 inch on 5th and 7th. Average for April 1·89 inches. Total for first four months of year 12·45 inches ; 3·65 inches above average.

Agricultural Training in Ontario, Canada.

OPENINGS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL BOYS.

The Agent-General for Ontario advises us that fifty places annually have been made available for British boys, over 17 years of age, as students at the Ontario Agricultural College (Guelph, Canada), affiliated with Toronto University. The purpose of this arrangement is to provide, at a reasonable cost, training in scientific and practical agriculture for suitable well-educated boys, desiring to engage in Canadian farming, and whose parents or guardians are in a position to defray the cost of a college course. The course recommended is for two years, and the approximate cost for tuition and residence is 50 guineas each school year, from September till April. During the remainder of the year British students taking the course will be employed

on farms where they will be self-supporting, and in receipt of wages.

The Ontario Agricultural College is one of the foremost institutions of its kind in the world, and is maintained by the Provincial Government. The College farm consists of 700 acres.

The Government has also a scheme for boys wishing to learn farming without college training. Approved boys between 15 and 17 are granted free passages, while suitable boys over 17 are given reduced passages costing only £3 17s. 1d. from the port of embarkation to Guelph, Ontario. They are sent first to the Ontario Government's reception centre, at Vimy Ridge Farm (330 acres), near Guelph, Ontario. From there they are placed in situations with selected farmers, receiving wages (beginning at about £2 a month), in addition to board and lodging. The Government of Ontario has undertaken to provide supervision and after-care for at least three years.

Full particulars of either of the above schemes can be obtained from the Agent-General for Ontario, 163, Strand, London, W. C. 2.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

Contributions for the next number must be sent in before October 10th.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

Gloreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 461.

NOVEMBER, 1927.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	269
Marriages	270
Obituary	271
School Notes	273
Fixtures	275
Cricket	276
Charterhouse Friars' Tour	281
O.T.C.	283
Shooting	285
Swimming	285
Boxing	286
Golf	287
Football	287
Entertainments	288
Science Society	289
General Library	289
Charterhouse Football Accounts	290
Charterhouse in Southwark	290
Correspondence	290

the old one reverted to. It is impossible to judge this project fairly before it has been put into practice, but if the School as a whole will give it a fair trial, it is far more likely to prove the success which it should prove, than if they are too prone to criticise it without knowledge.

There are two main alterations involved, both of which are really based on the same idea, that the gap between 1st XI cricket and the rest is inadequately bridged. That is to say that under the present system a fellow has very little chance of getting a trial in the XI by distinguishing himself in Maniacs or 1st 'Tics, simply because the standard of cricket in these is not one stage lower than that in 1st XI matches, but several stages lower. Again, even if a 1st 'Tic player shows promise, or makes rapid improvement during the course of the season, who is to notice it? He does not play against or with members of the eleven, except possibly in one house-match. If his house does not survive the first round, and he does not happen to do well in that particular match, his chances for the rest of the season are gone, and what is worse still he may get very little more cricket.

The new system proposes to remedy the first of these troubles by making the 2nd XI a reality, *i.e.*, having eight matches, so that the captain really has got some guide as to who is worth a trial in the eleven. To ensure that the second best XI players in the School do actually get into 2nd XI the 3rd XI will be abolished. As it is, too often promising players, or players who have made a sudden advance are crowded out of the 2nd XI by old 3rd XI colours who cannot reasonably be left out by reason of their having those colours, but who on the current season's form have no other qualifications whatsoever. Club

Editorial.



WE should like to take this opportunity of making public to Old Carthusians, as well as to members of the School, that the organization of cricket is to be completely revised next year. It is not possible as yet to publish any details, but we feel that an

outline of the new scheme would not here be out of place. Before starting on this, it cannot be too strongly emphasized that the scheme is purely experimental, and should it prove a failure another system can and will be tried in its stead, or failing that

colours, of course, will be retained, as representing a standard of achievement or promise.

The second main alteration which will take place concerns the running of house matches. These are to be played on the League system, all playing all, and are to be decided on the first innings. The advantages of this system are at first not obvious, but the disadvantages of the old system are fairly apparent. It did more harm than good to the cricket of the School, as has been proved more than once. First eleven bowlers whose house survived as far as the semi-final were more than likely to become stale, almost inevitably being overbowled. The system of long drawn out matches and a final played to a finish was a terrible encumbrance on the organization of other matches.

Under the new system promising players in the house teams would play in the best company, and so have opportunities of making a name. The same applies to players who make a rapid improvement during the course of a season. Under the old system such a player stood but little chance of recognition, whereas by playing consistently for and against teams containing members of the XI, he must inevitably attract notice. Again, it cannot reasonably be claimed that under the League system the best house is less likely to come out top than under the knock-out system; mathematically speaking the opposite is the case. Justification or condemnation of the scheme will not lie in the increase or decrease of interest in house-matches, but in the all-round gain or loss of the cricket of the School.

* * * * *

Once more we make our time-honoured appeal, that an effort must be made to raise, if not a brilliant, at least a respectable Literary Supplement. It is too often left to the Literary Editor to write his own—which is a dangerous proceeding at the best—for there is a superstition that no Carthusian can write anything, poetry, prose or “Sitwell stuff”; but the truth is that if only people would take the trouble to try, it should not, considering the literary talent that we know we have, be so hard not to disgrace ourselves. So we implore our readers not to regard this as only another of the fruitless laments appearing in these columns, but seriously to consider the problem, if only to the extent of encouraging their friends to write. We may say that any reasonable effort may be almost sure of print.

Marriages.

BROUGH—BRETNALL.—On September 8th, at St. John's, Great Amwell, Peter Hilary Lloyd, son of the late B. H. Brough, A.R.S.M., and Mrs. Brough, to Mary, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Brentnall, of Ware.

He was in Verites 1909—1914.

CANE—DICKINSON.—On July 26th, Arthur Beresford Cane, of 66, Elm Park Gardens, S.W., to Mabel Mary, daughter of the late Very Reverend H. H. Dickinson, Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin.

He was in Robinites and Saunderites 1878—1882.

CARTWRIGHT—HILDER.—On Tuesday, August 23rd, at St. Nicholas Church, Sevenoaks, Kent, Geoffrey, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Cartwright, of Sevenoaks, to Ethel Doris, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clifton Hilder of Sevenoaks.

He was in Saunderites 1914—1918.

FERREIRA—JACKSON.—On August 3rd, at St. John's Church, Windermere, Henry Martin, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. M. J. F. Ferreira, of Linthwaite, Windermere, to Beryl Dorothy, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Jackson, of Rearsby, Windermere.

He was in Gownboys 1905—1910.

HANBURY—DREYER.—On July 21st, in the Chapel of Kronborg Castle, Elsinore, Denmark, Harold Greville Hanbury, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, son of Lieut.-Colonel Basil Hanbury and the Hon. Mrs. Hanbury, of Walton House, Kington, Warwick, to Anna Margaret, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Dreyer, of Elsinore, Denmark.

He was in Hodgsonites 1911—1916.

HARRISON—CANONICO.—On June 23rd, at St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, Ion Robinson, eldest son of the late J. R. Harrison and Mrs. Harrison, of Scalesceugh, Cumberland, to Marie Louise, only daughter of the late General Vittorio Canonico and Mrs. Meyer, of Florence, Italy.

He was in Verites 1903—1907.

HOBBS—MILLIGAN.—On the 20th July, at St. Mark's Church, Southampton, Lieut.-Colonel J. S. Hobbs, late Gloucester Regiment, to Mary, youngest

daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. John Milligan, of Wick, Caithness.

He was in Gownboys 1874—1878.

METAXAS—BARAVALLE.—On August 10th, at the Greek Church of the Holy Trinity, Vienna, George, elder son of the late Spiro Metaxas and Mrs. Metaxas, of 98, Westbourne Terrace, London, to Ilse, only daughter of Hermann Baravalle, Edler von Brackenburg, Court Councillor, and Frau E. von Baravalle, of 23, Einwangasse, Vienna.

He was in Robinites and Verites 1902—1907.

MIDWOOD—COTTON.—On the 12th inst., in Madras, India, John Norris Midwood, only son of the late Charles Haigh Midwood, of Manchester, and Mrs. Midwood, St. Annes-on-Sea, to Niny, second daughter of the late J. J. Cotton, I.C.S., and grand-daughter of Sir James Cotton, I.C.S.

He was in Davesites 1915—1919.

NATHAN—ROWAT.—On July 28th, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Ernest Ivimy Nathan, of 59, Harley Street, to Phyllis Esdon, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Rowat, of 6, Wilton Crescent, S.W.1.

He was in Gownboys 1914—1918.

PARRY—SEAWARD.—On July 19th, at Earley Church, Reading, Charles Owain St. John Parry, only son of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Parry, of Birdhurst, Godalming, to Elsie May, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Seaward.

He was in Gownboys 1904—1908.

POWELL—PRATT.—On June 20th, at Glen Cove, Long Island, U.S.A., Francis E. Powell, junr., eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Francis E. Powell, of Rockwood, Weybridge, to Florence Gibb Pratt, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert L. Pratt, of The Braes, Glen Cove, Long Island.

He was in Hodgsonites 1914—1919.

SHELTON—COODE.—On July 6th, at Plymstock, Captain Richard Charles Masfield Shelton, 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, only son of Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Shelton, of Oaken, Codsall, Staffs., to Penelope Coode, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Coode, of The Retreat, Hooe, Plymouth.

He was in Verites 1910—1912.

STERRY—RHODES.—On June 29th at Christchurch Cathedral, Victoria, B.C., Francis Middleton Sterry, son of the late Rev. Francis Sterry and Mrs. Sterry, Fort Hill, Barnstaple, to Mabel, daughter of the late Charles W. Rhodes and Mrs. Rhodes, Terrace Avenue, Victoria, B.C.

He was in Girdlestoneites 1895—1897.

VENN—URQUHART.—On September 10th, at Christ Church, Kensington, John Venn, only son of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Venn, to Edna Christina, only daughter of Robert Lish Urquhart, late of Edinburgh.

He was in Hodgsonites 1913—1916.

WRIGHT—MACKAY.—On September 10th, at St. Michael's, Paddington, Lancelot Edwin Lax, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold T. Wright, of 3, Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, to Audrey Geraldine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Mackay, of 16, Oxford Square, W.2.

He was in Bodeites 1912—1915.

YATES—CLAYTON.—On June 22nd, at St. Mark's, Hamilton Terrace, W.9, Francis Henry Yates, of 16, Somali Road, N.W.2, to Edith Mary, only daughter of the late Edward Clayton, of Rodney Court, Maida Vale, W.9.

He was in Weekites 1883—1887.

GOLDEN WEDDING.

CLARKE—RUSSELL.—On September 27th, 1877, at St. Mary Abbots, Arthur Frederic Clarke, to Laura Agnes Russell. Present address: Fordhay, Sidmouth.

He was in Gownboys 1861—1867, and was Archdeacon of Lancaster 1895—1905 and Archdeacon of Rochdale 1910-18.

Obituary.

ADSHEAD.—On July 25th, by accident in the Pyrenees, Thomas Burnett Adshead, only son of the late Thomas Frederick Adshead and Mrs. Price, of Lostiford House, Womersley, Surrey.

He was in Hodgsonites 1921—1926.

Entering the School in the Shell he left from the Sixth, and went up to Trinity College, Cambridge.

BOURCHIER.—On September 15th, in Bogota Hospital, from a motor accident, John Rickman Bouchier, Geologist, Anglo-Persian Oil Co., the dear son of E. H. and A. M. Bouchier, of Furze Reeds, Midhurst, aged 31.

He was in Pageites 1910—1913, and served as Lieut., R.A.S.C., in the war.

CLARKE.—On June 21st, at 61, Manor Park, Lewisham, William Edward Grey Clarke, formerly of the Bank of England, and son of the late Rev. Thomas Grey Clarke, of Odiham, aged 63.

He was in Girdlestoneites 1876—1880.

FRASER.—We reprint the following from *The Times* :—

Mr. Justice Fraser died suddenly in Manchester, where he was on circuit with Mr. Justice Finlay. He had only been on the Bench two and a half years, and his reputation as a lawyer necessarily rests more on his work at the Bar and on his legal text-books. His death so soon after his elevation to the Bench will be deeply regretted by all who knew him, both as a lawyer and as a sportsman.

Hugh Fraser was the eldest son of Mr. Thomas Fraser, younger, of Farraline, Inverness-shire, and was born in 1860. He was sent to Charterhouse, and went up to Trinity Hall, Cambridge, a nursery of lawyers, where he was exhibitioner, scholar, law student, and Cressingham prizeman. He was *proxime* for the Chancellor's medal for legal studies in 1885, when it was won by W. W. Buckland, now Regius Professor of Civil Law. Fraser also obtained an Inns of Court studentship and a scholarship at the Inner Temple, and was called to the Bar in 1886. He was elected a Bencher of his Inn in 1918, and an Hon. Fellow of Trinity Hall in 1925.

Soon after his call, Fraser became a lecturer on equity to the Incorporated Law Society, and was afterwards Reader and Examiner in Common Law at the Inns of Court. He also examined in law at Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities. But he made his reputation chiefly as an authority on the law of libel, and his book on this subject, now in its eighth edition, has long been the standard authority. Moreover, there were

few cases of recent years where damages for defamation of character were claimed in which Fraser did not hold a brief. His book on the law of torts is in its 11th edition, and he was also an authority on the law of elections and election petitions, and held many briefs in those curious trials which formerly aroused so much public interest. He published a useful edition of the Representation of the People Act, 1918. As a junior—he never took “silk”—he amassed a very large practice, shining rather by reason of his profound legal learning and shrewd judgment than by forensic ability. By his brother members of the Bar and also by the students of the Inns of Court he was very much liked for his courtesy and patience; his temperament was naturally quiet and retiring. In 1923 he was chosen by Lord Hewart as arbitrator in the building trade dispute; he was a member of the Irish Deportees Compensation Tribunal, 1923-24; and a member of the Committee for dealing with the claims of the police strikers in 1924. He was knighted in 1917.

In December 1924, together with Sir William Finlay, K.C., he was raised to the Bench, a fitting tribute both to his position at the Bar and to his public services. It cannot be said, however, that he had been long enough on the Bench to make his influence felt on the Law Reports, but there can be no question about the learning and the conscientious industry which he brought to his judicial duties.

Sir Hugh Fraser had been from boyhood a good shot and angler, and he always looked forward with keen anticipation to his holidays at his place in Ross-shire. In the summer of 1923 he published a delightful book, “Among the High Hills,” in which he collected various articles on sport and natural history which he had written in the past. They made a miscellany irresistible both to the deer-stalker and to the fisherman, full of stories of good stags laid low or missed, and of great salmon landed or lost, as well as discussions on such topics as the peregrine falcon's flight.

The late judge married in 1888 Ethel Mary, daughter of the late Rev. J. M. Hamilton, vicar of Ridgmount, Bedfordshire, and had one son and three daughters.

He was in Uskites and Gownboys 1873—1874.

GANDELL.—On July 18th, of heart failure, at a nursing home in Madrid, Sydney Graham Kerr Gandell, of Jerez de la Frontera, Spain, fourth son of the late Rev. Canon Gandell, of Oxford and Wells.

He was in Girdlestoneites 1875—1876, and was a director of Messrs. Wisdom and Warter.

HALL.—On July 19th, at Barkway House, near Royston, Herts, Arthur Hall, J.P., D.L., in his 85th year.

Born September 5th, 1842, A. Hall entered Verites in 1857. He left the School in 1861 and went up to Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

HILL.—At noon on August 27th, at Arosa, Switzerland, Thomas William Hill, of Hong-kong, second son of Mr. and Mrs. Hill, of 10, Kensington Park Gardens, London, beloved husband and father.

Came from Hong-kong to serve in the war, was Lieut., R.F.A., gained M.C., and was severely wounded. He was a director of Messrs. Bradley and Co. Ltd., of Hong-kong and China. His health broke down and he came from Hong-kong to Switzerland, where he was for some years. He has left one son.

He was in Hodgsonites 1900—1905.

School Notes.

The Elwyn Prize for Modern History was won by J. H. C. Morris and B. F. Greig.

The Thackeray Prize for English Literature was won by R. E. C. Broadbent.

The Havelock Prize for French was won by C. F. S. de Winton.

The following old colours are left in the School from last football season:—

1ST XI.—E. M. C. Heath, R. S. Davies, J. L. H. Fletcher, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton, P. G. Wreford Brown.

2ND XI.—W. H. Lydall, J. D. Morton, V. L. C. Johnson.

3RD XI.—G. O. S. Stiven, T. A. Pearce, J. P. R. Hale, J. M. Keith, J. Bruce-Jones.

4TH XI.—E. N. B. Mitton, P. F. Runge, C. E. Welby-Everard, T. A. Robertson, C. D. Lesslie, J. W. Petrocochino.

CYGNETS.—C. Middleton, D. E. Hacking, D'A. Mander.

SWALLOWS.—J. W. R. Hunt, T. T. Guyatt, J. Grant Peterkin.

HARPIES.—H. A. Clarke, D. H. W. Gardner, K. H. Ritchie.

NOMADS.—E. R. Pearce.

After the match against Old Malvernians, C. Middleton received 4th XI Colours.

The Fire Brigade for this quarter is as follows:—

E. M. C. Heath (*Captain*)
P. G. Hatch (*Superintendent*)
W. A. Anderson (*Engineer*)
R. S. Davies (*Foreman*)

T. A. Pearce	L. R. Hale
J. L. H. Fletcher	P. F. Runge
G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton	C. E. Welby-Everard
P. G. Wreford Brown	J. D. Morton
J. W. R. Hunt	T. A. Robertson
J. P. R. Hale	E. L. Proud
C. Middleton	J. Grant Peterkin

The following are Captains for this year:—

Football	E. M. C. Heath
Rackets	T. A. Pearce
Cross-Country Running ...	G. G. Money
Boxing	G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton
Fives	C. E. Welby-Everard
Swimming	P. F. Runge
Shooting	J. G. Lewis

The following have been appointed School Monitors:

R. G. Dyson	W. H. Lydall
R. M. Keyes	D. W. Tarr
P. F. Allfrey	E. L. Proud
E. M. C. Heath	J. W. P. Chidell
N. C. A. Ridley	M. C. Lloyd

The Committees this quarter are as follows:—

Games Committee—
P. G. Hatch L. R. Hale
E. M. C. Heath P. F. Runge
W. A. Anderson

Crown Advisory Committee—
P. G. Hatch N. C. A. Ridley
L. R. Hale W. H. Lydall
P. F. Runge E. L. Proud

General Library Committee—
P. G. Hatch R. M. Keyes
L. R. Hale P. F. Allfrey
R. G. Dyson J. W. P. Chidell

The following left the School last quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Anderson, A. A., Under IV.
Bartholomew, G. P., Monitor, Under VI Classical.
Blackburne, C. L. W., Under V Modern.
Burn, M. J., Monitor, VI Sp. History, Swallows Cricket, Rackets Cap
Campbell, I. G. H., VI Modern.
Campion, J. H., Monitor, Under VI Classical, Exhibitioner of Hertford College, Oxford.
Chettle, J. E., Remove.
Collard, C. M., Remove.
Coutts Trotter, P. L., Under VI Classical, 1st XI Cricket, 3rd XI Football.
Delmé Radcliffe, P. ma., Head Monitor, VI Classical, 2nd XI Cricket, School Fire Brigade, O.T.C. Under Officer.

Dickson, D. G., VI History.
 Frankland, Hon. R. N., Remove, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Football, Rackets Cap, School Fire Brigade.
 Galsworthy, D. W. A., Under V.
 Hunt, A. H., Monitor, VI Biology, Swallows Cricket and Football.
 Huth, P., V Modern, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Football, School Fire Brigade.
 Owen, R. F. B., Under VI Sp. History.
 Peile, J. B., Monitor, VI Sp. Science.
 Vigne, M. H., Upper Shell.
 Young, M. T. ma., Under VI Sp. Maths. (Army)

VERITES.

Baker, B. S., Under V Modern.
 Barnard, R. B., Head Monitor, VI Classical, 3rd XI Football.
 Chapman, E. A., Under VI Classical, Shooting VIII.
 Dick, J. H. ma., Monitor, VI Modern.
 Jameson, D. A. ma., Upper IV.
 McGregor, D., School Monitor, VI Biology, Nomads Cricket.
 Pennant, A. D. H. ma., VI Science.
 Pierce, R. A., Monitor, Under VI History.
 Pilkington, A. C., Remove.
 Thornton, R. A., Monitor, Under VI Modern.
 Wachter, D. M., Monitor, Under VI History, Athletic Colours.

GOWNBOYS.

Hartung, F. B. C., V Classical.
 Head, A. H., School Monitor, Under VI Sp. History, Captain of Football, Captain Fire Brigade.
 Johnson, E. G. ma., Monitor, VI Sp. Maths., 1st XI Cricket.
 Kekwick, A. ma., Under VI Sp. Biology, Swimming Colours.
 Prain, E. M., Monitor, V Modern, Cygnets Football and Cricket.
 Pritchard, A. T. D. ma., Head Monitor, VI Sp. History, 1st XI Football, Fire Brigade.
 Weatherall, H. E., Monitor, Under VI Sp. History, 1st XI Football, 2nd XI Cricket, Maniacs, 1925, Fire Brigade.
 Wilson, P. A. C., Under IV.
 Young, D. A. D., Monitor, VI Modern, Cygnets Football.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Beare, B. B., Monitor, V Modern, 1st XI Cricket, 1st XI Football, Fire Brigade.
 Buxton, K. L., Monitor, VI Biology.
 Buzzard, E. M., School Monitor, Under VI Biology, Captain of Rackets, 2nd XI Football.
 Edwards, P. A., Remove.
 Goss, W. A. B., Monitor, Under VI Biology, 2nd XI Football.
 Hutton-Quire, R. D. ma., Monitor, VI Sp. Science, Cross-Country Running Colours.
 Johnstone, C. W., VI Sp. Science.
 Joseph, V. O., VI Modern.
 Linton, J. E. F., Head Monitor, Under VI Sp. Science, Captain of Cricket, 2nd XI Football, Fire Brigade.
 Morris, S. H., School Monitor, VI Modern, 4th XI Football.
 Standing, M. F. C., Monitor, VI Classical, 2nd XI Cricket.

LOCKITES.

Barton, J. M., V Classical.
 Beet, E. A., Upper Shell.
 Cadell, G. L., Under VI Modern.
 Campbell, M. R., Under VI History.
 Clifford, A. G., Head Monitor, VI Classical.
 Herron, K. V. C., V Modern.
 Keenlyside, R. H. ma., Monitor, Under VI Science, 4th XI Football, Nomads Cricket.
 Marston, J. P., Monitor, Under VI History.
 Parish, G. E. W., VI Sp. Maths.
 Selater, A. W. ma., VI History, Cross-Country Running Colours.
 Thomas, G. M., Under VI Science.

WEEKITES.

Anstee, J. F. N., Under VI Sp. History.
 Bell, T. M., School Monitor, VI Biology.
 Cath, S. R., Under V Modern.
 Couchman, J. G., Monitor, Under VI Sp. Maths, Harpies Cricket.
 Grey, P. F., Head of the School, VI Classical, Editor of *The Carthusian*, Superintendent of Fire Brigade, 3rd XI Cricket, Maniacs, 1927, Holford Exhibitioner and Scholar of Ch. Ch., Oxford.
 Hewitt, C. W., Monitor, VI Modern Languages.
 Jago, T. de F., School Monitor, VI Sp. Science, Captain of Boxing, O.T.C. Under Officer, Fire Brigade, 2nd XI Football.
 Liversidge, W. K. ma., Monitor, Under VI Sp. History, Athletic Colours.
 Whinney, B. T. ma., Remove, Harpies Football.
 Whiting, W., VI Sp. Maths., 3rd XI Football, Boxing Colours.

HODGSONITES.

Bostock, E. ma., Monitor, Under VI Sp. History.
 Lake, I. H. C., Monitor, Under VI Modern.
 Leigh Hunt, C. G., School Monitor, Under VI Modern, 2nd XI Cricket, 4th XI Football, Captain of Swimming, Fire Brigade.
 Mackie, G. M., Under V.
 Reed, H. C., Under VI Modern.
 Tassell, B., Monitor, Under VI Modern, 2nd XI Cricket, Swimming VIII.
 Vane, W. M., Monitor, VI Modern.
 Walters, G. M., Upper IV.
 Watson, H. S. H., Under VI Modern, 2nd XI Football, Boxing Colours.

DAVIESITES.

Barrows, T. G., Under V Modern.
 MacLeod, A. L., Under V Modern.
 McDermott, E. K. ma., Monitor, VI Sp. Science.
 Pearson, R., Under VI Classical.
 Pickstone, M. X., Monitor, Under V Modern, 1st XI Football, Harpies Cricket, Fire Brigade.
 Probyn, E. H., Monitor, Under VI Sp. Biology.
 Silver, R. G., Under V Modern.
 Tisdall, G. E. H., Monitor, Under VI Sp. Biology.
 Weeks, W. E. S., Under VI Classical.

BODEITES.

Bell, W. D., Monitor, Under VI Modern, 4th XI Football.
 Graham, A. M., Monitor, Under VI Modern.
 Gray, R. W., Under VI Sp. History.
 Knox, H. M. O., School Monitor, VI Modern, Captain of Fives.
 Merriman, H. H., Upper IV.
 Morse, D. V., Monitor, VI Classical, Exhibitioner of King's College, Cambridge, 4th XI Football, Cross-Country Running Colours.
 Rowlandson, M. A. W. ma., Head Monitor, VI Sp. Maths., President of Athletics, Cygnets Cricket, Cross-Country Running Colours, Fire Brigade.

PAGEITES.

Biddle, C. A., Monitor, VI Sp. Maths. (Army), Shooting VIII, Passed 1st into Woolwich.
 Eddison, R. L. ma., School Monitor, VI Sp. Biology.
 Fraser, D., V Modern.
 Liebert, E. O., Remove, Swimming Colours.
 Rolls, T. B., V Modern.
 Turner, G. M., V Modern.
 Twite, C. W. N. C., Head Monitor, VI Classical, 2nd XI Cricket, Captain of Under Green, Maniacs, 1924, Captain of Fencing, Fire Brigade, Heath Harrison Exhibitioner, B.N.C., Oxford.
 Woodd, B. B. N., Monitor, Under VI Classical.

ROBINITES.

Cowper, F. C., Under VI Modern.
 Hepworth, T. R., Under V Modern.
 McAnally, A. P., School Monitor, VI Classical, Scholar of
 Christ Church, Oxford, Swallows Football.
 Packe, H. V., V Classical.
 Poston, R., Monitor, VI Modern Languages.
 Waller, H. B., Monitor, VI Modern Languages, Athletic
 Colours, Cross-Country Running Colours, 3rd XI Cricket,
 3rd XI Football.
 Wild, C. H. D., Head Monitor, VI Classical, O.T.C. Under
 Officer, Fire Brigade.

The following new boys entered the School this
 quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Baden Powell A. R. P.
 Bazencenet P. M. S.
 Boyes J. C. L.
 Cardew P. H.
 Guyatt R. G. T. mi.
 Hingston P. C. M.
 Hunt G. N. mi.
 Jenkinson R. S.
 Lane Roberts A. G. L.
 Lowe J. R.
 Maitland Gardner D.
 Sisson G. M.
 Wilson J. B.
 Young S. N. mi.

VERITES.

Backwell R. H.
 (son of H. F. Backwell, Verites, 1903.)
 Ball C. A.
 Barton R. G. L.
 Clayton R. B. S.
 Goode A. N.
 Johnson H. P. H.
 Perkin J. H.
 (son of H. A. Perkin, Lockites, 1883.)
 Rogers J. C.
 (son of C. W. Rogers, Verites, 1898.)
 Turner I. D.
 (son of H. N. N. Turner, Lockites, 1902.)

GOWNBOYS.

Bray F. R. C.
 (son of F. E. Bray, Girdlestoneites, 1898)
 Briscoe R. K.
 Digby Jones C. T.
 Davidson A. D.
 (son of A. J. Davidson, Gownboys, 1894.) (son of D. F. Campbell, Hodgsonites, 1905.)
 England J.
 (son of R. D. England, Hodgsonites, 1903.) (son of J. A. Christie, Hodgsonites, 1891.)
 Keith A. L. S.
 Leader B. J.
 (son of B. E. Leader, Pageites, 1896.)
 Lidderdale A. D.
 (son of F. J. Lidderdale, Robinites-
 Gownboys, 1886.)
 Masefield J. B.
 Pott D. A.
 Sargent H.
 Willis A. D.
 Young G. R.
 (son of A. H. Trollope, Hodgsonites, 1879.)
 (son of H. L. P. Walsh, Hodgsonites, 1895.)

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Fraser R. W.
 (son of G. T. Fraser, Gownboys, 1900.)
 Green G. M.

GIRDLESTONEITES—cont.

Gurney J. J.
 Hancock B. C.
 Hulton J. P.
 (son of J. M. Hulton, Girdlestoneites, 1900.)
 Lomas G. W.
 Martin T. F. P.

LOCKITES.

Adams H. C.
 Cragg E. B. E.
 Colyer C. F.
 Govan R. M.
 Kingdon J. R. K.
 Nicholl-Carne J. W. A.
 Oakes R. F.
 Pooley T. B. mi.
 Thompson J. H. N.
 Regester F. C.
 Wilkinson N. M.
 Whitfield N. S.

WEEKITES.

Burness J. L. mi.
 (son of J. F. W. Burness, Weekites, 1897.)
 Dunbar J. G.
 Hamsher P.
 Lambert J. D.
 Moss J. C.
 (son of T. Moss, Pageites, 1902.)
 Muirhead W. A. C.
 Perkins F. F.
 Rawlence A. J.
 Thomas Ferrand H. M. W.

HODGSONITES.

Campbell P. F.
 Christie J.
 Fitzherbert J. R. F.
 (son of H. E. Fitzherbert, Hodgsonites,
 1900.)
 Holmes P. F. mi.
 Lloyd A. B. mi.
 Lowe B. S. mi.
 Locke J. P.
 Trollope A. G. C.
 Walsh T. H. mi.
 (son of H. L. P. Walsh, Hodgsonites, 1895.)

DAVIESITES.

Bell McDonald A. M.
 (son of W. M. Bell McDonald, Verites,
 1900.)

DAVIESITES—cont.

Carter P. A.
 Lancaster W. P. M.
 (son of F. H. Lancaster, Pageites, 1898.)
 Radice J. W. H.
 Spencer Phillips A. T.
 (son of P. T. Spencer Phillips, Veri
 1901.)
 Taylor J.
 Trevor Roper H. R.
 Walker W. S.
 Whytehead L. L.

PAGEITES.

Clarke M. J. E.
 Colclough C. G.
 (son of G. D. Colclough, Pageites, 1893.)
 Fyfe R. D.
 Grant C. M.
 Henderson P.
 Hulbert Powell E. C. L.
 Scott C. S.
 Shawyer R. C.
 Simonds R. H. N.

ROBINITES.

Bell C. M.
 Bowes A. J. L.
 Brown J. A.
 Doubleday G. L.
 Dyson J. H. mins.
 (son of C. Dyson, Robinites, 1899.)
 Hill J. E. B.
 Jobson P. H.

BODEITES.

Birtwistle W. J. P.
 Eckersley T. H.
 (son of R. H. Eckersley, Daviesites, 1903.)
 Fairbairn P. Y.
 (son of E. P. Fairbairn, Bodeites-
 Girdlestoneites, 1884.)
 Gilling R. W. N. B.
 Gray A. F.
 (son of G. W. Gray, Pageites, 1896.)
 Rabagliati A. C.

Fixtures.

Football.

Football Fixtures for Oration Quarter, 1927:—

Date.	Opponents.	Where Played.
Wed., Sept. 28.	1st XI v. Rev. E. M. Jameson's XI	Charterhouse
Sat., Oct. 1.	1st XI v. Army Crusaders	..
Sat., " 8.	1st XI v. Old Malvernians	..
Sat., " 15.	1st XI v. H.A.C.	..
Wed., " 19.	1st XI v. R.M.C., Sandhurst	..
Sat., " 22.	1st XI v. Toc H.	..
Sat., " 29.	1st XI v. LANCING	..
Wed., Nov. 2.	1st XI v. Cambridge "A" Team	..
Sat., " 5.	1st XI v. Old Bradfield Boys	..
Thurs., " 10.	1st XI v. REPTON	Repton
Sat., " 19.	1st XI v. WESTMINSTER	Charterhouse
Wed., " 30.	1st XI v. BRADFIELD	Bradfield
Sat., Dec. 3.	1st XI v. OLD CARTHUSIANS	Charterhouse
Sat., " 10.	O.C's. v. HOUSE TEAMS	..
Tues., " 20.	1st XI v. SHREWSBURY	..

Sat., Oct. 1.	2nd XI v. Army Crusaders	Charterhouse
Sat., " 8.	2nd XI v. Old Portmuthians	..
Sat., " 15.	2nd XI v. H.A.C.	..
Sat., " 22.	2nd XI v. Toc H.	Charterhouse
Sat., Nov. 19.	2nd XI v. Old Bancroftian F.C.	..
Sat., " 26.	2nd XI v. Portsmouth Nomads	..

Sat., Oct. 15.	3rd XI v. Old Guildfordians	Guildford
Sat., Nov. 5.	3rd XI v. Old Guildfordians	Charterhouse

Sat., " 26.	"A" Team v. Bedales	Petersfield
-------------	---------------------	-------------

The draw for the House Matches is as follows:—

Verites	}	v.	}	}
Lockites		Pageites		
Hodgsonites	}	v.	}	
Grownboys		Girdlestoneites		
Robinites	}	v.	}	}
Saunderites		Bodeites		
		Weekites		
		Daviesites		

1st Round Monday, October 24th.

2nd Round Monday, November 14th.

Semi-finals Thursday, November 24th.

The date of the Final will be fixed later.

Rackets.

The Draw for the House Rackets Matches is as follows:—

Robinites	}	Weekites	}	}	
v.		v.			
Hodgsonites	}		}		}
Daviesites		Lockites			
v.	v.				
Girdlestoneites	}		}	}	
Pageites		Saundersites			
v.	v.		}		}
Verites		Gownboys			
		v.	}	}	
		Bodeites			

Fives.

Draw for the 1st Round of the House Fives Matches:—

Saunderites v. Weekites.
Girdlestoneites v. Hodgsonites.
Gownboys v. Bodeites.
The rest are byes.

Cross-Country Running.

The following Cross-Country running fixtures have been arranged:—

Sat., Oct. 22nd v. Godalming A.C.
Sat., Nov. 5th v. Aldershot Command
Sat., „ 12th v. Thames Hare and Hounds
Sat., „ 26th v. LANCING at Charterhouse

Entertainments and Lectures.

Sat., Oct. 1. Lecture. "The humorous side of Parliamentary Life," by J. H. Edwards, M.P.
Hall. 7.45.
Sat., Oct. 8. Mrs. Frank Fletcher's Concert.
Hall. 7.45.

Sat., Oct. 15. Cinematograph. Harold Lloyd in "For Heavens Sake." Hall. 7.30.
Sat., Oct. 22. Barclay's Bank Male Voice Choir. Hall. 7.30.
Sat., Oct. 29. Cinematograph. "Beau Geste." Hall. 5.15—6.30 and 7.30—9.0.
Sat., Nov. 5. "The Times." A Lecture with slides and Cinematograph, by P. L. Witherby. Hall. 7.45.
Sat., Nov. 12. Lecture. "Bird Migration in Surrey," by Rev. W. A. Shaw. Lecture Theatre. 5.15.
Sat., Nov. 19. Sing-Song. Lecture Theatre. 7.45.
Sat., Nov. 26. Lecture with Cinematograph and slides. "Secrets of the Golden Eagle and other rare birds," by Captain H. A. Gilbert, B.A. (O.C.). Hall. 5.15.
Sat., Dec. 3. Lecture with slides. "The Battle of Jutland," by Rear Admiral J. E. T. Harper, C.B., M.V.O., R.N. Hall. 7.45.
Sat., Dec. 10. { House Boxing Competition Finals. Hall. 5.0.
 House Music Competition. Hall. 7.45.
Sat., Dec. 17. Brooke Hall Play. "The Importance of being Earnest." Hall. 7.30.
Mon., Dec. 19. School Concert. Hall. 7.45.

Cricket.

CHARTERHOUSE v. I ZINGARI.

Played on Saturday, May 14th. Charterhouse batted first, R. N. Frankland and H. E. Weatherall facing the bowling of R. C. Joy and Lord Dunglass. Joy was bowling really fast from the Godalming end, and had the batsmen in difficulties from the start. Frankland however batted extremely well, making some beautiful leg shots off Joy, and Weatherall, after a somewhat shaky start, made a useful 35. Pearce then joined Frankland, and the pair playing attractive cricket took the score to 113, when Frankland was bowled by an extremely good ball from Joy. Frankland's innings was a magnificent effort as the bowling, especially Joy's, was really first class, and on a wicket which always favoured the bowler he never gave a chance of any kind. Linton was clean bowled by Joy off the second ball; then Beare joined Pearce and the two remained together till lunch. Soon after lunch Pearce was very well caught in the gully off Dunglass, and a little later Beare was clean bowled by Joy. Anderson forced the pace from the start, making some beautiful off drives before hitting out wildly at a ball from Dunglass which bowled him. J. W. R. Hunt, after starting cautiously, batted very well and had scored 54 not out when the Charterhouse innings was declared closed at 277 for ten wickets.

The I Zingari innings began disastrously, L. G. Crawley being caught in the slips off Linton with the score at 23, and R. J. Stanyforth being caught at the wicket off the same bowler a few balls later. R. Aird then came in and quickly mastered the bowling, being particularly severe on Linton.* However C. T. Ashton and Lord Dunglass were dismissed in quick succession, the former being well caught in the deep off Johnson and the latter being l-b-w to the same bowler. Johnson was now bowling extremely well, and with seven wickets down for 106 Charterhouse appeared to have a good chance of winning. But Aird was batting very well and managed to save his side, making a perfect 64 not out, out of a total of 150 for nine wickets. For Charterhouse, E. G. Johnson bowled extremely well, taking five wickets for 56, and Linton took three wickets for 54. The Charterhouse fielding was very good, and Huth was brilliant behind the stumps. The match was really a very creditable performance considering how strong a side the I Zingari brought down. Scores :

CHARTERHOUSE.

Hon. R. N. Frankland b Joy	...	...	...	49
H. E. Weatherall c Stanyforth b Ashton	...	...	...	35
T. A. Pearce c Ashton b Dunglass	...	...	...	30
J. E. F. Linton b Joy	...	...	...	0
R. B. Beare b Joy...	...	...	...	31
W. A. Anderson b Dunglass	...	...	...	18
J. W. R. Hunt not out	...	...	...	54
C. Middleton c Child b Dunglass...	...	...	...	2
P. G. Wreford Brown b Aird	...	...	...	4
M. F. C. Standing st Stanyforth b Compton	...	...	...	9
P. Huth c Shennan b Joy	...	...	...	10
E. G. Johnson not out	...	...	...	13
Extras	...	...	...	22
Total				277

I ZINGARI.

L. G. Crawley c Wreford Brown b Linton	...	...	...	9
R. S. Stanyforth c Huth b Linton	...	...	...	23
R. Aird not out	...	...	...	64
C. T. Ashton c Pearce b Johnson	...	...	...	1
Lord Dunglass l-b-w b Johnson	...	...	...	1
R. C. G. Joy c Pearce b Linton	...	...	...	1
J. C. Child c Wreford Brown b Johnson	...	...	...	16
K. Shennan st Huth b Hunt	...	...	...	13
E. Compton st Huth b Johnson	...	...	...	17
Major Henderson c Weatherall b Johnson	...	...	...	0
J. P. Boscawen not out	...	...	...	0
R. Robertson did not bat	...	...	...	0
Extras	...	...	...	5
Total				150

CHARTERHOUSE v. JESUS COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

Played on Thursday, May 26th. This was unfortunately a half-day match, and consequently as the wicket was as hard and fast as it will ever be, there was little or no chance of a finish. Linton won the

toss, and Frankland and Weatherall faced the bowling of A. N. Morgan and Firth. Weatherall did not stay long, being bowled by Firth with only 14 scored. Morgan only bowled three overs and put Formby in his place. Pearce, who joined Frankland, at once settled down and helped to add 87 for the second wicket. Soon after he came in J. T. Morgan relieved Firth and continued to bowl at that end till the end of the innings. He bowled slows and kept an amazing length throughout his long spell of bowling—this is shown by the fact that he was only hit to the boundary four times in 24 overs. Pearce was the first to leave, being run out for 34. Linton then came in and, after a rather slow start, began to score fast. Frankland was out third wicket down, having played his usual sound and attractive game. After his dismissal no one stayed for long, and Linton declared the innings closed at 204 for six. During the innings at least eight catches were dropped, only one was held, and that a dolly to silly point!

At about 5.15 J. T. Morgan and Mann, both of whom had been having exceedingly successful seasons up at Cambridge, opened the Jesus College innings to the bowling of Johnson and Standing. Both batsmen started off with the utmost confidence; the hard Charterhouse wickets seeming to suit Mann's style admirably. He drove and hooked both Johnson and Standing with tremendous power, while Morgan seemed completely at home, scoring much faster than usual. Mann was the first to leave, nicely taken by Linton at mid-on off Hunt's bowling. Linton, who had relieved Johnson, then bowled Neligan, but no more wickets fell, the final score being 94 for two wickets. Scores :

CHARTERHOUSE.

Hon. R. N. Frankland b Fornby	...	...	...	62
H. E. Weatherall b Firth	...	...	...	6
T. A. Pearce run out	...	...	...	34
J. E. F. Linton b Firth	...	...	...	51
R. B. Beare c A. N. Morgan b J. T. Morgan	...	...	...	12
W. A. Anderson l-b-w b J. T. Morgan	...	...	...	5
J. W. R. Hunt not out	...	...	...	10
P. G. Wreford Brown not out	...	...	...	5
E. Johnson	} did not bat.			
M. F. C. Standing				
P. Huth				
Extras	...	...	...	19
Total				204

JESUS COLLEGE.

J. T. Morgan not out	...	...	...	41
I. A. Mann c Linton b Hunt	...	...	...	45
D. W. Neligan b Linton	...	...	...	1
C. G. Agnew not out	...	...	...	6
Extras	...	...	...	1

Total (2 wkts.) 94

CHARTERHOUSE v. WINCHESTER.

Played at Winchester on Thursday, June 9th. Winchester won the toss and batted first on a fast batting wicket. J. D. K. Fleming and P. G. T. Kingsley opened the Winchester innings against the bowling of Linton and Johnson. Both batsmen opened rather slowly, though Fleming made some beautiful cover drives off Johnson. Linton was bowling well and was unlucky to have Kingsley dropped off him in the slips, and Fleming should have been easily stumped off Johnson when he had only made 10. Kingsley was finally bowled by Standing after making a stylish 43. Brett then joined Fleming and the two scored rapidly, but Brett was badly dropped in the slips off Linton from the last ball before lunch.

After lunch Winchester took the score to 291 for four wickets, of which Fleming made a beautiful 109. Early mistakes in the field proved extremely expensive for Charterhouse, and although the fielding improved after lunch, it was never by any means good. The Charterhouse batting was extremely disappointing, the side were probably tired after four and a half hours in the field, but this was no excuse for such a poor score. The Winchester bowling was extremely good all through, though perhaps A. M. Tew and P. J. Brett were the best. The Winchester fielding was good, Kingsley and Fleming being outstanding in the slips. The only two Charterhouse batsmen who played the bowling with any confidence were Frankland and Hunt, the former making 17 and the latter 14 not out. Scores:

WINCHESTER.

J. D. K. Fleming c Anderson b Johnson	...	109
P. G. T. Kingsley b Standing	...	43
P. J. Brett c Weatherall b Johnson	...	76
J. E. Atkinson not out	...	10
P. J. W. Milligan c Frankland b Tassell	...	12
J. L. T. Guise not out	...	16
G. G. Manners	} did not bat.	
R. S. Walker		
G. M. Tew		
P. M. Townsend		
P. E. Mason		
Extras	...	25
Total		291

CHARTERHOUSE.

Hon. R. N. Frankland c Milligan b Brett	...	17
H. E. Weatherall l-b-w b Tew	...	11
T. A. Pearce b Brett	...	1
J. E. F. Linton c Fleming b Brett	...	2
W. A. Anderson l-b-w b Tew	...	0
R. B. Beare c Kingsley b Tew	...	6
J. W. R. Hunt not out	...	14
B. Tassell b Brett	...	0
E. G. Johnson b Mason	...	15
P. Huth b Mason	...	0
M. F. C. Standing b Townsend	...	3
Extras	...	10
Total		79

CHARTERHOUSE v. WELLINGTON.

Played on Saturday, June 11th. Wellington batted first, P. A. Benn and C. P. Hamilton facing the bowling of Linton and Johnson. The bowling was fairly steady, but the scoring was extremely slow on a very fast and true wicket. After about an hour's play Hamilton was out l-b-w to Coutts-Trotter for 21, and at the luncheon interval the score was 90 for one wicket. Immediately after lunch Benn was caught at backward point by Pearce off Johnson, after making a stand of 49. J. R. Dashwood was then joined by C. C. Garthwaite, and the score was taken to 170 when Garthwaite was well caught in the slips by Pearce. Dashwood batted excellently, making some fine cover drives, and was unlucky not to make his 50. The Wellington innings was declared closed at 238 runs for eight wickets, leaving Charterhouse two and a quarter hours to get the runs.

The Charterhouse innings began disastrously, H. E. Weatherall being clean bowled by a very good ball from Garthwaite off his fourth ball, and with the score at 25 Frankland was out l-b-w. Pearce and Anderson then came together and started to force the pace immediately, until Pearce got out l-b-w to a full pitch. Almost immediately afterwards Anderson was caught at mid-off, off a very poor stroke. The remainder of the Charterhouse batting for some unaccountable reason collapsed completely, with the exception of A. H. Hunt, who made an invaluable 40 not out, and the side were all out for 153. The fielding of both sides was exceptionally good, Anderson bringing off a wonderful left-handed catch at cover to dismiss Hamilton. Scores:

WELLINGTON.

P. A. Benn c Pearce b Johnson	...	49
C. P. Hamilton l-b-w b Coutts Trotter	...	21
J. R. Dashwood c Linton b Coutts Trotter	...	49
C. C. Garthwaite c Pearce b Linton	...	20
J. O. Wood c Pearce b Hale	...	37
R. C. Hamilton c Anderson b Hale	...	10
C. E. Goding not out	...	30
P. F. Garthwaite l-b-w b Frankland	...	2
W. Corbett c Anderson b Johnson	...	8
D. A. Affleck Graves	} did not bat.	
H. C. B. Berens		
Extras	...	12
Total		238

CHARTERHOUSE.

Hon. R. N. Frankland l-b-w b P. F. Garthwaite	4
H. E. Weatherall b C. C. Garthwaite	0
T. A. Pearce l-b-w b A. C. Hamilton	48
W. A. Anderson c Affleck Graves b P. F. Garthwaite	23
R. B. Beare c R. C. Hamilton b P. F. Garthwaite	7
J. E. F. Linton b A. C. Hamilton	3
J. W. R. Hunt not out	40
J. P. R. Hale c C. C. Garthwaite b P. F. Garthwaite	2
E. G. Johnson c C. C. Garthwaite b P. F. Garthwaite	2
P. L. Coutts Trotter b C. C. Garthwaite	1
P. Huth c Benn b H. C. B. Berens	8
Extras	15
Total	153

CHARTERHOUSE v. BUTTERFLIES.

Played on Saturday, July 9th. Owing to rain, play could not be started until after lunch. Charterhouse then batted on a dead easy wicket and amassed 165 runs for the first wicket. The Hon. R. N. Frankland and J. P. R. Hale opened for Charterhouse. They both batted well, Frankland getting a very nice 100 not out, and Hale, after making 79, getting caught short leg off Stuart's bowling. Pearce and Frankland then brought the score up to 213, and Charterhouse declared.

Col. Clarke and C. J. Quiney opened for the Butterflies. After 40 minutes' play Clarke was caught and bowled by Linton after only making 5. Kemp-Welch then joined Quiney and this pair looked like staying for some time, until Quiney was out to a very easy caught and bowled by Johnson, whose bowling he had just previously pulled unceremoniously to the square leg boundary. The pace of scoring was somewhat slackened when Arrowsmith came in to bat. He was out within seven minutes however, closely followed by Kemp-Welch. Bett and Connell were then left at the wickets, and between them brought the Butterflies' score up to 125. Stumps were then drawn. Scores:

CHARTERHOUSE.			
Hon. R. N. Frankland not out	...	...	100
J. P. R. Hale c Kemp Welch b Stuart	...	...	79
T. A. Pearce not out	...	...	27
W. A. Anderson	} did not bat.		
J. E. F. Linton			
J. W. R. Hunt			
C. Middleton			
R. B. Beare			
P. L. Coutts Trotter			
E. G. Johnson			
P. Hath			
Extras	...	...	7
Total (1 wkt.)			213

BUTTERFLIES.			
Col. M. O. Clarke c and b Linton	...	...	5
C. J. Quiney c and b Johnson	...	...	29
G. D. Kemp Welch b Linton	...	...	9
R. L. Arrowsmith b Johnson	...	...	2
R. C. Bett c Linton b Middleton	...	...	30
J. C. Connell not out	...	...	40
G. C. Cleverly not out	...	...	7
Extras	...	...	3
Total (5 wks.)			125

CHARTERHOUSE "A" TEAM v. BROOKE HALL.

Played on Tuesday, May 3rd. Charterhouse batted first on a fast wicket. Frankland after starting well got in front of a straight one from Penfold, and soon afterwards Weatherall was bowled by a good ball from Mr. Wright. Pearce and Linton then came together and started to score freely. Eventually Pearce was caught at the wicket after making an ex-

cellent 56, and soon afterwards Linton mis-hit a full pitch into square leg's hands. One more wicket fell fairly quickly, and then Anderson and Delmé Radcliffe raised the score to 215 without further loss, and the Charterhouse innings was declared closed.

Mr. Scott and Harrison opened the Brooke Hall innings against the bowling of J. E. F. Linton and P. Coutts-Trotter. With the score at 13 Mr. Scott was bowled, but Harrison batted confidently until finally being bowled by a good ball from Linton. After this the Brooke Hall batting collapsed somewhat, and at one time nine wickets were down for 77 runs. Then Mr. Fletcher and Mr. Hollowell made a stand and succeeded in playing out time.

For Charterhouse, both Linton and Coutts-Trotter bowled well, the former taking four wickets for 34 and the latter two for 21. Scores:

CHARTERHOUSE "A" TEAM.			
Hon. R. N. Frankland l-b-w b Penfold	...	...	7
H. E. Weatherall b Wright	...	...	25
P. A. Pearce c P. C. Fletcher b Penfold	...	...	56
J. E. F. Linton c R. H. Poole b Penfold	...	...	70
R. B. Pearce c A. H. Scott b Harrison	...	...	11
W. A. Anderson not out	...	...	9
P. Delmé Radcliffe not out	...	...	7
C. W. N. C. Twite	} did not bat.		
E. G. Johnson			
P. Hath			
M. F. C. Standing			
Extras	...	...	20
Total			215
BROOKE HALL.			
A. H. Scot b Linton	...	...	10
H. Harrison b Linton	...	...	23
J. R. Darling b Linton	...	...	4
R. S. Thatcher run out	...	...	7
W. Penfold c Huth b Coutts Trotter	...	...	0
A. M. P. Wilson b Linton	...	...	15
E. A. Anderson b Coutts Trotter	...	...	2
F. D. C. Lake c Beare b Standing	...	...	1
R. H. Poole l-b-w b Twite	...	...	9
P. C. Fletcher not out	...	...	4
P. W. C. Hollowell not out	...	...	11
Extras	...	...	5
Total			91

CHARTERHOUSE UNDER 16 v CHRIST'S HOSPITAL UNDER 16.

Played on Wilderness, on Saturday, 9th July, 1927. Drawn. Scores and analysis:—

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL UNDER 16.			
P. E. H. Andrews b Coulson	...	...	3
P. G. Chester c Perkins b Wreford Brown	...	...	21
H. E. Glasborow b Wreford Brown	...	...	52
R. J. Gregory c Wreford Brown b Dyson	...	...	26
P. E. Letts c Perkins b Jeavons	...	...	28
R. H. Errson run out	...	...	2
F. S. Mason not out	...	...	2
A. J. Webby not out	...	...	2
I. A. Macdonald	} did not bat.		
W. E. Dent			
T. W. Austen			
Extras	...	...	4
Total (6 wks.)			140*

* Innings declared closed.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
T. W. B. Coulson ...	7	3	8	1
J. S. Greening ...	7	0	24	0
T. Bruce Jones ...	5	2	13	0
G. B. Eccles ...	4	0	24	0
P. G. Wreford Brown ...	6	1	16	2
F. R. S. Jeavons ...	11	1	26	1
P. M. Dyson ...	10	6	11	1
A. N. Buckmaster ...	4	0	10	0

CHARTERHOUSE UNDER 16.

G. B. Eccles c and b Austen ...	5
T. W. B. Coulson c Andrews b Webly ...	3
P. M. Dyson b Austen ...	1
F. L. Perkins not out ...	26
A. N. Buckmaster c Andrews b Austen ...	16
F. R. S. Jeavons not out ...	16
A. J. Wreford Brown	} did not bat.
A. S. C. Hulton	
J. S. Greening	
T. Bruce Jones	
Extras ...	7

Total (6 wks.) 74

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
T. W. Austen ...	10	4	14	3
A. J. Webly ...	9	3	25	1
P. E. Letts ...	5	2	19	0
H. E. Glasborow ...	2	1	1	0
W. E. Dent ...	2	0	8	0

CHARTERHOUSE UNDER 16 v. ST. PAUL'S UNDER 16.

Played on Wilderness on July 16th. Lost. Scores and analysis:—

ST. PAUL'S UNDER 16.

J. B. Maclean 1-b-w b Dyson ...	11
A. Hadingham c Eccles b Malcolm ...	65
G. Shreeson c Malcolm b Perkins ...	23
G. M. Luxemburg st Heywood b Greening ...	0
J. G. Richards c Heywood b Coulson ...	14
G. C. Cocq b Coulson ...	3
W. L. Sturton b Coulson ...	0
C. J. Dickens run out ...	7
C. T. Pascall b Malcolm ...	1
P. A. Taylor 1-b-w b Coulson ...	3
S. G. Worth not out ...	8
Extras ...	10

Total 145

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
T. W. B. Coulson ...	22	9	38	4
R. St. J. Malcolm ...	12.1	7	14	2
P. M. Dyson ...	12	5	13	1
J. S. Greening ...	8	0	24	1
F. L. Perkins ...	6	3	10	1

CHARTERHOUSE UNDER 16.

G. B. Eccles c Luxemburg b Worth ...	7
F. L. Perkins b Shreeson ...	0
A. G. Powell 1-b-w b Richards ...	2
F. R. S. Jeavons c and b Shreeson ...	16
P. M. Dyson c Maclean b Sturton ...	1
A. N. Buckmaster c Shreeson b Richards ...	20
T. W. B. Coulson c Luxemburg b Dickens ...	0
A. J. Wreford Brown c Dickens b Pascall ...	12
S. D. Heywood b Pascall ...	6
R. St. J. Malcolm c and b Richards ...	11
J. S. Greening not out ...	1
Extras ...	5

Total 81

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
G. Shreeson ...	18	8	28	2
J. G. Richards ...	14.4	9	15	3
S. G. Worth ...	6	2	12	1
W. L. Sturton ...	2	1	2	1
C. J. Dickens ...	3	0	8	1
C. T. Pascall ...	2	0	11	2

MANIACS CRICKET SCORES.

MANIACS v. BROOKE HALL.

Played on Wilderness, on Friday, 22nd July, 1927.

Scores:—

MANIACS.

I. T. McGaw b Darling ...	82
P. G. Hatch c Darling b Wright ...	23
N. E. W. Carlile c Poole b Wright ...	0
J. Bruce Jones b Wright ...	0
G. L. Hartley c Poole b Wright ...	0
K. V. Braddon b Willett ...	0
E. L. Proud c Poole b Willett ...	8
B. Tassell b Lake ...	16
P. F. Grey b Darling ...	0
G. G. Money not out ...	0
W. H. Lydall b Darling ...	0
Extras ...	13

Total 142

BROOKE HALL.

P. C. Fletcher c Carlile b Tassell ...	0
A. H. Scott c Proud b Tassell ...	9
R. S. Thatcher c Lydall b Tassell ...	4
R. H. Poole st Lydall b Grey ...	16
A. M. P. Wilson st Lydall b Proud ...	54
F. Fletcher b Hartley ...	5
E. D. C. Lake b Carlile ...	5
B. H. Willett c Money b Grey ...	19
J. S. Wright b McGaw ...	9
P. W. C. Hollowell not out ...	1
J. R. Darling not out ...	4
Extras ...	9

Total (9 wickets) 135

May 7th. v. Shamley Green, at Charterhouse. Won.

Shamley Green, 123 (G. L. Hartley, six wickets for 14).

Maniacs, 185 for 3 wickets (G. L. Hartley 34, N. E. W. Carlile 47, A. R. Fyler 30 not out, J. Bruce Jones 45 not out).

May 14th. v. Shalford, at Charterhouse. Lost.

Maniacs, 178 for nine wickets declared (P. G. Hatch 47, I. T. McGaw 47, A. R. Fyler 39).

Shalford, 180 for four wickets (G. G. Money three wickets for 36 runs).

May 14th. v. Godalming, at Godalming. Drawn.

Godalming, 144 (C. G. Leigh Hunt, four wickets for 12 runs).

Maniacs, 129 for nine wickets (E. L. Proud 25, J. P. R. Hale 22, P. Delmé Radcliffe 22 not out).

May 21st. v. Cranleigh, at Cranleigh. Drawn.

Maniacs, 186 for two wickets declared (I. T. McGaw 74, P. G. Hatch 40, N. E. W. Carlile 42 not out).

Cranleigh, 109 for seven wickets (G. L. Hartley three wickets for 38 runs, G. G. Money three wickets for 39 runs).

May 21st. *v.* R.E. Aldershot, at Charterhouse. Won.

Maniacs, 209 for seven wickets declared (C. W. N. C. Twite 43, P. L. Coutts Trotter 44, P. G. Wreford Brown 28, E. L. Proud 24).

R.E. Aldershot, 139 (J. P. R. Hale, four wickets for 37 runs, P. W. C. Hollowell, two wickets for 8 runs).

May 28th. *v.* Chiddingfold, at Charterhouse. Won.

Chiddingfold, 156 for eight wickets declared (B. Tassell, four wickets for 35 runs).

Maniacs, 159 for four wickets (E. L. Proud 78 not out, I. T. McGaw 43, G. L. Hartley 21).

June 4th. *v.* Chiddingfold, at Chiddingfold. Lost.

Chiddingfold, 125 (G. G. Money, three wickets for 21 runs, G. L. Hartley, three wickets for 42 runs).

Maniacs, 91 (G. L. Hartley 31, I. T. McGaw 20).

July 9th. *v.* G. C. Barker, Esq's. XI, at Rudgwick. Lost.

G. C. Barker, Esq's. XI, 150 (P. F. Grey, four wickets for 31 runs).

Maniacs, 148 (K. V. Braddon 49, I. T. McGaw 24, J. Bruce Jones 22).

July 16th. *v.* Shalford, at Shalford. Drawn.

Shalford, 132 for nine wickets declared (E. L. Proud, six wickets for 56 runs).

Maniacs, 90 for six wickets (K. V. Braddon 31).

July 23rd. *v.* Godalming, at Charterhouse. Won.

Maniacs, 126 (J. Bruce Jones 36, E. L. Proud 24).

Godalming, 53 (P. F. Grey, four wickets for 53 runs).

MANIACS CRICKET AVERAGES 1927.

BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
P. F. Grey ...	39.2	8	84	12	7.0
I. T. McGaw ...	8	1	17	2	8.5
B. Tassell ...	55	9	204	14	14.6
E. L. Proud ...	33	1	142	9	15.8
G. G. Money ...	87	16	273	17	16.0
G. L. Hartley ...	62.4	7	234	14	16.7
N. E. W. Carlile ...	27	5	89	5	17.8
K. V. Braddon ...	15	3	41	1	41.0

W. H. Lydall stumped 7 and caught 6 batsmen.

BATTING.

	No. of Innings	Times not out	Highest Score	Total Runs	Average
I. T. McGaw ...	8	0	82	305	38.1
E. L. Proud ...	8	2	78*	176	29.3
A. R. Fyler ...	4	1	39	77	25.7
K. V. Braddon ...	3	0	39	70	23.3
P. G. Hatch ...	7	0	47	153	21.9
J. Bruce Jones ...	7	1	45*	120	20.0
N. E. W. Carlile ...	9	2	47	131	18.7
G. L. Hartley ...	9	1	34	119	14.9
G. G. Money ...	5	2	16	25	8.3
B. Tassell ...	4	0	16	23	5.7
W. H. Lydall ...	5	1	7	13	3.3
P. F. Grey ...	4	2	2	2	1

Charterhouse Friars' Tour.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS *v.* OLD TONBRIDGIANS.

Played at Tonbridge, July 23rd. Won by 25 runs.
Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

J. B. Rosher run out ...	21
H. S. Vere Hodge b Lendon-Smith ...	0
J. T. Morgan st. Sherwell b Knott ...	40
L. T. Grove b Knott ...	4
D. C. Burn c Sherwell b Lendon-Smith ...	22
B. H. Bennett b Eggar ...	36
F. F. Fawcett l-b-w b Lendon-Smith ...	1
C. E. S. Gordon l-b-w b Knott ...	9
P. W. Kemp-Welch l-b-w b Knott ...	4
A. W. Goodfellow not out ...	22
H. M. Coutts-Trotter b Young ...	2
Byes 3, leg-byes 2 ...	5

Total 166

OLD TONBRIDGIANS.

N. Boucher b Morgan ...	1
F. W. Musson retired hurt ...	16
N. B. Sherwell b Morgan ...	1
C. H. Knott c Fawcett b Coutts-Trotter ...	44
C. C. G. Wright b Coutts-Trotter ...	17
R. C. Hubbard c Vere Hodge b Goodfellow ...	29
L. Marzetti c Coutts-Trotter b Goodfellow ...	10
M. L. Eggar b Coutts-Trotter ...	9
G. E. Hudson not out ...	6
R. J. Lendon-Smith b Coutts-Trotter ...	5
O. L. Young b Coutts-Trotter ...	0
Byes 2, wide 1 ...	3

Total 141

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS *v.* THE MOTE.

Played at The Mote, Maidstone, July 25th and 26th.
Drawn. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.

2nd Innings.

L. T. Grove c Marsham b W. Peach 128	b Mason ...	90
J. T. Morgan c Evernden b Foster ...	0	st. Larking b Foster 0
W. C. Brown l-b-w b Marsham ...	42	c Mason b Foster ... 4
M. E. Moir b C. Peach ...	20	b Thomas ... 11
H. R. B. Hancock l-b-w b C. Peach 5	b Foster ...	8
F. F. Fawcett b C. Peach ...	33	l-b-w b C. Peach ... 18
C. E. S. Gordon b C. Peach ...	10	not out ... 24
R. D. Crump b W. Peach ...	0	
R. L. Arrowsmith b W. Peach ...	4	not out ... 5
G. P. Jackson b W. Peach ...	3	
H. M. Coutts-Trotter not out ...	6	
Byes 11, leg-byes 11 ...	22	Byes 3, leg-byes 2 5

Total 273 Total (6 wks.) 165*

* Innings declared closed.

THE MOTE.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.
W. A. N. Baker b Morgan 9		
W. Peach b Morgan 35	c Gordon b Jackson 4	
W. Mason l-b-w b Morgan 1		
E. E. Hoadley c Jackson b Morgan ... 19		
J. C. Thomas c Fawcett b Jackson ... 74	st. Moir b Jackson 29	
S. C. Evernden c Grove b Jackson ... 48		
P. Cloke c Moir b Morgan 35		
D. Foster c Grove b Coutts-Trotter 34	not out 25	
C. Peachc Arrowsmith b Coutts-Trotter 20		
C. G. Larking not out 17		
C. H. B. Marsham b Jackson 33		
Byes 11, leg-bye 1, wides 3, no-ball 1 16		
Total 341	Total (2 wks.) 58	

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. UPPINGHAM ROVERS.

Played at Charterhouse, July 27th and 28th. Lost by six wickets. Scores :—

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.
J. T. Morgan c Thornley b Chandler ... 78	1-b-w b Eiloart ... 14	
C. J. Quiney c Castle b Jarrett ... 25	c Jarrett b Chandler 0	
F. F. Fawcett c Thornley b Perkins ... 9	c Hurst b Perkins 7	
D. C. Burn st. Castle b Jarrett ... 15	not out 103	
B. H. Bennett l-b-w b Chandler ... 20	c and b Chandler 36	
I. A. W. Gilliat b Chandler 6	not out 22	
G. S. Gregson-Ellis c Jarrett b Chandler 5	b Chandler 6	
H. S. Brown c Dorman b Chandler ... 12	c Oscroft b Chandler 0	
R. B. Beare c and b Jarrett 0		
G. P. Jackson b Jarrett 4		
E. G. Johnson not out 0		
Byes 10, wides 2 12	Byes 8, leg-byes 4 wides 3 15	
Total 186	Total (6 wks.) 203*	

* Innings declared closed.

UPPINGHAM ROVERS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.
C. H. Thornley c Brown b Johnson 9	not out 29	
D. S. Oscroft b Gregson-Ellis ... 115	c Gilliat b Brown ... 15	
L. C. Dorman c Morgan b Brown 19	c Gregson-Ellis b Morgan 69	
L. M. T. Castle c Gilliat b Brown 6	c Beare b Johnson ... 20	
J. C. B. Perkins c Gilliat b Johnson 7	not out 7	
C. S. Waring c Beare b Brown ... 42		
C. S. Hurst c Fawcett b Morgan 20	c Brown b Gregson-Ellis 8	
J. A. Sutor c Johnson b Brown ... 7		
A. F. R. Jarrett b Brown 0		
G. M. Chandler st. Gilliat b Brown 2		
F. R. Elioart not out 2		
Byes 5, no-balls 3, leg-bye 1 9	Byes 4, no-balls 3, leg-bye 1 8	
Total 238	Total (4 wks.) 156	

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. FREE FORESTERS.

Played at Charterhouse, July 29th and 30th. Drawn owing to rain. Scores :—

FREE FORESTERS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.
Col. C. R. Gillett b Johnson 13	1-b-w b Gregson-Ellis 15	
W. M. Hampton c Gilliat b Morgan ... 31	not out 2	
M. de Zoete c Quiney b Gregson-Ellis ... 50	not out 1	
G. A. Thomas c Lake b Morgan 6		
H. S. Scott c Morgan b Johnson 70		
C. L. Norman retired hurt 8		
Capt. H. B. Morgan c Gilliat b Quiney ... 13		
Lt.-Comdr. C. F. Bowlby c Gilliat b Vere Hodge 28		
J. C. H. Mead l-b-w b Morgan 8		
Capt. F. W. H. Pratt not out 2		
M. Howell absent 0		
Leg-byes 5, wide 1 6		
Total 235	Total (1 wkt.) 18	

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

B. H. Bennett b Bowlby 52	
J. T. Morgan c and b Gillett 8	
D. C. Burn c Scott b Gillett 1	
J. E. F. Linton b de Zoete 17	
H. S. Vere Hodge c and b Bowlby 26	
G. S. Gregson-Ellis b Gillett 5	
E. D. C. Lake run out 5	
C. J. Quiney b Bowlby 8	
I. A. W. Gilliat not out 41	
F. F. Fawcett b Bowlby 6	
E. G. Johnson b Norman 7	
Byes 4, leg-byes 4, wides 2 10	

Total 186

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. OLD MARLBURIANS.

Played at Charterhouse, August 1st (rain) and 2nd. Drawn. Scores :—

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.
J. T. Morgan c Lewis b Bowley ... 6	not out 14	
C. J. Quiney c Sandford b Beard ... 4		
B. H. Bennett b Beard 2	not out 27	
G. D. Kemp-Welch c and b Bowley ... 14		
I. A. W. Gilliat b Bowley 8		
H. S. Vere Hodge c Lewis b Sandford ... 12		
G. S. Gregson-Ellis c Beard b Sandford 18		
A. W. Goodfellow b Sandford 18		
F. F. Fawcett c Block b Sandford ... 12		
J. E. F. Linton st. Worsley b Sandford 1		
E. G. Johnson not out 0		
Byes 6, leg-bye 1, wide 1 8		

Total 103 Total (no wkt.) 41

OLD MARLBURIANS.

S. A. Block b Gregson-Ellis 83	
R. A. Lord b Quiney 27	
T. G. C. Sandford c Fawcett b Quiney ... 7	
W. K. Harbinson not out 55	
T. W. Mansergh c Linton b Gregson-Ellis ... 0	
A. P. W. Bowley c Fawcett b Vere Hodge ... 84	
C. L. Norman c and b Vere Hodge 0	
E. C. Beard c Gregson-Ellis b Vere Hodge ... 0	
T. C. Worsley not out 1	
M. O. Lewis } H. S. Scott } did not bat.	
Byes 6, no-balls 3, leg-byes 2, wide 1 12	

Total (7 wks.) 269*

* Innings declared closed.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. EAST GRINSTEAD.

Played at East Grinstead, August 3rd and 4th.
Won by five wickets. Scores.

EAST GRINSTEAD.

1st Innings.

2nd Innings.

B. A. Castle b Morgan 27	b Morgan ... 40
N. E. Hope b Gregson-Ellis 1	b Morgan ... 0
C. E. Frazer l-b-w b Morgan 32	b Gregson-Ellis ... 13
R. E. Cranfield run out 15	c Gilliat b Morgan 5
F. A. H. Henley c Linton b Morgan ... 13	c Gilliat b Morgan 2
H. C. Henley b Gregson-Ellis 23	b Quiney ... 25
S. Stafford c Gilliat b Morgan 28	b Morgan ... 11
H. E. Payne c and b Quiney 9	c Morgan b
Vere Hodge 30	
C. Coldwell not out 61	b Vere Hodge ... 18
Comdr. A. A. Scott c Fawcett b Gregson-Ellis 16	not out ... 19
E. Carbutt l-b-w b Gregson-Ellis ... 28	c Gilliat b Morgan 8
Byes 11, leg-byes 4 15	Byes 4, leg-bye 1, no-ball 1, wide 1 7
Total 268	Total 178

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.

2nd Innings.

J. T. Morgan l-b-w b Payne 2	not out ... 68
Hon. R. N. Frankland c Frazer b F. Henley 47	c Scott b F. Henley 0
H. S. Vere Hodge b Scott 4	
G. D. Kemp-Welch b Coldwell 71	l-b-w b F. Henley 0
I. A. W. Gilliat b Coldwell 4	
C. J. Quiney b F. Henley 6	
G. S. Gregson-Ellis c F. Henley b Coldwell 58	not out ... 20
B. H. Bennett c Cranfield b F. Henley 1	l-b-w b F. Henley 67
G. R. Dunlop c Hope b F. Henley ... 18	
J. E. F. Linton not out 21	l-b-w b F. Henley 14
F. F. Fawcett l-b-w b F. Henley ... 2	b Coldwell ... 6
Byes 9, leg-byes 6, no-balls 3, wide 1 19	Byes 17, no-balls 4 21
Total 253	Total (5 wks.) 196

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. ST. LEONARD'S FOREST.

Played at St. Leonard's Forest, Horsham, August 5th and 6th. Lost by eight wickets. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.

2nd Innings.

J. T. Morgan c Snell b T. N. F. Wilson 6	b E. R. Wilson ... 5
Hon. R. N. Frankland c and b T. N. F. Wilson 38	c and b T. N. F. Wilson 3
W. C. Brown l-b-w b E. R. Wilson ... 1	st. Huth b Hale ... 13
G. D. Kemp-Welch c and b E. R. Wilson 0	st. Huth b Hale ... 4
D. C. Burn b E. R. Wilson 0	b T. N. F. Wilson ... 60
G. S. Gregson-Ellis b E. R. Wilson 3	c Huth b E. R. Wilson 26
C. J. Quiney not out 46	l-b-w b T. N. F. Wilson 3
G. R. Dunlop b E. R. Wilson 3	c Snell b E. R. Wilson 4
F. F. Fawcett c Watson b T. N. F. Wilson 11	c Snell b E. R. Wilson 5
J. E. F. Linton c Spencer b E. R. Wilson 15	run out ... 0
I. A. W. Gilliat c T. N. F. b E. R. Wilson 2	not out ... 7
Leg-bye 1, no-ball 1 2	Byes 2, no-balls 2, wide 1 ... 5
Total 127	Total 135

ST. LEONARD'S FOREST.

1st Innings.

2nd Innings.

E. Snell c Linton b Quiney 53	not out ... 56
J. P. R. Hale l-b-w b Gregson-Ellis ... 0	b Gregson-Ellis 5
R. M. Wilson st. Kemp-Welch b Morgan 1	l-b-w b Morgan 52
T. N. F. Wilson c Brown b Morgan ... 0	
E. R. Wilson c Quiney b Gregson-Ellis ... 11	
Col. A. C. Watson c Burn b Gregson-Ellis 11	not out ... 42
R. T. McGaw b Gregson-Ellis 0	
J. T. McGaw c Frankland b Morgan ... 0	
W. Spencer c Brown b Quiney 8	
P. Huth l-b-w b Quiney 0	
R. Humphrey not out 2	
Byes 13, leg-byes 2, no-ball 1 16	Byes 6 ... 6
Total 102	Total (2 wks.) 161

BATTING AVERAGES.

	No. of Innings	Times not out	Total Runs	Highest Score	Average
D. C. Burn ...	6	1	201	103 [‡]	40.20
B. H. Bennett ...	8	1	241	67	34.43
J. T. Morgan ...	12	2	241	78	24.10
I. A. W. Gilliat ...	7	3	90	41*	22.50
G. S. Gregson-Ellis ...	8	1	141	58	20.14
G. D. Kemp-Welch ...	5	0	89	71	17.80
J. E. F. Linton ...	6	1	68	21*	13.60
F. F. Fawcett ...	11	0	110	33	10.00

* Signifies not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

		Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
H. S. Brown	...	16	1	59	7	8.43
H. S. Vere Hodge	...	28	7	80	6	13.33
G. P. Jackson	...	21	1	87	5	17.40
H. M. Coutts-Trotter	...	43.3	10	135	7	19.28
G. S. Gregson-Ellis	...	104	12	319	16	19.94
J. T. Morgan	...	218	39	604	26	23.23
C. J. Quiney	...	61.4	4	269	8	33.62
E. G. Johnson	...	57	7	221	5	44.20

W. T. C.

STRENSALL, 1927.

It was with mixed feelings that we started from Farncombe Station on our long journey north to Strensall; we had heard many conflicting reports on the Camp, and none of us had ever been there before, so it remained to find out ourselves.

The monotony of the long railway journey was broken, among other things, by the unusual way in which the train went from the L. & S.W.R. section to King's Cross. After traversing the river close to Westminster Bridge, we wound along by a devious and little-known route, sometimes passing close to office windows, where the inmates were distracted by the passing "troops," sometimes diving into dark, smoky tunnels.

At King's Cross we changed into the Camp special train, and after having equipped ourselves with somewhat dubious drinks and "stay-stomachs," we started off for York, eating first, and then, if possible, sleeping. Strensall was reached by about 7 o'clock; and after marching to the Camp, we proceeded to instal ourselves, having been allotted the front lines of No. 1 Battalion. We were grateful to find that MacDonald and his advance party had already filled our *pailllasses* and pillows, and had also drawn blankets for us; by Lights-out almost all the necessary jobs had been done, and we turned in to our first night in the Camp.

This is not an official record of the Camp, and cannot claim to be complete; there are probably many incidents which have been omitted, but I have endeavoured to set down the outstanding ones.

Heavy showers, leaky tents and slippery mud made things none too pleasant for the first two days, and a few of us wondered why on earth we had ever come to the place at all; the Yorkshiremen amongst us did not exactly receive complimentary remarks on their weather, but as it turned out later, their beloved county by no means let them down.

During the wet weather the Camp Cinema was employed to show films of military value to the Cadets: no, not the "Big Parade," or "What Price Glory," but War Office films giving us a real idea of tactics, and showing us the way in which we ought to drill; the clockwork movements of the Guard's platoons making us smile to think of our own efforts! Our other diversion on the first wet day was a route-march.

After the depressing beginning, we settled down to some really good weather, and underwent a most interesting and instructive period of training. During most of our field training we had with us Lt.-Col. Platt's *cadre*-N.C.O.'s, who gave us invaluable help, Sergt. Mole in particular was most enlightening.

Saunderites proved able "beasts of burden" in helping the R.E.'s to carry their bridging materials; this particular demonstration, in which the Battalion demonstration platoon and the R.E.'s worked together, was most clear, viewed from the height of the Butts. This demonstration platoon contained, among others, some half-dozen Carthusians, and was assisted by the invaluable *cadre*-N.C.O.'s.

The night operations as usual were a tense affair, certainly for B Coy. in defence. On this occasion A Coy., in attack, very promptly filled the gap left by Felsted, who had got lost in the dark!

The Battalion field-day was most successful, when Charterhouse, consisting of A and B Coys., held a position against the rest of the Battalion; but the

most successful operations were those held on the last day, when our Battalion, assisted by the Gunners, attacked No. 2 Battalion, who were supported by the Tanks; air-craft played a prominent part on both sides.

Among the demonstrations, that given by the Gunners deserves particular mention; very few of us knew how a Battery was brought into action or how it worked at all. The particular feature of this Camp was, I think, the really excellent demonstrations; space only permits of a brief mention of the Cavalry, who, besides their demonstration, gave an excellent Musical Ride: the demonstration platoon of South Wales Borderers showed the Battalion how, and with what, they were equipped; this included a gas-mask demonstration, some of us trying on the masks ourselves.

In the evenings the usual Sing-songs took place, while the N.A.A.F.I. tents drew their usual crowds; sausages and "mashed" were very good at 7d.! This of course does not cast any aspersions on the Camp feeding; Quarter-Master-Sergeants Hatch and Runge saw to it that we got our tasty meals promptly and efficiently. Lt.-Col. Platt displayed a keen interest in the hardness of the peas and potatoes, and after a preliminary lapse, the hard-boiled eggs were actually hard!

The excursion to York on Saturday was most welcome; most of the Cadets put in a crowded afternoon at the Minster, Terry's and a Cinema! The Brigade Sports took place on Sunday. Although we did not win any events, we rendered good account of ourselves. All the events were taken in a light spirit and were thoroughly enjoyed: we succeeded in becoming Battalion champions in the "boat-race" and the tug-of-war.

No account of Camp can be anything like complete without reference to the Sergeant-Major; he was in evidence from the earliest hours until after Lights-out; he exhorted us to arise at impossible hours of the morning, instead of "hopping-round-the-tent-pole" within! Camp without the Sergeant-Major would indeed not be the same thing. Our Battalion Commander, Lt.-Col. Platt (Northumberland Fusiliers), took a personal interest in all of us, and spent much of his time in the Lines; all the Staff contributed in giving us a really good time.

The last night was, as usual, punctuated with outbreaks of fire; one particularly annoying one occurring at 3 o'clock in the morning: quite half the Battalion roused themselves at the fire-call, while the fire-picket, consisting of Verites, distinguished them-

selves by arriving at the scene of fire before the arrival of the fire-picket from the Battalion where it occurred. The orderly-officer of the day, a familiar figure, even at that hour and in pyjamas, was then seen to wander about the lines pacifying the Cadets and getting them to return to bed!

Altogether the Camp was most enjoyable; no longer will Strensall be an unknown quantity, but will have the reputation of being quite as good, if not better, than the Southern Camps. CH. B.

Shooting.

Of the Postal Matches, the Charterhouse Shooting VIII won 13 and lost 9: the Cadet Pair won 13, lost 6. The result of the Shoulder-to-Shoulder Matches are as follows:—

SHOULDER TO SHOULDER MATCHES.

	Score for	Against	Result
v. Marlborough, at Marlborough	409	454	Lost by 45
v. Lancing, at Lancing	... 406	451	Lost by 45
v. Eton, at Bisley	... 440	415	Won by 25
v. Bradfield, at Bisley	... 425	437	Lost by 12
v. Harrow, at Pirbright	... 460	430	Won by 30

CADET PAIR.

Marlborough	... 98	109	Lost by 11
Lancing	... 100	102	Lost by 2
Eton	... 112	101	Won by 11
Bradfield	... 113	99	Won by 14
Harrow	... 114	105	Won by 9

At Bisley on Wednesday, July 6th, Charterhouse were second in the Rapid and Snap Shooting, while on Thursday, July 7th, in the Ashburton Shield, were 20th. Scores:—

RAPID AND SNAP.

		Bulls	Inners	Magpies	Outers		Bulls	Inners	Magpies	Outers		
J. G. Lewis	...	1	3	1	0	20	2	4	2	2	36	56
C. A. Biddle	...	2	1	1	1	19	3	5	2	0	41	60
R. G. Freeman	...	3	1	1	0	22	3	3	3	1	38	60
E. A. Chapman	...	1	3	1	0	20	5	4	1	0	44	64
E. H. Taylor	...	0	1	4	0	16	2	3	4	1	36	52
R. Kerr Wilson	...	0	0	0	5	10	3	5	0	2	39	49
P. S. Ball	0	3	1	1	17	1	5	3	1	36	53
J. B. Colvin	...	2	1	1	1	19	3	1	3	3	34	53
						143					304	447

Won by Brighton College 449

ASHBURTON SHIELD.

	200 Yards	500 Yards	Total
J. G. Lewis	... 4 4 4 4 4 3 27	5 5 4 3 3 4 5 29	56
R. G. Freeman	... 3 3 4 4 5 3 3 25	3 3 4 4 5 4 5 28	53
E. A. Chapman	... 2 4 4 4 3 5 4 26	4 5 5 5 1 4 5 32	58
E. H. Taylor	... 3 5 2 4 4 3 3 24	3 1 5 4 1 5 4 29	53
R. Kerr Wilson	... 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 29	5 5 3 5 5 5 5 33	62
R. H. Melville	... 5 5 5 5 5 5 4 34	4 4 5 4 5 2 5 29	63
A. D. Melville	... 4 5 3 4 3 3 5 27	4 4 5 3 3 4 3 26	53
P. S. Ball	... 4 3 4 5 2 4 2 24	4 3 5 5 5 3 4 29	53
	216	235	451

Won by Brighton College 474

CADETS' TROPHY.

	200 Yards	500 Yards	Total
L. P. Young	... 5 3 5 5 5 4 4 31	5 4 4 4 4 5 4 30	61
J. B. Colvin	... 5 3 3 4 4 4 3 26	4 5 4 4 4 4 5 30	56
	57	60	117

Won by Brighton College 122.

Swimming.

The few cases of Scarlet Fever last quarter were spread out in such a way that six of the eleven matches could not take place. Unfortunately both the Lancing matches and both the Christ's Hospital matches were cancelled. We were unable to swim against Lancing last year owing to the coal strike, but one of our two matches v. Christ's Hospital had already taken place. The matches against the R.M.A. Woolwich and Harrow were the two others which had to be scratched.

It may be of interest to give here the system of awarding points in matches, as it is probably not known by everyone.

50 or 100 yards: 1st, 4 pts. 2nd, 3 pts. 3rd, 2 pts. 4th, 1 pt.

Diving (If 2 strings each): Same as 50 or 100 yds. races.

„ (If 1 string each): 1st, 2 pts. 2nd, 0 pt.

Plunging: 1st, 2 pts. 2nd, 0 pts.

Relay: 1st, 4 pts. 2nd, 0 pts.

On 24th May M. H. Oldfield brought down a team of Old Carthusians who managed to beat us by 15 pts. to 13. Some consternation was caused just before the match by the discovery that no one in Oldfield's team could plunge or dive. Hendriks, who sportingly offered his services as a plunger, failed to reach 30 ft., and Stevens scored only 18½ pts. out of 30 for diving. However, Oldfield's team won the relay, which gave them the match, of which the best feature was the splendid swimming of Oldfield and Stevens in the 2 lengths race. Results:—

Four Lengths.—1, C. G. Leigh Hunt (Charterhouse); 2, P. L. Hendriks; 3, R. H. S. King (Charterhouse); 4, E. M. Prain. Time 1 min. 26½ secs.

Two Lengths.—1, — Stevens; 2, M. H. Oldfield; 3, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse); 4, P. F. Runge (Charterhouse). Time 31½ secs.

Diving.—1, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse), 21 pts.; 2, — Stevens, 18½ pts.

Plunging.—1, C. P. L. Whishaw (Charterhouse), 45 ft. 6 in.; 2, P. L. Hendriks.

Relay.—1, M. H. Oldfield's team (— Stevens, M. H. Oldfield, M. A. W. Rowlandson, P. L. Hendriks); 2, Charterhouse (G. B. White, F. R. Allen, G. O. S. Stiven, P. F. Runge). Time 2 mins. 31½ secs.

On June 28th Charterhouse drew with Harrow in "Ducker," each obtaining 17 points. There were torrents of rain just before the match started, but it had practically stopped by the first race, though the day was rather cold. It was a good match in which all the races were very close, while in the diving there was only one point between the first three, the scores being given as 71, 70½ and 70. The Harrow names have unfortunately been mislaid, but here are the positions of our swimmers:—

100 Yards.—2, C. G. Leigh Hunt; 4, F. R. Allen. Time 73½ secs.

50 Yards.—2, B. Tassell; 3, G. O. S. Stiven. Time 29 secs.

Diving.—2, E. O. Liebert, 70½ pts.; 4, Bostock 66 pts.

Relay.—1, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, P. F. Runge, A. Kekwick, B. Tassell); 2 Harrow.

The Otters came down on July 9th and gained an easy victory by 20 points to 8. Their plunger did not put in an appearance, but Whishaw's plunge was a good distance. Though the match was not close the abnormally large number of spectators were treated to a very fine display of swimming on the part of the Otters. Results:—

50 Yards.—1, B. H. de Buriatte; 2, I. L. H. MacKillop; 3, B. Tassell (Charterhouse); 4, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse). Time 34½.

100 Yards.—1, C. D. Malone; 2, T. Rickett; 3, C. G. Leigh Hunt (Charterhouse); 4, R. H. S. King (Charterhouse). Time 77½ secs. (Bath Record).

Diving.—1, H. E. Sartell, 25½ pts.; 2, E. O. Liebert (Charterhouse), 24 pts.

Plunging.—1, C. P. L. Whishaw (Charterhouse), 47 ft. 6 ins.; 2, E. R. Fyfe, 35 ft.

Relay.—1, Otters (I. L. H. MacKillop, J. Ricketts, C. K. Vartan, C. D. Malone); 2, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, P. F. Runge, F. R. Allen, B. Tassell).

On July 12th the Charterhouse team went over to Wellington. The day was rather cold, but the water in their outdoor bath was at a very comfortable temperature.

After a good match Charterhouse won by 20½ points to 15½. An unusual incident occurred at the start of the hundred yards race. The starter having told the swimmers that he would say: "Are you ready?—Go," turned to the timekeeper and shouted to him: "Are you ready?" The swimmers, who had their backs to him, excusably thinking that he was starting the race, Leigh Hunt and Scholfield lost their balances and fell into the water. The spectators were greatly amused, but their feelings were not at the moment entirely shared by the unfortunate swimmers, who had to get out and start again.

The plunging was very interesting. Burke started by doing 34 feet, to which Whishaw replied with a splendid effort of 48 feet 8 inches. Burke then did a great plunge of 49 feet 1 inch. Whishaw was exactly a foot short of this at his next attempt, and after Burke had failed, made a third good effort of 46 feet 2 inches. Stiven, Runge and Whishaw received colours after this match. Results:—

50 Yards.—1, B. Tassell (Charterhouse); 2, W. P. L. Lawson; 3, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse); 4, P. J. Kitcat. Time 28½ secs.

100 Yards.—1, C. G. Leigh Hunt (Charterhouse); 2, R. G. F. Scholfield; 3, A. Kekwick (Charterhouse) and G. S. Cole, dead heat. Time 71½ secs.

Diving.—1, E. O. Liebert (Charterhouse); 2, H. St. G. Burke; 3, G. F. Lane; 4, T. G. Savill (Charterhouse).

Plunging.—1, H. St. G. Burke, 49 ft. 7 ins.; 2, C. P. L. Whishaw, 48 ft. 8 ins.

Relay.—1, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, E. O. Liebert, P. F. Runge, B. Tassell); 2, Wellington. Time 2 mins. 5½ secs.

HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

Gownboys beat Weekites.
Verites beat Bodeites.
Pageites beat Robinites.

SECOND ROUND.

Lockites beat Gownboys.
Verites beat Daviesites.
Pageites beat Saunderites.
Hodgsonites, w.o., Girdlestoneites, scr.

Boxing.

YEARLING BOXING COMPETITION.

The preliminary rounds were fought on June 20th and 24th, and on July 1st, 4th and 8th, in Armoury. The Finals were held in fine weather in the open.

Mrs. Butt presented the Cup to Saunderites, the winners.

The number of entries was this year fifty-five; the standard was considerably better than last year, especially when it is considered that there were no ex-yearlings as there were last year. In both the preliminary and the Final rounds, everyone showed a keenness and spirit which is most encouraging.

Of the Semi-Finals, the fights between Willes and Murdoch, both Bodeites, Dolleymore (V) and Colvin (S), deserve mention: one of the best and most fiercely contested was that between Lea (S) and Radcliffe (P).

In the Finals, both the bottom weights, 5 st. 7 lbs. and 6 st. 7 lbs., were hard and evenly contested: Dolleymore fought well against a stronger opponent, while Lamaison and McDermott had a hard fight. Though mention by name cannot be made of all the fights, they were none the less commendable. Results:—

5 st. 7 lbs. H. M. Jackson (B) beat G. L. Paver (S).
 6 st. 7 lbs. T. S. Sydenham Clarke (S) beat J. C. L. Murdoch (B).
 7 st. 0 lbs. D. Tuckwell (S) beat F. McE. Shepherd (D).
 7 st. 7 lbs. R. Radcliffe (P) beat K. R. Dolleymore (V).
 8 st. 0 lbs. P. D. McDermott (D) beat G. W. Lamaison (B).
 8 st. 7 lbs. I. Winterbottom (W) beat G. G. D. Head (G).
 9 st. 7 lbs. R. Piper (R) beat M. H. Vigne (S).

Saunderites were first with 11 points: Bodeites second with 8 points: Weekites, Daviesites and Verites equal third with 5 points.

The Boxing Competition will begin on Monday, December 5th, the Finals being on Saturday, December 10th.

Golf.

Old Carthusian Golfing Society v. Brooke Hall.
 September 19th, 1927.

SINGLES.

F. S. Porter, Esq. (4 & 2) ...	1	J. S. Anderson, Esq. ...	0
C. T. Gooch (6 & 4) ...	1	E. D. C. Lake, Esq. ...	0
Lt.-Col. H. A. D. Richards	0	S. H. Langton, Esq. (3 & 2)	1
F. W. H. Pritchard ...	0	F. R. L. Wilson, Esq. (1 up)	1
F. A. Briggs ...	0	Dr. R. S. Thatcher (1 up)...	1
K. L. Branston ...	0	N. J. Chignell, Esq. (5 & 3)	1
Major-Gen. Sir M. H. S. Grover	0	F. Fletcher, Esq. (8 & 6) ...	1
	2		5

FOURSOMES.

Richards and Gooch (2 up)	1	Langton and Lake ...	0
Pritchard and Briggs ...	0	Wilson and Thatcher (2 & 1)	1
Branston and Grover (2 & 1)	1	Chignell and Fletcher ...	0
	2		1

Football.

CHARTERHOUSE v. THE REV. E. M. JAMESON'S XI.

This match was played on Big Ground on Wednesday, September 28th, and resulted in a win for the visitors by three goals to none. The Rev. Jameson's XI was a strong team to oppose the School in their first match, but on the whole certain promise was shown. The opponents pressed from the first and it was not long before G. S. Fletcher scored with a second time shot. Charterhouse made several attempts to penetrate the defence but Pickstone in goal was never severely tested. G. D. Kemp Welch scored just before half-time after a muddle in front of goal. After the interval play was mostly in the Charterhouse half and the school forwards never looked like scoring. The defence was heavily pressed and had some anxious moments. The last goal was the result of a good centre from R. D. Crump which was brilliantly headed into the goal by G. D. Kemp Welch. Teams:

CHARTERHOUSE.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. O. Stiven (backs); R. S. Davies, E. M. C. Heath (capt.), V. L. C. Johnson (half-backs); G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. D. Morton, J. P. R. Hale, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

THE REV. E. M. JAMESON'S XI.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, J. D'Arcy Hildyard (backs); F. H. D. Pritchard, A. L. Stock, R. B. Beare (half-backs); J. N. Carter, H. M. Ward Clarke, G. D. Kemp Welch, G. S. Fletcher, R. D. Crump (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE v. ARMY CRUSADERS.

This match was played on Big Ground on Saturday, October 1st, and resulted in a win for Army Crusaders by three goals to none. Charterhouse lost the toss and the Crusaders defended the Godalming end with a fairly strong wind behind them. Charterhouse made quite a promising start, but never succeeded in beating their opponents defence, and for the greater part of the first half, the Crusaders were pressing heavily. The first goal was scored by Harvey who put in a high shot which Wreford Brown failed to reach. The Charterhouse forwards seemed to have several opportunities of scoring, but were much too slow, giving the defence time to get into position. Harvey again scored before half-time by a low cross shot which hit the upright. In the second half Charterhouse had more of the play and Fletcher put in several shots which were well saved by Stevenson. About ten minutes from time Kerrison, who received a good pass from the centre broke away and scored with a good cross shot. For the visitors the play of Major Marriot was outstanding, while Harvey and Stevenson both

played well. For Charterhouse, Lydall played a promising game at back. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. O. Stiven (backs); R. S. Davies, E. M. C. Heath, V. L. C. Johnson (half-backs); T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, D. E. Hacking, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

ARMY CRUSADERS.—N. le M. Stevenson (goal); Major J. C. D. Marriott, R. H. Couchman (backs); Capt. C. G. Lancaster, P. G. Bower, J. J. McCully (half-backs); H. Cuthbert, J. N. Carter, C. A. Harvey, Capt. G. Clare, A. V. Kerrison (forwards).

Entertainments.

On Saturday, October 8th, Jan Smeterlin paid us a return visit. He presented us with a programme which was not so attractive as his last: but he could make the dullest programme satisfying.

He commenced with what was probably the best item on the programme, two Bach organ preludes, each in admirable contrast to the other. As a rule, organ works adapted for the piano sound rather thin and unsatisfying: but Jan Smeterlin can play with so many different shades of tone at once that they lost none of their original qualities of light and shade which are so difficult to reproduce on the piano.

Of the Chopin sonata, which is not Chopin at his best, Mr. Smeterlin gave a brilliant rendering, combining astonishing technique with extraordinarily pleasant tone: in the latter respect, he was considerably aided by the beautiful instrument upon which he performed.

The more modern pieces were more pleasant to listen to than those which he played on his last visit: even so, however, they were at a disadvantage when placed between two Chopin items. The two Chopin pieces forming the concluding item on the programme were rendered so admirably (especially the Polonaise) as to render description an impossible task.

To fill up time Mr. Smeterlin gave us several encore pieces; the most popular of which was probably an ennobling of Strauss' Blue Danube Waltz, a truly astounding exhibition of technique.

An account of this entertainment cannot conclude without an offering of thanks to Mrs. Fletcher, but for whose kindness this entertainment would not have taken place. Programme:—

- I. TWO ORGAN PRELUDES Bach (arranged by Busoni)
 - (a) Now comes the Gentiles' Saviour.
 - (b) Rejoice, Beloved Christians.

2. SONATA IN B MINOR... .. Chopin
Opus. 58.
1st Movement—Allegro Maestoso.
2nd Movement—Scherzo. Molto Vivace.
3rd Movement—Largo
4th Movement—Finale. Presto, non tanto.
3. (a) EL PUERTO Albeniz
(b) LA SOIREE DANS GRENADE Debussy
(c) SONATE-FANTAISIE, No. 2, Opus. 9 Scriabine
(1) Andante.
(2) Presto.
4. ANDANTE SPIANATO and } Chopin
GRAND POLONAISE BRILLANTE }
Opus. 22.

On Saturday, October 15th, a film entitled "For Heaven's Sake" featuring Harold Lloyd was shown in Hall. I have remarked before in these columns that the humour of Mr. Lloyd lies not in himself but in what he does; an observation fully borne out by this film. When anything was happening it was uproariously funny; the few dull episodes I found inconceivably tedious—possibly by comparison.

Apart from that, what is there to say? Humour is none the less humour—rather more so—for being straightforward, and this is about the least subtle of any film of its genus that I have ever seen. Stray incidents flit across my mind, of a straw hat butchered before its owner's anguished eyes, of a book casually turned the right way up for a not very probable student, of an unlovely mouthful—but really, Mr. Lloyd, we have seen this a little too often—of an errant motorbus. I am sorry to say, too, that certain blemishes were rather noticeable, such as drunkards in action grossly overdone and certain touches of commonness of which Mr. Lloyd's films are never free. But as I spent the evening in a state mostly of complete prostration alternating with a sort of exhausted calm after the storm, I preserve few memories but of laughter.

Those members of the School who did not attend the concert given by Barclay's Bank Male Voice Choir on Saturday, October 22nd, missed a good thing. It was their own fault and their own loss. Those who attended enjoyed a thoroughly good performance in Hall; and when in Chapel, we turned to more serious things, there was probably no one present who did not experience a great thrill at the final magnificent climax of the Grieg Cantata.

Right from the beginning of "Swansea Town" it was obvious that we were in for something good, and

most of us thought that perfection had been reached in the exquisite humming accompaniment of "Matthew, Mark, Luke and John." But there was no anti-climax: we went from one good thing to another, feeling that each could not be bettered. Elgar's "Reveille" was magnificent: and in addition to excellent singing, Mr. Charles Norman gave us some deliciously humorous facial contortions in "Sally in our Alley."

It is impossible to describe every good thing we heard, but mention must be made of the high notes of the tenors in "The Blue Bird." Their high notes were always a joy to listen to: but in this song they had to sing both "altissimo" and "pianissimo" at the same time: and they achieved this difficult task with striking success, the tone being of an extraordinarily soft and delicate quality.

When the programme in Hall was finished we adjourned to Chapel, where we heard Psalm cxxi sung in truly lovely style. The "Great G Minor" was admirably performed by Dr. Thatcher: not only was the playing of this extremely difficult fugue perfect, but the registration of it was an original scheme of his own, which was exceedingly effective.

Something has already been said of the Grieg Cantata: the Choir surpassed themselves and Mr. Fred Holloway accompanied them with remarkable ability on the organ. His skill is the more enhanced by the fact that he could not have had more than half an hour to try the organ beforehand.

The final fortissimo must have been one of the most magnificent sounds ever heard at Charterhouse and formed a fitting climax to a fine performance.

Programme in Hall:—

1. FOLK TUNES (a) "Swansea Town" ... } *Gustav Holst*
(b) "Matthew, Mark, Luke & John" ... }
2. PART SONG "Reveille" ... } *Elgar*
3. VIOLONCELLO (a) "The Swan" ... } *Palmgren*
(b) "La Fileuse" ... } *Dunkler*
MR. A. C. TREW.
4. POPULAR TUNE "Sally in our Alley" ... *arr. Percy Fletcher*
Solo—MR. CHAS. NORMAN.
5. PART SONGS (a) "The Witch" ... } *Stanford*
(b) "The Blue Bird" ... } *arr. for Male Voices by H. W. Pierce*
6. SONG AND CHORUS "The Little Admiral" ... *Stanford*
Solo—MR. WALLACE LEPPARD.
7. PIANOFORTE SOLOS (a) Sonata in B flat ... *Scarlatti*
(b) Valse de Concert ... *Glazounov*
8. SAILOR SHANTIES (a) "The Rio Grande" ... } *arr.*
(b) "Johnny comes down to Hilo" } *R. R. Terry*
Soli—MR. A. D. PIERREPONT & MR. ERNEST EDMONDS.
9. GLEE AND PART-SONG (a) "Sigh no more, Ladies" *Stevens*
(b) "Cradle Song" *Brahms—Fletcher*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Hon. Conductor—MR. HERBERT PIERCE.

At the Piano—MR. REGINALD CHURCH.

Programme in Chapel:—

1. PSALM CXXI. To a Chant by *Farrant*.
2. ORGAN SOLO. THE GREAT G MINOR FUGUE ... *Bach*
3. CANTATA. "RECOGNITION OF LAND" ... *Grieg*
Solo ... MR. WALLACE LEPPARD.
Organ ... MR. F. W. HOLLOWAY, F.R.C.O.

Science Society.

It is said that we live in a Scientific Age and have ceased to take things for granted. Even the declaration that Man was once a sponge should no longer startle us. Science is certainly advancing rapidly and yet there are many well-educated people who are curiously ignorant about the processes of the life around them. Why do we feed? How does a telephone work? What makes a steel ship float? How far away is the sun? Why do leaves fall? What is a rainbow? These are commonplace questions which it is of every-day interest to be able to answer. Our own Science Society, which was revived in 1919, has been endeavouring to create a general interest in the explanation of ordinary happenings and in the demonstration of some extraordinary ones. The first wireless concert to be given at Charterhouse was arranged by the Society, while of late several cinematograph films have been shown. Illustrated lectures on such subjects as x-rays, glass-making, photography, explosives, chemical conjuring, shooting stars, poisons, eclipses, aeroplanes, spiritualism, natural history and many other topics have been given in recent times, and a very steady increase in the membership of the Society (which now comprises some 300 Carthusians) has been maintained. The use of scientific knowledge is apparent to anyone, whether in a modern house or upon a desert island, and the various interests that it provides are undisputed. The Charterhouse Science Society this year therefore looks for even larger support, and will endeavour to produce a very varied series of demonstrations, lectures and films, amongst which there should be an interest for everybody.

General Library.

The following books were passed at a Library Committee Meeting held on June 29th:—

"In Praise of France." S. Gwynn.

"The Truth about Jutland." Rear-Admiral Harper.

"John Sargent." Hon. E. Charteris.

- "Far Away and Long Ago." W. H. Hudson.
 "Cicero, Pro Caecina, etc.," tr. H. Grose Hodge. "Loeb Library."
 "Homer's Odyssey," tr. A. T. Murray. "Loeb Library."
 "Plant Autographs and their Revelations." Sir J. C. Bose.
 "Collected Poems, 1914-26." R. Graves.
 "The Surface History of the Earth." J. Joly.
 "Edmund Burke." B. Newman.

It was also decided to take in *The New Badminton Magazine* monthly.

At a Committee Meeting on July 27th it was decided to procure:—

- "Some People." H. Nicolson.
 "Public School Verse" (current and subsequent volumes).

Football Accounts 1926-27.

RECEIPTS.					£	s.	d.
Balance brought forward	...	...	...	...	49	12	2
School Subscriptions	...	...	...	...	405	0	0
Sale of Footballs	...	...	...	...	12	8	6
Sale of Fixture Cards	...	...	...	...	2	2	4
					£469	3	0
PAYMENTS.					£	s.	d.
Footballs and Bladders	...	...	...	...	103	4	0
Printing	...	...	...	...	4	2	6
Travelling Expenses and Driving	...	...	...	...	59	10	6
Pavilion Expenses	...	...	...	...	22	14	11
Workshop and Labour	...	...	...	...	114	6	7
Secretarial Expenses	...	...	...	...	2	1	0
					305	19	6
Balance carried forward	...	...	...	...	163	3	6
					£469	3	0

A. H. HEAD.

P. W. C. HOLLOWELL.

Charterhouse in Southwark.

We have received the following from the School Secretary:—

One so often hears the cordial invitation from Charterhouse in Southwark to pay them a visit that it seems rather a pity that so few Carthusians and Old Carthusians avail themselves of the opportunity. From experience the writer can assure them that they will have a really good time, and having gone once,

will want to go again; having personally paid them a visit from Charterhouse and spent a most interesting week end there. The boys club was visited on a Saturday night and a most enjoyable evening spent there. One could not help being struck with the extraordinary keenness with which they followed the School's doings—a feeling which is only too little reciprocated by the School.

The number of Carthusians who visit Charterhouse in Southwark every year has considerably decreased since the war. Why should this be so?

Arrangements can easily be made for members of the School to pay week-end visits during the quarter, and Old Carthusians are always welcome.

Of course there are many who live too far away to pay frequent visits, but considering the number of Carthusians who live in or near London, it is to be regretted that they do not show more interest in what is essentially a part of their School.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

Contributions for the next number must be sent in before November 20th.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—In your last number you published a letter criticizing twelve-a-side matches, and I should like to say that these matches are played not from choice but from necessity. The real purpose of club matches is to give the captain an opportunity of picking his best side for School matches, and in cases where there is any doubt a twelve-a-side match is often invaluable. J. E. F. L.

PUBLIC SCHOOL VERSE.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—‘Public School Verse,’ Vol. VI, has just been published by Messrs. Heinemann; it contains poems from seventeen schools, and may be ordered at any bookseller’s.

Contributions for Vol. VII should be posted to—

‘The Editors, “Public School Verse,”

c/o the Holywell Press,

Oxford,’

not later than November 1st, 1927. Any boy still at school may contribute, and those who left school not earlier than March, 1927, may send in verses written before they left.

Only those poems which are accompanied by a stamped and addressed envelope of sufficient size can be returned in the event of rejection. It is generally not possible to return all poems until some months after the closing date. Yours, &c.,

MARTIN GILKES.

RICHARD HUGHES.

P. H. B. LYON.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I have sometimes relieved the tedium of a bad lecture by looking at the objects displayed on the walls of Lecture Theatre. The Parthenon frieze is well placed and, if given a chance, would really enliven the room: it makes for a heightened and not a lowered vitality, which is the purpose of decoration. But what can be said of the rest? Dreary, unwashed persons, of many shapes and sizes, lumped anyhow on haphazard shelves, the dismallest lumber of an out-of-date School of Art. If all this stuff were cleared away, no one would be a penny the worse and everyone many pennies the better. We are told that we should admire the art of the Greeks: why flaunt the strongest reasons for despising it? An enlightened committee recently purged the library of preposterous Old Masters: these things should follow them without delay.—Yours, &c.

A BROOM WANTING.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—The example afforded in the White City seems too good to be missed. By the simple expedient of a mechanical mortar-board appearing to bowl along Terrace as though on the wings of the wind, a good deal of Olympic talent—no double entendre in the word Olympic, I assure you, Mr. Editor—might be brought to light. The idea, moreover, might be with advantage further exploited in the interests of the Charterhouse Dog, by an electrically-controlled football careering on a ground reserved for that purpose. I can promise you, Mr. Editor, that the idea holds possibilities of amusement hitherto impracticable in an institution, alas! too drab.—I remain, Sir, with all best wishes,

OUR RACING CORRESPONDENT.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—Following the revision of the League system, might I, an humble individual to whom the workings of these gigantic brains are as a closed book, yet plead for a better and a nobler spirit in matters that closely affect even me? I plead for a spirit of tolerance in the game. Only the other day, a gentleman whom I had quite inadvertently tripped twice in ten minutes rounded on me with an oath, and in the same game another of our opponents—whom in the excitement of the moment and purely from a spirit of zeal I had punched in the stomach while he was defending their goal—gave me to my horror a black look. It seems to me, Sir, that the good old spirit of “give and take” is dying out from amongst us.—Yours very sincerely,

NON SEMPER ARAUN.

OLD CARTHUSIAN FOOTBALL CLUB.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I am afraid that there may be some Old Carthusians who wish to play football for the Club, and who have not received any communication on the subject from me.

I should like to make it known to any such, that I shall be very ready to do all I can to get them a game if they will send me their names, addresses and positions on the field.

I should be very obliged if you would allow me to use *The Carthusian* for this purpose.

I am, yours sincerely,

F. H. D. PRITCHARD, *Hon. Sec.*

P.S.—My address is 2/4 Billiter Avenue, E.C.3.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I notice with feelings of surprise not unmixed with pain the appearance of two lectures on birds in the entertainment list. May I ask, Sir, if this is a conspiracy on the part of the authorities of this ancient foundation to inspire the souls of its alumni with a love for the feathered songster? Have I not read a treatise by W. H. Hudson on the same subject? I have not, but I should have. Do I not have my nocturnal slumbers disturbed by the nightingale, and my matutinal by the lark, while crows in Founder's Court rouse me from my well-earned rest during school hours? I must register my protest, Sir, against the encouragement given to these noisome animals.—Yours very sincerely,

ORNITHOLOGOMISIST.

Floreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 462.

DECEMBER, 1927.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	293
White Elephants	293
An Eighteenth Century Carthusian	294
Old Carthusian Notes	294
Marriages	296
Obituary	297
School Notes	300
Football	300
O.T.C.	308
Shooting	309
Swimming	310
Fives	310
Cross-Country Running	310
Correspondence	311
Literary Supplement	313

Editorial.



It is no news by this time that Dr. Thatcher is leaving us, and how sorry we are to lose him we need hardly say. What he has done for us, he probably knows better than we do, for we who have known him only, have been accustomed all our

time here to everything that is of the best of musical diet. The blessings for which we have to thank Dr. Thatcher, directly or indirectly, are indeed many, and the benefits great. The blessings of a series of first rate and always thoroughly enjoyable concerts and sing-songs. The benefit of the high standard which has been attained under him in music competitions, in glee competitions, and most of all in Chapel. May we be so bold as to express the hope that we shall some-

times see him down here to judge the competitions for the success of which he has been in the past, largely responsible. We wish him the very best of success at Harrow.

Elsewhere in this number there is a notice to the effect that Sir Farquhar Buzzard has recently been elected to the Regius Professorship of Medicine at Oxford, we should like to be allowed to congratulate Sir Farquhar on what must be one of the greatest honours achieved by an Old Carthusian in recent years.

* * * *

We are sorry also to say Goodbye to Mr. A. M. P. Wilson who is leaving us to be ordained and to take up Parish Work.

* * * *

We are glad to welcome Mr. E. H. Fryer to the School this quarter, who has taken the place of Mr. E. V. Smith.

White Elephants.

We have received with pleasure the following account of an honour recently conferred upon an Old Carthusian.

It will possibly be of some interest to Carthusians of to-day to learn that an Old Carthusian has recently been invested with the order of The White Elephant of Siam under the following circumstances.

D. F. Macfie (Girdlestoneites 1888) is an officer of a well known and very highly respected British Trading Corporation in Siam and elsewhere known as The Borneo Company, and amongst other duties has charge of their large and formidable herd of elephants, which are used principally for stacking and hauling

teakwood, a task for which their giant strength and highly developed intelligence renders them not only useful, but well-nigh indispensable.

His Majesty the present King of Siam, himself a scion of a well known English Public School, is a young man who has just ascended the throne of his fathers and, being a sovereign of great enlightenment as well as much patriotic feeling, is occupying himself with the difficult task of engrafting upon the ancient civilisation of his Motherland as much of Western culture and education as it can reasonably assimilate without detriment to its preconceived ideas.

Elephants, as every visitor to the Zoo knows, are usually of a dark neutral tint, but occasionally and very rarely there is born an albino, "*Rara avis in terris nigroque simillima cygno*" and so highly is their fair complexion prized that they have become proverbial throughout the world as expensive both to acquire and to keep. An ordinary elephant requires for his own daily use his own weight in hay alone and it is matter of common knowledge that they take very kindly to both bananas and buns. All white elephants born in Siam belong of right to the Crown and the white elephant has for many ages been selected as the royal emblem of the country.

It happened by a coincidence that in the first year of His Majesty's reign there was born on the estates of the Borneo Company at Chiangmai, one of their principal centres of trading activity, one of these royal rarities and in the same year it pleased His Majesty to signalise his accession by a visit to his faithful subjects in that portion of his dominions.

Advantage was taken of the happy concurrence of these two coincidences to request His Majesty on the occasion of his visit to take over with due formality the living presentment of his sovereignty and the compliment was gracefully acknowledged and the loyal offer graciously accepted.

Upon His Majesty's arrival in the City accompanied by a procession suitable to his dignity and that of the occasion, he himself being seated with his royal consort upon a royal elephant, he was met by a counter procession consisting of a judicious admixture of dark-hued elephants and motor cars of more divergent hues all escorting the baby albino, who was duly presented to his Royal Master, who thereupon promptly took him into special favour and ingratiated himself with his new and rather bulky pet by administering with his own hands a copious feed of bananas in happy symbolism of the well known Carthusian fact that Crown stands as an emblem of good feeding.

Thereafter there followed a series of dances, some by

men and some by women, some in honour of the King and some in honour of the elephant, but all instinct with loyalty and all marked with that riotous iridescence of colour, which only Eastern costume under Eastern sun or equally under Eastern moon can fully express.

As an acknowledgement of the happy occasion and the happy thought the royal order of the White Elephant of Siam was conferred upon Mr. D. F. Macfie, thus adding one more to the many laurels won for the school by Carthusians in those distant lands, in which they have so many times acquitted themselves with honour and distinction.

An Eighteenth Century Carthusian.

The Library has recently acquired a small duodecimo volume entitled "*Thoughts on Laughter, By a Chancery Barrister.*" This contains an anecdote of Dr. Samuel Berdmore, Headmaster of Charterhouse from 1769 to 1791. The author, Basil Montagu, second son of the 4th Earl of Sandwich, was a Scholar on the Foundation from 1780 to 1786, was sixth Wrangler at Cambridge in 1790, and became well-known as a legal and miscellaneous writer and philanthropist. He was on intimate terms with Coleridge and Wordsworth, and "was always," said Lord Brougham, "many years in advance of the time." His chief work as a philanthropist was his successful endeavour to abolish the punishment of death for crimes without violence. It was his edition of Lord Bacon's *Works* which drew forth Macaulay's well known Essay.

The article dealing with Montagu in the "*Dictionary of National Biography*" fills 2½ pages.

Old Carthusian Notes.

Lieut-Gen. Sir A. A. Montgomery-Massingberd, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., has been appointed G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, as from June next.

Col. E. T. Humphreys, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., has been promoted to be Major-General, and appointed Commandant of the Staff College, Quetta.

Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician Extraordinary to the King, is to be the new Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford University.

A member of the Oxford University Association Football XIs of 1893 and 1894, and of the Old Carthusian XIs which won the Amateur Cup in 1894 and 1897, and the London Senior Cup in

1895, 1896, and 1897, Sir Farquhar Buzzard has never lost his keen interest in outdoor games throughout a strenuous career. He is to-day a physician to St. Thomas's, and one of the most considerable of British neurologists. His father, the late Dr. Thomas Buzzard, was similarly one of the leading neurologists in London of his day.

E. H. Minns, Litt.D., F.B.A., has been elected Disney Professor of Archaeology at Cambridge.

Professor Minns (we quote from *The Times*) is well known for his monumental work "Scythians and Greeks," which appeared in 1913. He studied in Paris and occupied three years with researches in Russia. In 1906 he was appointed University Lecturer in Palæography, and has been twice president of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. His high reputation in Russia and his intimate knowledge of the language give a peculiar interest to his scholarship.

The Rev. H. J. E. Burrell has been appointed to an Honorary Canonry in Ely Cathedral.

Sir Herbert E. Mitchell, K.C.V.O., who recently retired from the office of Clerk of the Council and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster, has been made a Member of the Council of the Duchy.

In Mark Masonry, H. R. Nevill, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., has been appointed District Grand (Mark) Master for Bengal.

Sir George E. Schuster, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., is shortly terminating his appointment as Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government. He has been nominated Economic and Financial Adviser to the Colonial Office, and is also one of the four members of the Commission recently appointed to inquire into the possibility of creating a federal State out of the territories comprised in East British and Central Africa. Next September he becomes Finance Member of the Government of India.

J. G. Matthew, O.B.E., has been appointed Principal of the Gordon Memorial College at Khartum.

W. F. Bushell is now Headmaster of Michaelhouse School, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

T. B. L. Webster obtained a First Class in the Final Honour School of *Lit. Hum.* at Oxford.

At Cambridge L. P. Wilkinson was awarded the Members' Prize for a Latin Essay.

The following passed out of Woolwich in July, and have been gazetted to commissions in the Regular Army:—

P. C. Tuson, R.A.

A. V. S. G. Kembal, R. Signals.

D. J. T. Haynes and V. Matveieff have been gazetted to permanent commissions in the R.A.F., the latter in the Accountant Branch.

A. K. Potter was one of the successful candidates in this year's I.C.S. Examination. He has been assigned to Burma.

A. G. Bower played for England in the Amateur International Association Football Match against Ireland on November 12th.

At Bisley, shooting for the King's Prize, Capt. T. S. Smith came out 11th, with a score equal to that of last year's Gold Medallist. C. Burton Brown was 2nd for the Territorial Army Championship, and won the Officers' Challenge Cup and Silver Medal. W. D'A. D. Ussher won a Bronze Medal.

E. C. G. Harlow kept goal for Oxford at Water Polo against Cambridge.

A. S. Gaselee played Polo for Cambridge against Oxford.

P. W. Kemp Welch was again second string for Cambridge at Tennis against Oxford.

J. B. Beck won the Lord Warden Golf Challenge Cup at Rye.

O. G. N. Turnbull was ranked 8th in this year's official list of English Lawn Tennis players.

Lieut.-Col. R. M. Helme and Lieut.-Col. A. F. Randolph, C.M.G., D.S.O., have been appointed Deputy Lieutenants for Sussex.

Lieut.-Col. C. W. Waddington, C.I.E., M.V.O., has recently held an exhibition of pencil drawings, of which *The Times* said:—

Delicate and precise, not to say firm, in execution the pencil drawings of landscape by Mr. C. W. Waddington at the Brook Street Art Galleries have the attraction of anything done consistently on its own lines. Too often the lead pencil is regarded merely as an implement for marking out forms, but Mr. Waddington treats it as a medium with its own qualities, producing silvery tones in a comparatively wide range according to the planes of distance, and in the smallest passages there is an organized technique of the point and not a mere scribble upon the paper. His drawings being framed in silver, the effect of each is charmingly complete and unified. In style Mr. Waddington resembles the old Dutch landscape draughtsmen, with occasional hints of Hollar. He has drawn in France, Italy, Sicily, and India, as well as England, and choice among his drawings depends chiefly upon felicity in composition. We should pick out "Le Pont du Gard, Nîmes," "Le Mas des Pins, Vence," "The Protestant Cemetery, Rome," "The Campagna," and "Waddington Old Hall, Waddington" as among the best.

There was an Exhibition of A. A. W. Blyth's paintings at the Walker Galleries in November. One of them was bought for the School Museum.

A. E. Beeton's oil-painting "Gipsy," which was exhibited in this year's Academy, has been purchased by Lord Rothermere and presented (with two "Old Masters") to the Fitzwilliam Museum at Cambridge.

A new sketch by Geoffrey Kerr [G. K. G. Keen] was in the bill at the Coliseum this last summer. *The Times* spoke of it as "amusing and cleverly-concocted," and "above the average."

S. N. Furness (Middle Temple) was first in the First Class in the Bar Final Examination, and has been called to the Bar.

F. A. Briggs (Inner Temple) also obtained a First Class in the same Examination, and has been awarded the Jardine Studentship.

N. H. V. Harris has been appointed to the Tanganyika Colonial Service, and E. B. Beetham to an Administrative Cadetship in Kenya Colony.

The Rev. Dr. G. H. Rendall has presented to the Library a copy of his new book "The Epistle of St. James and Judaic Christianity" (C.U. Press, 7/6).

MARRIAGES.

ANSLEY—ASHER.—On November 1st, at the Central Synagogue, Great Portland Street, Sidney Samuel Ansley, M.C., elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ansley, of 25, Green Street, Mayfair, to Elizabeth Phyllis, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. G. Asher, of 30, Berkeley Square, and Ascot Place, Ascot.

Hodgsonites, 1908—1912.

BROWN—SHINGLETON.—On November 3rd, at St. Stephen's, Gloucester Road, Gerald Few, only son of Arthur C. Brown, of Lloyd's, E.C., to Mary, eldest daughter of Major Leslie Shingleton, O.B.E., of 11, Collingham Place, S.W.

Robinites, 1904—1909.

CONNELL—WENTWORTH.—On October 31st, at Port Elizabeth, South Africa, Sidney J. B. Connell, M.Sc., son of Mr. and Mrs. Buchanan Connell, 12, Platts Lane, Hampstead, to Vera Wentworth, B.Sc., eldest daughter of Mrs. D'Arcy Wentworth, 72, Westbury Road, New Malden.

Verites, 1914—1919.

GAUNTLETT—MERITON-REED.—On October 15th, at New Delhi, India, Frederic Leslie, son of Sir F. and Lady Gauntlett, to Gwenllyan, daughter of the late Lt.-Colonel E. M. Meriton-Reed.

Lockites, 1913—1917.

GILES—DANIEL.—On November 19th, in the old Windermere Parish Church at Bowness, Robert Christopher Giles, of Messrs. Killick, Nixon and Co., Bombay, younger son of Mr. Edward Giles, C.I.E., and Mrs. Giles, to Muriel Eileen, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Herbert Daniel, of Meadowcroft, Windermere, and niece of Lord Ashton, of Lancaster.

Saunderites, 1904—1908.

HARVIE—GRAYSON.—On November 25th, at St. Dunstan's, Woking, Walter Bruce Harvie, son of Mr. and Mrs. John W. Harvie, of Kingsmead, Bidston, Cheshire, to Auriol, daughter of Sir Henry and Lady Grayson, of Crossways, Hook Heath, Woking.

Weekites, 1915—1920.

INNES—CHAWORTH-MUSTERS.—On November 15th, at the Cathedral, Bombay, Fergus M. Innes to Evangeline Chaworth Chaworth-Musters.

Lockites, 1916—1921.

KANE—HAMILTON.—On October 12th, at All Saints, Coddington, Herefordshire, Christopher R. H. Kane, son of the late Rev. N. Kane and Mrs. Kane, Pitmaston, Worcester, to Marjorie Hylda, daughter of Brig.-Gen. and Mrs. W. G. Hamilton, Coddington Court.

Verites, 1903—1908.

LE BRETON—TREVOR-BATTYE.—On September 27th, at All Saints' Church, Steep, Hants, Major Francis Hemery Le Breton, M.C., of Kitani Estates, Soy, Kenya Colony, late Royal Field Artillery, youngest son of the late Lt.-Col. E. H. Le Breton, Royal Irish Regiment, and of Mrs. Falconer, of The Manor House, Petersham, to Elisabeth Christel Rochfort, of Down House, Petersfield, younger daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Aubyn Trevor-Battye, of Chilbolton and Ashford Chace, Hants.

Verites, 1903—1905.

MCILWRAITH—ZOURABOFF.—On September 10th, at St. Mary's, Turweston, Bucks, Ian Douglas, son of Sir Malcolm McIlwraith, K.C.M.G., K.C., and the late Lady McIlwraith, of 36, Stanhope Gardens, London, to Marie, daughter of General and Mrs. M. S. Zouraboff, of Paris.

Saunderites, 1915—1920.

MAUDE—TREW.—On October 12th, at St. Barnabas, Pimlico, Cyril Francis Maude, eldest son of the late Captain C. H. and the Hon. Mrs. Maude, of Redlap, Dartmouth, to Beatrice Mary Trew, daughter of the late Rev. John Ellis, of Hungarton Vicarage, Leicester, and Mrs. Ellis, and widow of Mr. P. H. Trew, of Gotham Wood, Bexhill.

The Dean of Westminster officiated at the wedding of his former fag; and Lieut.-General Sir Robert Baden-Powell was best man.

Daviesites, 1876—1879.

MOWBRAY—HUGHES.—On November 1st, at St. John's, Ivybridge, Devonshire, Sir George Robert Mowbray, Bt., son of the late Rev. Sir Edmund Mowbray, Bt., and Lady Mowbray, of Warenes Wood, Mortimer, Berks, to Miss Diana Margaret Hughes, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Hughes, of Stowford Lodge, Ivybridge.

Robinites, 1913—1917.

MURRAY—NEWTON.—On September 16th, Basil Andrew Murray, second son of Prof. Gilbert Murray and Lady Mary Murray, to Pauline, daughter of Mr. Algernon Newton and Mrs. Newton.

Saunderites, 1915—1920.

NAYLOR—BYNG.—On October 20th, at St. James's Church, Piccadilly, Major R. Frank B. Naylor, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Signals, only surviving son of Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Naylor, of Barton End House, Nailsworth, to Lady Mary Byng, younger daughter of the Earl and Countess of Strafford.

Weekites, 1903—1908.

SCOTT—BAINBRIDGE.—On September 27th, at St. John the Baptist's Church, Coltishall, Norfolk, George Hamilton Scott, third son of Dr. and Mrs. Bernard Scott, of Bournemouth, to Mildred Gwenda, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Bainbridge, of the Manor House, Coltishall.

Hodgsonites, 1915—1919.

SCOTT BLAIR—RIDDELSDELL.—On October 21st, at St. Michael's Church, Bray, Berks, George William, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jas. Scott Maclellan Blair, Tunbridge Wells, to Margaret Florence, daughter of the Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Riddelsdell, of Bray Vicarage.

Gownboys, 1916—1920.

SHARRATT—GIFFORD.—On May 10th, at St. Thomas's Church, St. Annes-on-Sea, Niel Wilcock, son of Walter Sharratt, to Kathleen Mary, daughter of Harry Baldwin Gifford, Langcliffe, South Promenade, St. Annes-on-Sea.

Robinites, 1914—1917.

SLATER—BROWN.—On April 14th, at St. John's Church, Parramatta, N.S.W., Cedric Ernest, elder son of E. J. Slater, Esq., of Blackheath, Kent, to Louie Ina, daughter of the late D. F. Brown, of Hamilton, Victoria.

Lockites, 1902—1906.

STERICKER—BROWN.—On September 28th, at St. Mary Boltons, West Brompton, Charles Walter, only son of Mr. W. P. Stericker, of Mayles, Cobham, Surrey, to Jean Elva, only daughter of the late Mr. Thomas Brown and Mrs. Brown, of North Island, New Zealand.

Weekites, 1912—1916.

WOODS—SMITH.—On August 25th, at St. Thomas', Golborne, William Talbot, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Woods, of Wigan, to Enid Comer, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Smith, of Golborne, Lancashire.

Daviesites, 1906—1909.

Obituary.

AMES.—On November 6th, at Durfold Hall, Dunsfold, Surrey, Oswald Henry Ames, late Major 2nd Life Guards and Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 2nd Life Guards, Reserve Regiment, 1914—16, born 1862.

The sixth son of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Lionel Ames, of The Hyde, Hertfordshire, O. H. Ames was educated at Charterhouse and entered the Herts Militia, in which he served for three years before obtaining a commission in the 2nd Life Guards in 1884. In 1897, being then a Captain and the tallest officer in the British Army, he was chosen to lead Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee Procession through the streets of London. Behind him rode four troopers of his regiment. He reached the rank of Major in 1902 and retired in 1906, but rejoined on the outbreak of war in August, 1914.

He was in Girdlestoneites 1875—1879.

ANTROBUS.—We have received the following appreciation of R. E. Antrobus, whose death was briefly recorded in the *June Carthusian* (he was one of seven brothers who followed each other in Saunderites) from C. R. Prance, who is farming in the Transvaal :—

"Antrobus was my chum in Saunderites, 1885—88. He was something of an 'odd lot' at school; great naturalist, etc. I think he came out to join a brother at the Cape almost at once after leaving Charterhouse. As a Surveyor, he was a past master. The 'recent venture' referred to in the enclosed notice was the marking-off of the Transvaal Eastern frontier in conjunction with Portuguese; work which few men could undertake, down in the unknown, in deadly fever-country. He had been back from there some months, half a year or so. His death was very sudden, from 'blackwater' fever. His farm,

'Cloud End,' on the slope of the berg at Louis Trichardt, which he took over in 1903 as bare prairie, is one of the most beautiful I have seen; a wonderful piece of pioneer work. He served in the Boer War, of course, though in what capacity I do not know. In the Great War, being over age and a family man, I do not think he served."

The "enclosed notice" contains the speech of the President of the Pietersburg Chamber of Commerce, from which the following is an extract:—

"It is with deep regret that I have to record officially the demise of one of our members, Mr. Ralph E. Antrobus, a loss which I know will be deplored by the whole Northern Transvaal. I had known Mr. Antrobus personally for just on a quarter of a century, and I candidly say I have never had the fortune to meet a cleaner and a straighter man. Mr. Antrobus was a pioneer in this country and participated in the survey of what was then known as Magatoland. Since then he has risked his life in many other ventures on behalf of civilization, and these efforts on a recent venture with the Surveyor-General were no doubt the primary cause of his demise. Mr. Antrobus has been for "Progress," and his optimism of the Northern Transvaal's future inspired him into making many experiments, the benefit of which will be enjoyed by posterity."

BOULTON.—On November 17th, at a nursing home, suddenly, Godfrey Boulton, of 21a, Northampton Square, E.C.1, and formerly of "Grove Hall," Twyford, Berks.

G. Boulton was in Saunderites 1871—1874, and went up to Trinity Hall, Cambridge. He became a partner in the firm of Messrs. Boulton, Sons and Sandeman, Solicitors, and sent two sons to the School.

CATHCART.—On November 19th, at a nursing home in London, following an operation, George, 5th Earl Cathcart, of 39, Bryanston Square, W., aged 65.

Earl Cathcart was born on June 26th, 1862, the third son of the third earl. He was formerly a lieutenant in the 4th Battalion, The Yorkshire Regiment, and succeeded his brother in 1911 as fifth Earl and Viscount Cathcart and Baron Greenock in the peerage of the United Kingdom, and 14th Baron Cathcart in the peerage of Scotland. In January, 1919, he married Vera Estelle, daughter of Mr. John Fraser, of Cape Town, and widow of Captain de Grey Warter, of the 4th Dragoon Guards.

He was in Saunderites 1875—1878.

FOWLER.—On October 18th, at Vancouver, B.C., Cecil Pattisson Luard Fowler, formerly of Ulting, Essex, aged 56.

C. P. L. Fowler was the younger son of the Rev. N. V. Fowler, Vicar of Ulting, Essex, and was a Junior and Senior Scholar in Hodgsonites (1884—1887).

He afterwards engaged in coal and real estate work, at first at Great Falls, Montana, U.S.A., and afterwards in Canada.

He was twice married.

GUILLAMORE.—We regret to announce that Viscount Guillamore died on 11th October at his seat, Ingleside, Holt, Wiltshire, after a short illness, in his 81st year.

Frederick Standish O'Grady was born on April 20th, 1847, the sixth son of the second viscount, who was a Waterloo veteran. He was educated at Charterhouse, where he was a Gown-boy from 1858 to 1865, being nominated by the Prince Consort. He was one of the first regular Football Eleven, which, states the earliest Football Register, "was organised in October, 1862, and drew up the printed rules for the game upon Under Green." He was a regular member of the side, and captain 1864—65; he was also in the Cricket XI's of 1863 and 1864. He left the School in May, 1865, and went up to St. John's College, Oxford, with a School Exhibition.

In 1867, the first year the University sports were held in London (we quote from *The Times*), he was the first string for Oxford in the high jump. The next year, when Oxford won by the odd event, O'Grady, contrary to all expectation, won the high jump, clearing 2in. more than he had before done in public, and beating the two Cambridge "cracks," J. G. Hoare and Green. After he went down he spent several years in New Zealand, and in 1881 he married Mary Theresa Burdett, daughter of the Hon. William James Coventry, and widow of Mr. G. S. Tucker de Windt and of Mr. J. H. Empson, of Yokefleet Hall, Yorkshire. He then went to live at Duffield Park, near Derby, where he interested himself in trout culture. All his life he was an ardent and highly skilled fly-fisherman. He was also a great lover of birds, a Fellow of the Zoological Society, and a prominent member of the Society for the Protection of Birds. He married, secondly, in March, 1911, Gertrude Lily, daughter of Mr. John Langford, of Draycott, Sudbury; and in February, 1918, on the death of his brother, he succeeded as sixth Viscount Guillamore.

It may be of interest to note that the family of O'Grady claims a common descent with that of O'Brien from the ancient monarchs of Ireland.

HIND.—On October 26th, at Aston Somerville Hall, Broadway, the residence of his brother-in-law, William Frederick Hind, second son of the late Herbert W. Hind, of Overleasowe, Bidston, Cheshire.

W. F. Hind was in Verites 1896—1900, and became a Stockbroker.

HOPWOOD.—On September 29th, at a nursing home, Arthur Robert Hopwood, late Major, Rifle Brigade, in his 82nd year.

Major Hopwood was in Saunderites from 1855 to 1860, and obtained a commission in the Rifle Brigade, gaining the Ashanti Medal and Clasp.

NELSON.—On November 25th, at a London nursing home, Crichton Nelson, beloved husband of Margaret Stenhouse Nelson, aged 65 years.

C. Nelson was in Buissonites—Daviesites 1876—1877, and entered the Anglo-American Oil Company.

PAGET.—On Sept. 11th, at Great Houghton House, Charles Edward, son of the late Sir George Paget, K.C.B., father of Lieut. G. G. B. Paget (O.C.), 1st Northants. Regt., killed in the battle of the Aisne, 1914.

Son of a distinguished Carthusian who was a Fellow of the Royal Society and Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge from 1872 to 1892, Charles Edward Paget was in Verites from 1874 to 1876. He qualified as a doctor in 1882, and had been Medical Officer of Health to the Northamptonshire County Council since 1897. He was a very keen Carthusian and was much beloved. His only son followed him to Verites.

SHORT.—On August 14th, at Farnham, Surrey, Edward Morrieson De Coucy Short, Ceylon Civil Service (retired), aged 69.

Mr. Short came of a legal family. His father was Mayold Short, barrister-at-law, 1800—1869, and he was the grandson of Charles Short, F.R.S., barrister of the Middle Temple, and clerk of the Rolls. He went to Westminster School, and also to Charterhouse, at the old school in London and at Godalming. For thirty-two years he was in the Ceylon Civil Service, and made a reputation for administrative capacity. He was appointed

the first Mayor of Colombo, and held that post from 1905 to 1910. He married Ann Louisa, daughter of Captain W. B. Fellowes, of the 3rd Madras Cavalry, and granddaughter of the Rev. William Norris, of Warblington Rectory. The funeral took place at Warblington.

He entered as a Gownboy in 1870, and with Sir R. Baden-Powell was one of the original Girdlestoneite monitors, when 32 Gownboys migrated in May 1874 to form a new house. He was in the Football XI for 3 years from 1873, and was captain his last year. He left C.Q. 1876.

SIMPSON.—On July 26th, at 89 Lancaster Gate, W., after a brief illness, Geoffrey Gibbon Trail Simpson, beloved husband of Henriette Simpson and dearly-loved eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Garry Simpson, aged 33 years.

He was in Hodgsonites 1903—1912. Some will remember his magical performances during his school days, *e.g.*, in the entertainments given by Hodgsonites in February, 1911, and by Harpies the following year: on this latter occasion he also acted the part of "Monsieur le Sorcier" in a Magical Sketch written by C. L. Ferguson, and was responsible for the magical effects.

SMYTH.—On August 19th, in London, Cecil Ernest Smyth, of Headborough, Tallow, Co. Waterford.

He was in Robinites and Pageites 1886—1890. After graduating at Trinity College, Dublin, he became a preparatory school master.

STOPFORD.—On October 5th, at Bamburgh, Northumberland, Montagu Charles Henry Stopford, second son of the late Admiral the Hon. Sir Montagu Stopford, K.C.B., in his 90th year.

He was in Gownboys from 1848 to 1854.

TAYLOR.—On November 20th, the result of a climbing accident, Arthur Mason, eldest son of Edgar M. Taylor, of Hollywood, Lostock, Bolton, aged 23 years.

A. M. Taylor was in Weekites from 1918 to 1923, and went up to Caius College, Cambridge. He took his degree last year and was employed in the Manchester Office of the Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co., Ltd.

School Notes.

After the match *v.* H.A.C., R. Middleton received 3rd XI colours.

After the match *v.* Toc H., T. A. Robertson received 3rd XI colours, and D. R. Godfrey received Harpies.

After the match *v.* Lancing, W. H. Lydall received 1st XI colours, and G. L. Stumbles received 4th XI colours.

After the match *v.* Repton, V. L. C. Johnson received 1st XI colours, and J. P. R. Hale received 2nd XI colours.

G. B. Eccles has received his Racquets Cap.

After the match *v.* Thames Hare and Hounds, J. D. Morton and P. Shelmerdine received Cross-Country running colours.

Football.

CHARTERHOUSE (6) *v.* OLD MALVERNIAN (3).

On Saturday, October 8th, Charterhouse obtained their first win of the season by defeating the Old Malvernians by six goals to three. The Old Malvernians won the toss and chose to defend the Godalming end of Big Ground with what little sun there was behind them. Charterhouse pressed from the start and within five minutes scored the first goal off the Old Malvernians right back. Charterhouse continued to attack and it was not long before their lead was increased by a beautiful shot from Davies and later by another from Hale. The Old Malvernians retaliated and after several determined attacks both Harvey and Martin scored. However Charterhouse continued to press and just before the interval Fletcher scored with a good shot, but this was followed soon after by a good goal by Harvey. At half-time the score was 4—3 for Charterhouse. Chetwynd Stapylton retired through injuries to his leg and left the School with only four forwards. As was to be expected the Old Malvernians attacked more strongly in this half and pressed hard. However the defence played well to prevent the visitors from scoring though they were at times lucky. Charterhouse scored twice in the second half through Davies and Hale, both goals being the result of a break away and good combination in a run down the field. For the Old Malvernians, Martin and Harvey played well together in the forward line, having plenty of dash, while Morice at centre-half also

played well. Charterhouse were playing a good game, combining much better than in previous matches, and thoroughly deserved their win. The conditions were good and play was fast and interesting though at times rather ragged. J. D. Morton was unable to play for Charterhouse and his place was taken by J. P. R. Hale. Teams :—

CHARTERHOUSE.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. O. Stiven (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

OLD MALVERNIAN.—G. A. W. Hunt (goal); H. Knill-Jones, L. A. M. Ross (backs); K. Pope, C. F. Morice, K. T. James (half-backs); W. R. T. Picton-Warlow, C. G. W. Robson, L. P. Martin, J. E. Harvey, W. Marlow (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (3) *v.* H.A.C. (5).

Playing on Big Ground, on Saturday, October 15th, in weather that was fine but always threatening, the H.A.C. defeated Charterhouse by five goals to three. Charterhouse defended the Chapel end and set a fast pace from the start, pressing hard. A good movement starting in the middle resulted in Robertson scoring from the left wing with a good oblique shot. Soon afterwards Fletcher broke away, tricking the defence and placing his shot well. However the lead was only temporary for the H.A.C. attacking several times scored twice through Covington and Kelly. Half-time score 2—2. After the interval play became very ragged and rather rough. The visitors attacked strongly and scored through Covington and Kelly; the other being deflected into the goal by Lydall. Charterhouse were never together after the first twenty minutes and the forwards were disappointing. Middleton played well at centre half but did not last the game; while Godfrey substituting for Wreford Brown made several good saves. Teams :—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. O. Stiven (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (half-backs); T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

H.A.C.—A. H. Clark (goal); W. C. Mackennot (capt.), A. H. Thompson, (backs); W. T. Khaley W. B. Holden, L. Tytler, (half-backs); J. A. Kelley, A. S. Soole, A. H. Covington, E. A. Judge, J. S. Cox (forwards).

Referee : G. R. Renwick, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE (2) *v.* R.M.C. SANDHURST (7).

This match was played at Charterhouse on Wednesday, October 19th, and resulted in a win for the R.M.C. by seven goals to two. The game started in a slight drizzle and the ground was already wet and heavy; this made the ball very slippery and ball control difficult. The game was fast and the ball

being very wet, passing was erratic. Charterhouse settled down well, and at the beginning of the game made several efforts to score; Bruce Jones scored the first goal for Charterhouse. Before half-time the R.M.C. succeeded in scoring four goals, Chiodetti 2, Wood 1, Barnard 1; this was chiefly due to the fact that the R.M.C. were much quicker on the ball and got in some good long passes. From about ten minutes before half-time they were continually pressing. After half-time Charterhouse never really got together, although Robertson was successful in scoring a second goal. The R.M.C. on the other hand showed good combination, but lacked finish in their shooting; they now began to press and scored three goals before time, Chiodetti 1, Wood 1, Duke 1. Charterhouse were somewhat unfortunate to be without Chetwynd Staplyton (wing), Wreford Brown (goal) and Stiven (back) but nevertheless the R.M.C. proved too strong a side. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); W. H. Lydall, E. N. B. Mitton (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

R.M.C. SANDHURST.—R. G. M. Stephenson (goal); E. H. Cardogan, K. F. Marks (backs); E. Stanton, L. Keyworth, R. H. White (half-backs); W. D. H. Duke, F. Barnard, V. A. Chiodetti, S. W. Wood, L. Hoeguard (forwards).

Referee: E. N. Lovell, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE (4) v. TOC H (3).

This match was played at Charterhouse on Saturday, October 22nd. Rain fell heavily at the start and stopped about a quarter-of-an-hour before time. Charterhouse defended the Chapel end of Big Ground for the first half, and after five minutes play took the lead with a good first-time shot from Hale. About ten minutes later Toc H drew level and the game was very even until Charterhouse scored a second goal through Davies from a good pass by Hale. The ball continued to go from end to end until just before half-time Toc H scored an equalising goal, making the score 2—2. After half-time Toc H began to press and took the lead (3—2) after failing to take advantage of several openings. After this the play became very keen and Hale scored off a shot which hit the crossbar and bounced into goal (3—3). Both sides made desperate efforts during the last ten minutes to score a leading goal, and Robertson, for Charterhouse, succeeded in putting in a nice shot from a good pass across the goal-mouth. For Charterhouse, Lydall, Hale and Robertson played well; while Godfrey in goal showed promise. For Toc H, the forwards were good although they missed

several chances to score. Jeaffreson played well at centre-half. Worthington, the referee, is to be greatly congratulated. He never missed an offside and was always on the alert. The weather conditions were bad and the ball heavy and slippery; this made play difficult. But the standard was good, and Charterhouse showed considerable improvement. The game was excellent—the most exciting played at Charterhouse so far this season. The Toc H goals were scored by Anderson (2) and Bennett (1). Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); W. H. Lydall, E. N. B. Mitton (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

TOC H.—J. Billson (goal); A. Tomlinson, S. Godden (backs); H. Hough, H. Jeaffreson (capt.), E. Swahey (half-backs); G. W. Rumble, W. Bennett, S. H. Purvis, R. Riley, D. Henderson (forwards).

Referee: C. R. Worthington.

CHARTERHOUSE (4) v. LANCING (3).

This match was played on Big Ground, on Saturday, October 29th, and resulted, after a very fine game, in a win for Charterhouse by four goals to three. Lancing won the toss and elected to play towards the Chapel end. The visiting forwards settled down at once and forced two unproductive corners. The pressure was relieved and after a good run by Bruce Jones, Robertson scored a goal. From the kick-off the Lancing forwards went right away and Taylor equalised before the game had been in progress five more minutes. Almost immediately Hale lost a fine chance through over-caution, Burge saving the shot which, though well placed, lacked power. The Charterhouse half-backs now began to get a grip on the visiting forwards and, except for two or three dangerous looking raids by Lancing, one of which produced a corner, Charterhouse kept up the pressure for some minutes. First Davies scored with a beautiful oblique shot, then a good chance was lost when Robertson centred behind, and another good movement was spoiled by offside. The Lancing counter-attack was immediately successful, M. V. Fletcher scoring from a corner. Charterhouse soon regained the lead. Burge conceded a corner and an overhead shot from Davies hit the upright. The ball bounced out and was partially cleared, but J. Fletcher worked up on the left wing and Bruce Jones headed his centre into the net. Territorially Charterhouse were now having the better of the game, but the visiting forwards frequently looked dangerous, and forced more than one unproductive corner. At half-time Charterhouse led 3—2. On the resumption, Lancing attacked at once and Heath was prominent in defence. Then

for a time Charterhouse pressed, and several chances—though by no means easy ones—were missed. Lancing retaliated with more success, Roffey scoring with a fine shot from Collins' centre. Charterhouse made strenuous efforts to regain the lead, but Dyas was continually prominent in defence and time and again held up attacks on the left wing. At last, after Davies had again hit the post, Hale scored from the rebound with a well-placed shot. Lancing tried hard to equalise, and Wreford Brown more than once saved well. The game continued at a furious pace, each set of forwards attacking in turn, but without further success. The forwards on both sides played excellently; the Lancing forwards appearing the cleverer, but being definitely the less effective line. The defences on both sides had their weak spots. The Lancing wing halves never really controlled the Charterhouse forwards, while the Charterhouse defence was a little too apt to hesitate. Vassar Smith and Dyas on the one hand, and Heath, Johnson and Wreford Brown on the other, did most of the defensive work and did it well. But the forwards on both sides must take pride of place. We have not seen two such lively forward lines on Big Ground for some time. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. L. Stumbles (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (Capt.) (half-backs); T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

LANCING.—M. R. Burge (goal); W. F. H. Masters, G. Dyas (backs); A. N. Luxmore, R. R. Vassar Smith (Capt.), F. H. Crestien (half-backs); G. A. K. Collins, G. R. Taylor, L. A. J. Roffey, M. J. Fletcher, P. H. P. Simonds (forwards).

Referee—C. F. Rous.

CHARTERHOUSE (2) v. CAMBRIDGE "A" (5).

On Wednesday, November 2nd, Cambridge "A" team beat Charterhouse on Big Ground by five goals to two. Cambridge brought down a strong side and from the start they set a fast pace and pressed the School defence. Within ten minutes of play the ball, taken down the right wing was centred across the goal and Barty King scored with a good cross shot from close in on the left. Charterhouse made several attacks but Piper was never severely tested. From one of these rushes, however, Charterhouse equalised through Chetwynd Stapylton. The visitors continued to press and added two more goals before half-time—Cock and Ramsay scoring. In the second half Charterhouse were playing much better, though the backs were still rather uncertain and the passing, in general, erratic. Cambridge failed to make use of several opportunities, being inclined to be slow in front of goal. Cock, however, was again successful, and Mace scored their fifth goal. For the School,

Fletcher scored with a good individual run and a well placed shot. Of the Cambridge side, the backs and Saunders at centre-half were best, while the dribbling of the inside forwards was good though their shooting was erratic. For Charterhouse, no one was outstanding, though Johnson played an energetic game. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); G. L. Stumbles, G. O. Stiven (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, T. A. Robertson (forwards).

CAMBRIDGE "A."—D. S. Piper (goal); J. G. Potts, G. N. Paxton (backs); R. B. Beare, F. R. Saunders (capt.), H. F. Pearson (half-backs); H. G. Noone, L. K. Cock, A. M. Ramsay, N. Mace, G. T. Barty King (forwards).

Referee: P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE (1) v. OLD BRADFIELDIANS (3).

The Old Bradfieldians beat Charterhouse on Saturday, November 5th by three goals to one. Charterhouse defended the Chapel end of Big Ground and play started at a fast pace. The visitors pressed from the start. The forwards making several determined rushes and scoring after four minutes play through R. W. Roome. Charterhouse then got together and retaliated with a strong attack but though they pressed for some time failed to score. The Old Bradfieldians broke through again and a good movement by the forwards resulted in P. P. Roome increasing their lead. Half-time score 2—0 against Charterhouse. In the second half the school played well and had the better of the game putting in several shots and eventually, a quarter of an hour from time Davies scored from a good pass by Hale. The game then became very keen and fast, the ball travelling from one end of the field to the other. Charterhouse made several efforts to equalise and the game looked as if it would end in a draw until the Old Bradfieldians added to their lead through P. P. Roome. In spite of several good attempts by Charterhouse the game ended with no alteration to the score. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. O. Stiven (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

OLD BRADFIELDIANS.—R. G. Benda (goal); R. S. Blundell (capt.), F. M. Webb (backs); I. C. Stuart, J. G. Stevenson, J. Heath (half-backs); N. G. Spathes, P. P. Roome, R. W. Roome, E. C. Gilbert, A. L. Stevenson (forwards).

Referee: P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE (1) v. REPTON (4).

This match was played at Repton on Thursday, November 10th, and resulted in a win for Repton by four goals to one. Though the weather was fine the

ground was decidedly heavier than that to which the Charterhouse side is accustomed. Rayner won the toss and elected to play against the wind. Charterhouse pressed strongly at the start, and after about a quarter of an hour's play the ball came back to Middleton from a *mélée* in front of the goal and he put a beautiful drive into the left hand corner of the net which Gilbert just failed to reach (1—0). Charterhouse continued to press and Davies was unlucky with several fine shots. Then the Repton outside left took the ball up the field and Wreford Brown was called upon to save several shots. After some mid-field play the Repton forwards made a determined rush which, after a partial clearance by Wreford Brown, resulted in Andrews scoring from close in (1—1). The Repton forwards then took charge of the game except for several individual rushes made by the Charterhouse inside forwards. The two Repton outside forwards were exceptionally good, putting in some well placed centres, which only the superior head work of Lydall prevented from being turned to account. After about half an hour's play Repton scored again (2—1). Willatt giving Menell a through pass which, though it appeared offside to the spectators, was not objected to by the referee. This goal had a distinctly demoralising effect on Charterhouse, who never again looked so dangerous as they had at the beginning except for a few individual efforts towards the close. Half-time arrived with no further addition to the score, Repton being rather lucky to have obtained the lead. The second half started with some well combined movements by the Repton forwards which were beaten back by the Charterhouse defence. The third goal of the match was the result of a fine effort on the part of Human who dribbled down the wing, beating his opposing half and back, and put in a fine centre which was fisted away by Wreford Brown, but a first time shot by Fenton rebounded off the upright to Spence who scored from close in (3—1). About a quarter of an hour before the end Repton scored their fourth goal. Human ran up the right wing and centred to Fenton's feet, who trapped it and shot into the right hand corner of the net but he should never have been given time to do this (4—1). The Charterhouse forwards then attacked strongly being in better condition than the Repton side: Fletcher shot twice over the bar, and Hale put in several shots, which however did not beat Gilbert, who did well all that was he called upon to do. The match ended without another goal being added. For Charterhouse, Wreford Brown played well in goal in spite of the sticky conditions; and the wing halves Heath and Johnson did well against some very fast

forwards, they were especially noticeable for their strong clearances: the forwards however utterly failed to combine and so spoilt many promising openings. The Repton forwards on the other hand swung the ball about, giving their outsides some beautiful passes: Willatt played a fine defensive game at centre half, and their backs were safe but slow. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. O. Stiven (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

REPTON.—J. D. H. Gilbert (goal); J. F. S. Thomson, R. H. Barclay (backs); I. P. Rayner (capt.), G. Willatt, G. B. Rahr (half-backs); D. A. Spence, G. W. Fenton, J. F. Menell, E. D. E. Andrews, R. H. C. Human (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (1) v. WESTMINSTER (4).

This match was played on Saturday, November 19th, and resulted after a fine game in a win for Westminster by four goals to one. There was no doubt as to which was the better side but perhaps we may say that the score suggests a victory more easily gained than was actually the case. Charterhouse kicked off from the Chapel end but Westminster almost at once set up a series of attacks. The wetness of the ground and ball handicapped the Charterhouse backs and miskicks were, for a time, too frequent; but the attacks were repelled and just when it seemed that we were beginning to hold our own Westminster broke away and forced a corner from which Foster scored. But worse was to follow for from the kick-off the visitors' forwards again got possession and at once increased their lead through Cooper. Westminster continued to press for some time but Charterhouse broke away and Middleton shot wide. Then Davies got his head to Robertson's centre but Bompus saved easily. At the other end Westminster missed an easy chance and later Foster sent in a good shot which went just wide. Then for a time Charterhouse pressed hard. First Robertson put over a fine centre which bounced wrong. Then from a good pass by Hale, Davies ran through and scored (1—2). The pressure was maintained and for a time it looked as though we should win but Bompus frustrated all our efforts to draw level and half-time arrived with the score unchanged. The second half opened with another period of Westminster superiority. On one occasion Heath came across to save a certain goal and on two other occasions Westminster missed easy chances. Some good work by Robertson and Fletcher relieved the pressure and a good shot by the former was well saved. Then Davies was nearly through but Jones tackled well. At the other end

Westminster missed a good chance by shooting wide but Godfrey, immediately afterwards, failed to get down to a centre from the Westminster right wing and turned it into his own goal. Furious attacks by Westminster followed but the defence held and during a Charterhouse raid Davies was unlucky to be brought down just outside the penalty area. Charterhouse strove hard to reduce the lead and Robertson put across some good centres from one of which Bruce Jones shot just over the bar. The game continued fast, the ball going from one end to the other, and both goalkeepers had some anxious moments. On one occasion Godfrey more than made up for his previous mistake by going down most pluckily at the feet of the opposing forwards. At the other end Bompus came out cleverly to intercept two of Robertson's centres. In the last minute Westminster broke away and a high centre from Gardiner went in off the upright. For Westminster, Bompus, Symington and Foster were the most prominent members of a well balanced side. For Charterhouse, Robertson and Heath were best, while Johnson played a good game. Hale had a period of real brilliance just before half-time and the backs, under adverse conditions showed improved form, Lydall pluckily sticking to his task in spite of an injury which left him very lame. Teams :

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal) ; W. H. Lydall, G. O. Stiven (backs) ; V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (half-backs) ; T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

WESTMINSTER.—D. A. Bompus (goal) ; H. L. Jones, A. C. Bird (backs) ; L. J. D. Wakely, J. W. A. Symington, C. E. Lonsdale (half-backs) ; Hon. J. W. H. Aitken, R. L. Foster, H. H. L. Cooper, K. C. Gardiner, J. B. Sturdy (forwards).

Referee : A. Gordon-Punnett, Esq.

Results of 2nd and 3rd XI :—

2nd XI v. Army Crusaders	...	...	Scratched
2nd XI v. Old Portmuthians	...	...	Lost 2-3
2nd XI v. H.A.C.	...	...	Won 6-0
3rd XI v. Old Guildfordians	...	...	Won 2-0
2nd XI v. Toc H	...	...	Won 6-0
3rd XI v. Old Guildfordians	...	...	Won 3-1
"A" Team v. Farncombe F.C.	...	...	Lost 1-4
2nd XI v. No. 5 Coy. R.M.C.	...	...	Lost 2-3

HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

ROBINITES v. SAUNDERITES.

Robinites beat Saunderites 3—1 in the first round of the House Matches on October 24th. The ground was firm without being too hard, and a fast and interesting game resulted. At the kick-off Saunderites playing

up hill took the ball up to the Robinite goal and were unlucky not to score. After some hard pressing by Robinites, Lesslie broke through with a through pass from Morton and his shot gave the goalkeeper no chance. Play after this was fairly even, the Saunderite inside forwards working hard to defend their goal when occasion arose. The Robinite forwards were not combining as well at this point as they did later, though they were swinging the ball about fairly well. Saunderites again pressed and after a short movement J. P. R. Hale shot a splendid goal from just outside the penalty area. Play was still even till two minutes before half-time when Morton took a first time left foot shot and gave McGaw no chance. After half-time, the Robinite forwards, always more dangerous than the Saunderite, got well together and gave the Saunderite defence a great deal of hard work. The Saunderite forwards never looked like scoring except when J. P. R. Hale tried to break through on his own ; his insides, one of whom was injured, gave him very little support. Robinites after many attempts scored again by Morton from a *mêlée* in front of goal, and though Saunderites rallied a little towards the end, the Robinite defence was playing really well and never allowed the forwards to settle down. Robinites well deserved their victory over a far less skillful side. For the winners, Stevinson at back was a tower of strength, while Morton and Lesslie supported by their halves combined well and were always dangerous. For the losers, J. P. R. Hale played a splendid lone game receiving support solely from L. R. Hale who played very well at centre half. Guyatt played a good game at back. Teams :—

SAUNDERITES.—I. T. MacGaw (goal) ; T. T. Guyatt, J. B. Colvin (backs) ; D. K. A. Price, L. R. Hale, R. L. Bayne Powell (half-backs) ; N. R. R. Brooke, N. S. Pope, J. P. R. Hale (capt.), P. H. W. McCurdy, P. H. F. White (forwards).

ROBINITES.—J. G. Kell (goal) ; J. P. Stevinson, R. H. M. Crofts (backs) ; N. E. W. Carlile, M. Buxton, A. E. L. Mackenzie Grieve (half-backs) ; B. F. Greig, L. W. Burgess, J. D. Morton (capt), C. D. Lesslie, J. G. Hextall (forwards).

HODGSONITES v. GOWNBOYS.

Played on Ground W on Monday, October 24th. A fast and hard game resulted in a draw of two goals all. Hodgsonites won the toss and playing up the hill scored in the first five minutes through Bruce Jones who came in from the right wing and put a beautiful ground shot into the far corner of the net. After some mid-field play Gownboys equalised, a centre by Chetwynd Stapylton being put through by Craddock from close in. For the rest of the half play was fast and very hard but there was no increase in the score

on either side, for both forward lines were weak in finishing, missing good opportunities. Heywood, however, put in a fine shot from the left-wing which Wreford Brown did well to save. For the first ten minutes of the second half Hodgsonites pressed heavily. Bostock just managed to reach a centre by Bruce Jones, before Wreford Brown, to put Hodgsonites one goal ahead. During this period Wreford Brown was severely tested more than once and his excellent goal-keeping undoubtedly saved Gownboys from defeat. Not long afterwards Warmington equalised for Gownboys with a surprising shot. He kicked the ball, which was almost over the back line and bouncing, over the goalkeeper's head into the far corner of the net. After this both sides made great efforts to score. Hodgsonites had on the whole decidedly the better of the play; on one occasion a shot from Bruce Jones, slightly deflected by Wreford Brown, struck the inside of the upright and came out again just out of reach of the forwards feet; as it did so the goalkeeper managed to fist it away, though on the ground. Right at the end Gownboys forced more than one corner. Their out-sides put in well-placed kicks of which their insides failed to make use, and a most exciting match ended in a draw. Wreford Brown and the backs saved Gownboys, while for Hodgsonites, the half-back line, especially Stock, were magnificent; for while doing more than their fair share of work in defence at the same time they managed to feed their forwards. Teams :—

HODGSONITES.—J. F. H. Carson (goal); I. Donaldson, H. J. Walsh (backs); K. L. Stock, D. W. H. Gardner, J. M. Keith (capt.) (half-backs); J. Bruce Jones, P. G. Hatch, T. A. Pearce, R. Bostock, S. D. Heywood (forwards).

GOWNBOYS.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); G. L. Stumbles, W. H. Lydall (backs); A. J. Wreford Brown, W. A. Anderson, G. Milford Smith (half-backs); M. G. Warmington, D. E. Hacking, R. W. Craddock, F. R. Jeavons, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (capt.) (forwards).

REPLAY.

Played on Monday, October 31st, on Ground D and resulting in a win for Gownboys. In this match Hodgsonites were strengthened by having Stiven at back. Gownboys had two substitutes, at left-half and outside right, both of whom did very well, and whose inclusion in no way weakened the side. Hodgsonites broke away right at the start, but nothing came of it, and for the first five or ten minutes of the game play was fast and even, the ball travelling quickly from one end of the field to the other. Early on Pearce put in a fine standing shot which Wreford Brown brilliantly saved by flinging himself full length right

across the goal. The saving of what seemed an almost certain goal apparently had a great effect on the play of both sides, for after this Gownboys always seemed to have, if anything, the upper hand. Shortly after this Gownboys scored. After a *mêlée* in front of goal the ball was passed to Chetwynd Stapylton who had come in from the wing, and who scored before the goalkeeper had time to get back. There was no further score in this half, although Gownboys kept up a fairly steady pressure. The fact that they did not score more was largely due to the excellence of Stiven at right back, who worked really hard and kicked well, although he had not played for some time. About ten minutes after the beginning of the second half Hodgsonites equalised. Pearce rushed down the goalkeeper's clearance, the ball rebounded to Hatch who put it through while the goalkeeper was on the ground. But shortly after Jeavons scored for Gownboys with a cross-shot which might have been saved. Both sides were now combining well, and an exciting finish seemed likely. Gownboys seemed to be having the better of the play but once again Hodgsonites broke away, as before, on the right wing, and Pearce scored from close in. Excitement was great at this point, as there were seven minutes left for play and either side seemed likely to score. With about four minutes to go Craddock scored the winning goal with a hard shot off a centre, from close in. In the last minute Crabtree broke right through for Hodgsonites. His shot hit the post with the goalkeeper beaten and rebounded almost to his feet. With Wreford Brown helpless on the ground it looked for a moment as if Hodgsonites had saved the game, but the ball was bouncing away from Crabtree, and just reaching it with a great effort he was unable to keep it down sufficiently. It was a fitting end to a thrilling match. For Gownboys, Wreford Brown played well in goal and Lydall was a tower of strength at left back, the forwards were on the whole poor. For Hodgsonites, Stiven played a great game at back, and Pearce was perhaps the most dangerous man on the field by reason of his brilliant shooting. Teams :—

HODGSONITES.—J. F. H. Carson (goal); G. O. Stiven, H. J. Walsh (backs); K. L. Stock, D. H. W. Gardner, J. M. Keith (capt.) (half-backs); J. Bruce Jones, P. G. Hatch, T. A. Pearce, H. G. Crabtree, R. Bostock (forwards).

GOWNBOYS.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); G. L. Stumbles, W. H. Lydall (backs); A. J. Wreford Brown, W. A. Anderson, F. H. Lydall (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, D. E. Hacking, R. W. Craddock, F. R. Jeavons, G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (capt.) (forwards).

LOCKITES *v.* VERITES.

Playing on Ground D on Monday, October 24th, Lockites defeated Verites in the first round of the House Matches by one goal to nil. Lockites won the toss and defended the School end. The opening play was very ragged but Verites managed to maintain the offensive for the greater part of the first half. The forwards, however, though they put in several shots, never severely tested Morris. Several dangerous movements were then made by Lockites, Fletcher and Everard always making a menacing pair. The backs however were playing a steady game and Gimson was not called upon to save more than once or twice in the first half. In the second half the standard of play was better and the game was more even. Verites continued to press but the Lockite attacks were much more frequent. About ten minutes from the interval Verites made a promising movement which resulted in Asprey defeating Morris with a well placed shot. The goal, however, was disallowed, Asprey being offside when he received the pass just before he shot. Not long afterwards one of Lockites many attacks proved successful, Keenlyside scoring off a pass from Fletcher. The rest of the game was very keen, Verites making repeated efforts to equalise, but their forwards were much too slow and the game ended without further addition to the score (1—0). For Lockites, Fletcher played a good game drawing the Verite defence and making nice passes to the other forwards. Keith substituted well for Pearce and the backs were steady. For the losers, the defence played well, Sykes showing really good form but the forwards were much too slow and did not combine. Teams:—

LOCKITES.—J. H. C. Morris (goal); E. N. B. Mitton, D. W. Tarr (backs); R. L. Smithers, J. M. Keith, H. M. Mitton (half-backs); C. S. Warming, C. E. Welby Everard, J. W. A. Nicholl, Carne, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), C. H. Keenlyside (forwards).

VERITES.—R. M. Gimson (goal); R. S. Davies, N. S. Sykes (backs); J. C. E. Bowen, E. M. C. Heath (capt.), R. S. Bramley (half-backs); A. F. Thorne, A. R. Fyler, E. A. Asprey, G. L. Hartley, J. A. Clowes (forwards).

SECOND ROUND.

PAGEITES *v.* LOCKITES.

This match was played on Ground W on November 14th, Lockites winning 4—1. Lockites won the toss and chose to play down the hill. The ground was wet and slippery and a heavy shower which came on after about ten minutes play made the ball difficult to control. Pageites pressed immediately and might have scored, a good shot from the left wing just going behind, but soon Fletcher broke away and scored for Lockites,

having dribbled through the whole of the Pageite defence. Lockites had all the game for the next twenty minutes and Fletcher got two more goals after some good passing movements with Welby Everard. Soon after their third goal, Konig got a goal for Pageites after a good shot by Ridley had been only partially saved. Half-time came with the score at 3—1 in Lockites favour. After the interval Pageites now playing with the hill pressed very hard and should have scored at least once, but Lockites again broke away and Welby Everard scored the fourth goal with a good shot at close range which gave the goalkeeper no chance. Pageites in the last five minutes again lost excellent opportunities of scoring and time came with the score at 4—1 for Lockites. As the match went, Lockites took their opportunities well and thus deserved their victory over a team that did not take its chances. For the winners, Fletcher and Everard were always outstanding, their passing being especially good; unluckily Pearce was unable to play but Keith played very well in his place. For Pageites, Beddington was easily the best of the forwards who as a whole lacked combination and threw away their chances of scoring; both the backs and H. G. Temple played well. Teams:—

PAGEITES.—G. W. N. Dunn (goal); H. Grant Peterkin, J. Grant Peterkin (capt.) (backs); G. C. Gladstone, A. T. Crabtree, H. G. Temple (half-backs); J. M. Temple, N. C. A. Ridley, K. L. de C. Konig, K. B. Eddison, R. E. L. Beddington (forwards).

LOCKITES.—J. H. C. Morris (goal); E. N. B. Mitton, D. W. Tarr (backs); R. L. Smithers, J. M. Keith, H. M. Mitton (half-backs); C. S. Warming, C. E. Welby Everard, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.) J. A. C. Ladenburg, C. H. Keenlyside (forwards).

BODEITES *v.* ROBINITES.

Played on November 14th on Ground Y and resulting in a win for Robinites by one goal to love. The game was even throughout, each line of forwards finding difficulty in getting through the opposing backs. Bodeites won the toss and decided to play with the wind. After a few minutes play, owing to a misunderstanding between the Robinite backs, Cohen got through but his shot hit the upright. After about twenty-five minutes play, during which a short shower had made the ball slippery and difficult to control, Robinites scored the only goal of the match. The Bodeite goalkeeper, running out to clear, did not have time to get back and Lesslie with great coolness placed his shot carefully in the corner of the goal. Bodeites had slightly the better of the second half, but their forwards were unable to take advantage of the openings made for them by their backs. About twenty minutes before the end Robinites were penalised just outside

the penalty area: Middleton took the free kick and placed his shot well in the corner, but Henderson made an excellent save, pushing the ball over the bar. For Robinites, Lesslie and Hextall at forward and Crofts at back played well, but there was a noticeable lack of combination in the forward line. For Bodeites, Cohen and Murdoch played well together on the right wing, and the defence was very sound, but the outstanding figure on the side was Middleton. He was continually intercepting passes and was the main factor in the failure of the Robinite forwards to combine together. Teams:—

BODEITES.—H. C. S. Trevanion (goal); P. F. Allfrey, J. W. D. Rowlandson (backs); W. E. Lamaison, C. Middleton (capt), A. S. C. Hulton (half-backs); E. M. Cocks, R. A. Osborne, A. T. L. Bourne, L. S. Cohen, J. C. L. Murdoch (forwards).

ROBINITES.—J. A. Henderson (goal); J. P. Stevinson, R. H. M. Crofts (backs); N. E. W. Carlile, M. Buxton, A. E. L. Mackenzie Grieve (half-backs); J. G. Kell, L. W. Burgess, J. D. Morton, C. D. Lesslie, J. G. Hextall (forwards).

GOWNBOYS v. GIRDLESTONEITES.

Played on November 14th on Ground X, Gownboys winning 2—0. Girdlestoneites winning the toss decided to defend the Godalming end of the Ground. During the first few minutes the Girdlestoneite forwards pressed, their combination being good, but were not strong enough to penetrate the Gownboy defence. Lydall then passed the ball right up to his forwards who made good use of it and in under a quarter of an hour forced eight corners, but without success. The Girdlestoneite backs then cleared the ball and the game became evenly contested. Shortly before half-time Jeavons scored with a nice shot which Webster failed to reach, thus putting Gownboys one up at half-time. Girdlestoneites, then, aided by the hill, made several unsuccessful rushes. The Gownboy forwards through lack of combination managed to score only once, from a good cross shot by Hacking, although they were well fed by their backs and halves. There was no further score, Gownboys thus winning by two goals to love. The Gownboy halves played a good game, especially A. J. Wreford Brown. For Girdlestoneites, Tuckey's clean kicking was exceptionally good, and the forwards combined well. Teams:

GIRDLESTONEITES.—J. D. Webster (goal); D'A. Mander, C. R. D. Tuckey (backs); R. M. Keyes, J. R. Johnson, R. H. Seccombe (half-backs); M. C. T. Riddhi, T. G. D. Scrivener, T. A. Robertson (capt.), J. W. H. Petrocochino, H. B. Leggatt (forwards).

GOWNBOYS.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); G. L. Stumbles, W. H. Lydall (backs); A. J. Wreford Brown, W. A. Anderson, B. C. Wilson (half-backs); M. G. Warmington, F. R. S. Jeavons, R. W. Craddock, D. E. Hacking, G. R. Chetwynd Stapyton (capt.) (forwards).

WEEKITES v. DAVIESITES.

Played on Ground D Monday, November 14th, Daviesites winning by two goals to love. The day was wet and the ball consequently greasy, but the ground was not greatly affected. Weekites winning the toss played towards Saunderites. They were through in the first minute but only sent the ball behind. After this the game was even and fairly fast, neither side getting into a favourable position in front of goal. Both half-back lines held their opposing forwards well, but the Weekite forwards were better in midfield. Daviesites first goal came after twenty minutes play, the result of a long dropping shot from Johnson, the ball going into the top left hand corner of the goal out of the reach of Godfrey. Soon after the kick-off, following a *mêlée* in the Weekite goal, Daviesites were awarded a penalty, Johnson took the kick, and with it scored Daviesites second goal. After this Weekites seemed to settle down more than they had done hitherto and had more of the game but still their forwards could not finish off what was otherwise good work. During this period McCormick in goal for Daviesites did some very good work, but he was only severely tested once or twice. During the second half no further score was added and the play was mainly in mid-field. Weekites endeavoured to swing the ball about but both the opposing backs were very steady and both wings were held by their opposite halves. The Daviesite attack consisted entirely of bursts up the centre by Runge and the Daviesite forwards as a line never looked dangerous. Daviesites were somewhat lucky late in the second half when a shot struck the post and rolled across the goal mouth on the line with McCormick on the ground. But generally the Daviesite defence stood firm. For Daviesites, Johnson and Waldron were the best, and the backs were very sound; for Weekites, B. E. Godfrey, Proud and Barton played well. Teams:—

WEEKITES.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); V. P. Arber, T. W. B. Coulson (backs); B. E. Godfrey, H. A. Clarke, D. H. M. Barton (half-backs); M. C. Rawlence, F. L. Perkins, E. L. Proud, K. H. Ritchie, H. B. St. L. Carter (forwards).

DAVIESITES.—F. B. McCormick (goal); J. R. G. Lamb, W. D. Keown Boyd (backs); J. L. Waldron, V. L. C. Johnson, E. D. W. Fraser (half-backs); W. R. Wilson, M. J. Robinson, P. F. Runge, R. B. F. Smith, A. N. Buckmaster (forwards).

SEMI-FINALS.

ROBINITES v. DAVIESITES.

Played on Ground W on Thursday, November 24th, and resulting in a win for Daviesites by two goals to one. The ground was wet and heavy, but the game

was hard and fast in spite of the conditions. Robinites won the toss and chose to play down hill. The ball went down to the Daviesite end almost at once and the Robinite forwards maintained a hard pressure. Kell put in several excellent shots which were very well saved, and the other forwards made vain efforts to score. However, the Daviesite backs managed to clear the ball, and following a rush up the field Runge scored for Daviesites, putting the ball in the right hand corner with the goalkeeper out of goal. Soon afterwards, Johnson put in a high dropping shot which Runge nearly succeeded in charging through. Play after this was level and half-time came with no addition to the score. At the beginning of the second half Daviesites pressed hard, but without success. Robinites made desperate efforts to equalise and at last, following a good shot from Mackenzie Grieve, which hit the upright and rebounded in play, Lesslie scored a goal by lobbing the ball over the goalkeeper's head. Play was now very hard, both sides striving to get the lead. Once Morton got right through for Robinites, but could not quite get the ball through, and another time Kell, working in from the wing, had hard luck in hitting the cross-bar with his shot, the ball bouncing over. In the last ten minutes, Daviesites took the ball down to the Robinite end and kept up a determined pressure. After a goal had been disallowed for handling, Smith scored the deciding goal of the match off a centre about five minutes before the end. The game was remarkably hard and fast, and there was little to choose between the two sides. Robinites had the better forward line, but the Daviesite defence played very well and kept them out. For Daviesites, Runge was the life and soul of the forward line, keeping his forwards together admirably. Johnson played a great game at centre-half, and Lamb was also very good at back. McCormick was excellent in goal. For Robinites, Crofts played a very sound game at back, while Lesslie and Morton were very good in the forward line. Morton in particular played a very fine game, always being back to defend when necessary besides leading admirably a forward line which was always dangerous but could not quite finish off its movements. Teams:—

ROBINITES.—J. A. Henderson (goal); J. P. Stevinson, R. H. M. Crofts (backs); N. E. W. Carlile, M. Buxton, A. E. L. Mackenzie Grieve (half-backs); J. G. Kell, L. W. Burgess, J. D. Morton (capt.), C. D. Lesslie, J. G. Hextall (forwards).

DAVIESITES.—F. B. McCormick (goal); J. R. G. Lamb, W. D. Keown Boyd (backs); J. L. Waldron, V. L. C. Johnson, E. D. W. Fraser (half-backs); W. R. Wilson, J. M. Robinson, P. F. Runge, R. B. F. Smith, A. N. Buckmaster (forwards).

GOWNBOYS v. LOCKITES.

This match was played on Thursday, November 24th on Ground D, and resulted in a win for Gownboys by three goals to love. Lockites won the toss and decided to defend the Broom and Lees end. Gownboys almost scored in the first minute but after that the play was fairly even for about quarter of an hour. Craddock scored after a corner kick with a well placed shot and a few minutes later Jeavons added a second as the result of a few mis-kicks by Lockites. The losers were rather unlucky not to score in the first half, the Gownboy goal was several times in great danger but the forwards were bad in finishing. After the exchange of ends Gownboys were easily the better side and were unlucky only to score once more; Lockites seldom got into the Gownboy half except by occasional rushes by Fletcher and Everard. Gownboys' third goal came after some terrific pressure on the Lockite goal: G. H. Lydall put in a good shot from the left wing, which Jeavons directed into the corner of the net, giving Morris no chance. Lockites never looked like scoring in the second half and Gownboys continued to press until the final whistle. For the winners, W. H. Lydall and Stumbles were excellent, the former intercepted the short passes with deadly accuracy; the forwards combined well at times and were given good support by the halves. For Lockites, the backs were steady and Morris was not to be blamed in goal; Pearce was unable to hold the Gownboy insides and the forwards were poor. Teams:—

GOWNBOYS.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. L. Stumbles (backs); G. H. Lydall, W. A. Anderson, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton (capt.), F. R. S. Jeavons, R. W. Craddock, C. R. Spencer, M. G. C. Warmington (forwards).

LOCKITES.—J. H. C. Morris (goal); E. N. B. Mitton, D. W. Tarr (backs); R. L. Smithers, E. R. Pearce, H. M. Mitton (half-backs); C. S. Warming, C. E. Welby Everard, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), J. A. C. Ladenburg, C. H. Keenlyside (forwards).

O. T. C.

For the first time on record the number of candidates for Certificate 'A' was over the hundred and necessitated the services of an examining board of eleven officers from various parts of the Aldershot Command, our usual friends from the Queen's Depot not being available owing to their temporary exile at Dover. Lieut.-Colonel T. W. Parkinson, D.S.O., of the York and Lancaster Regiment, was president of the Board, and both examiners and examinees bore the

strain of a very lengthy test, only seven candidates failing to pass.

As is usual at this time of year, when farmers are willing to allow the use of their land, the field day was held locally. The country South of the Wey had recently been in the throes of a revolution and "B" Company represented a party of somewhat disorganised and dispirited rebels who were still at large.

From the garrison at Charterhouse, two companies were sent to round up any rebels in the Milford area and to destroy a depôt of stores and ammunition reported to be in the village.

"A" and "C" Companies left Charterhouse about 10 a.m., the former by the Portsmouth Road and the latter through Eashing.

They encountered resistance at various points on the way to Milford, particularly in and around Eashing, where Weekites defended the bridge and Hodgsonites put up a fight on the high ground behind the village. Meanwhile on the Portsmouth Road, "A" Company found themselves checked at various points by Lockites and Girdlestoneites, small scraps developing near the Waterworks, at Milford crossroads and on the South edge of the village.

By mid-day Milford had been cleared of the rebels, "A" and "C" companies being in position on the S.W. outskirts with communication established by telephone between companies and battalion headquarters and by wireless between the latter point and Charterhouse.

At 1.30 p.m. a further advance was made in order to drive "B" company from Rodborough Hill whence they could still fire upon the village and interfere with the destruction of the store depôt.

"A" and "C" attacked astride of the Portsmouth and Haslemere roads and the umpires directed "B" to withdraw. The attackers held the ground gained until the "blowing up" of the stores (notified by rockets) gave the signal for the withdrawal back to Charterhouse. Directly the withdrawal began, "B" pursued with energy and several of the retiring sections found themselves in positions of some danger from which they were only extricated by the sounding of the "Standfast" and "Dismiss."

After a rest and some tea, the Contingent marched back to Godalming and (with the exception of the stalwart volunteers who remained behind to help to put away the equipment) the last cadet was clear of Armoury by 4.46 p.m., one minute after the scheduled time.

On the whole, the scheme worked out well and the

standard of platoon and section leading was above the average for the time of year. The work of the signal section is worthy of special mention and marching on the way home showed a very welcome improvement.

The Hon. Mrs. Shaw Mellor kindly came over to present in person the cups, which she gives each year, to the platoon N.C.O.s of the winning team in the Arthur Webster Competition, which was founded in memory of her brother who was a sergeant in the Corps.

The Gentleman Cadets of the Junior Division of No. 5 Company R.M.C., gave an excellent Drill Demonstration on November 22nd. They had won the Drill Competition at Sandhurst a week before and seemed to be on the top of their form, though they appeared to think otherwise. Anyhow it is hard to imagine anything nearer perfection than the show they gave us—both the drill of the cadets and the absolute precision with which Sergt.-Major Manger handled the squad on the small piece of ground provided for him. We were very pleased to see No. 5 Company Commander, Lord Ailwyn, Captain Kingston (an old friend from Tidworth Pennings Camp two years ago) and St John and Sydenham Clarke who came over to watch.

The Recruit Company, both Instructors and Cadets, has worked very hard this Quarter and has reached a very creditable standard of training. Individual prizes were won by the following:—

Dolleymore (V), Bird (H), Moore (H), King (L), Lea (S), Sydenham Clarke (S), Longworth Dames (H), Palmer (S), Hurndall (S), Jebb (P), Pearce (L), Makin (S), Brett (V), Turner (G), Henderson (L).

In the combined competition for individual and squad drill the result was as follows:—

1. Hodgsonites	...	...	...	...	180
2. Verites	...	...	...	...	171
3. Saunderites, Lockites	...	...	...	...	170
5. Robinites	...	...	...	...	164
6. Daviesites	...	...	...	...	162
7. Girdlestoneites	...	...	...	...	158
8. Bodeites	...	...	...	...	153
9. Weekites	...	...	...	...	141
10. Pageites	...	...	...	...	135
11. Gownboys	...	...	...	...	115

Shooting.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ST. PAUL'S AND REPTON.

Charterhouse	...	...	...	571
Repton	...	...	...	590
St. Paul's	...	...	...	629

CHARTERHOUSE v. EPSOM COLLEGE.

Charterhouse	...	...	...	612
Epsom	...	...	...	604

Swimming.

BUCHANAN CUP.

Competed for on November 2nd, 3rd and 4th.
Results:—

1, G. O. Stiven, 13 points; 2, P. F. Runge and W. S. Palin, 10 points; 4, P. G. Bostock, 7 points.

Two Lengths.—1, G. O. Stiven; 2, W. S. Palin; 3, P. F. Runge; 4, P. G. Bostock. Time, 36 secs.

Four Lengths.—1, G. O. Stiven; 2, P. F. Runge; 3, W. S. Palin; 4, P. G. Bostock. Time, 94½ secs.

Two Lengths (Back and Side Strokes).—1, W. S. Palin; 2, P. F. Runge; 3, G. O. Stiven; 4, P. G. Bostock. Time, 50½ secs.

Diving.—1, P. G. Bostock; 2, G. O. Stiven; 3, P. F. Runge; 4, W. S. Palin.

Fives.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD REPTONIANS.

Played on November 26th. Charterhouse won by three matches to nil. Scores:—

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)
beat

Old Reptonians (M. J. Shearme and L. J. Crook)
18—17, 17—18, 17—16, 17—16.

Charterhouse (C. E. Welby Everard and H. G. Crabtree)
beat

Old Reptonians (A. L. Simon and J. B. Perry Robinson)
8—15, 15—11, 15—7, 15—7.

Charterhouse (T. A. Usborne and D. W. Gardner)
beat

Old Reptonians (L. V. Upward and I. W. N. Speight)
15—3, 15—7, 15—9.

HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

Weekites (E. L. Proud and H. A. Clarke)
beat

Saunderites (P. H. W. McCurdy and I. T. McGaw)
15—12, 11—15, 15—12.

Hodgsonites (H. G. Crabtree and D. W. Gardner)
beat

Girdlestoneites (T. A. Robertson and C. R. D. Tuckey)
15—4, 15—5.

Bodeites (C. Middleton and T. A. Usborne)
beat

Gownboys (K. V. Braddon and A. J. Wreford Brown)
15—10, 15—7.

SECOND ROUND.

Lockites (J. L. H. Fletcher and C. E. Welby Everard)
beat

Pageites (G. B. Eccles and J. Grant Peterkin)
15—8, 15—1.

Robinites (J. G. Kell and N. E. W. Carlile)
beat

Daviesites (C. W. Trow and V. L. C. Johnson)
15—4, 15—3.

Hodgsonites (H. G. Crabtree and D. W. Gardner)
beat

Bodeites (C. Middleton and T. A. Usborne)
15—9, 15—11.

Weekites (E. L. Proud and H. A. Clarke)
beat

Verites (R. S. Davies and G. L. Hartley)
15—11, 15—4.

Cross-Country Running.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ALDERSHOT COMMAND.

Saturday, November 2nd. A very fast start with Charterhouse keeping well up. The Aldershot Command however established their lead by the Harrow Inn and only Morton was able to keep up with them. He ran excellently and only just failed to overtake their first man.

The course was in good condition and the times were above the average for the first match of the season. Better training and knowledge of "how to pack" gave the visitors an easy victory.

	Mins.	Secs.
1. Gdsm. MacDonald (A.C.)	33	0
2. J. D. Morton (Charterhouse)	33	6
3. L. Cpl. MacIntyre (A.C.)	33	18
4. Rifln. Playfair (A.C.)	33	36
5. Rifln. Pattison (A.C.)	33	52
6. Priv. Jowett (A.C.)	34	17
7. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	34	18
8. P. Shelmerdine (Charterhouse)	34	25
9. D. B. MacGregor (Charterhouse)	34	37
10. P. J. Law (Charterhouse)	35	54
C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)		
12. Priv. Dodd (A.C.)	—	—
13. W. E. Lamaison (Charterhouse)	—	—

Scoring:—

Aldershot Command	1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12=31.
Charterhouse	2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11=47.

CHARTERHOUSE v. THAMES HARE AND HOUNDS.

Saturday, November 12th. A slow start with the runners keeping more or less together for the first two miles. The first four then draw away and finished practically abreast.

Morton again ran excellently and there was a noticeable improvement in the times throughout. There

was a very close finish, the Thames Hare and Hounds just winning.

	Mins.	Secs.
1. { G. D. Wreford Brown (T.H.H.)	32	22
{ —Harley (T.H.H.)		
3. A. S. Walford (T.H.H.)	32	24
4. J. D. Morton (Charterhouse)	32	26
5. { G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	33	35
{ P. Shelmerdine (Charterhouse)		
7. W. J. Walter (T.H.H.)	33	52
8. W. E. Lamaison (Charterhouse)	34	0
9. D. B. MacGregor (Charterhouse)	34	12
10. C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)	34	25
11. C. M. Hyams (T.H.H.)	35	0
12. P. G. Hatch (Charterhouse)	35	15

Scoring :—

Thames Hare and Hounds	1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 12=36.
Charterhouse	4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10=42

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—It was not without feelings of sincere regret that one noticed the absence of the time-honoured hymn "O Valiant Hearts" from our Armistice Day service. As a substitute, we sang a hymn which, though doubtless inspiring, was not, nor indeed could have been, so appropriate for the occasion. Might I humbly suggest that next year we sing a hymn which countless thousands have sung regularly once a year since 1918.—Yours with the usual apologies,

A POPPY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—It is a pity that the Sunday Chamber Concerts, excellent as they are, should be of so little value to the school. It is unusual to see as many as twenty fellows in the audience. Of course on a fine Sunday afternoon one feels disinclined for such things, and the complaint has been made over and over again that the programmes are too long. Two full works and a single movement between them would satisfy the greediest of us. But if the present length of programme is to be maintained—or even if it is not—would it not be better to make it quite clear that these are not School Entertainments within the meaning of the act, and that people are welcome to come and go as they like in the intervals between the works?—Yours, etc.,

I NEVERMISS.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—May an Old Carthusian, who greatly appreciates the privilege of attending the Sunday evening services, be allowed to make a suggestion? Would it be possible for the preacher to speak from a position in the back row about half way up the Chapel on the North side—as in the old chapel where he could be heard in every part of the building? If this could be arranged, a sounding-board in the form of a canopy and in keeping with the panelling might be added. Perhaps experiments with a temporary erection on these lines could be made. At present it is extremely difficult to hear the preacher at the extreme end of Chapel for those who, like your humble servant, are

"A LITTLE HARD-OF-HEARING."

[We understand that the question of the acoustics of Chapel is receiving attention, and no doubt a satisfactory solution will be found.—ED.]

REORGANIZATION OF CRICKET.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Old Carthusians will read with interest the leading article in your November issue giving brief details of the alterations that are to be made in Charterhouse Cricket next year. The proposal, however, to abolish the 3rd XI will, I am sure, not meet with general approval. Charterhouse Cricket to-day requires not three but four elevens and care should be taken to see that all four elevens

are filled each year—the custom that has grown of late of giving say six 2nd XI and sixteen 3rd XI colours should be finally condemned. If the XI's were properly filled each year it would be found that the Captain the following year would have a nucleus on which to build his team. As one who was mainly responsible for many alterations in football in 1915, I gave considerable study to the matter at the time and your contention that fellows are crowded out of the 2nd XI by old 3rd XI colours is not borne out by experience. I do not see how you can say this with regard to cricket where the 2nd XI as such does not in fact exist. With all due respect to my old friend Mr. E. D. C. Lake, it is Maniacs that should be abolished and proper 2nd XI and 3rd XI matches, against stronger teams, substituted, and if also it could be arranged to have a number of games for the best 22 players, as in the case of football, this would help to bring the young players on. The proposal to have the league system for house matches (which are not as a rule popular) will mean that house matches will be never ending and proper games on Green will be impossible. House matches do not as a rule bring forward new talent—everyone is keyed up to a high pitch of nervous excitement and it is seldom that the young player shows to advantage. The great failure in Charterhouse cricket to my mind is that no scheme exists for the reception and coaching of promising youngsters as they come forward from their preparatory schools; instead they are pitched into Yearlings and there find themselves in a standard of play they have not before experienced, resulting in a great deterioration in their form at the very time when it is most in need of advancement. It is more games that are wanted and less importance

should be given to the present competition for 1st 'Tics, etc. Let us hope that the full scheme will be published in time for Old Carthusians to criticise and offer suggestions before it is put into being, but in any case that 3rd XI most certainly ought *not* to be abolished.—Yours, etc.,

EDWIN CAWSTON.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—The Chamber Concerts occupy more space in your columns than in the life of the School: would it were otherwise. Could not a little more be done to conciliate audiences, and a little less to alienate them? I write with hands frozen from an unwarmed hall, in which a spirit of prophecy, or memories of last winter, had reduced the audience to a mere sprinkling. But the real grievance is the old one, the length of the programmes, the easiest of all defects to remedy. On November 6th neither the audience nor the performers could stay the course: most of the former left to keep a school engagement, and shortly afterwards the latter to catch a train. Yet it is very easy to see that music which takes two hours to perform cannot be got through in an hour and a half, especially if you begin late, as at these concerts too frequently occurs. So we had the full stretch of the Brahms, a very long work, heavily played, while the Schumann Quintet, the ideal thing for such an audience as ours, was given in a mutilated form with everyone looking at their watches. Yet to calculate the time required by the various pieces is the most elementary part of programme-making.—Yours faithfully,

X.Y.Z.

THE Carthusian Literary Supplement

Contents.

	Page
August 9th, 1927	313
On the Late Excavations at the Site of Troy	313
Sonnet to Nature	313
Treachery	313
The Two Voices	313
Cold Lairs	314
El Dorado	314
On the Touch-line	315
Villanelle: The Poet's Complaint	316
The Aesthete	316
Effusion	316

August 9th, 1927.

Far from their homes, upon the Belgian plain
 They lay, while proud, contending nations fought
 For mastery, and never they besought
 A homeland grave, the birthright of the slain
 In Freedom's cause; and say ye then "For gain
 Of power they strove" ? or "surely 'twas for naught
 They freely gave their lives and nothing sought
 For self" ? Be mute, ye fools who now disdain
 The mightiest offering of man, the life
 Still young, the lofty soul, the bounding heart.
 Say ye "'twas easy for the young to part
 With these untried, i' th' thickest of the strife" ?
 Go, still your envious tongues, let this suffice—
 That ye have seen youth's greatest sacrifice.

On the Late Excavations at the Site of Troy.

The impious pick lays bare thy marble frame
 And all thy bones lie open to the sight
 As skulls upon the plain, after some fight
 Of old. And is this all that doth remain
 To tell of Troy and all its ancient fame ?
 Hither came Paris in the fresh delight
 Of Helen's love; here on the fatal night
 The treach'rous Greek the first guard overcame
 Better to leave the modest grass to hide
 The sordid sight of broken brick and stone,
 All that remains to prove the tale alone
 Of well-fought battles by Scamander's side,
 Why need ye proof ? Suffice that Homer's rhyme
 And Troy shall live beyond the death of time.

Sonnet to Nature.

I cannot tell a beech tree from a birch,
 I cannot tell a durmast from a yew,
 Nor what irregularites besmirch
 The cuckoo's nesting-place; I never knew
 For what the monkey holds such zealous search,
 Nor to what hidden reasoning is due
 The preference of martins for the church
 (If this episcopal caprice is true).
 One to my eyes the laurel and the bay,
 One is the primrose by the river's bed,
 (Though not to me a simple yellow spray
 But very likely pink or green instead).
 Yet this I know, as sure as East is East;
 Not one of them can matter in the least.

Treachery.

Judas kisses, cold upon my lips,
 Cold, but a red fire flaming in my heart,
 Deep-burning eyes, and gaze that gently slips
 Shunning my eyes, while soft thy white arms climb
 Closer and closer; it is time to part,
 Though we shall go together; it is time.
 I know the swords await me at the door;
 Nay, start not. Rest still here a little while,
 So little while and after that no more.
 Life has no savour now that love is past . .
 Forgive . . we go together. Smile, lips, smile,
 Laugh, lovely laughter: it shall be your last.

The Two Voices.

I know a boy—at least, I used to know,
 His frame enormous but his forehead low;
 The minimum that could his life sustain
 Was all he boasted—all he had—of brain.
 Football he played and that extremely well;
 His name was Archibald Achatophel.
 Opposing forwards viewed him with affright;
 Many he charged and few survived the night;
 And sweet it was to see him break a rib
 On-sweeping as some young Senaccherib . . .
 He lives at ease now, in a flat in Town,
 Rich in the world's gifts, richer in his own.
 I knew a scholar, knew and held him dear.

Where, where are now the snows of yesteryear?
 The son of learning sees his substance fail,
 Now sweeps a crossing or endures a jail.
 Oh! what a telling lesson this should be
 To us when choosing our mentality!

Gold Lairs.

Marble, emerald and jade
 Water wears away;
 Running forward from the shade,
 Laughing in its little lade,
 It hastens to the day.
 From what golden basin here
 Flows the silver brook?
 From what cistern cool and clear
 Ripples forth the shallow weir,
 On the light to look?
 Convulvulus and lily blown
 Wanton in the hall;
 Bridal white and ivy-grown
 Weaving whispers round the throne
 Creeping over all.
 Here were banquets long ago
 Sacred to the vine,
 Torches moving to and fro,
 Where the mocking waters flow
 And the flowers twine.

El Dorado.

"Hang all monitors!" exclaimed Smith minor, and glanced nervously round the empty Long Room; he was a very small fag with rather inky hands and their concomitant, a strong sense of injustice. What right had Blenkinsop, the head of the house, to give him his dirty old leather belt which looked as though it had never been cleaned before, to be polished on an afternoon like this? What right, for that matter, had any monitor to order anyone about? If *only* he might tell them what he thought about them just for one minute, without fear of consequences! He regarded the offending article malevolently, and then, dropping it on the floor, deliberately wiped his feet on it. This operation satisfactorily concluded, he picked up the belt with a sigh and dabbed on some Kiwi.

At the first touch a thin vapour began to rise from the afflicted portion of the belt, taking shape before his startled gaze. Gradually it grew, until there stood before his popping eyes a figure clothed in the manner of a twentieth century butler, a figure which bowed and coughed discreetly.

"Sir," said the apparition, "I am the being whom you probably know as the Slave of the Lamp. I have, however, changed my outward form in order to keep pace with the demands of modern times, and it is as the Butler of the Belt that you now see me." He paused dramatically, and Smith hastily dropped the belt. Receiving no comment or reply, the butler continued, "Now, sir, if there is any little piece of magic with which I can oblige you, you need only say the word."

Smith's first terrified speechlessness gave place to curiosity; "I say," he whispered eagerly, "are you really the genii fellow in the Aladdin story?" The butler bowed. "Well then, could you—could you possibly get me some chocolate? Not more than a pound, you know."

A second or two elapsed, and two neat half-pound packets lay beside him on the table. He began to chew, and then stopped short, his mouth full but his face lit up as by some great and beautiful thought.

"Could you do something *really* difficult?" he asked. The butler adjusted his bow with a self-satisfied smile (just as they do in the P. G. Wodehouse books, thought Smith) "I endeavour to give satisfaction sir," he said. "Then," replied the boy, speaking slowly and with great emphasis, "I want you to bring all the monitors of this house, and put them in a row here in front of me; *and* the head of Long Room, if you can manage him. Oh, and one thing more: what's your name?"

"My fellow spirits, sir, call me after the great Aztec monarch Nezahualcoyotl."

"Well I'm going to call you James. Right-o James, carry on."

A minute later, six distinguished looking youths stood in a line before him, their eyes bulging with various stages of surprise and indignation. Feeling his normal height again, with a sudden drop, Smith endeavoured to restore his spirits by lolling negligently on the table, as he had so often seen his elders and betters do, and had goggled—even as they did now—full of secret envy.

"Keep them so, James," he said. "Very good, sir," said James, and disappeared. "Oh, and James," he called. "Sir?" said James, reappearing like a lantern slide. "You might hang around here in case you're wanted." "Very good, sir," said James again, and again disappeared.

"Now," continued Smith minor, eyeing the select body rather doubtfully, "now . . ."

"May I ask," bellowed the house captain suddenly, "what the . . ."

"No, you mayn't," squeaked Smith, "wait till you're spoken to."

"What's your name?" he went on, swinging round on the head monitor, who goggled back at him foolishly. "Yes, you I mean, the inelegant object in the middle."

"I refuse to answer, you festive little swine," spluttered the youth in question.

"Now then," said Smith severely, "none of your low language here. James, beat this boy." James appeared with a bundle of ash plants under his arm, and selected one; the head of the house seemed bent over by an irresistible force; James approached, and dealt four lusty blows. "Good," said Smith appreciatively, "all on the same place." A gleam of reminiscence appeared on the head monitor's distorted face. "Precisely, sir," said James, "I swing a pretty cane, if I may take the liberty to say so." "Thank you, James; you may go." James disappeared.

"Now," said Smith, "perhaps you'll be so good as to tell me your name."

"Blenkinsop."

"Well, Blenkinsop," (Smith was beginning to enjoy himself), "I'm not at all pleased with you. You are getting above yourself; kindly let us have no more of it. And as for you," he added, turning with sudden ferocity to the head of Long Room, a rather diminutive youth, "you are a conceited little ass; I won't beat you now, though, as you aren't a monitor." He dismissed him with as withering a glance as four foot eleven can bestow on five foot four. He was eyeing the others malevolently when suddenly James appeared at his elbow, slightly flustered. "I am sorry to interrupt, sir," he said, "but I fear there has been a strike among the spirits of my Union; I must go at once." "Here, wait a moment," cried Smith, catching at his coat-tails, but it was too late. He was gone.

* * * * *

Five minutes later they found him in Long Room still industriously cleaning the belt, a far off dreamy light in his eyes. And if ever you have occasion to give a fag call to a very small boy with rather inky hands, who seems to be struggling with some deep, ill-suppressed mirth, of which you are apparently the cause, do not be too hard on him; for it will probably be Smith minor.

Give me a loving and a measured heart,
That whatsoever triumphs I may see,
Or whatsoever sorrows touch my heart
I may endure them, as they come with Thee;
And give me, Lord, love's lesser counterpart
Laughter, that maketh man's divinity.

Give me the grace to lend the world my hand,
No other virtues than the world's pretending,
And in my joyfulness to understand
Thy gracious hand in all, that was the sending.
And if in life I knew Thy high command,
Grant me at last, O Lord, a quiet ending.

On the Touch-line.

Oh, they've started. Are we late?
Well, of course we had to wait
Till the brick had settled down;
I *refuse* to brick at Crown . . .
Was he really? . . . Do you know
Ospasino's in Soho—
Heavens, how the fellow kicks—
They do you well for two-and-six . . .
. . . Yes, the poor old man *was* bored,
But, as I told him, . . . have they scored?
Oh no, that's us; yes, red and blue . . .
It was the only thing to do . . .
Oh, half-time: well, Crown again?
I think its coming on to rain . . .
Are we late again? Well, well.
. . . Have you read Sacheverell? . . .
How perfectly preposterous!
Don't kick that ball, my lad, at us!
Clumsy ass . . . I always think
An awful lot of Maeterlück.
Yes, I am fairly fond of Poe;
I write a bit myself, you know . . .
Lord, aren't they getting wet, Tee-Hee!
Just hold that broly nearer me.
. . . Good heavens, how the lad can sprint!
Have another peppermint.
Of course no *soul* could find delight
In anything Pre-Raphaelite. . . .
Now how did *my* last sonnet run?
Oh, good, it's over. Have we won?

Some verse about the nation
Will not be out of place
In this sort of publication,
Which must elevate the race;
Or shall we treat the weather
To some fulminating prose,
And ruminate together
On the swift approach of snows?

With weeping and with sorrow
Let us repeat the tale,
How it will rain to-morrow
And after that will hail;
How April's robe was sodden
With permanent disgrace,
And Summer met its Flodden
Before we saw its face.

How Autumn's golden glory
Was ravaged by the snow;
Alas, the woeful story
Of the days of long ago!
But now there comes the Winter,
Ah, what can I say more?
But hark! I hear the printer
Like a wolf without the door.

For what seemed an eternity I gazed at him, fascinated, watching the emotions chase one another across his features. A flash of pleasure showed there for an instant, like a sunbeam striking through the storm cloud; next moment it was shrouded in a veil of surprise, pain and even anger. What would his verdict be? It meant so much to me, so little to him; to me a few hours of sunshine, freedom, life; to him, only the grief of not seeing me struggling behind the bars of my customary prison. How well I knew it! Every crack, every mark in it was familiar; some even I had made myself, wiling away the dreary hours, hours when any work seemed a blessing that helped to keep the mind from thinking, thinking.

My eyes dropped to his fingers, those lean brown fingers playing with the little strip of paper. What had he read there? Would he never speak? Ah, heavens, what exquisite torture was this uncertainty! Around me, faces echoed my thoughts. Every eye was on that masterly face. He cleared his throat, and amid the electric silence the sound grated harshly. Then at last he spoke, and there was no sign of remorse or pity as he raised his eyes to mine—

"To-day will be a half-holiday."

Villanelle: The Poet's Complaint.

My songs arose like spirals of smoke
From the altar I built in beauty's name
When the beauty that slept in my soul awoke.
Spreading at first like a nebulous cloak
That covered the light of the new-born flame
My songs arose like spirals of smoke.
Scorn did my languorous themes evoke
In the breasts of my fellows ambitious for fame
When the beauty that slept in my soul awoke.
My rhythms of rapture were drowned by the croak
Of dullards whose visions were lost or were lame,
But still they arose like spirals of smoke
When the beauty that slept in my soul awoke.

The Aesthete.

Lo! where the youth in careless beauty goes,
In motion graceful, graceful in repose:
His ruffled locks curl negligently down,
The scandal, and the envy, of the town:
The trouser's fold ah! cruel, hides and mocks
The hidden beauty of the unseen socks.
When all is perfect, why repeat the rest?
Perfection is e'er better unexpressed.

But, Muse, how came the darling of his race
With such perdition thus to fall from grace?
Sad are the sudden stages of decay
And man once fallen faster slips away.
We knew him in his teens, and knew him good,
No care but whipping and no thought but food.
We mourn the vision of the might-have-been;
His hands were inky, but his soul was clean.
Soon, ah! too soon, comes that insidious hour;
The clouds are mustering, the tempests lour;
Save him, ye Gods, protect the threatened head,
Make him an athlete or a pimp instead;
Take, take his life but save his soul from shame!
. . . The blow has fallen: aesthete is his name.

Yet not at once th' insinuating crime
Enfolds its votary, The thing takes time.
Shades of the prison-house begin to close
Upon the boy, reflected in his hose;
His shirts, his ties, his socks combine to yield
War correspondence of the dubious field.
His flowing locks mark the dividing line;
To brush is human, not to brush—divine!
The tottering soul slides down the slow degrees;
Vice shines victorious and Virtue flees!
Thus ends his tale: admire him if you can.
Art turns to aesthete whom God made a man.

Effusion.

After Wordsworth, Bill, 1.

My master's eyes are on my face,
His voice is in my ear;
I sit upon my little place
And wish I were not here.
Oh, what's the matter, what's the matter?
The room is very chill.
My teeth they chatter, chatter, chatter,
Chatter, chatter still.
The road without runs up and down:
I care not if it does.
My master has a savage frown
Which quite amuses us.
My master calls us dolts and louts;
He calls me pig and dog.
Shout round me, let me hear thy shouts,
Thou happy pedagogue!

Gloriat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 463.

MARCH, 1928.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	317
Founder's Day	318
The Charterhouse Ball	318
Charterhouse Life-Boat	318
"The Ace of Clubs"	318
Museum	318
Norfolk and Norwich Old Carthusian Club	319
School Notes	319
Old Carthusian Notes	320
Marriages	322
Obituary	323
Football	325
Boxing	327
Cross-Country Running	328
Rackets	330
Fives	330
Cyprus Jubilee Stamp Issue	331
Entertainments	331
Correspondence	332

Editorial.



THE weary pursuit of knowledge, prose, cons., unseens—and surely it needs all Browning's influence to make us "greet the unseen with a cheer!" as it turns up every week with the monotonous regularity of Corps day. Influenza, and that most undignified disease mumps, which seems to strike only the highest, have laid their icy hand among us. The only bright spot has been the perfect spring weather of the last few days, which has roused in us the desire to dress up in Watteau costume

and keep sheep on Maniacs. Sports have started under the new arrangement, which promises to turn out very well; incidentally we should like to congratulate Mr. Lovell on his really admirable work in arranging turning-up, work which has been as valuable as it must have been arduous. More congratulations are due to Brooke Hall on their play last quarter—a full account of which appears in this number: we think it may claim to be quite the most successful of those which they have produced. The new lights in Chapel add much to the beauty of the building, though the effective illumination is slightly diminished; with regard to the eternal problem of the Chapel acoustics, we hear that an expert has pronounced it as his opinion that the best place to preach from would be the organ console.

We desire to extend a hearty welcome to Mr. Dawson and Mr. Fielden, who has been so successful in carrying on the traditions of Chapel singing left to us by Dr. Thatcher.

* * * * *

We also desire to express our sympathy with Mrs. Fletcher on her late operation, and our relief at the reports that she is making a satisfactory convalescence.

Our congratulations and most sincere good wishes are due to Mr. Hodge on taking up his appointment as Headmaster of Bedford College at the beginning of next quarter; we are indeed sensible of the honour he has won for Charterhouse, and wish him success and prosperity in his new office, at the same time assuring him that the gap he leaves amongst us will be hard to fill.

Founder's Day.

Founder's Day was celebrated at Old Charterhouse on Tuesday, December 13th. At the Commemoration Service the lessons were read by the Headmaster, and as usual a contingent from the Charterhouse Choir went up to sing the service. The sermon was preached by the Reverend Prebendary Randolph. Subsequently a large company dined together in Hall, and even overflowed into the Brothers' Library. After dinner the toast of "Floreat" was given by the Master, while that of "The Governors and Governing Body" was given in a humorous speech by Sir Laurence Guillemard, to which the Dean of Westminster and Dr. St. John Parry replied. Sir Farquhar Buzzard proposed "The Headmaster and Assistant-Masters," the Headmaster in his reply pointing out that if Harrow had robbed us of Dr. Thatcher, we had had an anticipatory revenge in our one-run victory over them during the summer. The Master and Mrs. Hayter were then at home to the company in the Master's Lodge.

The Charterhouse Ball.

28, TRINITY SQUARE, S.E.1.

February 22nd, 1928.

On Wednesday, December 21st, 1927, the Charterhouse Ball was held at the May Fair Hotel. Three hundred and three Old Carthusians and their friends were present, and we believe that they will agree with us that this was the most enjoyable Charterhouse Ball held up to the present time. The Sub-Committee who were responsible for making the arrangements for the Ball fixed the price of tickets at the lowest possible figure, and indeed the estimated balance between receipts and expenditure was so small as to cause some discomfort as the date fixed for the Ball approached.

The success of this Ball encourages the hope that others may be arranged in future years, and that they will be attended by so many Old Carthusians that a substantial sum may annually be provided for the work of the Charterhouse organisations in South London.

C. L. FERGUSON,
Hon. Secretary
for Charterhouse Ball Committee.

Charterhouse Life-Boat.

Carthusians will be interested to hear of a very good service performed by the "Charterhouse" Life-Boat on Christmas Day.

A strong E.N.E. gale prevailed all day, and at about 9 p.m. signals of distress were observed from the schooner "Kate," of Barrow, which had been riding heavily to two anchors in Fishguard Bay. Although it was Christmas night a prompt response was made to the signal for the Life-Boat crew, and the Boat launched in a very heavy sea. The three men on board the endangered vessel were brought ashore in safety, but the sea was so rough that the Life-Boat could not get alongside the quay to land the rescued men or for the Boat to be re-housed; she anchored, therefore, under the shelter of the breakwater, and a Tug belonging to the Great Western Railway Company took the crew and rescued men off the Life-Boat and landed them at about mid-night.

"The Ace of Clubs."

We have received and regret that we have not noticed earlier the first number of the "Ace of Clubs," the Magazine of the Charterhouse Boys' and Old Boys' Clubs. We offer a very hearty welcome to this new venture and congratulate the producers on the variety and attractive nature of the contents. The frontispiece is a photograph of the Bishop of Winchester knocking for entrance at the West Door of Chapel on the day of its consecration. Then we are given news of the various Club activities, some imaginary interviews, a sketch of Banco at Charterhouse, and a mystery story which completely throws Edgar Wallace into the shade, two excellent Camp Songs, and finally some Competition pages. Altogether most excellent reading is provided, and we would urge any Carthusian who wishes to keep in some sort of touch with the Clubs to become a subscriber to the magazine.

A second number was produced in December, which keeps up the excellent quality of its predecessor. Both numbers contains sketches by H. A. Buttery, O.C.

Museum.

The Museum has received a gift of six cases of birds from T. B. Gabriel, Esq. (O.C.). There are a number of interesting sea-birds in the collection, and

all of them are in an excellent condition. They will form a very valuable and welcome addition to the collection of birds which the Muesum already possesses.

Norfolk and Norwich Old Carthusian Club.

At the suggestion of one or two local Old Carthusians a Dinner was held in Norwich on the 20th April, 1927, so that the many Old Carthusians in the County and City might have an opportunity of meeting and discussing the formation of a district Club. All Old Carthusians known to be living in the County were informed of the scheme. As a first venture it was a great success. Nearly every House in the School was represented, and the period of school life ranged from 1878 to 1926. The Lord Mayor of Norwich (C. R. Bignold, V 1911) presided, and the following were also present:—

S	1882	The Rt. Rev. The Bishop of Norwich.
H	1881	Sir R. J. N. Neville, Bart., M.P.
H	1891	J. A. Christie, M.P.
H	1882	Sir Bartle H. T. Frere.
H	1883	A. M. Walters.
V	1878	W. E. Hansell.
L	1885	M. J. D. Cockle.
R	1880	J. E. H. Barwell.
W	1883	Rev. Canon E. S. Fardell.
G	1889	G. C. Chittock.
H	1897	Rev. R. Bulstrode.
H	1901	Major S. B. Winch.
W	1900	A. Lombe Taylor.
D	1882	Major F. M. Birch.
V	1926	E. P. Hansell.
G	1915	J. B. Leach.
B	1919	P. A. Bainbridge.
g	1921	H. M. MacGusty.
H	1922	J. A. W. D. Keeling Scott.

The Guest of the evening was A. M. Walters.

The official Toast list was short, consisting of three items: The King, Floreat (proposed by the Lord Mayor and responded to by the Bishop of Norwich, J. A. Christie, M.P., and P. A. Bainbridge) and The Chairman, proposed by Sir B. H. T. Frere. Speech-making of an informal nature occupied part of the evening, during which it was proposed and carried unanimously that a local Club be formed, the subscription to which should be two shillings and sixpence per annum. It was also decided to make the Dinner a yearly event. W. E. Hansell was elected first President, and G. C. Chittock and T. F. Southall joint Honorary Secretaries. Will all Norwich and Norfolk Carthusians make a note of the Secretary's

address, 58, London Street, Norwich, and, when they leave Charterhouse, send in their names, addresses and subscriptions. It may interest Old Carthusians to know that in Norfolk in 1927 The Lord Mayor of Norwich, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese and two of the County Members of Parliament were all Old Carthusians.

School Notes.

The following honours have been gained:—

J. W. P. Chidell, Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.
T. F. Lindsay, Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
R. E. C. Broadbent, Scholar of Magdalene College, Cambridge.
L. R. Hale, Domus Exhibitioner of Balliol College, Oxford.
J. H. C. Morris, Holford Exhibitioner of Christ Church, Oxford.
B. F. Greig, Holford Exhibitioner of Worcester College, Oxford.
C. W. Trow, Exhibitioner of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
R. E. L. Peddington, Exhibitioner of Trinity College, Cambridge.
R. M. Keyes, Exhibitioner of Worcester College, Oxford.

We should have recorded previously the highly successful results of the July Army Examination, when the following passed into Woolwich:—

C. A. Biddle* (1st), T. de F. Jago* (4th), M. A. W. Rowlandson* (5th), M. T. Young, J. E. F. Linton, R. H. Keenlyside, W. B. Rowett,† W. F. C. Holman.†

At the same Examination D. A. D. Young* and W. M. Henning passed into Sandhurst.

At the November Army Examination J. A. Crawley* (3rd) and D. W. Tarr passed into Woolwich.

The following passed into Sandhurst:—

R. A. Dawson,† J. A. Grant-Peterkin, J. C. G. Dunolly,† G. R. Chetwynd-Stapylton (Hon. King's Cadet), D'A. J. D. Mander, P. G. Wreford-Brown, T. A. Robertson.

J. Grierson† passed into Cranwell at the same Examination.

* Prize Cadet.

† Not direct from the School.

The following colours were given last quarter:—

After the match *v.* Bradfield, J. P. R. Hale received 1st XI and G. O. Stiven 2nd XI colours.

After the Final House Match, P. F. Runge received 3rd XI colours, W. A. Anderson and R. W. Craddock Cygnets.

Long Quarter:—

After the match *v.* Cambridge O.C.'s, C. R. D. Tuckey received Cygnets.

After the match *v.* Casuals, R. W. Craddock received 4th XI colours.

On Sunday, December 4th, the following colours were given :—

2ND XI.—T. A. Robertson, C. Middleton, J. M. Keith.

3RD XI.—J. W. Petrocochino, H. A. Clarke, G. L. Stumbles, E. N. B. Mitton, C. E. Welby Everard, C. D. Lesslie, D'A. Mander.

4TH XI.—K. H. Ritchie, D. B. Godfrey, D. E. Hacking.

CYGNETS.—L. S. Cohen.

HARPIES.—F. B. McCormick, E. L. Proud, K. L. Stock, J. L. Waldron.

SWALLOWS.—A. T. Crabtree, R. M. H. Crofts, L. R. Hale, J. P. Stevinson.

NOMADS.—J. C. E. Bowen, R. S. Bramley, A. R. Fyler, N. S. Sykes.

The following left the School last quarter :—

VERITES.

Clowes, J. A., Middle IV.

Sykes, N. S., Upper IV, Nomads Football.

GOWNBOYS.

Chetwynd Stapylton, G. R., School Monitor, 1st XI Football, Captain of Boxing, Fire Brigade, Under VI Modern (Army).

Eyre, J. S., Under VI Modern (Army).

Lydall, W. H. ma., Head Monitor, 1st XI Football, 3rd XI Cricket, Maniacs 1927, VI History.

Wreford Brown, P. G. ma., Monitor, 1st XI Football, 2nd XI Cricket, Maniacs 1926, Fire Brigade, V Modern (Army).

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Crump, G., Upper IV.

Mander, D'A., V Modern.

Robertson, T. A., Monitor, 2nd XI Football, 2nd XI Cricket, V Sp. Science.

Seccombe, R. H., Middle IV.

Weldon, H. E. C., Under VI Sp. Science.

LOCKITES.

Kerr Wilson, R., Shooting Colours, Remove.

Morris, J. H. C., VI Sp. History, Holford Exhibitioner at Christ Church, Oxford.

Tarr, D. W., Head Monitor, VI Sp. Science (Army).

WEEKITES.

Crawley, J. A., VI Sp. Maths.

McCallum, H. I., Upper IV.

Richardson, J. S. ma., Under V Modern.

Ritchie, K. H., Monitor, 4th XI Football, V Classical.

Savill, T. G., Monitor, V Modern.

DAVIESITES.

Johnson, V. L. C., 1st XI Football, Middle IV.

Perrin, D. H., Under IV.

BODEITE.

Austin, H. C. W., Shell.

PAGEITE.

Grant Peterkin, J. A. ma., School Monitor, Fire Brigade, Clubs Football, Under VI (Army).

ROBINITES.

Newman, S. J. McN., Upper Shell.

Watson, J. L. M., Under VI Modern.

The following new boys entered the School this quarter :—

SAUNDERITES.

Doxat J. N.

Harris D. W.

von Bissing R.

VERITES.

Farrington E. F.

Darwall Smith R. F. H.

GOWNBOYS.

Carver R. O. H.

Glubb P.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Brown G. H.

Currey R. E. mi.

Drakeford D. G.

Gordon M. I. N.

Greenly J. O. H.

(son of J. H. M. Greenly, Girdlestoneites, 1900—1905.)

Jeffcock R. C. W.

Warren R. V.

(son of G. B. Warren, Weekites, 1884—1888.)

Webster A. R. mi.

LOCKITES.

Bourne R. K.

Holland J. F.

Powell J. M. M.

Sparke J. L.

Walker L. G.

WEEKITES.

Baily A. J. B.

Bowen K. H. E.

Lloyd N. A.

Rogers W. B.

DAVIESITES.

Moorhead H. R. L.

Wilmott H. C.

BODEITE.

Samuelson P. C.

ROBINITES.

Farquhar I. G.

Pearson T. C. H.

Old Carthusian Notes.

In the New Year Honours List Major C. E. T. Erskine, D.S.O., M.C., Indian Army, was appointed C.I.E.

J. S. L. David was ordained Priest in Advent; and P. M. Gedge and G. A. Ford were ordained Deacons. The last-named was Gospeller at the first ordination held in the new diocese of Guildford.

To mark his 70th birthday, twelve thousand persons have subscribed towards a presentation portrait of the Bishop of Sheffield.

Fellow-members of the Reform Club have presented Dr. T. E. Page with a new portrait of himself, painted by Mr. Clive Gardiner.

Major W. L. Bourke has succeeded to the Earldom of Mayo.

G. W. R. H. FitzClarence is now 5th Earl of Munster.

On leaving the Sudan Government service Sir George E. Schuster received the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile.

Colonel G. D. Jebb, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., has taken over the command of the 126th (East Lancashire and Border) Infantry Brigade. He has been filling the appointment of Deputy Director of Recruiting and

Organization at the War Office. Previously he was in charge of administration at Chester for the Western Command, and after service in the Bedfordshire Regiment he has been almost continuously employed in administrative staff appointments from 1908 to the present time.

Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. H. C. Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, C.M.G., D.S.O., R. Scots Fusiliers, has been promoted Lieut.-Col. to command the 1st Battalion. Two of his contemporaries in Lockites, Lt.-Col. W. N. Nicholson, C.M.G., D.S.O., Suffolk Regt., and Lt.-Col. H. W. McCall, C.M.G., D.S.O., The Green Howards, were also recently promoted to command their regiments.

The following have obtained commissions in the Regular Army:—

From Sandhurst (September 1st, 1927)—

G. R. C. Barnett, E. Lincs. Regt.
A. C. C. Peebles, Suffolk Regt.
J. W. Phillips, 8th Hussars.
G. W. I. Shipp (Prize Cadet), The Cameronians.

From Woolwich (February 2nd, 1928)—

E. D. Garnett, R.A.
G. Grayrigge, R. Signals.

From Sandhurst (February 2nd)—

G. L. Baker, Gloucestershire Regt.
H. Butterworth, N. Staffs. Regt.
A. G. Chitty, Indian Army.
B. H. Craig, The Buffs.
F. C. F. Goodhart, R. Sussex Regt.
C. G. Lipscomb, Somerset L.I.
E. D. S. Powell, Lincolnshire Regt.
O. C. B. St. John, Indian Army.
R. H. Walton, R. Tank Corps.

University Candidates—

L. J. Machell, E. Yorks. Regt.
T. K. D. Pritchett, R. Tank Corps.

G. Grayrigge won the Workshops Prize at Woolwich in December.

M. J. Ross passed out first of the Special Entry Naval Cadets from H.M.S. *Erebus*.

Dr. W. F. Sheppard has been elected President of the Mathematical Association for 1928.

L. P. Wilkinson has won the Porson Scholarship at Cambridge.

J. B. Peile has been awarded an Exhibition for Natural Science at Christ Church, Oxford.

H. L. O. Garrett has been appointed Principal of the Government College, Lahore.

G. S. Fletcher captained Oxford in the 50th Inter-University Association Football Match, and scored their first two goals. T. C. Johnson played centre half-back for Cambridge. Oxford won by the "record" score of 6 goals to 2.

R. St. G. Harper represented Oxford in both the Hurdle Relay Races against Cambridge.

H. B. Arber again rowed in the winning Trial Eight at Oxford.

P. W. Kemp Welch for the third time played Squash Rackets for Cambridge against Oxford.

The King has bestowed the Territorial Decoration on Capt. A. A. Tyer, M.V.O., and Capt. C. H. C. Johnstone-Brodie.

N. G. L. Richards (Inner Temple) has passed the Bar Final Examination; and F. A. Briggs and E. P. Kohn-Speyer have been called to the Bar.

C. L. Mould, R. Ulster Rifles, has been appointed A.D.C. to the Governor of Burma.

Major R. S. Timmis, D.S.O., Royal Canadian Dragoons, recently "had a successful month as skipper of the Canadian team at New York, Toronto and Ottawa horse shows." The following is an extract from the *New York Herald Tribune* of Nov. 8:—

"With a jumping performance that was as fine as any ever given in shows of recent years, Bucephalus, exhibited by Major R. S. Timmis, of the Canadian Army, last night opened the National Horse Show in Madison Square Gardens by gliding over a difficult course of fences and carrying off the famous challenge cup offered by Jan Ciechanowski, Minister of Poland to Washington, for an officers' jumping competition.

The bay gelding from Canada conquered a group of chargers that was so rich in quality and so skillful in skimming over the brush and bar fences that a jump-off was necessary before the judges could decide which horse had won the famous old trophy.

Major Timmis, besides being the proud winner of the blue in this class, gained for his collection a trophy that is steeped in tradition. It is the original George III silver gilt trophy, made by London silver-smiths at the beginning of the 19th century and first won by the Montgomeryshire Yeomanry cavalry in 1816."

Recent works by Carthusians include:—

"Italy from End to End." (H. Warner Allen). Methuen, 10/6.

"An Africa for Africans." (Rev. A. S. Cripps). Longmans, 9/-.

"Lawrence and the Arabs." (R. Graves). Cape, 7/6.

"The Story of the Roads." (C. H. Hartmann). Routledge, 7/6.

"Spanish Syntax and Composition." (J. P. Howard). C.U.P., 4/-.

"The Druids." (T. D. Kendrick). Methuen, 12/6.

"A Score, A Score and Ten." (G. D. Martineau). Methuen, 4/6.

"Readable School Biology." (O. H. Latter). Bell, 2/6.
 "Spain from the South." (J. B. Trend). Methuen, 10/6

A joint Old Carthusian and Old Westminster Dinner was held in Lahore on December 30th, 1927.

WESLEY RELICS.

We reprint the following from *The Times* :—

"Mr. Edmund S. Lamplough, vice-president of the Wesley Historical Society, has presented to the Wesley Museum, adjoining Wesley's Chapel, City Road, John Wesley's spurs and shoe buckles and one of his silver spoons. These have been placed in the front room of the Museum, which was formerly Wesley's study. With the gifts are an affidavit and other documents which place beyond dispute the authenticity of these relics."

MARRIAGES.

BOWER—HAMERTON.—On the 31st January, at St. Michael and All Angels' Church, Houghton-le-Spring, County Durham, William, elder son of the late Mr. J. R. Bower, Jun., and Mrs. Bower, of Roundhay, to Dorothy Helen Warden, only child of the late Mr. Chisnall Hamerton, of Hellifield Peel, Yorkshire, and Mrs. Challoner, of Warden Law, County Durham.

Weekites, 1913—1917.

BUCKLE—BUTTERWORTH.—On the 25th January, at St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, Denys H. V. Buckle, R.A.S.C., only son of the late Major H. S. Buckle and Mrs. Buckle, to Frances Margaret (Peggy), only daughter of Colonel R. F. A. Butterworth, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Mrs. Butterworth.

Bodeites, 1917—1920.

COWPER—SMITH.—On the 28th January, at St. Mary's Parish Church, Acton, Middlesex, Christopher Swainson Cowper, of Keen-Ground, Hawkshead, Ambleside, to Alice Elizabeth Smith, of Bedford.

Lockites, 1917—1919.

CUMBERLEGE—GIBBONS.—On November 30th, 1927, at the Parish Church, Stanwell, Captain Geoffrey Fenwick Jocelyn Cumberlege, D.S.O., M.C., son of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Cumberlege, of Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex, to Vera Gladys, daughter of Sir Alexander Doran Gibbons, Bt., and Lady Gibbons, of Stanwell Place, Staines.

Weekites, 1905—1908.

DE MORNAY—DIMMOCK.—On December 30th, 1927, at a Register Office, Charles Alfred George de Mornay to Margaret Rosamond, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Melville Dimmock, of 150, Coleherne Court, Kensington, S.W.5.

Weekites, 1916—1919.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN—MELVILLE.—On December 2nd, 1927, at Holy Trinity, Brompton, Alan Godfrey Drake-Brockman, R.E., only son of Lieutenant-Colonel and Mrs. V. G. Drake-Brockman, Pembroke Lodge, Hook Heath, Surrey, to Nina, only daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel H. G. Melville, C.I.E., I.M.S., and Mrs. Melville.

Gownboys, 1915—1918.

ERSKINE—ASHFIELD.—On December 29th, 1927, at St. Peter's, Marlborough, Major K. C. S. Erskine, M.C., to Edith H. I. Ashfield, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ashfield, of Ivy House, Marlborough.

Robinites—Pageites, 1903—1905.

GOLDSCHMIDT—RAWDON BRIGGS.—On the 5th January, at St. Aidan's Church, Didsbury, Manchester, James Parlane, younger son of Mr. and Mrs. R. P. Goldschmidt, of Oldenburg House, Rusholme, Manchester, to Margaret Rawdon, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rawdon Briggs, of Carolside, Victoria Park, Manchester.

Lockites, 1908—1912.

GOODALL—LEMAN.—On December 31st, 1927, Geoffrey Martin Langdon Goodall, son of the late H. C. A. Goodall and Mrs. Goodall, of 64, Queen's Gardens, W.2, to Iris Curtis Leman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Leman, of Wynyard, Putney.

Pageites, 1919—1921.

HINDLE—LAWRENCE.—On the 7th February, at St. Cuthbert's, Lytham, Frederick Hindle, C.C., of Astley Bank, Darwen, Clerk to the Darwin Justices, and ex-M.P. for the Darwen Division of Lancashire, to Alice, daughter of the late County Alderman J. Lawrence, J.P., of Kill Hey Court, near Wigan.

Lockites, 1890—1893.

HUGHES—WOOD.—On December 15th, 1927, Major C. G. E. Hughes, to Eleanor Fulton Wood, daughter of the late Tucker Fulton Squarey, of the Red House, Epsom.

Weekites, 1889—1891.

KENT—WOOD.—On November 30th, 1927, at Coombe Bisset Church, Philip Chauncey Kent, of Plumtree, Southern Rhodesia, son of Colonel H. V. Kent, C.B., late R.E., and Mrs. Kent, Wickhambreaux Place, Canterbury, to Evelyn Mary Marsden, daughter of the Rev. C. and Mrs. Wood, Coombe Bisset Vicarage, Salisbury.

Weekites, 1910—1915.

LANE—McCLINTOCK.—On November 25th, 1927, at St. Michael's and All Angels, All Stretton, Gerald N. S. Lane, to Margaret, eldest daughter of Dr. and Mrs. McClintock, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

Verites, 1913—1916.

LEDWARD—STRICKLAND.—On November 29th, 1927, in Natal, Colonel G. H. Ledward (late Border Regt.), to Beatrice Mellin, eldest daughter of the late Rev. W. E. Strickland (Carlisle).

Gownboys, 1880—1884.

McNEILL—MAYNARD.—On December 6th, 1927, at the Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, John, son of Mr. and Mrs. Duncan McNeill, of Druimavuic, Creagan, Argyll, and Amy Yvonne, daughter of the late Colonel and Mrs. Maynard.

Pageites, 1912—1917.

PAPPIN—RIES.—On the 1st February, at the Liberal Jewish Synagogue, Fred Pappin, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Pappenheimer, of 32, Fitzjohn's Avenue, to Doris Helene, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. B. H. Ries, of 44, Fitzjohn's Avenue, Hampstead.

Verites, 1917—1921.

RIGDEN—MUNRO.—On the 3rd February, at Llandudno, Kenneth George Rigden, only son of the late George Ernest Rigden, of Chancery Lane and Streatham, to Sheila Jean Kirkland Davidson Munro, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Munro, of Craigsides, Llandudno.

Weekites, 1916—1920.

WIMBERLEY—URWICK.—On November 26th, 1927, at St. Nicholas, Thames Ditton, Capt. R. A. A. Wimberley, to Isabel Alison, youngest daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Urwick, of 2, Wroxham Mansions, Hampstead.

Saunderites, 1911—1915.

WRIGHT—HAYDON.—On December 14th, 1927, at the Chapel of the Savoy, London, Richard Plumley Wright to Blanche Catherine Ann Haydon.

Buissonites, 1876—1879.

Obituary.

BURN.—On November 28th, 1927, at a London nursing home, Andrew Ewbank Burn, D.D., Dean of Salisbury, aged 63.

The following appreciation by the Bishop of Lichfield appeared in *The Times* :—

As a life-long friend of the late Dean of Salisbury, I may perhaps be allowed to write a few words in personal appreciation of a gifted and singularly lovable man. While he was at Charterhouse and at Trinity College, Cambridge, continued ill-health hindered Andrew Burn from doing justice to his powers of scholarship. But he made hosts of friends: his transparent sincerity, generous kindness, and simplicity of heart left a deep impression on us who knew him, and we were sure that he would make good in the work of his life. From Cambridge he went to Bishop Auckland, and there the influence of Bishop Lightfoot gave stimulus to his scholarship and inspired him with high ideals of the pastoral life. We were curates together in neighbouring parishes in Gateshead-on-Tyne, and he gave us all an example of love for his people and of down-right devoted work.

When he became rector of Kynnersley, in Shropshire, he had a chance of getting to close grips with that scholarship which, even in a large town parish, he never neglected. Others will speak of the value of his historical and critical work. There was never a suspicion of anything shoddy or superficial in his scholarship; he was accurate, painstaking, and thorough, and his insight was sure and keen. He had many friends among Continental scholars, and his researches into the history of the Creeds and the "Te Deum" gained a deserved recognition in other countries besides our own. I can speak with personal knowledge of the value of his pastoral work. Only a few days ago I was at Kynnersley, and received further testimony to the affectionate remembrance in which he is held by the village people. In the big town parish of Hansworth and the charge of the mother church of Halifax—almost a bishopric in itself—his ability and single-minded devotion made themselves strongly felt. During the last seven years at Salisbury he laboured with good effect to show what a power for good the cathedral church of the diocese may become.

Not the least important part of his work lay in the help and encouragement which he gave to students preparing for ordination and to young priests at the beginning of their ministry. Many clergy in this diocese can trace to his influence their continued effort to be loyal students who try to keep abreast of modern scholarship. Desire for the reunion of Christendom was one great passion of his life. He did special work for that good cause by establishing close contact with leading Lutheran scholars, especially those who stand for the Catholic side of Christian truth. He greatly enjoyed the recent conference at Lausanne, and contributed not a little to the good understanding which prevailed there among diverse

schools. The Church is the richer for men like Andrew Burn, who add to the power of pastoral devotion and the gifts of scholarship the grace of a strong, loyal, and lovable character.

Pageites, 1879—1882.

CAYLEY.—On the 15th January, at Hope Croft, Barton-on-Sea, Hants, Nowell Paul Cayley, formerly of Samford, Lincolnshire, aged 62.

N. P. Cayley was in Verites, 1879—1881. He had been a fruit-grower in California.

CRACE.—On the 29th January, at Gungahleen, Gininderra, New South Wales, Everard Gregory Crace, aged 53 years.

Girdlestoneites, 1889—1892. Served with the Australian Infantry in the World War. A sheep and cattle grazier in New South Wales.

DENNY.—On December 20th, 1927, at Ashfield Place, Debenham, Dr. Arthur William Denny, eldest son of the late Rev. William Henry Denny and beloved husband of Olive Denny, aged 58.

Daviesites, 1884—1885.

HOWARD.—On the 6th January, at a nursing home in Brighton, Guy, beloved husband of Gladys Howard.

Guy Bertram Charles Howard, partner in the firm of C. Howard and Sons, ship and insurance brokers, of Lloyd's and the Baltic Exchange, was in Hodgsonites from 1900 to 1904. He served in the War as Captain in the Royal Engineers, and was wounded. He had the misfortune a few years ago to fall from the cliffs at Kemp Town, and had never since enjoyed his usual good health. Mr. Howard was Secretary of Lloyd's Golf Club from 1919 to 1925, and in January, 1926, on the occasion of his retirement from the secretaryship, he was presented with a handsome gift by more than 200 members of the club as a mark of their esteem. Subsequently he was elected captain. Mr. Howard, who was elected an underwriting member of Lloyd's in 1914, was the eldest son of Mr. Charles William Howard, also an old Hodgsonite, who has been an annual subscriber to Lloyd's since 1899 and was chairman of the Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange from 1919 to 1922.

KELLY.—On December 6th, 1927, at Stradbally, Lansdown Road, Cheltenham, the Rev. Henry Plimley Kelly, son of the late Rev. Anthony Plimley Kelly, of St. John's, Hoxton, and grandson of the late Patrick Kelly, LL.D., of Stradbally, Queen's Co., Ireland, and Finsbury Square, London, aged 95.

Day Boy, 1846—1851. Vicar of Christ Church, Hoxton, 1860—1902.

LAMMIN.—On December 1st, 1927, at his residence, 7, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone, Percy Belasyse Lammin, late of Paris.

Verites, 1865—1869.

LITCHFIELD.—On December 30th, 1927, at Buenos Aires, Arthur Carr Ashton Litchfield, late Major, R.F.A., M.C., War service 1914-18, youngest son of Frederick and Emily Litchfield, Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

Gownboys, 1898—1900.

SALMON.—On Christmas night, 1927, Lt.-Col. W. H. Salmon, late K.R.R.C., husband of Ellin Salmon, aged 65.

William Henry Salmon was the eldest son of the late Captain Percy Salmon, King's Royal Rifles, of Cove House, Ashton Keynes, Wiltshire. Educated at Charterhouse (Robinites—Gownboys 1875-80) and Sandhurst, he was gazetted to the Berkshire Regiment in 1881 and transferred to The King's Royal Rifles in the following year, joining his battalion in Egypt shortly before the fighting at Tamai and El Teb, for which he received the medal and the Khedive's star. He spent 20 years with the regiment, serving with them on the Chitral Expedition, and earning the two medals in the South African War of 1899-1901. He joined his regiment again (we quote from *The Times*) in September, 1914, and, owing to his knowledge of Eastern languages, was ordered to the Dardanelles on Sir Ian Hamilton's Intelligence Staff. He was one of the body of five officers sent to Salonika to make the preparations for the arrival of the troops, the country and its inhabitants being well known to him as a result of his having travelled over it on horseback some years previously, in the administration of the Macedonian Relief Fund. From 1917 to 1918 Colonel Salmon was employed at the Post Office in London, and at the end of 1918 went out to Siberia with Major-General Sir Herbert Powell and a contingent of the Red Cross.

It was during two years in the Egyptian Army that Colonel Salmon took up the study of Arabic, a language he loved and worked at for the rest of his life, the English Bible and the Koran being the two books he took with him on every campaign. He studied next Turkish and Persian, and qualified for the interpreters' examination in these three languages. Then followed Russian, after two visits to that country. Be-

sides his Eastern languages Colonel Salmon was a master of French, German, Italian, and modern Greek, and while quartered in South Africa had learned the Zulu and Basuto languages. But Arabic remained for him the most wonderful of all tongues, and he enjoyed translating some of the *Chronicles of Ibn Iyas* for publication. Though a student by nature and greatly interested in the construction of words, Colonel Salmon was all his life an athlete. He played cricket for the Green Jackets and for the M.C.C. till 1925. He played polo in India, rode several steeplechases abroad and at home, and in later years played golf with enthusiasm as a member of the Royal Club at Wimbledon. But above all he was always a walker, whose joy was on the hills. He loved the slopes of Surrey and Sussex and the peaks of Switzerland and Wales. For the last few years Colonel Salmon was a member of the council of the Girls' Public Day School Trust, and took a deep interest in all that concerned the welfare of the schools.

SARGEAUNT.—On the 21st January, at "Canterburys," Ingatestone, Edward Woodbine Sargeaunt, eldest surviving son of the late Sir William Charles Sargeaunt, K.C.M.G.

Weekites, 1873—1876. A member of the Stock Exchange.

SAUNDERS.—On the 29th January, at Church Hill, Harrow, Oliver Augustus, eldest son of the late Dr. Saunders, Headmaster of Charterhouse and Dean of Peterborough, aged 83 years.

Saunderites, 1857—1862. 32nd Wrangler, 1866. Barrister (Inner Temple), 1869.

Football.

Football Fixtures for Long Quarter, 1928 :—

Date.	Opponents.	Where Played.
Sat., Jan. 28.	1st XI v. Cambridge O.C.'s	... Charterhouse
Wed., Feb. 1.	1st XI v. Casuals "
Sat., ,, 4.	1st XI v. Old Westminster	... "
Wed., ,, 8.	1st XI v. SHREWSBURY	... "
Wed., ,, 15.	1st XI v. Oxford O.C.'s	... "
Sat., ,, 25.	1st XI v. CORINTHIANS	... "
Wed., ,, 29.	1st XI v. Oxford University Centaurs	... "
Tues., Mar. 6.	1st XI v. WINCHESTER	... Winchester

Sat., Feb. 4.	2nd XI v. Old Westminster	... Charterhouse
Sat., ,, 11.	2nd XI v. Old Bancroftian F.C.	... "
Sat., ,, 18.	2nd XI v. Charterhouse Rovers F.C.	... "
Sat., ,, 18.	3rd XI v. Old Guildfordians	... "
Sat., ,, 25.	2nd XI v. Liverpool Ramblers	... "
Wed., ,, 29.	"A" Team v. Bedales	... "

CHARTERHOUSE (3) v. BRADFIELD (1).

On Wednesday, November 30th, after an exciting game Charterhouse beat Bradfield by three goals to one on the Bradfield ground. The result was unexpected as Bradfield had a strong side and Charterhouse had shown a very disappointing form in their last few matches. However, Charterhouse rose to the occasion and set a very fast pace from the start. In the first ten minutes Charterhouse kept up a strong attack, the forwards combining cleverly and making several good shots. Then Bradfield, for a time, retaliated and on more than one occasion looked extremely dangerous. Groves was prominent in these attacks and nearly scored with some particularly fine efforts with his head. Middleton, however, marked his man well, and it was not till half way through the first half that the scoring was opened, Charterhouse then taking the lead by a good long shot into the corner of the goal from Middleton (1—0). Play now became more even, each side taking the ball up in turn, but both defences held out well and no further score was added before half-time. After the interval Charterhouse resumed the offensive and several fine runs were made by Morton at outside-right and by Robertson on the left. Not long afterwards Hale took the ball up and shot at close range. Watson saved but the ball came back to Fletcher, who had no difficulty in scoring—the goal keeper not having regained his balance (2—0). Bradfield very soon retaliated, their outside right made a good run down the wing, swerved into the centre and scored with a hard shot past Wreford Brown, who had come out (2—1). At this point in the game, the light, which had never been very good, got very bad and it was difficult to see across the field. Just before the end Charterhouse increased their lead by a good individual run by Davies and a well placed shot. For Charterhouse, Fletcher and Hale were best, working very hard under difficult circumstances. The forwards as a line showed great initiative and combined well. Middleton played well at centre-half and the kicking of the backs deserves note. For Bradfield, Groves and Waller were best, while the backs played an energetic game, and Watson was good in goal. The Charterhouse team appreciated and were much encouraged by the support of some fifty Carthusians who came over to watch the match. Teams :—

CHARTERHOUSE.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. O. Stiven (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. D. Morton (forwards).

BRADFIELD.—M. J. Watson (goal); F. de L. Evans, J. H. Gilbert (backs); D. C. W. Thompson, W. R. de W. Waller, R. H. Watson (half-backs); R. H. Hilliad, C. R. Watson-Smythe, R. W. E. Groves (capt.), J. F. Dibben, D. Evans (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (4) *v.* THE OLD CARTHUSIANS (3).

On Big Ground on Saturday, December 3rd, the School defeated the Old Carthusians by four goals to three. The pace was set at the beginning by the Old Carthusians, who pressed strongly for the first part of the game and it was some little time before the school side got together. However, after a short time the school settled down and the defence getting the ball up to the forwards Charterhouse made several strong attacks. From one of these rushes Davies opened the scoring with a good low shot (1—0). The visitors continued their attacks and soon after equalized through Buzzard dribbling through the backs and defeating Wreford Brown (1—1). This was shortly followed by a fine long shot from Weatherall which gave the goalkeeper no chance (1—2). By now the Charterhouse halves had a better grip on the game and play in consequence became more open. Each side attacked strongly and as the result of a good run on the right wing by Inglis the Old Carthusians increased their lead—Buzzard heading Inglis' centre into the net. Just before half-time, however, Fletcher took the ball out to the left wing and gave a beautiful centre from which Davies scored with his head (2—3). In the second half the game continued fast and both sides made several efforts to score. The Charterhouse forwards, developing their tactics of the match at Bradfield on Wednesday, were playing cleverly and were now predominant. Half way through the second half Davies equalized (3—3) and then for the last twenty minutes the school maintained a strong pressure and scored through Morton ten minutes before time. For the Old Carthusians the halves and Crawford were the best, while their wing forwards were always dangerous. The school team was playing well and the three insides, Morton at right wing and Middleton were most conspicuous. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. O. Stiven (backs); V. L. C. Johnson, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); T. A. Robertson, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. D. Morton (forwards).

OLD CARTHUSIANS.—A. H. Williams (goal); J. D. Pritchard, H. C. Crawford (backs); F. H. D. Pritchard (capt.), A. L. Stock, A. D. C. Inglis (half-backs); J. C. Connell, H. E. Weatherall, E. M. Buzzard, G. T. R. Graves (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (3) *v.* CAMBRIDGE OLD CARTHUSIANS (1).

Charterhouse defeated the Cambridge O.C.'s on Saturday, January 28th by three goals to one. The School defended the Chapel end of Big Ground and playing into the wind showed great determination and set a fast pace. Charterhouse got through the defence several times and soon opened the scoring;

Craddock taking the ball down the wing gave a perfect centre which Davies headed into the net (1—0). Charterhouse continued to press and after some interesting play increased their lead through a good individual effort by Craddock (2—0). This lead was maintained till half-time. In the second half the game was more evenly contested and very soon after the interval Beare scored for the visitors by hooking a centre into the goal (2—1). Several attempts to score were made by both sides, the school being the more dangerous of the two lines of forwards. Pickstone however withstood the pressure, saving well on several occasions and it was not till about ten minutes from time that Charterhouse increased their lead, a shot from the right going into the goal off the opponents. The weather was disappointing, rain falling throughout the game, and making ball control difficult. Also a strong wind blowing diagonally across the ground tended to keep the ball out on one wing. The school team were playing well, Fletcher and Hale being predominant while Craddock did good work on the wing. For the visitors, Johnson, Morgan and Beare were best, while in general their defence was stronger than their attack. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); G. L. Stumbles, C. R. D. Tuckey (backs); H. A. Clarke, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); R. W. Craddock, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. D. Morton (forwards).

CAMBRIDGE OLD CARTHUSIANS.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); J. T. Morgan (capt.), C. G. Leigh-Hunt (backs); Hon. R. N. Frankland, T. C. Johnson, R. S. L. Baker (half-backs); B. C. M. Palmer, W. A. Goss, M. H. Copeman, R. B. Beare, J. C. Connell (forwards).

FINAL HOUSE MATCH.

GOWNBOYS *v.* DAVIESITES.

This was played on Friday, December 2nd, on Big Ground. Gownboys defended the Chapel end and attacked immediately. When play had been in progress only about five minutes, Jeavons scored an excellent goal from some way out with a remarkably fine shot, the goalkeeper being unsighted. Gownboys continued to attack for the next quarter-of-an-hour, and after heavy pressure scored twice through Craddock. On the first occasion a through pass from Spencer enabled him to score with a hard shot, which gave the goalkeeper no chance. On the second, Spencer rushed the goalkeeper, leaving Craddock to put the ball into the net from very close range. Play then became more even. Daviesites broke away on several occasions and made some dangerous rushes. These attacks always broke down through lack of finish, although on one occasion Runge nearly scored

with a good shot which tested Wreford Brown, causing him to fall full length to save. Later Smith might have scored, when the Gownboy defence had been passed, but he shot past the upright. Just before half-time Craddock received a through pass from Jeavons and scored with a hard drive into the corner. After half-time Daviesites rallied and improved greatly. Play was now almost entirely in midfield, except for occasional rushes by both sides. The Daviesite wings got away on several occasions through lack of understanding between the Gownboy backs, but failed to turn the attempt to good effect by their lack of shooting powers. After about twenty minutes the Daviesite left wing got away; a good centre enabled Smith to score. After this Gownboys pressed hard, but with no effect. Many shots were put in, but all were saved or went wide. For the last five minutes Daviesites pressed continually, but they also failed to score. For Gownboys, Wreford Brown was safe in goal, the rest of the side combined well but were individually unobtrusive. For Daviesites, Johnson was extremely hard working at centre-half. The forwards were on the small side except for Runge, who showed dash and efficiency in midfield, but was unable to shoot. Teams:—

GOWNBOYS.—P. G. Wreford Brown (goal); G. L. Stumbles, W. H. Lydall (backs); G. H. Lydall, W. A. Anderson, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton, F. R. S. Jeavons, R. W. Craddock, C. R. Spencer, M. G. Warmington (forwards).

DAVIESITES.—F. B. McCormick (goal); J. R. G. Lamb, W. D. Keown Boyd (backs); J. L. Waldron, V. L. C. Johnson, E. D. W. Fraser (half-backs); W. R. Wilson, M. J. Robinson, P. F. Runge, R. B. F. Smith, A. N. Buckmaster (forwards).

UNDER XVI HOUSE FOOTBALL MATCHES.

Lockites	v.	Daviesites
V-rites	v.	
Gownboys	v.	
Girdlestoneites	v.	Bodeites
Saunderites	v.	
Robinites	v.	Pageites
		Weekites
		Hodgsonites

1st Round—February 9th.

2nd Round—February 16th.

Semi-Final—

Final—

Boxing.

SCHOOL COMPETITION.

The Competition was begun on Wednesday, November 30th, and finished on Saturday, December 10th.

The preliminary rounds were fought in Armoury, owing to the fact that Hall was being used for the School Certificate Examination.

The number of entries was considerably larger than last year, and on the whole the standard of boxing was very good; the number of novices, however, was greater than other years, but, in many cases, their keenness out-weighed their lack of proficiency.

Unfortunately, as is often the case, some of the best fights were in the earlier rounds. Among the best were those between J. M. Keith and R. H. King; G. H. Lea and D. A. Pott; J. C. L. Boyes and R. Kershaw.

The points for the competition were:—

Winner	...	...	...	...	5 points
Runner-up	...	...	...	...	3 points
Semi-finalist	...	...	...	...	1 point
Good Looser (any round)	...	...	...	...	1 point

The finals were held on Saturday, December 10th. There was nothing remarkable about the boxing on the whole, but one or two fights were very interesting, even thrilling.

The Bantam weight was one of the best fights of the evening, while both the Under 6 st. and Under 8 st. weights were close and well contested.

Saunderites won the Cup for the second time in succession with 44 points; Verites were second with 20 points; Gownboys with 18 points were third.

The Cup was very kindly presented by the Headmaster.

5 st. 7 lbs. and under. G. L. Paver (Saunderites) beat J. R. F. Fitzherbert (Hodgsonites).

In the first round Paver attacked strongly, but left himself rather open to his opponent's left. In the second round, however, he gained confidence and wore Fitzherbert down with a continued onslaught. In the third round Fitzherbert rallied but just failed to make up lost ground.

6 st. 0 lbs. and under. R. F. Merz (Saunderites) beat N. S. Whitfield (Lockites).

This fight was a very good exhibition of straight and clean hitting, which was kept up the whole time. Whitfield attacked at once and gained many points with lefts and rights before Merz got into his stride. In the second and third rounds Merz attacked strongly and just won a very good fight, which was commended by the referee.

6 st. 7 lbs. and under. P. A. Carter (Daviesites) beat J. E. Stevenson (Pageites).

Carter, in spite of being the smaller of the two, won the fight by rushing in under his opponent's guard and in-fighting him. Stevinson, however, fought back pluckily but could not keep Carter off.

7 st. 0 lbs. and under. W. F. Moss (Weekites) beat O. L. R. Hills (Lockites).

This was not a very good fight as neither boxer attacked enough. Moss through hitting straighter than Hills, who was very wild at times, just managed to win. Both boxers need to learn the value of persistent attack.

7 st. 7 lbs. and under. G. Nicholson (Gownboys) beat J. A. Pierce (Verites).

Pierce attacked in the first round and scored with lefts and rights, but Nicholson countered well with a right hook. In the next two rounds Nicholson, by persistent straight hitting, managed to stop Pierce's rushes and so won a close fight.

Fly Weight—8 st. 0 lbs. and under. G. H. Lea (Saunderites) beat P. W. King (Saunderites).

This was a very spirited fight. Both boxers hit hard and fast, but Lea, the better boxer, turned his experience to good account against an opponent who hit rather wildly. King, however, who is really quite a novice, fought extraordinarily well against a more skilful boxer.

Bantam Weight—8 st. 7 lbs. and under. R. G. Freeman (Saunderites) beat D. Pleydell-Bouverie (Bodeites).

This was one of the best fights of the evening, the fact that both boxers had represented the School made the fight all the more interesting. In the first round Bouverie attacked strongly, scoring well with lefts and rights. Freeman, however, in the second round found his reach and landed several hard rights to the point. Bouverie fought back well. In the third and last round Freeman forced the pace and landed more rights, which shook Bouverie considerably. Bouverie, however, fought back very well indeed and only just lost a very good fight.

Feather Weight—9 st. 0 lbs. and under. N. R. R. Brooke (Saunderites) beat T. A. Temple (Pageites).

In the first round Brooke attacked strongly and landed several hard punches, which Temple could have avoided if he had made use of his longer reach. In the second and third rounds, however, he did use it more, but could not keep Brooke, easily the better boxer, in check. The issue was never in doubt, Brooke winning quite easily. Temple, however, fought very pluckily against a more experienced opponent.

Light Weight—9 st. 7 lbs. and under. G. H. Baines (Verites) beat E. G. Tuckwell (Saunderites).

Baines, who is a right-handed boxer, held off Tuckwell's repeated rushes with quick and hard lefts and rights to the face. Tuckwell, however, stuck to it very pluckily and refused to give in. Baines won fairly easily in the end.

10 st. 0 lbs. and under. G. R. Chetwynd-Stapylton (Gownboys) beat D. A. Drayson (Hodgsonites).

Drayson fought very well against a stronger and much more experienced boxer. In the first round Stapylton held off and allowed Drayson to make use of a quick and hard right; in the second round Stapylton forced the pace more and shook Drayson with some very

heavy hooks. In the third round Stapylton attacked again and nearly knocked out a very plucky opponent, the fight being stopped in the middle of the round.

Welter Weight—10 st. 7 lbs. and under. P. J. Law (Gownboys) beat J. C. E. Bowen (Verites).

Both boxers were very wild with their punches, and quite failed to hit each other properly until cautioned by the referee. After this Law boxed better, and with a few heavy body punches won the fight.

Middle Weight—11 st. 4 lbs. and under. J. W. D. Rowlandson (Bodeites) beat J. B. Colvin (Saunderites).

Rowlandson, who is far the stronger of the two, attacked from the start and landed some very heavy punches to the point, which shook Colvin considerably. In the second round he attacked again, Colvin, who was fighting very pluckily, being unable to check him. Finally, at the end of the round, the referee stopped a plucky loser from being unnecessarily hurt.

Heavy Weight. J. M. Keith (Hodgsonites) beat J. A. Crawley (Weekites).

Though both boxers were novices, they put up quite a good fight. Crawley was apt to turn his head away, which gave Keith an opportunity to score with both hands. In the last round Keith shook Crawley severely with a hard left. Keith kept up a good pace and finally won fairly easily.

Cross-Country Running.

PONTIFEX CUP.

The School Cross-Country race for the Pontifex Cup was run on Friday, December 16th.

Severe frosts had made the course exceedingly hard, and with a fresh wind the actual running was most unpleasant.

The Running VIII occupied the first eight places, and others who ran well were Sargeant, Hulton, Fairbairn and Bostock.

Robinites won the Cup for the second year in succession.

Shelmerdine excelled himself by beating Morton, who, however, was suffering from a recent chill. Order:—

	Mins.	Secs.
1. P. Shelmerdine (g)	32	22
2. J. D. Morton (R)	32	26
3. { G. G. Money (H)		
{ P. G. Hatch (H)		
5. D. B. McGregor (R)		
6. W. E. Lamaison (B)		
7. C. A. Hovenden (R)		
8. J. G. Hextall (R)		
9. J. Sargeant (G)		
10. N. E. W. Carlisle (R)		
11. J. R. Johnson (g)		
12. H. E. C. Weldon (g)		
13. R. S. Bramley (V)		

14. A. S. C. Hulton (B)
15. A. F. Hussey Freke (R)
16. P. B. Ogilvie (g)
17. G. W. Fairbairn (B)
18. C. D. Leslie (R)
19. M. Buxton (R)
20. P. G. Bostock (H)

Team Placings—

1. Robinites 2, 5, 7, 8, 10=32.
2. Girdlestoneites 1, 11, 12, 16, 21=61.
3. Bodeites 6, 14, 17, 28, 30=95.

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

November 20th. The course was in fairly good condition except for the roads, which were extraordinarily slippery. There was a fast start and the Charterhouse runners lead until Compton Common. By the Harrow Inn Lancing had the first five places. Morton, however, managed to get into fourth place by Hurtmore Farm, and the order of finishing was the same as at this point.

Robins, Bookless and Jenkins all ran exceptionally well for Lancing, but except for Morton, Shelmerdine and Money, the rest of the Charterhouse side were out-classed by an infinitely superior team.

In the middle of the race the time-keeper's watch stopped, so that we are unable to record any times. Order:—

1. J. E. Robins (Lancing)
2. A. S. Bookless (Lancing)
3. L. A. W. Jenkins (Lancing)
4. J. D. Morton (Charterhouse)
5. H. W. Forsyth (Lancing)
6. E. B. Harvey (Lancing)
7. P. Shelmerdine (Charterhouse)
8. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)
- (9.) S. F. Godden (Lancing)
- (10.) J. G. Giddins (Lancing)
11. D. B. McGregor (Charterhouse)
12. G. P. Hatch (Charterhouse)
13. C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)

Team Placings—

- Lancing 1, 2, 3, 5, 6=17.
Charterhouse 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11=49.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CARTHUSIANS.

January 28th. This race was run under most unfavourable conditions, rain falling throughout.

The O.C.'s brought down an exceptionally strong team and secured the first five places.

The first three School runners lay 4, 5 and 6 until the top of the Happy Valley, where a good race ended in Wulford and Blair making the result a certainty for the O.C.'s.

V. E. Morgan and G. D. Wreford Brown came in first and were never pressed. Order:—

	Mins.	Secs.
1. { V. E. Morgan (O.C.)	33	12
{ G. D. Wreford Brown (O.C.)		
3. R. L. Arrowsmith (O.C.)	33	35
4. { A. S. Walford (O.C.)	34	0
{ A. C. Blair (O.C.)		
6. P. Shelmerdine (Charterhouse)	34	7
7. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	34	30
8. P. G. Hatch (Charterhouse)	34	55
9. A. W. Slater (O.C.)	35	44
10. R. P. Demuth (O.C.)	36	3
11. P. J. Law (Charterhouse)	—	—
12. C. H. D. Wild (O.C.)	36	8
13. W. E. Lamaison (Charterhouse)	—	—
14. J. G. Hextall (Charterhouse)	36	25
15. P. S. Buckley (O.C.)	36	47
16. C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)	—	—
17. D. V. Morse (O.C.)	—	—
18. J. Sargeant (Charterhouse)	—	—
19. G. F. Hyams (O.C.)	—	—
20. A. F. Hussey Freke (Charterhouse)	—	—

Team Placings—

- Old Carthusians 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 12=46.
Charterhouse 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18=93.

CHARTERHOUSE v. BLACKHEATH HARRIERS.

Saturday, February 4th. This was won by Charterhouse by the exceptionally narrow margin of one point.

It was a splendid performance on the part of the team, who were without three of their best runners. The visitors were by no means strong, but to beat a team of men is at any time a creditable performance, and at the present moment is a slight encouragement to those who have trudged so many miles in pursuit of victory!

Hatch's time was excellent, as the course was soft owing to a drizzle falling throughout. He led all the way and won by about 250 yards. Order:—

	Mins.	Secs.
1. P. G. Hatch (Charterhouse)	33	49
2. { — Horsley (Blackheath)	34	14
{ — Crowdace (Blackheath)		
4. — Bourne (Blackheath)	34	36
5. D. B. McGregor (Charterhouse)	34	47
6. { P. J. Law (Charterhouse)	34	53
{ C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)		
{ J. G. Hextall (Charterhouse)		
9. — Pollard (Blackheath)	35	0
10. — Voss (Blackheath)	35	35
11. W. E. Lamaison (Charterhouse)	35	35½
12. J. Sargeant (Charterhouse)	36	18
13. — Richmond (Blackheath)	36	33
14. — Long (Blackheath)	36	57
15. — Chalmers (Blackheath)	37	54
16. — Reed (Blackheath)	38	45

Team Placings—

- Charterhouse 1, 5, 6, 7, 8=27.
Blackheath 2, 3, 4, 9, 10=28.

CHARTERHOUSE v. 2ND BATTALION TANK CORPS.

February 11th. There was a very strong wind throughout, but the course was dry and on the whole the going was easier than usual.

Hextall ran splendidly and has at last done himself justice. Morton, who made a welcome re-appearance, was not in good training. Lamaison ran steadily as did Hovenden. Hatch did not do himself justice after his triumph of the week before.

The first six runners finished within one minute. Order:—

	Mins.	Secs.
1. — Lindas (R.T.C.)	33	30
2. — Newton (R.T.C.)	33	35
3. — Dodd (R.T.C.)	33	39
4. — Russell (R.T.C.)	33	40
5. J. G. Hextall (Charterhouse)	34	2
6. J. D. Morton (Charterhouse)	34	29
7. W. E. Lamaison (Charterhouse)	34	47
8. G. P. Hatch (Charterhouse)	34	59
9. C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)	35	9
10. — Root (R.T.C.)	35	18

Rackets.

Charterhouse (T. A. Pearce and G. B. Eccles)
beat

Visitors (C. P. Gabriel and J. H. Strachan) by 4 games to 1.
Charterhouse 15, 8, 15, 15, 18=77.
Visitors 9, 15, 8, 10, 13=55.

Charterhouse (T. A. Pearce and G. B. Eccles)
lost to

Visitors (O. C. Smith-Bingham and C. G. Robson) by 4 games to 0.
Charterhouse 14, 10, 8, 9=41.
Visitors 17, 15, 15, 15=62.

Charterhouse (T. A. Pearce and G. B. Eccles)
lost to

Old Carthusians (V. Price and E. Garnett) by 4 games to 3.
Charterhouse 15, 15, 8, 6, 15, 7, 11=77.
Old Carthusians 3, 2, 15, 15, 11, 15, 15=76.

Charterhouse (T. A. Pearce and J. R. Johnson)
lost to

Eton (I. Akers Douglas and I. de H. Lyle) by 4 games to 0.
Charterhouse 11, 4, 9, 9=33.
Eton 15, 15, 15, 15=60.

Charterhouse (T. A. Pearce and G. B. Eccles)
beat

Visitors (K. A. Wagg and E. M. Buzzard) by 4 games to 3.
Charterhouse 12, 12, 15, 17, 19, 15, 15=100.
Visitors 16, 15, 11, 14, 17, 3, 9=84.

Fives.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CITIZENS.

February 4th. Old Citizens won by two matches to one. Scores:—

Old Citizens (J. H. M. Hobday and J. B. Bailey)
beat

Charterhouse (J. G. Kell and C. E. Welby Everard)
14—17, 15—8, 15—9, 15—12.

Old Citizens (L. P. B. Lockie and S. I. Eley)
beat

Charterhouse (H. G. Crabtree and D. W. Gardner)
15—7, 17—14, 15—11, 14—17.

Old Citizens (H. G. Slater and A. G. Coulson)
lost to

Charterhouse (R. A. Usborne and G. B. Eccles)
9—15, 5—15, 5—15.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD ETONIANS.

February 11th. Charterhouse won by six games to three. Scores:—

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)
lost to

Old Etonians (Capt. R. H. V. Cavendish and J. M. Carnegie)
15—9, 9—15, 12—15, 15—7, 6—15.

Charterhouse (C. E. Welby Everard and H. G. Crabtree)
beat

Old Etonians (H. M. Bray and P. B. McLaren)
15—4, 15—5, 15—5, 15—4.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CHOLMOLEIANS.

Charterhouse beat Old Cholmoleians on Wednesday, February 15th, by 106 points to 105. Scores:—

Charterhouse (C. E. Welby Everard and D. W. Gardner)
lost to

Old Cholmoleians (F. W. Barnes and C. W. Bower)
15—17, 15—11, 3—15, 10—15.

Charterhouse (R. A. Usborne and N. E. W. Carlile)
beat

Old Cholmoleians (D. W. Spong and A. B. B. Valentine)
18—16, 12—15, 18—15, 15—1.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ETON.

February 18th. Eton beat Charterhouse by three games to one. Scores:—

Eton (C. H. Gosling and A. G. Hazlerigg)
beat

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)
15—4, 8—15, 15—6, 15—4.

HOUSE MATCHES.

SEMI-FINALS.

Lockites (J. L. H. Fletcher and C. E. Welby Everard)
beat

Robinites (J. G. Kell and N. E. W. Carlile)
15—10, 15—10.

Hodgsonites (H. G. Crabtree and D. W. Gardner)
beat
Weekites (E. L. Proud and H. A. Clarke)
15-7, 15-7.

FINAL.

Lockites (J. L. H. Fletcher and C. E. Welby Everard)
beat
Hodgsonites (H. G. Crabtree and D. W. Gardner)
15-9, 15-7, 14-17, 15-6.

UNDER XVI FIVES MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

Hodgsonites (J. K. Rideout and G. F. Bartle)
beat
Weekites (F. L. Perkins and J. S. Greening)
15—9, 15—1.

Daviesites (W. D. Keown Boyd and J. W. H. Radice)
beat
Verites (E. A. C. Hunt and B. R. Gimson)
15—6, 15—4.

Pageites (G. B. Eccles and G. C. Blagden)
beat
Girdlestoneites (R. P. Gabriel and G. B. Peat)
15—4, 15—1.

Cyprus Jubilee Stamp Issue.

The Editor has received an announcement of a Cyprus Jubilee Stamp issue, a short extract from which is given below. To those who may be interested the Editor is willing to supply further details of the issue.

On the 1st of February, 1928, the Government of Cyprus will issue a set of postage stamps in commemoration of the 50th Anniversary of the British Occupation of the Island by virtue of the Convention with Turkey of 1878.

The ten denominations represent persons, objects and incidents of interest in a history proverbially rich in traditional associations. The currency of the Island consists of a pound sterling divided into 180 copper piastres, so that ninety piastres are the equivalent of half-a-sovereign, forty-five of a crown, and so on.

This special issue is for twelve months only, after which any stocks will be destroyed and the present series resumed.

A set of the stamps is on view at the office of the Trade Commissioner for Cyprus, 1, Queen Anne's Chambers, Dean Farrar Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

Sir Ronald Storrs, Governor of Cyprus, is an Old Carthusian.

Entertainments.

On Saturday, October 29th, Beau Geste was shown in Hall. Looking back on it after rather a long time, my prevalent recollection is that I was very satisfactorily excited. Not quite as excited, perhaps, as my neighbour, who more than once gripped my arm—much to his own embarrassment—in the thrilling passages, and whom I am almost sure I saw wiping away a tear in the sad moments; but still everyone was pardonably moved. Another impression that I have is that I want to see it again, twice if possible.

I think, however, that next time I shall come in half-way through. Perhaps the mellowing influence of food had something to do with it; for the film was shown in two halves; but it is more likely that the second half was a great deal better than the first. Or perhaps we all knew the story and wanted to get to Zinderneuf and the Arabs. Once there, I have never seen a story told better. It ran on vigorously and without padding till the end. And what a splendid story it is! I could have wished a little more prominence for Hank and Buddy, whose "strange oaths" are unfortunately almost unreproduceable on the screen, though they themselves were all that we had expected them to be, or the heart of man could have desired. For the acting, the three brothers played very well all that was demanded of them in good, straightforward rôles. Two of them, the younger two, Digby and John, looked their parts: I am sorry to say I mixed up Beau once or twice with Boldini, the villain—in so far as there is a villain. The impression Ronald Colman left, however, was that he was an extraordinarily fine actor. Lady Patricia Brandon, who was played, as far as I can remember, by Alice Joyce, is one of the few ladies I have seen on the film and quite an old friend; I enjoyed her acting, though it rather interfered with the book's account of her.

Apart from such mild errors, the producer—together with his band of photographers, assistant editors, assistant caption-writers, etc., all of whose names we are always shown, I don't know why—did their work extremely well. This is where the film really does score over everything else—in a good, stirring adventure story. Such deaths as had to be done were done without being overdone, and once the story was on its way nothing interfered with the excitement. Oh, and one thing more. I was looking forward to Ghastly Gustus. No Ghastly Gustus appeared. Does

Hollywood contain no gentleman of this type? There seems to be an opening here for a few English actors we have met.

On Saturday, December 17th, 1927, Brooke Hall presented "The Importance of Being Earnest." My own recollection of Brooke Hall plays stretches back only five years, but I think this may claim to be their most successful venture in those five years. It is pleasant to record that the actors were playing up to their play and not grappling as bravely as ever with unsatisfying lines; and indeed brilliant as the play is, it gained a great deal from the splendid way in which it was acted.

There was an element of risk attached to the production, the ever-present fear of how the audience might treat the play. In this case the courageous venture gave the School a chance to justify itself against the charge that it can appreciate nothing but bad farce. The School enjoyed "The Importance of Being Earnest" immensely: it considerably delayed the action with the warmth of its appreciation.

Of the nine names in the cast there was no weak spot. Mr. Holmes and Mr. Darling provided admirable contrasts to each other; Mr. Holmes evidently appreciated all the deliciousness of his part, while Mr. Darling brought all the accomplishment of art to bear on a part that could easily have been over-acted. The ladies of the cast were superb. Mrs. Allen, since seen in a far different role, found herself thoroughly at home as Gwendoline Fairfax and gave a splendid performance. Miss Streeter had, if anything, a more straightforward task and brought a very great deal of charm and ability to it: Miss Streeter is always very welcome at Charterhouse. Mrs. P. C. Fletcher—amazingly self-sacrificing—and Mr. Green acted splendidly together, and were a permanent delight whenever they were on the stage. Mrs. Willett, whose part might easily be over-acted, overcame this nobly and pursued magnificently her majestic way. The lesser parts were, as usual, very competently done.

It is a long time since Charterhouse seems to have enjoyed a play so much. That it was a very good play

that was so acceptable, is a hopeful sign, both for our taste and for the production of such plays, for which we are immensely grateful, in the future. To all those concerned we owe our heartiest thanks and congratulations.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the Treasurer. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

Gloreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 464.

APRIL, 1928.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	333
Oxford Old Carthusian Club	334
Almost Incredible... ..	334
School Notes	335
Old Carthusian Notes	335
Marriages	335
Obituary	336
Football	337
Cricket	344
Revised Scheme of Cricket	346
Boxing	347
Athletics	347
Fives	348
Cross-Country Running	348
O.T.C.	349
Entertainments	349
Correspondence	351

Editorial.



LOOKING back over the last six weeks we see, or seem to see, for our eyes are jaundiced or mumped perhaps we ought to say, a scene of struggles with mumps and 'flu. "Bulldog Drummond" seemed to be crumbling into dust thanks to these pestilences, which hung on grimly to the bitter end, but it triumphed. For a time the spirit of mumps seemed broken by this set-back, though it had captured the formidable Drummond himself, but alas! once more it is claiming its victims daily without respect of persons.

At last the problem of acoustics in the New Chapel has, we hope, been solved. A temporary pulpit has

been erected opposite to the organ console, which appears to be almost entirely satisfactory from the hearing point of view. Furthermore the distinguished architect has expressed willingness to design a pulpit to be erected in the position now occupied by the temporary pulpit. He is of the opinion that this addition will not spoil the proportion of the interior. May we in all humbleness express the hope that the majority of those who formerly doubted will, since the completion of the chapel, be prepared to accept with confidence the architect's assurance.

We publish elsewhere in this number a shortened form of the scheme of cricket for next quarter, as far as possible, consistent with the shortening, in the original form in which it was drawn up. The new method by which the Sports have been carried out has been very satisfactory as far as the School semi-finals and finals are concerned, although it is debatable whether the house heats were popular. Nevertheless interest in athletics is, we think, considerable on the part of the School, an encouraging state of affairs on which we have to congratulate Mr. Renwick very largely.

We sincerely hope that far greater interest will be shown in cricket next quarter. Fellows who have been relieved of the tedium of watching perhaps a whole month of house matches may reasonably be expected to show real keenness in School matches. It is altogether deplorable that this is not already the case. That the whole school should rise as one man and depart from the scene of a School match on Green, promptly as the clock strikes five, and without any regard to the position in which the game stands, is an intolerable state of affairs, but it has happened. Two whole afternoons out of thirteen and a half

weeks with three and almost four half-holidays a week is not asking a great deal. But it seems to be too much for some. We apologise for making use of these columns for airing what we feel is a just grievance, but hope that by using this unfair advantage we shall catch a sympathetic eye here and there.

Oxford Old Carthusian Club.

The Annual Dinner of the Oxford Old Carthusian Club was held on Wednesday, March 7th, at Oxford in the Clarendon Hotel. Fifty-five in all sat down to dinner, a greater number than in some recent years. The guests were the Headmaster, the Master, Sir E. F. Buzzard, H. G. Hodge, G. A. Winch, and C. Wreford Brown, the Provost of Oriel presiding. After the toast of the King had been drunk H. G. Hanbury proposed "The School" and was answered by the Headmaster: O. S. McLeay proposed "The Guests," G. A. Winch replying: and the Club was proposed by H. G. Hodge, answered by the Secretary, R. L. Arrowsmith. Finally C. Wreford Brown proposed the health of The President, who replied in one of those delightful speeches, so well known to Carthusians all the world over. The dinner was in every way a great success.

In addition the Club has played four football matches during the year, losing 0—4 at Bradfield and 0—2 to the London O.C.'s at Oxford: beating the School 2—1, and playing a goalless draw with the Cambridge O.C.'s at Charterhouse in December.

Almost Incredible.

ST. STEPHENS CLUB,
WESTMINSTER,

DEAR SIR, 18th February, 1928.

The last number of *The Carthusian* records the death in September last of Arthur Robert Hopwood, late Major, Rifle Brigade, who was in Saunderites 1855—1860.

Seeing his name recalls to my mind an incident which happened when we were at Charterhouse together and which, in these days of athletics of every sort, seems incredible, but as many of you know me, you will, I trust, believe what I am going to tell you.

In my day, 1852-58, athletics of any sort (I don't of course mean games) not only were not, but were

not permitted and I, in consequence, got into trouble.

As many of you nowadays do not know the *locus in quo* I have amplified my story.

It was Cricket Quarter, 1857, late one evening just before locking up. I had been walking up and down with Hopwood by "Crown." It was the opposite side of Upper Green to Cloisters, that Hopwood (he was in the Third and I was in the "Shell") suggested, as we were a bit cool, we should have a run before going in, and we, being then opposite the entrance in Cloisters to Gownboys and Saunderites door close by, started over. Outside the entrances were many standing about before going in, and as we approached running over close together, ending in a "dead-heat," they shouted and cheered us on. In consequence of our "dead-heat" they said we must run over again, and Montague S. Saunders (an Upper) said we had better walk back and he would come and start us. Accordingly we went back to "Crown" side and ran over again to where they were all standing, the number having considerably increased, and as we came along we were greeted with more shouts.

So far, you may all say, we don't think much of your story but what happened on the morrow seems, nowadays, an astonishing sequel; but before I tell you, you should understand that our Master of the Third and Shell was Mr. Charles Pearson and he had rooms behind Cloisters the windows of which looked over the top of them and on to Upper Green.

The next morning, in School, he called me up and to my astonishment said, he had seen me racing the previous evening and wanted to know who the other two were that he saw with me. I told him I was only having a run with Hopwood and Montague Saunders was running by us. He went on to say that he heard a good deal of shouting and that I ran twice and he finished up by warning me that he had better not catch me racing again as I knew (which I didn't) that it was not allowed.

Now I would like to know what happened with reference to Athletics very shortly after this, and how and why.

I left in Oration Quarter, 1858, Lord Alverston (Dick Webster) came the next quarter, and most certainly the greater part of his time, 1859—1861, Athletics were in full swing.

Yours sincerely,

G. EDWARD CARPENTER.

School Notes.

The following have been appointed School Monitors :

E. C. O. Jewesbury J. M. Whittington
R. A. Usborne J. C. E. Bowen

The Officials of Athletics have been as follows :

Judges—The Members of Brooke Hall.

Starters—

G. S. Facer, Esq.

E. H. Fryer, Esq.

G. R. Renwick, Esq.

Timekeepers—

E. N. Lovell, Esq.

C. C. Rice, Esq.

J. W. Stork, Esq.

Committee—

P. F. Runge, President

J. G. Kell, Captain

P. G. Hatch (Ex-Officio)

E. M. C. Heath („ „)

W. A. Anderson („ „)

G. R. Renwick, Esq.

R. G. Dyson

C. E. Welby Everard

J. W. Stork, Esq.

Clerks of the Course—

R. S. Davies

L. R. Hale

N. C. A. Ridley

P. F. Allfrey

J. P. R. Hale

R. M. Keyes

J. L. H. Fletcher

This quarter's Athletic Fixtures have been :

Thurs., March 22. *v.* Harrow (at Harrow).

Mon., March 26. *v.* Achilles Club.

Wed., March 28. *v.* Lancing (Relays) (at Charterhouse).

After the match *v.* Corinthians, J. D. Morton, G. O. Stiven, C. Middleton received 1st XI colours; G. L. Stumbles received 2nd XI colours; R. W. Craddock received 3rd XI colours.

After the match *v.* Winchester, H. A. Clarke, R. W. Craddock, D. R. Godfrey and J. W. Petrocochino received 2nd XI colours.

After the boxing with Wellington, Beaumont, and Bradfield, D. A. Drayson received Boxing colours.

After the match against Blackheath Harriers, D. B. McGregor and P. J. Law received Cross Country Running colours.

After the Athletics *v.* Harrow, J. D. Morton, R. S. Bramley and J. P. Gabriel received their colours.

On Sunday, March 11th, the Elevens were made out as follows :

1st XI.—E. M. C. Heath, R. S. Davies, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, J. D. Morton, G. O. Stiven, C. Middleton, G. L. Stumbles, H. A. Clarke, D. R. Godfrey, R. W. Craddock.

2nd XI.—J. M. Keith, J. W. Petrocochino, P. F. Runge, T. A. Pearce, C. D. Lesslie, C. R. D. Tuckey, E. N. B. Mitton, C. E. Welby Everard, K. L. Stock.

3rd XI.—J. Bruce Jones, L. S. Cohen, F. B. McCormick, R. M. H. Crofts, W. A. Anderson, D. E. Hacking, R. S. Bramley, A. R. Fyler, L. R. Hale, J. P. Stevinson, E. R. Pearce.

4th XI.—T. T. Guyatt, E. L. Proud, J. W. R. Hunt, J. L. Waldron, B. E. Godfrey, J. R. Johnson, H. B. Leggatt, D. H. W. Gardner, J. G. Hextall.

CYGNETS.—J. D. Webster, A. J. Wreford Brown, A. G. L. Mackenzie, M. G. C. Warmington, P. F. Allfrey.

HARPIES.—H. J. Walsh, H. B. St. L. Carter, R. B. S. Smith, D. H. M. Barton.

SWALLOWS.—A. T. Crabtree, I. T. McGaw, P. W. H. McCurdy, J. G. Kell, D. K. A. Price, R. E. L. Beddington, H. Grant Peterkin.

NOMADS.—J. C. E. Bowen, R. M. Gimson, R. L. Smithers.

Old Carthusian Notes.

Sir George D. Grahame, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., British Ambassador in Brussels since 1920, has been appointed Ambassador in Madrid.

Sir C. George C. Hamilton has been elected M.P. (Conservative) for Ilford.

The Rev. C. Hyde Hills is now British Chaplain for the whole of French Morocco. He writes:—"If you hear of any O.C.'s or present Carthusians wanting to come out in these parts, I should be most grateful to have name and particulars, so that I could look them up—or they might look me up." His address is Box 24, British Post Office, Casablanca, Morocco.

C. W. N. C. Twite gained his half Blue for Fencing (foil) against Cambridge.

C. G. Leigh Hunt was first string for Cambridge against Oxford at Billiards.

W. d'A. D. Ussher shot for Cambridge, and H. P. Crallan for Oxford, in the first miniature rifle match in which teams representing the two Universities have shot shoulder-to-shoulder.

M. C. M. Bridges has been appointed an Agricultural Inspector in the Nigerian Civil Service.

Recent books by Carthusians include :

"Motoring Without Fears." (Earl of Cottenham). Methuen, 2/6.

"Russian Economic Development Since the Revolution." (M. H. Dobb). Routledge, 15/-.

"London's Open-Air Statuary." (Lord E. Gleichen). Longmans, 21/-.

"Riding and Schooling." (Major R. S. Timmis, D.S.O.). Vinton, 10/6.

MARRIAGES.

BURROUGHES—COOPER.—On February 9th, at St. Paul's, Colwyn Bay, Tom Laurie James Burroughes, eldest son of Laurence H. J. Burroughes, of Heath Lodge, Waltham St. Laurence, to Dora, daughter of the late W. Cooper, of Ashton-under-Lyne and Colwyn Bay.

Daviesites, 1916—1920.

DAUBENY—O'CONNOR.—On February 2nd, at a Registry Office, and on February 16th, at the Savoy Chapel, London, Henry Lionel Giles, son of the late Henry Giles Daubeney and Mrs. M. H. Earl, of Valparaiso and London, to Lilian Mary Carmel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Meredith O'Connor, of Ballindine, Co. Mayo.

Weekites, 1908—1910.

PETTYFER—HARDWICK.—On January 25th, at Holy Trinity, Karachi, India, Capt. Allen O. C. Pettyfer, 5/10th Baluch Regiment, only son of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Pettyfer, of Parklands, Burgess Hill, to Carina Joan, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. A. H. Hardwick, of Broadlands, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

Gownboys, 1914—1917.

STANDRING—STANLEY SMITH.—On March 10th, at Bromley Parish Church, Bromley, Kent, Ian William Standring, only child of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Standring, of Haslemere, Surrey, to Beryl Stanley, only child of Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Smith, late of Bromley, and Chipstead, Surrey.

Gownboys, 1913—1918.

Obituary.

AINSLIE.—On February 20th, at Eastbourne, Gilbert Hamilton, youngest son of the late Montague Ainslie, of Grizedale Hall, Hawkshead, in his 69th year.

Like his father (and his uncle, Gilbert Ainslie, Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge) G. H. Ainslie came to Saunderites. He was in the School from 1873 to 1876 (Cricket XI 1876). He lived for many years in British Columbia.

BURDON.—On March 15th, at 53 Addison Gardens, Kensington, W.14, suddenly, of heart failure, Noel Edward Burdon, beloved husband of Merta Burdon and son of John G. Burdon, of Spital Hill, Milford, Northumberland, aged 34.

N. E. Burdon was in Lockites 1907—1912 and was School goalkeeper for his last three years. He served in the World War, and was wounded.

DALRYMPLE.—On February 14th, near Brigue, Switzerland, the result of an accident, Donald Dalrymple, late R.A., youngest and dearly-loved son of Major Dalrymple, late R.A., and Mrs. Dalrymple, Bartley Lodge, Cadnam, Hants, aged 28.

Saunderites, 1913—1918. Mr. Arnold Lunn, in writing of the accident, described Dalrymple as "the well-known British ski-runner." His five brothers were also in Saunderites.

DEVEX.—On February 11th, William Giffard Devex, of "Kenmore," Sheepecote lane, Watford, aged 67.

Buissonites—Hodgsonites, 1875—77.

GROOME.—On February 18th, at The Willows, Earl Soham, the Rev. W. H. Groome, M.A., aged 78 years. Deeply mourned.

Mr. Groome was in Saunderites from 1862 to 1863. He took his degree at Peterhouse, Cambridge, in 1872, and was ordained deacon in 1874 and priest in 1881. He was Assistant Chaplain at the British Embassy in Paris 1882-3, and was Rector of Monk Soham 1889-92, and again took charge of the parish for three years during the War (1914-17).

HERON-MAXWELL.—We regret to record the death on February 19th, in a London nursing home, after an operation, of Sir Ivor Walter Heron-Maxwell, M.C., eighth Baronet of Springkell, aged 56.

Sir Ivor was in Girdlestoneites for one quarter before following his father to Harrow. He was for some time in business in Russia, and was employed on Special Service there during the World War.

JACKSON.—On February 25th, at 45 Shooter's Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3, Edward Jackson, M.I.C.E., formally of Karachi, son of the late Rev. James Jackson, M.A., in his 83rd year.

Mr. Edward Jackson, who was a Dayboy at Old Charterhouse from 1857 to 1863,

"had a large share" (we quote from an Obituary Notice in *The Times*) "in transforming Karachi into one of the five great seaports of India.

A son of the Rev. James Jackson, of Brasenose College, Oxford, he was educated at Charterhouse, and afterwards studied engineering. He gained practical experience at the

Great Western Railway works at Swindon, at the Admiralty works at Dover, and in the service of the Port and Harbour Commissioners of Hartlepool, where after some years he became engineer to the contractors for the N.E.R. new docks and branch railways at West Hartlepool. Later he went to Singapore as engineer of the Tabjong Pagar Dock Company. Returning to London he took up private practice with Mr. W. Parkes, who was, with Mr. James Walker, the pioneer of the Karachi harbour Works, and consulting engineer to the Secretary of State for India. They were responsible for the plans and estimates of the Manora breakwater, which affords complete shelter to the eastern entrance channel over the bar during the south-west monsoon.

On the death of Mr. Parkes Mr. Jackson took over the post of agent to the Karachi Board of Trustees in London. He paid visits to India and also to Brazil, where he reported on and carried out, on behalf of the late Sir George Bruce, the harbour works at the port of Ceara. In 1896 he went out to Karachi as acting port engineer for eight months, but was induced in 1898 to accept the permanent post. During his 11 years' tenure the facilities offered by the port and consequently its overseas trade made great progress. By well-directed dredging the minimum depth of the harbour was increased to 24 ft., with a depth of 33 ft. 6 in. at high water in the main channel. A large concrete graving dock was constructed departmentally at a remarkably low cost. The old Merewether Pier was removed and re-erected, and large extensions of wharf accommodation were provided, notably at the Napier Mole Boat Wharf. Valuable reclamation works were carried out, the Manora Observatory was built, bulk oil installations were made, and a large amount of warehouse accommodation was provided. Mr. Jackson's services were requisitioned for dock, harbour, and coast work at Bombay, Cambay, and other places in Western India. In 1909 he returned to London and served as agent of the Karachi Port Trust. He married, in 1876, Georgiana Dorothea, daughter of the Rev. T. Wrench, sometime rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill. She was the widow of the Rev. Hugh Wilson Bateman, a grandson of Bishop Daniel Wilson, Metropolitan of India from 1832 to 1858."

PARNELL.—We are indebted for the following notice to the Rev. C. H. Weekes, to whom, and to Mrs. Weekes, we tender our hearty congratulations on recently celebrating their 64th wedding anniversary :—

I see in to-day's *Times* that the death of the Rev. Frank Parnell in his ninetieth year is announced as having occurred on February 23rd at Oxted, where he was formerly Rector. He was one of the oldest living Carthusians, and entered the School in 1849, as a Dayboy. He was born 29th May, 1838, and left Charterhouse on 14th of August, 1856, with a School Exhibition, having gained a Prize Scholarship on 20th October, 1854. He matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 15th May, 1856, and was Junior Student 1857-60. He married on 17th August, 1869, Augusta Charlotte Borrer, who still is living.

Her brother, Charles Alexander Borrer, was a Carthusian, 14th August, 1855 to 13th August, 1862.

RANDOLPH.—February 27th, at The Hall, Saham Toney, Norfolk, Captain Charles James Randolph, formerly Wiltshire Regt., aged 69 years.

Robinites—Hodgsonites, 1873—1876.

ROBERTSON.—On March 12th, at Valescure, near St. Raphael, Hugh William John Robertson, younger son of Field-Marshal Sir William and Lady Robertson, aged 18.

H. W. J. Robertson entered Saunderites in Oration Quarter, 1923, and left O.Q. 1925. He had arrived on the Riviera on February 9th, having been ill in England, and was making a good recovery, but caught a chill while out golfing.

RYDER.—On February 18th, at a nursing home, George William Ryder, of the firm of London and Ryder, eldest son of the late George William Ryder, of Broadhill, Keymer, Sussex, aged 50.

Girdlestoneites, 1892-95: Football XI, 1894-5.

SCRATTON.—On February 20th, at Cobham, Kent, John Scratton, aged 71 years. Saunderites, 1870—73.

Football.

CHARTERHOUSE (1) v. CASUALS (2).

On Wednesday, February 1st, Charterhouse were beaten after a good game by two goals to one. The visitors brought down a strong side but the school played well and showed great determination. Charterhouse defended the Chapel end of Big Ground and the Casuals opened the game with a strong attack. However the shooting of the Casuals was erratic and though pressed Godfrey was not severely tested. Charterhouse withstood the pressure and clearing well on several occasions took the ball up the field and the forwards put in several good shots. The play continued in midfield until the Casuals scored through A. N. Mace,

the ball swerving up into the left hand corner of the net, giving Godfrey a difficult chance to save. Half-time (0—1). The game still continued at a fast pace, each side taking the ball up the field and several corners were conceded by both sides. From one of these rushes the Casuals increased their lead with a low shot, which might have been saved. For a time the Casuals maintained a vigorous attack, but the forwards lacked finish in front of goal and did not score. Charterhouse rallied and Fletcher scored with a good shot after an individual run. The School did well against a strong side and the result was in doubt throughout the game. The Casuals had a strong defence but their forwards did not combine and failed in front of goal. For Charterhouse the defence on the whole played well, while at times the forwards attacked strongly and combined well. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); C. R. D. Tuckey, G. L. Stumbles (backs); H. A. Clarke, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); R. W. Craddock, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. Bruce Jones (forwards).

CASUALS.—H. M. Ward Clarke (goal); M. B. S. Bower, H. J. Enthoven (backs); G. C. Miller, J. H. Lockton, H. G. Balfour (half-backs); S. F. Hepburn, A. Jeacocke, A. N. Mace, G. S. Watson R. D. Crump (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (1) v. OLD WESTMINSTERS (6).

On Saturday, February 4th, Charterhouse were beaten by the Old Westminsters by six goals to one. Play in the first half was evenly contested and fast, the ball being taken up the field by each side in turn. Attacks were strong and several determined efforts were made by both sides to score. The Old Westminsters opened the scoring through K. Brodie, after about twenty minutes play, and held the lead till half-time (0—1). After the interval Charterhouse failed badly and ultimately suffered a complete collapse. Soon after half-time the Old Westminsters increased their lead, A. L. Leighton's shot being deflected into the goal off one of the School backs (0—2). Hale then scored for Charterhouse by a good shot (1—2). The Old Westminsters soon increased their lead, their third, fourth and fifth goals coming in quick succession through Lowe (1) and Feasey (2). Play became very ragged and only one more goal was added for the visitors through Lowe (1—6) before the close of play. Conditions were bad and the football in consequence suffered. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); G. O. Stiven, G. L. Stumbles (backs); H. A. Clarke, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); R. W. Craddock, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. D. Morton (forwards).

OLD WESTMINSTERS.—K. H. Hill (goal); G. B. Keiley, T. G. Lund (backs); E. L. Hansen, D. A. Randermacher, E. F. Lutyens (half-backs); A. L. Leighton, K. Brodie, A. C. Feasey, R. G. H. Lowe, C. J. Pinder (forwards).

Charterhouse 2nd XI beat Old Westminsters 2nd XI by six goals to nil. Pearce (3), Petrocochino (2), Cohen (1).

CHARTERHOUSE v. OXFORD OLD CARTHUSIANS.

On Wednesday, February 15th, Charterhouse were beaten by the Oxford Old Carthusian team by two goals to one. The game, which was fairly even, was fast throughout, though the players found passing very difficult in the strong wind which was blowing. Charterhouse pressed for the first quarter of an hour and might have scored several times but the shooting was erratic and most of the shots went wide. At half-time there was no score at all. After the interval the visitors pressed hard and soon forced a corner, which however was unproductive. Charterhouse retaliated with a fast rush, and were most unlucky not to score from a good shot from Fletcher. Shortly after this Robertson Glasgow opened the scoring for the visitors by a good shot (0—1). Charterhouse again pressed hard, and Ward Clarke was very conspicuous in goal, saving several very good shots. Soon afterwards Jackson increased the lead for the visitors by an excellent cross shot (0—2). About five minutes from the end of the game, Charterhouse forced a corner, and Fletcher scored a good goal with a hard shot into the corner of the net. After this there was no further addition by either side. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); G. O. Stiven, G. L. Stumbles (backs); J. M. Keith, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); R. W. Craddock, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. D. Morton (forwards).

OXFORD O.C.'s.—H. M. Ward Clarke (goal); J. D. Pritchard, E. M. Buzzard (backs); C. H. Fagge, A. T. D. Pritchard, W. H. Hale (half-backs); G. P. Jackson, R. C. Robertson-Glasgow, H. E. Weatherall, H. W. H. Wild, H. S. Watson (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (1) v. CORINTHIANS "A" (12).

This match was played at Charterhouse on Saturday, February 25th, under very good weather conditions. The Corinthians honoured the School with an excellent side and in consequence had undoubtedly the better of the game, winning by twelve goals to one; although it is only doing justice to the School to say that it was a hard game throughout. The Corinthians started off with a rush and were unfortunate in not scoring almost at once, when Robins made a good centre which Doggart headed on to the cross-bar. The ball remained however in front of the Charterhouse goal and Nicholas opened the scoring with a hard shot which hit the upright and glanced into the goal. Charterhouse then began to take the ball up the field

and Davies just failed to get to a through pass from Fletcher, before Ward Clarke. Doggart then made a strong attack and scored with a good shot (2—0). Godfrey was called upon to make several good saves, and saved a beautiful head from Nicholas. Stiven was also in evidence in the defence and was clearing the ball well but Doggart succeeded in scoring from a close in shot (3—0). Jenkins then scored for the Corinthians with a low shot along the ground which, although difficult, might have been saved (4—0). Nicholas put in a good shot which Godfrey saved well, but the ball was forced into a corner, off which Doggart scored (5—0). Charterhouse tried to score through several rushes but the combination of Bower and Knight proved too good to allow them to put in any very difficult shots, whereas the Corinthians' forward combination made good use of the hard ground and the defence could not keep them out with any great success. Doggart then scored with a beautiful curling shot which gave Godfrey no chance (6—0), and Charterhouse made a good move from a pass by Fletcher to Morton who centred well, but they could not score. A few minutes before half-time Jenkins scored a good goal off a corner kick (7—0). After half-time Charterhouse settled down better and for ten minutes played really well. Davies sent the ball over and Fletcher put a good shot into the top right hand corner which Ward Clarke saved well. For a short time the ball was in mid-field and then Godfrey saved well from Jenkins but Doggart scored (8—0). The Charterhouse forwards then broke through from the kick-off and Davies scored (8—1), but the defence could not withstand the Corinthian aggression and Doggart headed in a centre from Robins (9—1) and Isaac from the wing rushed in a centre from Robins (10—1). Middleton advanced up the field with the ball and tried a long shot which went behind. But the Charterhouse attack was only momentary and Doggart scored again (11—1) while before time Isaac scored the Corinthians twelfth goal (12—1). The weather conditions were ideal, and the ground was hard which made play very fast. The Corinthians made full use of this and their passing was quite a revelation to Charterhouse football. Doggart's shooting was brilliant and he scored six of the twelve goals. Robins at right wing and Ewer at centre half were notable, while Jenkins' ball control and the combination of Knight and Bower were quite excellent. Charterhouse played a good game against such strong opposition, and although they found it more difficult to combine, they played well as a team. The Corinthians, who played throughout a strong

game, probably did a great deal to improve the standard of football at Charterhouse. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); G. O. Stiven, G. L. Stumbles (backs); H. A. Clarke, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (Capt.) (half-backs); R. W. Craddock, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. D. Morton (forwards).

CORINTHIANS.—H. M. Ward-Clarke (goal); A. G. Bower, A. E. Knight (backs); J. G. Stevenson, F. H. Ewer, F. R. Sanders (half-backs); R. W. V. Robins, R. G. Jenkins, F. W. H. Nicholas, A. G. Doggart, A. H. Isaac (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (4) v. OXFORD UNIVERSITY CENTAURS (2).

On Wednesday, February 29th, Charterhouse defeated the Oxford University Centaurs by four goals to two. With Charterhouse defending the Chapel end of Big Ground play started at a fast pace and the game was fairly even for the first ten minutes. But Charterhouse soon settled down and started to press their visitors goal strongly. From a good centre from Craddock on the left wing Fletcher opened the scoring for the School (1—0). The Centaurs retaliated, making several dangerous rushes but were unsuccessful and Charterhouse soon increased their lead: Morton centring well after a good run and Hale heading the ball into the net (2—0). Play then continued in mid-field and neither side being predominant, until from a strong attack the visitors scored their first goal: Huxtable put in a fine shot from outside the penalty area, giving Godfrey no chance (2—1). Charterhouse scored again before half-time through an individual effort by Davies (3—1). For the first part of the second half the Centaurs attacked with great vigour and several times nearly scored. The School defence however withstood the pressure and it was not until half way through this half that the Centaurs scored their second goal, their inside left scoring from close in (3—2). The School soon followed up with another goal through Hale, who put in a nice shot after some good combination between the insides (4—2). For the rest of the game, though no score was added, Charterhouse maintained a strong attack and except for several rushes by the visitors the ball was chiefly in in their half of the field. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); G. O. Stiven, G. L. Stumbles (backs); H. A. Clarke, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.) (half-backs); R. W. Craddock, J. L. H. Fletcher, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. D. Morton (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE (1) v. WINCHESTER (3).

On Tuesday, March 6th, Winchester defeated Charterhouse by three goals to one. The result was fairly satisfactory, taking into consideration the absence of Fletcher and also the unsuitable condition

of the ground, which was very heavy after the previous night's rainfall. During the first ten minutes Winchester completely out-played Charterhouse, who could not adapt themselves to the strange ground, and scored two of their goals during this period. The first goal was the result of a good run by the Winchester outside right, Fellows, who put in a high centre which Knight volleyed into the net giving the goalkeeper no chance(0—1). Soon after this Winchester increased their lead with a goal from a *melée* scored by Walker (0—2). Charterhouse now began to retaliate, Davies getting some nice passes out to Morton who was prominent on the right wing, but the inside forwards were weak in front of goal and failed to turn his centres to account. Middleton then shot from a distance, but though he beat the goalkeeper the ball hit the cross-bar and bounced back into play: this encouraged the Charterhouse side who were now dominating most of the play. A good pass to Craddock nearly resulted in a goal for Charterhouse, but he shot straight at the goalkeeper with a hard drive. Winchester then took the ball up to the Charterhouse goal and forced several corners, which however did not produce any further score. Craddock then had another good run on the left wing and Davies was unlucky not to score, his first time shot just going over the cross-bar. Play now was mostly in mid-field until Hale started a good movement with a long pass out to Morton. Running down the wing past the back Morton scored with a high dropping shot from long range (1—2). From this point till half-time Charterhouse were playing very well and it looked as though the game might end in a draw. However after the interval Winchester again started with a very strong attack and maintained a severe pressure for most of the rest of the game, taking several long shots which were well saved by Godfrey. But in spite of the fact that Winchester were now predominant the Charterhouse defence was playing really well as a whole and individually: Stiven tackling splendidly and kicking well. The halves also were playing very well, especially Heath, who tackled well and used his head with judgment, and Middleton who put in some hard work. Both forward lines were weak in front of goal in this half, Charterhouse never looking dangerous while their opponents missed several opportunities. The last goal was scored by a hard shot from Walker, after the ball had been partially cleared after a strong attack(1—3). As a whole the most notable feature of the game was the way in which the Winchester side were much quicker on the ball than their opponents. For Winchester, Mansel was outstanding and was the

mainstay of the side. Walker and Fellows, at inside and outside right, combined well, while the backs kicked strongly. For Charterhouse, Stiven played well and Godfrey played with more confidence and gave his best performance this quarter. Heath and Middleton also played an energetic game. The forwards felt the absence of Fletcher, which broke up the combination, but Petrocochino filled the gap as well as could be expected and gave some good passes. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); G. L. Stumbles, G. O. Stiven (backs); H. A. Clarke, C. Middleton, E. M. C. Heath (capt.)(half-backs); R. W. Craddock, J. W. Petrocochino, J. P. R. Hale, R. S. Davies, J. D. Morton (forwards).

WINCHESTER.—E. A. P. Jenkins (goal); J. Sheffield, W. B. Goulding (backs); J. L. T. Guise, J. W. M. Mansel (capt.), A. D. Garrow (half-backs); R. W. Knight, F. R. Salmon, R. S. Walker, P. W. Milligan, A. E. Fellows (forwards).

REVIEW OF THE SEASON 1927—28.

The season has been in many ways encouraging, in some disappointing. The general standard of games, on Big Ground at any rate, has improved, and the new organisation of League games has caused a general increase in keenness.

The First XI has played some admirable games, notably against Bradfield and Old Carthusians, but at other times there has been a lack of cohesion. The failure at Repton was perhaps the greatest disappointment of the season. We appear to have had an off day, when everything pointed to a victory for us. It is a remarkable fact that the main strength of the team has been in the forward line. Of late years there has been little difficulty in finding an adequate defence while good forwards have been few and far between. This season the position has been reversed; but if the forward line has been thrown into prominence, it is all to the good, provided that those who will fill the vacant places in the next two or three seasons have learned something from them.

The backs should have gained experience which will be valuable next season. They should learn to time their tackling better, getting closer to the man before they begin their tackle: they should learn, too, to kick low, without backspin and *above all* to their forwards.

CHARACTERS OF THE ELEVEN.

E. M. C. HEATH (Captain) (right-half).—An untiring worker both on and off the field. A sound defensive player. Passing still rather weak.

R. S. DAVIES (inside-right).—Took some time to fit in with the forward line. A very dangerous shot who scored some exceptionally fine goals,

- J. L. H. FLETCHER (inside-left).—Considerable ball control and a sense of position. He was, however, apt to hold up the whole forward line long enough for the opposing defence to get back, when a quick pass might easily have resulted in a goal. Shooting weak.
- J. P. R. HALE (centre-forward).—A much improved player, though rather uncertain. At his best, he lead the line well and made many openings. A poor shot.
- J. D. MORTON (outside-right).—Settled down quickly in his new position and was always a source of danger to the opposition. His centres were apt to drop too short.
- G. O. STIVEN (right-back).—Rather disappointing. Tackling overhasty. Must learn to kick without imparting back-spin to the ball.
- C. MIDDLETON (centre-half).—An improving player. His passing was very fair and his defence developed considerably. Should be very useful next year.
- G. L. STUMBLES (left-back).—A sound kick. Tackled well at times, but was apt to get out of position.
- H. A. CLARKE (left-half).—A neat player, who was usually in the right place. Tackling moderate.
- D. R. GODFREY (goal).—Should develop into a sound goalkeeper. This year he was rather out of his class, but he improved as he gained experience.
- R. W. CRADDOCK (outside-left).—Played some fair games. Rather apt to lose his head at the critical moment and hardly made the most of his speed.

LEFT CHRISTMAS, 1927.

- P. G. WREFORD BROWN (goal).—Would have been a really good goalkeeper, but for his lack of experience.
- W. H. LYDALL (right-back).—A fairly sound back. Kicked well, but was rather slow.
- V. L. C. JOHNSON (left-half).—Did not come on quite as much as was expected. Fairly sound in defence. Passing weak.

ORATION QUARTER.

- 1st XI. Played 13, Won 5, Drawn 0, Lost 8.
- 2nd XI. Played 4, Won 3, Drawn 0, Lost 1.

GOAL SCORERS.

R. S. Davies ...	10	C. Middleton ...	2
J. P. R. Hale ...	5	J. Bruce Jones ...	2
J. L. H. Fletcher ...	4	J. D. Morton ...	1
T. A. Robertson ...	4	G. R. Chetwynd Stapylton	1

LONG QUARTER.

- 1st XI. Played 7, Won 2, Drawn 0, Lost 5.
- 2nd XI. Played 3, Won 1, Drawn 0, Lost 2.

GOAL SCORERS.

J. L. H. Fletcher ...	3	R. S. Davies ...	3
J. P. R. Hale ...	3	J. D. Morton ...	1
		R. W. Craddock ...	1

UNDER SIXTEEN HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

GIRDLESTONEITES v. GOWNBOYS.

This match was played on Ground X on February 9th, Girdlestoneites winning 2—0. For the first half

play was very even, being confined almost entirely to mid-field. The Gownboy defence was good, but owing to the inability of their forwards to take passes had to do a great deal of work. Opportunities of scoring were missed by Watson and Wales. In the first half Girdlestoneites did not get very near the Gownboy goal but were obviously better than the Gownboy forwards in mid-field, this being due in no small measure to their superior weight and quickness on the ball. Gabriel was very safe at back, and never looked like being passed; his kicking was by far the strongest on the field. In the second half play was very dull for the first quarter of an hour. Gownboys only once looked like scoring Webster proving too good for them in goal. About 15 minutes from the end Girdlestoneites scored, their inside-right getting through after a misunderstanding between the backs. After this Gownboys went to pieces; Girdlestoneites, after continual pressure scored again. For Girdlestoneites, Gabriel, Greenly and Turner were the best of an even side. For Gownboys, Wreford Brown played well but was overworked, all his passes coming straight back to him. Pott and Hacking, the other halves, played moderately well, but no one else distinguished himself. Teams:—

GOWNBOYS.—J. H. Carver (goal); J. G. Kekwick, P. Graham (backs); D. A. Pott, A. J. Wreford Brown (capt.), E. B. Hacking (half-backs); C. P. Gabbett, T. E. Watson, C. D. Whittingham, R. G. Wales, D. A. L. Pile (forwards).

GIRDLESTONEITES.—J. D. Webster (capt.) (goal); R. P. Gabriel, G. D. Head (backs); D. G. Drakeford, J. B. Peat, A. H. Edmondson (half-backs); G. H. Brown, J. O. H. Greenly, H. E. Turner, E. J. V. Rigg, R. Shelmerdine (forwards).

ROBINITES v. SAUNDERITES.

Played on ground W on February 9th. A hard game which resulted in a win for Saunderites by four goals to three. Saunderites won the toss and decided to play up the hill. For the first ten minutes Robinites kept up a continuous pressure, just failing to score on several occasions, owing to good saves by the Saunderite goalkeeper, Makin. Saunderites then recovered admirably and Pope soon scored. The play continued in the favour of Robinites until half-time, Piper at left wing coming in and scoring, and Farquhar scoring again from a *mêlée* in front of goal. At half-time the score stood at 2—1 in Robinites' favour. In the second half Saunderites playing down the hill, pressed hard and Pope scored twice in five minutes. The Robinite defence then weakened and Saunderites continued to press steadily, except once when Robinites broke away and Abrams equalized. The superior combination of the Saunderite forwards

however soon told and Sydenham Clarke scored the winning goal for Saunderites about five minutes before time. For Saunderites, Pope, Merz and Lowe were outstanding, Pope especially combining very well with his insides. For Robinites, Belcher was the best of the forwards and Ball and Abrams also played well, Teams:—

SAUNDERITES.—G. C. M. Makin (goal); J. R. Lowe, P. Tuckwell (backs); P. H. Cardew, R. F. Merz, P. W. King (half-backs); J. L. C. Boyes, J. O. Aveline, N. S. Pope, G. L. Paver, T. S. Sydenham Clarke (forwards).

ROBINITES.—R. St. J. Malcolm (goal); J. H. Dyson, A. J. L. Bowes (backs); W. M. James, H. N. Ball, C. F. Yule (half-backs); G. A. Belcher, P. C. Trench, C. G. Abrams, I. G. Farquhar, P. Piper (forwards).

LOCKITES v. VERITES.

This match was played on Thursday, February 9th, on ground D. Verites defended the Broom and Leas end. Play was uneventful for the first quarter of an hour, though some promising movements were made by the Verite forward line, from one of which Johnson struck the cross-bar with a good shot. The only goal of the match came after twenty-five minutes when Gimson gave his side the lead, scoring from an easy position from a good centre by Pennant. Verites attacked again after half-time, but the greater part of the play was in mid-field. The Lockite forwards finished extremely badly and their passing was poor; Warming, who played a robust game, was the best of a poor line. For the winners, Hirsh was conspicuous at back and Turner played well at centre-half. Asprey was a good leader of a promising forward line, in which Pennant made a good outside right. For Lockites the backs kicked well but were slow to tackle; Cragg played a hard game at half. Teams:—

VERITES.—E. F. Farrington (goal); R. F. Hirsh, J. B. H. Pegler (backs); R. F. H. Darwall Smith, I. D. Turner, M. S. Rathbone (half-backs); D. E. T. Pennant, H. P. H. Johnson, E. A. Asprey (capt.), B. R. Gimson, G. B. A. Williams (forwards).

LOCKITES.—J. N. C. Lewis (goal); H. M. Mitton (capt.), C. H. Keenlyside (backs); C. F. Colyer, J. R. Keith, E. B. E. Cragg (half-backs); C. S. Warming, R. L. Brignall, J. R. K. Kingdon, J. W. A. Nicholl Carne, J. L. Sparke (forwards).

SECOND ROUND.

DAVIESITES v. VERITES.

Played on Ground W, on Thursday, February 16th, the result was a draw (1—1). For the greater part of the game rain was falling, and a strong cross-wind made the ball difficult to control. Verites won the toss and decided to play up the hill. Daviesites at once started to press, and, except for a few rushes up

the field, play was centred mostly in front of the Verite goal. The Daviesite forwards, however, badly lacked finish, and never appeared really likely to score. After twenty minutes a Daviesite somewhat unluckily handled in the penalty area, and Asprey had no difficulty in scoring from the kick (0—1). After half-time play was even, but the Verite forwards put in more shots than their opponents. Smith, however, played very steadily and they failed to score. About ten minutes from the end Daviesites broke through and after a shot from Carter, Robinson rushed the goalkeeper and succeeded in pushing the ball into the goal (1—1). The score remained even until the end of the game. For Verites, both the backs kicked and tackled well considering the state of the ground; and Asprey, though rather held in check for the first half, was easily the best forward. For Daviesites, Boyd played a good game and kicked very steadily, while Smith and Ray accomplished some useful work. Teams:—

VERITES.—E. F. Farrington (goal); R. F. Hirsh, J. B. H. Pegler (backs); R. F. H. Darwall Smith, I. D. Turner, M. S. Rathbone (half-backs); D. E. T. Pennant, H. P. H. Johnson, E. A. Asprey (capt.), B. R. Gimson, G. B. A. Williams (forwards).

DAVIESITES.—V. E. F. Smith (goal); W. D. Keown Boyd, F. McE. Shepherd (backs); P. D. McDermott, E. D. W. Fraser (capt.), H. B. Hollick (half-backs); W. R. Wilson, M. J. Robinson, P. A. Carter, R. B. Pearce, R. D. Ray (forwards).

REPLAY.

Played on Ground X, on Wednesday, February 22nd, and won by Daviesites 4—2. Verites again won the toss and again decided to play up the hill. Daviesites attacked from the kick-off and, though several openings were offered, did not score till after fifteen minutes play, when Robinson beat Farrington by a ground shot into the corner of the net (1—0). Immediately afterwards Verites were awarded a penalty for a charge in the back, in the area, and Asprey scored. After this play became very even, and the Daviesite defence was tested several times by Asprey, whose shooting and passing left little to be desired, and about fifteen minutes from the end he scored with a long range shot which gave Smith no chance (1—2). In the last ten minutes the Daviesite forwards made a series of well-organised attacks and succeeded in scoring three times; twice through Carter and once through Robinson (4—2). The conditions for the match were much better than on the former occasion, and the standard of play considerably higher. The combination of the Verite team was better than that of their opponents, but individually Daviesites were superior. For Verites, Asprey was the best man on the field, while Pegler and Atkins also played a good game. For Daviesites,

Boyd was very useful at back and Shepherd was steady. Carter showed considerable promise of becoming a centre-forward of ability. Teams:—

VERITES.—E. F. Farrington (goal); R. F. Hirsh, J. B. H. Pegler (backs); I. D. Turner, J. B. Atkins, R. F. H. Darwall Smith (half-backs); K. R. Dolleymore, H. P. H. Johnson, E. A. Asprey (capt.), B. R. Gimson, G. B. A. Williams (forwards).

DAVIESITES.—V. E. F. Smith (goal); W. D. Keown Boyd, F. McE. Shepherd (backs); P. D. McDermott, E. D. W. Fraser (capt.), G. D. C. Robertson (half-backs); W. R. Wilson, M. J. Robinson, P. A. Carter, R. B. Pearce, R. D. Ray (forwards).

WEEKITES v. HODGSONITES.

Played on Ground Y, on Thursday, February 16th, on a heavy ground which was not conducive to good football. The result was a draw with the score 3—3. Weekites scored early through a nice shot by Perkins. Play continued even, with Weekites having a little more of the game, until just before half-time when Wilkinson ran through and gave Greening little chance of saving. In the second half both sides scored twice, Weekites taking the lead on two occasions only to be dispossessed of it. Perkins, Sladen, and Hamsher stood out for Weekites, while for Hodgsonites, Donaldson, Carson, and Bartle played well. The teams were:—

WEEKITES.—J. S. Greening (goal); W. N. Maidlow, P. Hamsher (backs); A. W. McGowan, J. D. T. R. Sladen, T. C. C. Sweet Escott (half-backs); J. C. Moss, J. G. Dunbar, F. L. Perkins, H. M. W. Thomas Ferrand, A. J. Rawlence (forwards).

HODGSONITES.—J. F. H. Carson (goal); I. Donaldson, F. R. Longworth Dames (backs); P. F. Holmes, G. F. Bartle, J. R. Fitzherbert (half-backs); C. N. Wilmot Smith, J. G. Pope, J. P. Wilkinson, P. F. Campbell, G. N. M. Bird (forwards).

REPLAY.

This was played on Ground W, on the 21st of February, Hodgsonites winning by 2—1. The ground was dry and the day hot. After twenty minutes even play, Greening scored with a good shot for Weekites. Weekites continued to press home their advantage until the closing stages of the game, but, however, failed to score again. Four minutes from time Hodgsonites equalised from a *mêlée* in front of goal and two minutes later Bird scored the winning point. The sides were:—

WEEKITES.—I. Winterbottom (goal); T. C. C. Sweet Escott, P. Hamsher (backs); A. W. McGowan, J. D. R. Sladen, K. H. E. Bowen (half-backs); J. C. Moss, J. G. Dunbar, F. L. Perkins, J. S. Greening, A. G. Powell (forwards).

HODGSONITES.—J. F. H. Carson (goal); I. Donaldson, B. S. Lowe (backs); P. F. Holmes, G. F. Bartle, R. Bruce Jones (half-backs); C. N. Wilmot Smith, J. G. Pope, D. B. Keith, J. D. Moore, G. N. M. Bird (forwards).

BODEITES v. GIRDLESTONEITES.

This match was played on Monday, February 20th, on Ground X, and resulted in a win for Bodeites by two goals to nil. Girdlestoneites won the toss and defended the Northbrook end. It rained heavily during the first half, and there was a strong wind blowing up the field. The Girdlestoneite team on the whole was the heavier side, and was handicapped by the slippery state of the ground. With this advantage, the Bodeite forwards had more of the play and after ten minutes Birtwistle scored, after Webster had saved, but failed to clear, a shot from Samuelson. Half-time came with the score unaltered. The rain stopped in the second half, and the Bodeite defence withstood repeated attacks from the Girdlestoneite forwards, who were perhaps unlucky not to score once. Bodeites broke away several times, and shortly before time Cocks increased the Bodeite lead by scoring after a good individual run down the left wing. For the winners, Trevanion was safe in goal, and the two backs were very reliable. Rabagliati, who played excellently throughout, was the best of a good half line, while the forwards were all very quick on the ball. For Girdlestoneites, Peat at centre-half played well. Teams:—

BODEITES.—H. C. S. Trevanion (goal); J. C. Taylor, C. C. Scarth (backs); P. Y. Fairbairn, A. C. Rabagliati, B. K. Burnett (half-backs); E. M. Cocks, W. G. P. Birtwistle, A. J. R. Steele, P. C. Samuelson, J. C. L. Murdoch (forwards).

GIRDLESTONEITES.—J. D. Webster (goal); R. P. Gabriel, G. T. Hollebone (backs); R. G. Grant, J. B. Peat, A. H. Edmondson (half-backs); M. I. N. Gordon, J. O. H. Greenly, H. E. Turner, E. J. V. Rigg, R. Sheldermine (forwards).

SAUNDERITES v. PAGEITES.

Played on Ground D. Pageites having won the toss decided to defend the School end. For the first few minutes Pageites pressed and nearly scored. Saunderites then broke away and scored with a shot which might easily have been saved. A few minutes later Saunderites pressed Lowe and scored with a good shot. Pageites then proceeded to commit a succession of errors in their defence, of which Saunderites took full advantage and at half-time the score was 3—0. In the second half the Pageite forwards played well but lacked finish and Saunderites held the game well in hand and steadily increased their lead. This was partly due to their improved combination and partly to mistakes made by their opponents. At the final whistle Saunderites lead 6—0. For Pageites, Blagden played a sound game in the second half and

Scott and Colclough played energetically at half. Teams:—

PAGEITES.—T. A. Temple (goal); J. C. Blagden, H. G. Wayment (backs); C. G. Colclough, D. C. A. Fraser, C. S. Scott (half-backs); J. E. Stevenson, R. Radcliffe, K. B. Eddison, F. J. Mattison, R. C. Shawyer (forwards).

SAUNDERITES.—R. G. T. Guyatt (goal); J. R. Lowe, P. Tuckwell (backs); P. W. King, R. F. Merz, P. H. Cardew (half-backs); J. M. Mellor, J. L. C. Boyes, G. L. Paver, G. N. Hunt, T. S. Sydenham Clarke (forwards).

SEMI-FINAL.

DAVIESITES v. BODEITES.

Played on Ground D, on Monday, February 27th. Bodeites won by one goal to nil. The ground was hard and the game consequently fast. Daviesites won the toss and chose to defend the Saunderite end. In the first half the game was very even but the forwards on both sides failed to make use of their opportunities; nor was either goalkeeper severely tested, though Wilson put in several good shots for Daviesites from the right wing from good passes by Carter. At half-time there was no score. In the second half play was more spirited and Bodeites with Hulton transferred from wing half to the centre, became more dangerous. However, in spite of vigorous attacks on both sides, neither defence appeared really in danger. Towards the end McDermott made an excellent shot for Daviesites from about twenty yards out, and there were two missed opportunities from centres from the right wing. About three minutes from the end Birtwistle scored for Bodeites with a low shot which the goalkeeper fumbled. For Daviesites, who had quite as much of the game as their opponents, Boyd was probably the best man on the field and Wilson played an excellent game, Smith was steady in goal except for one mistake, and Shepherd and McDermott played well. For Bodeites, Trevanion kept goal with hardly a fault and Hulton, though playing out of place in the first half, got through an enormous amount of work and was always conspicuous. Of the rest, Burnett and Pélissier were best. Teams:—

DAVIESITES.—V. E. F. Smith (goal); W. D. Keown Boyd, F. McE. Sheppard (backs); P. D. McDermott, E. D. W. Fraser, D. L. Goodridge (half-backs); A. M. Bell MacDonald, M. J. Robinson, P. A. Carter, R. B. Pearce, W. R. Wilson (forwards).

BODEITES.—H. C. S. Trevanion (goal); J. C. Taylor, C. C. Scarth (backs); B. K. Burnett, A. S. C. Hulton, A. C. Rabagliati (half-backs); H. A. C. Pélissier, P. Y. Fairbairn, P. C. Samuelson, W. G. P. Birtwistle, E. M. Cocks (forwards).

Cricket.

We apologise for the lateness of the following scores, satisfactory accounts of which were not forthcoming at the proper time. We print the results for the sole reason that the record of matches may be complete.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CARTHUSIANS.

June 17th and 18th, 1927. Match drawn.

CHARTERHOUSE.				2nd Innings.			
1st Innings.							
R. N. Fränkland	c Robertson-Glasgow	b Gilbert	... 55	b Gilbert	...	...	0
J. P. R. Hale	c Morgan	b Robertson-Glasgow	... 10	c Rosher	b Gilbert	...	6
T. A. Pearce	c W. C. Brown	b Robertson-Glasgow	... 42	b Goodfellow	...	...	33
J. E. F. Linton	c Goodfellow	b Robertson-Glasgow	... 5	c Goodfellow	b Robertson-Glasgow	...	0
W. A. Anderson	c Quiney	b Robertson-Glasgow	... 2	c Goodfellow	b Robertson-Glasgow	...	14
J. W. R. Hunt	b Robertson-Glasgow	...	0	c Goodfellow	b Robertson-Glasgow	...	18
R. B. Beare	c and b Goodfellow	...	4	b Robertson-Glasgow	...	...	10
I. T. McGaw	c C. W. Brown	b Robertson-Glasgow	... 0	c and b Robertson-Glasgow	...	...	0
C. Middleton	b Robertson-Glasgow	...	2	...	...	...	6
E. G. Johnson	not out	...	5	not out	...	...	6
P. L. Coutts Trotter	c Tyer	b Goodfellow	7	not out	...	...	8
P. Huth	b Robertson-Glasgow	...	3	did not bat.	...	...	...
Extras	...	...	16	Extras	...	...	23
Total 151				Total 118			

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.				
	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
H. A. Gilbert	23	8	45	1
R. C. Robertson-Glasgow	25.4	9	43	8
A. V. Goodfellow	11	6	20	2
2nd Innings.				
H. A. Gilbert	9	2	24	2
R. C. Robertson-Glasgow	18	4	49	5
A. V. Goodfellow	7	1	17	1

OLD CARTHUSIANS.

B. C. Robertson-Glasgow	b Linton	...	...	74
B. H. Bennett	c Pearce	b Linton	...	12
W. C. Brown	c Hale	b Linton	...	3
J. T. Morgan	c Hunt	b Linton	...	2
G. D. Kemp Welch	st. Huth	b Linton	...	42
C. J. Quiney	not out	...	...	37
H. S. Brown	b Middleton	...	...	2
J. B. Rosher	not out	...	...	14
A. A. Tyer	} did not bat.	...	...	...
W. Renshaw		...	...	...
A. V. Goodfellow		...	...	...
H. A. Gilbert	...	...	...	...
Extras	...	...	...	3
Total				189

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.				
	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
J. E. F. Linton	19	3	54	5
E. G. Johnson	14	0	67	0
C. Middleton	5	0	13	1

CHARTERHOUSE v. ORIEL COLLEGE, OXFORD.

June 23rd. Won by 110 runs.

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. P. R. Hale l-b-w b Stewart	...	...	11
J. W. R. Hunt not out	...	...	152
T. A. Pearce c Stewart b Hoare	...	...	6
W. A. Anderson b Stewart	...	...	51
J. E. F. Linton not out	...	...	94
C. Middleton	} did not bat.		
R. B. Beare			
J. Bruce Jones			
E. G. Johnson			
P. L. Coumts Trotter			
P. Huth			
Extras	...	...	18
Total			332

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
D. G. Stewart	24	5	73	2
G. V. Hoare	21	2	91	1
C. Ridgway	8	1	49	0

ORIEL COLLEGE, OXFORD.

A. M. Shepley-Smith st. Huth b Middleton	...	10
C. C. Ridgway c Linton b Middleton	...	23
R. L. Arrowsmith b Johnson	...	3
W. W. Inge c Pearce b Hale	...	14
D. G. Stewart c Hale b Coumts Trotter	...	14
H. Cameron l-b-w b Hale	...	12
C. R. Watson Smyth c Coumts Trotter b Hale	...	19
I. C. Stuart c Huth b Hale	...	1
C. R. Russell b Linton	...	0
J. C. N. Donald not out	...	5
D. V. Hoare c Middleton b Hunt	...	6
Extras	...	15
Total		122

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. Middleton	10	4	17	2
E. G. Johnson	11	3	27	1
P. L. Coumts Trotter	7	3	12	1
J. P. R. Hale	14	6	36	4
J. E. F. Linton	9	3	14	1

CHARTERHOUSE v. OXFORD AUTHENTICS.

July 16th. Match Drawn.

OXFORD AUTHENTICS.

R. L. Arrowsmith b Linton	...	16
G. C. Cleverly c Johnson b Middleton	...	23
J. Douglas c Hale b Linton	...	49
C. J. King-Turner c Coumts Trotter b Hale	...	20
R. F. Kemp c Huth b Johnson	...	29
E. D. C. Lake b Johnson	...	15
F. F. Fawcett c Beare b Johnson	...	15
A. M. P. Wilson b Johnson	...	6
J. G. Couchman not out	...	4
R. H. Keenlyside not out	...	4
P. W. C. Hollowell did not bat.		
Extras	...	22
Total		203

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
P. W. C. Hollowell	14	2	46	2
R. F. Kemp	9	2	26	1
F. F. Fawcett	5	0	22	0
G. C. Cleverly	11	1	38	2
J. Douglas	5	0	23	3

CHARTERHOUSE.

R. N. Frankland b Kemp	...	3
R. B. Beare l-b-w b Cleverly	...	17
T. A. Pearce b Hollowell	...	54
J. E. F. Linton b Hollowell	...	4
J. W. R. Hunt c Keenlyside b Douglas	...	13
W. A. Anderson c Arrowsmith b Cleverly	...	28
J. P. R. Hale l-b-w b Douglas	...	15
C. Middleton st. Wilson b Douglas	...	14
P. L. Coumts Trotter not out	...	3
E. G. Johnson	} did not bat.	
P. Huth		
Extras	...	8
Total		159

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
J. E. F. Linton	13	2	46	2
E. G. Johnson	17	4	50	4
P. L. Coumts Trotter	5	2	12	0
C. Middleton	15	2	47	1
J. P. R. Hale	5	0	26	1

CHARTERHOUSE v. FREE FORESTERS.

July 23rd. Match Drawn.

FREE FORESTERS.

Col. A. P. Douglas b Johnson	...	4
R. O. Robertson-Glasgow c Pearce b Middleton	...	95
E. G. H. Millar c Huth b Hale	...	74
K. Seth-Smith c Anderson b Hale	...	14
E. R. Wilson not out	...	55
Lt.-Col. R. H. Allen c Johnson b Middleton	...	12
Lt.-Commander C. F. Bowlby b Hale	...	6
K. D. Stanley b Coumts Trotter	...	10
E. D. C. Lake not out	...	12
Major C. N. Christie	} did not bat.	
Lt.-Commander F. D. Butt		
Extras	...	21
Total		303

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
R. O. Robertson-Glasgow	25	7	62	2
E. R. Wilson	19	4	39	2
C. N. Christie	10	2	27	1
F. D. Butt	3	0	10	0
E. G. Millar	3	0	12	0

CHARTERHOUSE.

R. N. Frankland c and b Christie	...	42
R. B. Beare l-b-w b Robertson-Glasgow	...	20
T. A. Pearce b Robertson-Glasgow	...	54
W. A. Anderson b Wilson	...	4
J. W. R. Hunt l-b-w b Wilson	...	5
J. E. F. Linton not out	...	44
J. P. R. Hale not out	...	0
C. Middleton	} did not bat.	
P. L. Coumts Trotter		
E. G. Johnson		
P. Huth		
Extras	...	17
Total		186

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
J. E. F. Linton ...	8	0	35	0
E. G. Johnson ...	16	2	59	1
C. Middleton ...	20	4	72	2
J. P. R. Hale ...	17	1	78	1
P. L. Coutts Trotter ...	10	0	38	1

Revised Scheme for Cricket.

RULES FOR HOUSE MATCHES.

1. Every House will play every other House.
2. The matches will be decided on the first innings.
3. Play shall be on one whole School Day 4.30—6.30 and on one half holiday 2.15—6.30.
4. One point shall be scored for a win and the Cup will be won by the House which secures the greatest number of points.
5. No scratching of an individual match shall be permitted; but the Games Committee shall have power to postpone a whole set of matches for any adequate reason.
6. A side may declare its innings closed at any time.
7. The dates and grounds for all the matches shall be published at the beginning of the quarter.

FURTHER ARRANGEMENTS.

(a.) Five House Matches will be played at once, 2 on Green, 1 on Wilderness and 2 on Under Green (grounds 4 and 6). The whole series to be planned for ten weeks, two sets of matches being played in one of the early weeks.

(b.) Umpires shall be provided by an adjoining House Match.

SECOND XI, ETC.

1. The Third XI is abolished.
2. The number of Second XI fixtures is increased to eight. These will be played on Green on Thursdays and on Saturdays when the First XI is playing away.

NETS.

As the match practice obtained under the new scheme will be greatly increased, net practice is to be carefully regulated, and a limit is set to the number of nets a player may have.

On the whole School Day and half holiday on which House Matches are not being played, the Captain of the XI has at his disposal any one whom he wishes to try for First or Second XI for nets or practice games or fielding practice.

On the whole School Day, the nets on Under Green will be at the disposal of House teams.

On the half holiday, two nets on Under Green will be at the disposal of each of the four Clubs, for three periods: 2.15—3.15, 3.15—4.15, and 5.15—6.15. Each Club Captain shall give out his nets to members of the Club.

ETCETERAS, YEARLINGS AND SECOND PERIPATETICS.

The following table shows that there will be an ample number of grounds for Etceteras, Yearlings and Second 'Tics.

Etceteras	55 games	} total 146 games.
Yearlings	55 games	
2nd Peripatetics	36 games	

Grounds available when House Matches are going on:

Under Green	2 (2 and 8)	2
Northbrook	6	6

When House Matches are not on:

Under Green	6 (1,2,3,4,5,6)	6
Northbrook	6	6

20 per week (maximum)

Any of these games can go on while House Matches are being played.

A Committee is to be appointed by the Games Committee, to supervise the arranging and carrying out of the programmes of these three Leagues.

This Committee will contain one master, preferably a member of the Games Committee, and two boys, one of whom shall be Captain of Under Green.

This is parallel to the method by which the football leagues have been run this year. It has been entirely successful.

CRICKET FIXTURES 1928.

Date	Opponents	Where played
Thurs., May 10.	1st XI v. Broadwater	Charterhouse
Sat., „ 12.	1st XI v. Oriel College, Oxford	„
Sat., „ 19.	1st XI v. I Zingari	„
Sat., „ 26.	1st XI v. HARROW	„
Sat., June 2.	1st XI v. Grasshoppers	„
Thurs., „ 7.	1st XI v. WINCHESTER	„
Sat., „ 9.	1st XI v. WELLINGTON	Wellington
Sat., „ 16.	1st XI v. Authentics	Charterhouse
Fri., & Sat., June 29 & 30.	1st XI v. OLD CARTHUSIANS	„
Sat., July 7.	1st XI v. WESTMINSTER	Vincent Square
Sat., „ 14.	1st XI v. Butterflies	Charterhouse
Sat., „ 21.	1st XI v. M.C.C.	„
Sat., „ 28.	1st XI v. Free Foresters	„
Thurs., May 17.	2nd XI v. Seaforth Highlanders	Charterhouse
Sat., „ 19.	2nd XI v. Toe H.	„
Thurs., „ 24.	2nd XI v. STOWE	„
Sat., June 9.	2nd XI v. BEDALES	„
Thurs., „ 21.	2nd XI v. Brooke Hall	„
Sat., July 7.	2nd XI v. Greenwich Naval Col.	„
Sat., „ 14.	2nd XI v. BEDALES	Petersfield
Sat., „ 21.	2nd XI v. H.M.S., Gosport	„

Boxing.

We publish below the results of the four handed boxing at Aldershot, on March 10th, between Charterhouse, Wellington, Bradfield, and Beaumont. The full account will appear next quarter. Results:—

SEMI-FINALS.	FINALS.	WINNER.	
Weight 7 st.			
Vaux (Br.) Pooley (Ch.)	} Vaux (Br.)	} Milner (W.)	
Rowe (B.) Milner (W.)			} Milner (W.)
Weight 8 st.			
Collis (Br.) Hales (B.)	} Hales (B.)		} Hales (B.)
Monro (W.) Lea (Ch.)		} Monro (W.)	
Weight 8 st. 7 lbs.			
Dudley (B.) Freeman (Ch.)	} Freeman (Ch.)	} Hughes (Br.)	
Collins (W.) Hughes (Br.)			} Hughes (Br.)
Weight 9 st.			
Teasdale (B.) Chaldecott (W.)	} Teasdale (B.)		} Brooke (Ch.)
Brooke (Ch.) Marshall (Br.)		} Brooke (Ch.)	
Weight 9 st. 7 lbs.			
Watson-Smyth (Br.) Tatton-Brown (W.)	} Watson-Smyth (Br.)	} Watson-Smyth (Br.)	
Drayson (Ch.) Munro (B.)			} Drayson (Ch.)
Weight 10 st.			
C. E. Hilterman (B.) Russell (Br.)	} C. E. Hilterman (B.)		} C. E. Hilterman (B.)
Cowey (W.) Baines (Ch.)		} Baines (Ch.)	
Weight 10 st. 7 lbs.			
Hazleton (W.) Bostock (Ch.)	} Hazleton (W.)	} Outred (B.)	
Outred (B.) Stephens (Br.)			} Outred (B.) K.O. 1st Rd.
Weight 11 st.			
Jolis (Br.) Blair (W.)	} Jolis (Br.)		} Hilterman (B.)
Hilterman (B.) Fell (Ch.)		} Hilterman (B.)	
Weight 11 st. 7 lbs.			
Rowlandson (Ch.) Groves (Br.)	} Rowlandson (Ch.) K.O. 2nd Rd.	} Rowlandson (Ch.) K.O. 2nd Rd.	
Lindsay (W.) Wernher (B.)			} Wernher (B.)
Points—Beaumont 1st, 25 points; Charterhouse 2nd, 21 points; Bradford 3rd, 19 points; Wellington 4th, 10 points.			

Athletics.

The results of the First Class School Events have been as follows. We shall publish a full record of the sports in our next number.

100 Yards.—1, J. G. Kell; 2, J. D. Morton; 3, H. B. St. L. Carter. Time, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.

200 Yards.—1, J. G. Kell; 2, J. D. Morton; 3, H. B. St. L. Carter. Time, 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

440 Yards.—1, J. G. Kell; 2, J. D. Morton; 3, R. W. Craddock. Time, 53 sec.

880 Yards.—1, J. G. Kell; 2, J. D. Morton; 3, D. B. McGregor. Time, 2 min. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

One Mile.—1, J. D. Morton; 2, D. B. McGregor; 3, G. G. Money. Time, 4 min. 54 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

Hurdles.—1, J. P. Gabriel; 2, R. S. Bramley; 3, C. Middleton. Time, 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

Long Jump.—1, R. S. Bramley; 2, J. W. Petrocochino; 3, H. B. St. L. Carter. Distance, 19 ft. 5 in.

High Jump.—1, R. S. Bramley; 2, C. Middleton; 3, B. C. Wilson. Height, 5 ft. 3 in.

Putting the Weight.—1, J. M. Keith; 2, R. S. Bramley; 3, G. O. S. Stiven. Distance, 35 ft. 8 in.

CHARTERHOUSE v. HARROW.

The result of the Athletic match against Harrow on March 22nd emphasises the fact that Charterhouse possess one athlete who is in a class by himself and three others who would be invaluable in any school team. Had it not been for Kell, the result would have been a decisive victory for Harrow, who were thoroughly sound throughout. Bramley was perhaps lucky in finding his opponent off his day in the High Jump, but in the long Jump he proved an easy winner. Morton had a prodigious task to accomplish, and it was a great pity that he was unable to keep himself fresh for the relay. Gabriel should be really useful next year. The cinder track was somewhat of an handicap in the sprint races and the High Jump: it was made appreciably slower by rain which had fallen earlier. The fact that the Harrow track is a little less than quarter mile round, resulted in one misjudgment on the part of a Charterhouse runner. Results:—

100 Yards.—1, J. G. Kell (C.); H. B. St. L. Carter (C.). Time, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ sec.

Won by five feet. The track for this event was nice and hard.

High Jump.—1, R. W. Hobson (H.) and R. S. Bramley (C.). Height, 5 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Both jumpers were good but Bramley had much the better style.

200 Yards.—1, J. G. Kell (C.); 2, W. O'B. Lindsay (H.). Time, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.

Won by two yards. Charterhouse found it very awkward having to run round a sharp corner half way through the race.

120 Yards Hurdles.—1, R. W. Hobson (H.); 2, J. P. Gabriel (C.). Time, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ sec.

Won by three yards. Gabriel did well to be beaten by such a small margin, as Hobson was a fine hurdler.

One Mile.—1, J. S. Drew (H.); 2, W. J. Riddell (H.). Time, 4 min. 44½ sec.

Drew ran a perfectly wonderful mile, with exceedingly good style, and won easily by 100 yards.

880 Yards.—1, G. E. Aldridge (H.); 2, D. B. McGregor (C.). Time, 2 min. 10½ sec.

Won by ten yards. This was a very exciting race but Aldridge had the better sprint at the finish.

440 Yards.—1, J. G. Kell (C.); 2, C. R. C. Turner (H.). Time, 54½ sec.

Won by three yards. By this time the track was like sand and hence was very tiring to run on.

Long Jump.—1, R. S. Bramley (C.); 2, J. W. Petrocochino (C.). Distance, 19 ft. 7 in.

Bramley did three very good jumps and Petrocochino did well with a leap of 18 ft. 6½ in., both quite outjumping their opponents.

Mile Relay.—1, Harrow; 2, Charterhouse. Time, 4 min. 2½ sec.

Charterhouse did quite well to be defeated by a narrow margin as they had two very tired runners, and there was little doubt as to Harrow winning this event with four fresh men.

¼ Mile.	R. W. Craddock.	W. O'B. Lindsay
220 Yards.	H. B. St. L. Carter.	C. R. C. Turner.
220 Yards.	J. G. Kell	R. W. Hobson.
½ Mile.	J. D. Morton.	Lord Acheson.

Fives.

CHARTERHOUSE v. HARROW.

Harrow beat Charterhouse, at Harrow.

Harrow (R. B. Hodgkinson and T. M. Welch)

beat

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)

15—10, 15—11, 15—12.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ETON.

Eton beat Charterhouse, at Eton.

Eton (M. R. Norman and A. G. Hazlerigg)

beat

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and J. G. Kell)

15—8, 15—7, 15—13.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CARTHUSIAN SIDE.

Charterhouse beat an Old Carthusian side by 76 points to 61.

Charterhouse (J. G. Kell and H. G. Crabtree)

lost to

Old Carthusian Side (H. C. Crawford and E. C. Doresa)

10—15, 10—15, 11—15.

Charterhouse (D. H. W. Gardner and R. A. Usborne)

beat

Old Carthusian Side (H. M. O. Knox and J. A. Darling)

15—7, 15—11, 15—8.

CHARTERHOUSE v. CAMBRIDGE OLD CARTHUSIANS.

Charterhouse beat Cambridge Old Carthusians by 2 matches to none.

Charterhouse (H. G. Crabtree and R. A. Usborne)

beat

Cambridge O.C.'s (G. A. Winch and E. Sharp)

15—10, 15—11, 8—15, 11—15, 18—15.

Charterhouse (C. Middleton and G. B. Eccles)

beat

Cambridge O.C.'s (T. C. Johnson and J. C. Connell)

15—10, 15—8, 17—15.

UNDER XVI HOUSE MATCHES.

SECOND ROUND.

Bodeites (A. S. C. Hulton and H. C. S. Trevanion)

beat

Hodgsonites (J. P. Wilkinson and G. F. Bartle)

15—2, 15—3.

Lockites (C. H. Keenlyside and J. R. Keith)

beat

Saunderites (P. W. King and G. L. Paver)

15—7, 15—1.

Pageites (G. B. Eccles and J. C. Blagden)

beat

Daviesites (W. D. Keown Boyd and J. W. Radice)

6—15, 15—6, 15—9.

Gownboys (A. J. Wreford Brown and A. D. Drake Brockman)

beat

Robinites (J. F. Simpson and R. H. Melville)

15—6, 15—4.

Cross-Country Running.

CHARTERHOUSE v. WELLINGTON AND BRADFELD.

Run at Wellington on February 25th. The course was exceptionally dry after nine days sunshine, and the going fast throughout. At the end of the first 1½ miles, Wellington held the first two places with Shelmerdine and Money close behind, followed by the main body of the Bradfield VIII. At 3½ miles Warren joined the leaders, who then drew away and finished comfortably first. Only Shelmerdine could keep up and he ran a magnificent race, only being beaten by a head for third place.

Bradfield got their scoring 6 in within 8 places—a good example of what packing should be.

Money dropped five places in the last ¾ of a mile, and Charterhouse did not obtain another point until 15, when Hovenden came in closely followed by Sargent (who showed remarkable improvement), Law and Lamaison, who both ought to have finished at least three places higher.

Charterhouse were badly beaten, but if we had had Morton, Hatch and Hextall we might easily have beaten Bradfield.

The winners are to be congratulated on a most creditable victory, which they gained somewhat easily. Their course is very hard under foot, and the time of the winners was only 50 seconds behind the record for the course. Order of finish:—

	Mins.	Secs.
1. { A. L. Holland (Wellington)	30	50
{ R. J. Lloyd-Price (Wellington)		
3. T. E. N. Warren (Wellington)		
4. P. Shelmerdine (Charterhouse)		
5. M. F. Peacock (Wellington)		
6. P. L. Farquaharson (Bradfield)		
7. R. R. L. Patey (Wellington)		
8. D. Colvin (Bradfield)		
9. R. D. Blackie (Bradfield)		
10. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)		
11. J. M. F. Peters (Bradfield)		
12. J. O. Beardman (Bradfield)		
13. C. N. Abbott (Bradfield)		
14. J. W. Malet (Wellington)		
15. C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)		
16. J. Sargent (Charterhouse)		
17. P. J. Law (Charterhouse)		
18. W. E. Lamaison (Charterhouse)		

D. B. McGregor and A. F. Hussey Freke also finished for Charterhouse.

Team Placings—

Wellington	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 14=32.
Bradfield	6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13=59.
Charterhouse	4, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18=80.

G. C. C.

Congratulations to the eighty successful candidates in the Certificate "A" examination. This is the highest number up to date and, with forty more candidates at the March examination, we should be well over the hundred for the year.

The main feature about the training this quarter has been the weather. Fine, dry Tuesdays have turned up with almost "monotonous regularity" and the platoons have got much better value out of the training than is usual at this time of year.

Camp will be at Tidworth Pennings under the R.M.C. Officers. Last years numbers did not quite come up to those allotted to us by the War Office and it is hoped that the additional fifteen or twenty will come forward to enable the quota to be reached.

Forty-seven schools will be represented, including Repton and Marlborough.

A Tactical Exercise was carried out with the Eton College O.T.C. on Wednesday, March 20th, on Milford

Common. A rear guard action was fought, Eton advancing from the neighbourhood of the Half Moon Inn astride of the Portsmouth Road against a position South of Rodborough Hill. The attack upon the first position held by "B" and "C" companies provided a number of good situations and the withdrawal was well carried out. After a pause, other Eton companies moved forward against a second position on Rodborough Hill itself. Here the situation developed rather too quickly and became somewhat confused and unreal. The real trouble was that, owing to the ground available, the two positions had to be too close together and the second attack had not enough space for deployment and preliminary movement before coming under close fire of the defence. However, the scheme worked very well as a whole and a beautifully fine day with dry ground made conditions very pleasant. The signallers were kept busy the whole time and communications throughout the battalion were very satisfactory.

The usual musketry camp will be held at Bisley for the first two days of the holidays.

Entertainments.

The School Concert took place in Hall on Monday, December 19th, 1927: it being the last night of the quarter, everybody was out to enjoy themselves, and to judge from the heartiness of their singing and the exuberance of their applause, they apparently did so.

This concert was noticeable in that it was Dr. Thatcher's last public appearance: this is not the place for a eulogy of Dr. Thatcher's services to Charterhouse, but this concert seemed to be typical of everything he did for us: the Community singing demonstrated the powers which he possessed of inspiring even the least enthusiastic to sing their heartiest: the excellent singing of the Choir in "Phaudrig Crohoore" exemplified the wonderful way in which he always handled them and by which he made our Chapel services what they are: and lastly, the whole concert afforded a magnificent example of his immense powers of organisation, by which he did so much for Charterhouse music in general.

The Orchestra excelled themselves, as they always do at concerts: all their pieces went extremely well, but it is a relief to know that they are giving us really good music for the next concert. The Tchaikowsky pieces were good, but the two Russian items, well played though they were, were rather rubbish. Let

us hope that the orchestra will not in future fall below the standard of music which they are setting themselves this quarter. It is a pity that their talents should be wasted on such uninspiring stuff.

Programme:

PART 1.

Choral Ballad—"Phaudrig Crohoore"... .. Stanford

The Choir.

Tenor Solo—P. C. Fletcher.

Baritone—A. L. Irvine.

Accompanist—V. S. H. Russell.

PART 2.

1. Community Song—"Crambambuli"... .. *German Folk-Air*

2. March—from "Casse-Noisette" suite... .. *Tschaikowsky*
The Orchestra.

3. Vocal Trio—from "The Mikado" (I am so proud) *Sullivan*
N. J. Chignell, P. C. Fletcher and A. L. Irvine.

4. Community Song—"Song of the Western Men"... .. *R.S.T.*

5. (a) Dance of the Sugar-Plum Fairy } from "Casse-Noisette"
(b) Reed-Pipe Dance } Suite
The Orchestra.

6. Community Song—"Abdul, the Bulbul Ameer"... ..

7. (a) "La Fricassee"... .. *Glazounov*

(b) "La Doubounishka"... .. *Rimsky-Korsakoff*

The Orchestra.

8. Community Song—"Fire"... ..

"Carmen."

God Save the King.

The first film of the quarter, "Mademoiselle from Armentières," was shown in Hall on Saturday, February 4th, at 7.15. Many people stayed away because they had seen it; many because they had heard about it. I extend my sympathy to those, who knowing nothing about it, beyond that it is—obviously—a war film, went in hopes of a respectable entertainment.

Although this film is meant to be a film about war, the war it showed us was as unrealistic a business as possible, which may have been due to the effort to combine love and war. As the love interest was as cheap and unpleasing an affair as I ever wish to see, the combination of these two may have satisfied the gentlemen responsible for the making of the film, but it did not satisfy me. The acting was mainly adequate, with an outstanding performance of a minor role, played by a young English actor—a capital piece of work. There was also a ludicrously overdone villain who provided a bored audience with a good deal of comic relief, but was, I imagine, not meant to be at all humorous. Beyond that there seems little to say; I might fill in space by inveighing against the bad taste of an audience that could like such pitiful stuff, had not every opinion that I have happened to

hear endorsed my own. In one thing, however, our best thanks are due to the producer: he did not represent as noticeably obnoxious the soldiers fighting on the side of our enemies in the late European conflict. That at any rate is something.

A "Variety Programme" of films was shown in Hall on Saturday, February 25th. After getting over some tedious business of elephants and such things, which a good many people found interesting, we proceeded to a film—a very early film, I think—of Charlie Chaplin. I am astounded and shocked to find that a large number of the audience did not think this funny: some even thought it low. I myself thought it incredibly funny, but then I admit I am not censorious.

What is there to say about it? The man is incredibly inspired: to kick the face of an old man bent double is not a difficult feat. Yet who could compare with the incomparable Charles Chaplin for the simple and casual elegance with which he performs this commonplace trifle? And people dare to place their Harold Lloyds and Buster Keatons in the same street with this inimitable fellow. Pshaw!

We had heard awful rumours that "Bulldog Drummond" was going to be a failure: was almost certain to be scratched: was, in fact, going to be an utter fiasco. We had heard that nobody knew his part or knew what to do: nevertheless we crowded into Hall in our hundreds, on March 3rd, to see what it would be like. And let us say, right now, as the Americans have it, that no better theatrical performance has ever been staged by Carthusians at Charterhouse. From first to last there was never a hitch: the prompter's voice was not heard once: as far as the performance went, we might have been in a West End theatre.

"Bulldog Drummond" is an excellent play; the highbrows, of course, dissent with no uncertain voice; but, as plays go, "Bulldog Drummond" is an excellent play. Its construction is good, its dialogue is good, it is never dull: the plot, though somewhat far-fetched, is not absurdly so, and the action never flags right from the first. But it is a play which, badly performed, would be merely pathetic to watch. The company then, had this grave risk to face: and they accomplished their task with outstanding success. In a cast so uniformly brilliant, even down to the smallest parts, it is hard to know where to stop in singling out individuals for particular praise. But mention must be made of the excellent performances of Fletcher,

Carlile and Heath in the male section of the cast; and the two actresses can hardly be overpraised. Mrs. Allen carried off with striking success a very difficult part which was hardly suited to her; and Miss McIntyre was beyond all praise. We have seen her twice at Charterhouse, once as Ophelia and once as Phyllis Benton: two more widely different parts could hardly be imagined, and it was indeed hard to believe that such a touching Ophelia could make such an appealing and plucky Phyllis Benton.

No account of this performance can pass without some mention of the producer, L. R. Hale: he it was who first thought of organising a play, who chose the piece, and who saw it through from start to finish with the efficient organisation which made it the success it was. Cast:

Captain Hugh Drummond -	-	J. L. H. FLETCHER
Algy Longworth -	-	J. P. R. HALE
Peter Darrell -	-	L. R. HALE
Carl Peterson -	-	N. E. W. CARLILE
Henry Lakington -	-	E. M. C. HEATH
James Handley -	-	T. F. LINDSAY
Silas Hocking -	-	P. W. H. MCCURDY
Hiram Travers -	-	E. C. O. JEWESBURY
Denny -	-	J. W. STUBBS
Marcovitch -	-	E. C. WELBY-EVERARD
Brownlow -	-	R. M. KEYES
The Boy Derbyshire -	-	J. W. H. PETROCOCHINO
Dumb Chinaman -	-	E. L. PROUD
Two Men -	-	P. F. RUNGE and R. W. CRADDOCK
Irma Peterson -	-	MRS. L. J. ALLEN
Phyllis Benton -	-	MISS HEATHER MCINTYRE

ACT I.

Scene 1. Captain Drummond's Flat in Half Moon Street.

Scene 2. Drawing Room at the Larches, Godalming.

ACT II.

Scene 1. At the Elms, Godalming.

INTERVAL.

Scene 2. The Hall at Captain Drummond's House at Goring.

INTERVAL.

ACT III.

The Central Room at the Elms.

ACT IV.

The same.

Music under the direction of MR. ARTHUR TREW.

I wonder if Mr. H. J. Collings, who entertained us with conjuring on Saturday, March 17th, has a lot of relations engaged in the same pursuit as himself? I have an irresistible conviction that I have seen Mr. Collings perform his tricks a thousand times before and in a thousand different places. And yet, to use a well-known phrase, they return with all the freshness of novelty. The balls of wool transmogrified into endless handkerchiefs, drawn from a highly-coloured looking cannister, which I am bound to say I suspected from the first; the choosing of a playing card and its subsequent metamorphoses; the business of the mysterious glove; all these bewilder one as much now as they have always done. Mr. Collings concluded a very pleasant evening with some juggling tricks, and, though all is above board with them, yet we are still, as ever, at a loss how they are done.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

ARTS AND CRAFTS EXHIBITION.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—May I call the attention of O.C.'s to the Arts and Crafts Exhibition which will be held as usual on O.C. Day next (June 30th). Specimens of work of all kinds are asked for. Pictures should be sent to Mr. C. W. Johnson and crafts exhibits to Mr. J. C. Holmes during the week preceding O.C. Day. The crafts exhibition in particular needs the support of any who will be kind enough to lend specimens of their work.

J. C. HOLMES.

OLD CARTHUSIAN FOOTBALL.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—There has been a belief in the past by fellows who are leaving, that only those who got 1st XI colours at School had any chance of playing for Old Carthusians. In consequence many who wanted games after they left, did not send in their names to the Secretary, because they had only got perhaps 3rd XI colours or "Clubs."

I want to make it quite clear that I should like to have the names of anyone who wishes to play in the weekly matches during the season. Of course for the match against the School and for cup-ties the strongest XI available is selected, but as far as possible the weekly side is composed of players living near London who can play fairly regularly: this regular XI usually includes one or two fellows from the 'Varsities, and in theory should vary little in each match. In practice, many have not the time to play every Saturday or to travel a long way from London and so the side changes a good deal. The bigger, therefore, the list of available players, the better.

There must be some, however, who can only play in occasional games: I can usually find a place in the side for

such, provided that I am given sufficient notice of the match they wish to play in. Fixture cards will be sent to all whose names I have received before the beginning of the season.

Yours sincerely,

F. H. D. PRITCHARD, *Hon. Sec.*

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—The following incident may be of interest to you. On Saturday, February 11th last, the following old Lockites met in The Rand Club, Johannesburg, at about 12 mid-day:—

L 1892 A. D. Mavrogordato.

L 1895 S. G. Wallace.

L 1901 R. F. McCall.

L 1911 A. M. Brewer.

L 1915 J. D. M. M. Crichton.

It was purely a chance meeting, entirely without any pre-arrangement, which makes it rather remarkable.

C. O. Wallace L 1895

and E. L. Lavenstein L 1918

were also in Johannesburg that day, but not actually on the spot.

Yours faithfully,

J. D. M. M. CRICHTON.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Is it not a disgrace that in a community such as this there are no facilities for the posting of parcels? Surely it would not be impracticable to establish a Post Office within the School grounds, thus saving us the expense of the gratuities we give to those who now post our parcels. Yours, hopefully,

"HARD-UP."

Gloriat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 465.

MAY, 1928.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	353
The New Chapel: A Photographic Record	354
School Notes	354
Old Carthusian Notes	355
Marriages	356
Obituary	357
Football	358
Cricket	359
Athletics	360
Boxing	362
Shooting	364
Old Carthusian Club	364
Correspondence	364
Literary Supplement	366

Editorial.



THE time-honoured problem of writing an Editorial that is

- (a) good sense,
- (b) of a decent length,
- (c) not too dull,

arises once more. If we could be sure that people read our Editorials,

we would be more painstaking to write them. But we have a lurking suspicion—possibly quite unfounded—that the average person's first action on taking up his *Carthusian* is first, to find his own name where he can, and to complain loudly that it does not occur more often, secondly to cast a very languid eye over the residue of the paper, and thirdly to lay aside the journal redolent with the tears and midnight oil of the harassed Editor, with a resigned sigh about the

lack of interest *The Carthusian* has for him. We see his point, but we would have him see ours. This paper, which goes wherever the foot of Old Carthusians has trod, must present a faithful and just account of the doings of what we shall all soon be calling "the dear old place." It has, moreover, a duty to posterity. Generations yet unborn shall read a chronicle of the doings of their fathers; the deeds we have done will be plain to view; and from the representations in these pages we will become illustrious predecessors.

But although we are not sure what it is we have sat down to write, we know it is not an apology for *The Carthusian*. If it had been, our Editorial would have opened "There are those who say . . .," or perhaps, "In the eyes of some . . .," and gone on to a tearful complaint of lack of appreciation or gratitude. We are sure that our readers expect no such thing of us. But the problem is "What are we to give them?" If the reader—doubtless by now in a condemnatory state of mind—of this article could picture us racking our brains for a topic for intelligent writing, if he could see us sitting hour after hour with a blank sheet of paper and a blanker mind, if he could appreciate our distress, he would pity us. The weather is impossible—by which we mean impossible to write about: experience has shown us that no weathers are impossible and most are probable. An eulogy on the Summer Quarter? Grim irony! We could at least play football in the rain.

But we are glad to see that something—in bulk at any rate—has been done. Allowing even for the diminution that our articles incur in print, we must have finished our column. Looking it over, there was nothing we set out to say, and we have said nothing, like and unlike many of our predecessors: for they

have often set out to say something and ended with a result as barren as ours.

* * * * *

We feel emboldened by the comparative success of the last Literary Supplement to go a little further and produce one for each number of *The Carthusian* this quarter. The Literary Supplement of this number shows rather an inclination to come from one particular quarter of the school and is mainly the result of personal application. To induce contributions from a greater variety of authors, we propose to offer a prize for the best contribution sent in for our next number, particulars of which are to be found below. Competitions of this kind in the past proved not so successful as might have been wished, but we feel that the range of subject and form left to competitors is so wide as to make it easy to submit something. We beg our readers not to withhold their contributions on the ground of modesty, for the competition is so open that anyone or anything has some chance of obtaining the prize. *The Carthusian* box in Library stands open day and night. Rules:—

1. Contributions may be either in prose or verse. The subject may be humorous. Any number of contributions may be sent in.
2. Contributions must be placed in *The Carthusian* box outside Library or may be sent direct to the Editor: in either case they must be submitted before June 13th. They must bear the author's name and house, even if these are not intended for publication.
3. The prize will consist of £1 1s. 0d.
4. The Editor reserves the right to print any contribution sent in, even if it does not win the prize. The winning contribution will be printed at the beginning of the next Literary Supplement.
5. The Editor's decision is final.

The New Chapel: A Photographic Record.

The School is greatly indebted to Mr. C. H. Parry for his most handsome gift of a complete series of photographs showing the various stages of the new Chapel from the time when little more was to be seen than the foundations to its completion last year. In addition, Mr. Parry has photographed a great many details of the architecture and furniture, and has

added portraits of the architect, the clerk of the works, the foreman and some of the craftsmen. All these he has mounted and dated, and the whole series has been beautifully bound and placed on one of the tables in Library. The two volumes form a magnificent record involving infinite work and care on the part of the donor.

School Notes.

The following were appointed School Monitors on May 4th:—

R. E. C. Broadbent	P. B. Ogilvie
C. W. Trow	J. P. R. Hale
J. W. Stubbs	W. A. Anderson
N. E. W. Carlile	J. L. Waldron

After the Relay match *v.* Lancing E. M. C. Heath and P. B. Ogilvie received Athletic colours. The following also received Athletic colours last quarter: D. B. McGregor, H. B. St. L. Carter, R. W. Craddock.

R. E. L. Beddington received a Rackets Cap.

After the Boxing *v.* Cranleigh D. Y. Fell and R. W. Pooley received Boxing colours.

The following Cricket colours were left in the School at the beginning of this quarter:—

1ST XI.—W. A. Anderson, T. A. Pearce, J. W. R. Hunt, J. P. R. Hale, C. Middleton.

2ND XI.—R. G. Dyson.

3RD XI.—J. Bruce Jones, P. G. Hatch, N. E. W. Carlile, I. T. McGaw, G. L. Hartley, C. E. Welby Everard, E. L. Proud, R. A. Usborne, K. V. Braddon, G. G. Money.

SWALLOW.—A. T. Crabtree, J. G. Kell, G. B. Eccles.

NOMADS.—J. L. H. Fletcher, A. R. Fyler.

CYGNETS.—P. Shelmerdine, R. W. Craddock, J. R. Johnson.

HARPIES.—A. N. Buckmaster, J. L. Waldron.

G. O. S. Stiven is Captain of Swimming this quarter, in succession to P. F. Runge.

The following left the School last quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Guyatt, T. T., Remove, 4th XI Football.

Lindsay, T. F., Monitor, VI Classical, Junior and Senior Scholar, Scholar of Corpus Christi College.
de Winton, C. F. S., VI Modern Languages.

VERITES.

Ball, P. S., Under VI Sp. Maths., Shooting VIII.

Barrett, G. M., Under VI Sp. Science.

Davies, R. S., Monitor, Under VI Modern Languages, 1st XI Football (Sec.).

Heath, E. M. C., Head Monitor, VI Sp. Maths., Captain of Football, Captain of Fire Brigade, Athletic Colours.

Whishaw, C. P. L., Monitor, Under VI Sp. History, Swimming VIII.

GOWNBOYS.

Courtauld, W. P., Remove.
 Milford Smith, G. M., Under VI Modern.
 Nicholson, G. W., Under IV.
 Sargent, J., Upper IV.
 Whittingham, J. B., V. Modern.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Blades, D. P., Under VI Modern.
 Leggatt, H. B., Under V Modern, 4th XI Football.
 Petrocochino, J. W. H., V Modern, 2nd XI Football.

WEEKITES.

Allen, F. R., Under V Modern.
 Clarke, H. A., Monitor, Under VI Modern, 1st XI Football.
 Taylor, E. H., Under V Modern, Shooting Colours.

HODGSONITES.

Allgood, J., Remove.
 Bostock, R., Under VI Modern.
 Foster Melliar, A. M. M., V Modern.
 Ramsay Fairfax, J. W., VI Sp. History.

DAVIESITES.

Runge, P. F., Head Monitor, VI Sp. Science, 2nd XI Football,
 Captain of Swimming, President of Athletics, Under
 Officer O.T.C., Fire Brigade.

BODEITES.

Gray, A. F., Upper Shell.
 Weston Webb, A. K., Remove.

PAGEITES.

Beddington, R. E. L., Monitor, VI Classical, Rackets Cap,
 Swallows Football.

ROBINITES.

Henderson, J. A., Remove.
 Stevinson, J. P., V Modern, 3rd XI Football.

The following new boys entered the School this
 quarter :—

SAUNDERITE.

James P. S.

VERITES.

Hill R. B.
 Woodbridge R. A. P.
 (son of R. Woodbridge, Verites, 1906.)
 Ellett R. J. G.
 (son of R. W. Ellett, Weekites.)
 Fawell J. S.
 Vinter E. R. E.

GOWNBOYS.

Drew J. L.
 (son of J. M. Drew, Gownboys,
 1896—1900).
 Jacomb H. W.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Lawley D. N.
 Sampson S. A. F.

LOCKITES.

Hawke H. G. O.
 Spooner P. D.

WEEKITES.

Ruston I. G.
 (son of P. A. S. Ruston, Weekites,
 1906—1910.)

WEEKITES—cont.

Macpherson D. E.

HODGSONITES.

Austin C. J.
 Ryde P. L. mi.
 Wilmot Smith J. P. mi.
 (son of C. Wilmot-Smith, Hodgsonites,
 1894—1898.)

DAVIESITES.

Heseltine R.
 Willis D. L.

BODEITES.

Tollemache R. mi.
 Cooper E. D. C.

PAGEITES.

Nicholson J.
 Siciliano R. P.

ROBINITES.

Hankin G. E.
 Odum P. D.
 (son of A. A. Odum, Robinites, 1899-1903.)

Old Carthusian Notes.

Sincerest condolences to Dr. H. W. Leatham on his serious illness last quarter, which prevented him from playing in the Amateur Rackets Championships. We are glad that he has made such a good recovery.

Old Carthusians and their new Football Secretary, F. H. D. Pritchard, are to be congratulated upon their success in winning the Eastbourne Charity Cup. They beat the holders, Eastbourne, in the final by one goal to love.

J. L. S. Hale obtained a First Class in Honour Mods. at Oxford.

Lieut.-Col. K. P. Vaughan-Morgan, M.P., has been appointed a Deputy-Lieutenant for the County of London.

H. St. J. D. Raikes, C.B.E., K.C., and A. T. Bucknill, O.B.E., have been elected Masters of the Bench of the Inner Temple.

The King has conferred the Territorial Decoration on Lieut.-Col. R. M. Helme, V.D., and Major G. E. Whitfield, M.C.

W. J. H. Brodrick has been appointed a Metropolitan Police Magistrate. He sits at the West London Court.

P. W. Kemp-Welch was again first string for Cambridge against Oxford at Rackets, in both Singles and Doubles. He and his Cambridge partner also reached the final of the Amateur Doubles Championship.

In the Oxford and Cambridge Sports C. E. S. Gordon (Oxford), jumping 5 ft. 10 in., was equal first in the High Jump. R. St. J. Harper represented Oxford in the 120 yards High Hurdles.

In the Inter-University Golf Match E. M. Prain and H. C. Longhurst played for Cambridge, and G. M. Adams for Oxford.

E. M. Prain has been elected Hon. Sec. of the Cambridge University Golf Club for 1928-9.

Capt. C. P. J. J. Prioleau is one of five Indian Army officers chosen by the Indian Polo Association to go to Australia to compete at the Sydney Polo Tournament in June.

C. N. Brownhill, M.C., R.H.A., riding one of his own horses, easily won the Royal Artillery Gold Cup at Sandown Park in April.

P. H. B. Burgoyne (Gray's Inn), T. A. C. Burgess (Inner Temple) and J. R. C. Walford (Middle Temple) have passed the Bar Final Examination.

P. H. B. Burgoyne and N. G. L. Richards (Inner Temple) have been called to the Bar.

MARRIAGES.

ADAMS—BRUCE.—On the 16th April, at St. Mary's, St. Fagans, Hervey Cadwallader Adams, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Cadwallader Edmund Adams, of 21 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, London, to Iris Gabrielle Bruce, younger daughter of Mr. Francis Villiers Bruce, of Greenwood, St. Fagans, Glamorgan. Verites, O.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1920.

ASPREY—BROWNE.—On the 16th April, 1927, at Bournemouth, Nigel George, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. G. K. Asprey, Fairmile House, Cobham, Surrey, to Malvina Kathleen, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Browne, Queen's Park, Bournemouth. Verites, L.Q. 1918—L.Q. 1921.

BAKER—BILLINGHAM.—On the 25th April, at the Parish Church, Solihull, Kenneth William, second son of the late Sydney Bridgman Baker, J.P., and Mrs. Baker, Great Cornard, Suffolk, to Mary Evelyn, only daughter of the late Harry Billingham and Mrs. Billingham, Ardenoak, Solihull, Warwickshire. Pageites, L.Q. 1918—C.Q. 1921.

BENNION—PATERSON.—On the 24th April, at the Savoy Chapel, London, John Menlove, elder son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Jno. Rowe Bennion, Nursted House, Petersfield, to Isabella, youngest daughter of the late Capt. Paterson and Mrs. Paterson, Wick, Caithness. Robinites—Girdlestoneites, L.Q. 1890—O.Q. 1893.

BETHELL—SCHIELE.—On the 29th March, at St. James' Church, Piccadilly, Colonel Hugh Keppel Bethell, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., the son of Colonel Edward Hugh Bethell, C.M.G., D.S.O., to Henriette Pauline Ella Schiele, widow of Herman Schiele, of Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. Gownboys, O.Q. 1896—C.Q. 1899.

BOAG—BUCKLEY.—On the 12th April, at the Savoy Chapel, Graham Cochran, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. S. R. Boag, of Drungewick Manor, Rudgwick, Sussex, to Kathleen Millicent, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Buckley, of Harrogate. Lockites, C.Q. 1918—L.Q. 1922.

BOULTON—QUARTERMAN.—On the 31st March, at Holy Trinity Church, Bayswater, Wilfred Boulton, elder son of the late Godfrey Boulton and Mrs. Boulton, formerly of "Grove Hall," Twyford, to Miriam Helen Betsy, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Quarterman, of "Penclose," All Saints' Avenue, Maidenhead.

Saunderites, O.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1917.

GAMLEN—BEATY.—On the 19th April, at St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, Robert Eric, second son of Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Gamlen, of Hyderabad, Deccan, India, to Gwenda, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Beaty, of Didsbury, Lancashire. Gownboys, L.Q. 1914—O.Q. 1916.

LEMAN—STACEY.—On the 14th April, at Christ Church, Victoria Road, Kensington, George Beddome Curtis Leman, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Leman, of 152 West Hill, Putney, to Betty Haswill Stacey, daughter of Mrs. Robert, of 14 Queensborough Terrace.

Pageites, O.Q. 1917—L.Q. 1922.

TINDALL—KENRICK.—On the 24th April, in Canterbury Cathedral, Derek Papillon Lenox Tindall to Ruth Betty Mary, daughter of the late Captain H. W. M. Kenrick (O.C.), 11th Hussars, and Mrs. Kenrick, of Sondes House, Bekesbourne, Kent.

Hodgsonites, O.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1920. Went up to King's College, Cambridge, and ran in the Mile for Cambridge in 1921 and 1922.

TOMALIN—HALÁSZ.—On the 21st April, at the Protestant Church, Budapest, Humphrey Ridley, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Tomalin, of Sanderstead, Surrey, to Etelka Erzsébet, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gy. Halász, of Koronaör u.6, Budapest. Robinites, O.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1918.

VARCOE—FOOTMAN.—On the 11th April, at St. Peter-in-Eastgate, Lincoln, Charles Grosvenor, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Varcoe, of Par, Cornwall, to Rachel Lily, youngest daughter of Mrs. M. H. Footman and the late Mr. M. H. Footman, Nocton House, Lincoln.

Girdlestoneites, L.Q. 1918—C.Q. 1922. He was Captain of Cricket in 1922.

WADE—GREGORY.—On the 12th April, at St. Mary's Church, Elloughton, East Yorks., Geoffrey

Richard, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Wade, of Brough, to Phyllis Mary, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gregory, of Elloughton.

Saunderites, C.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1920.

Obituary.

ANGUS.—On the 24th April, at Ashted, Surrey, after long suffering, Harold Drummond, the dear husband of Amy Isobel (Olga) Angus and youngest son of John H. Angus, late of Birkenhead.

He was in Gownboys from O.Q. 1899 to O.Q. 1901.

CAWSTON.—On the 13th March, at Eastry, Frinton-on-Sea, after a long illness, patiently borne, Edwin Cawston, dearly beloved husband of Phyllis May Cawston and son of the late Edwin Cawston (O.C.), of Cobham, Surrey, aged 31.

E. Cawston entered Bodeites L.Q. 1911, after a quarter in Laleham, and left L.Q. 1915 as head monitor. He was in the Football XI.s of 1913-14 and 1914-15, being Captain during the latter season. In the War he served with the R.A.S.C., and several of his letters written during the Dardanelles campaign appeared in *The Carthusian*.

We hope to print later an appreciation by his former housemaster.

CAYLEY.—On the 25th March, Digby W. Cayley, second son of the late Sir George Cayley, Bt., of Brompton, Yorkshire, aged 65 years.

D.W. Cayley was in Saunderites from O.Q. 1876 to C.Q. 1880, and went up to Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

CHURCH.—We deeply regret to announce the death on Good Friday of R. C. B. Church. He entered Girdlestoneites in C.Q. 1926, and had been rather delicate all through his school life of six quarters. Though known only to a small circle he was a great reader, and those who knew him well were impressed by his interest in, and enthusiasm for, English literature. We offer our deepest sympathy to his parents.

HULBERT.—On the 18th April, at the Villa, Jeannette, Grasse, France, after much suffering most bravely borne, Henry Louis Powell Hulbert, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., dearly beloved husband of Edith Wareing Hulbert (*née* Bardsley), and second son of the late Charles Augustus Hulbert, Hon. Canon of Peterborough, aged 57.

He was in Robinites-Saunderites from 1885 to 1891, going up to Trinity College, Cambridge, and from there to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. He served with the R.A.M.C. during the War, and had since been ill for a long time.

KENDALL.—On the 16th April, at a nursing home, the Rev. Henry George Ommanney Kendall, Rector of Baverstock, and Vicar of Dinton, Wilts., aged 62.

He was in Hodgsonites from 1879 to 1884, going up to Magdalen College, Oxford. He was a well-known writer on prehistoric archaeology, and was appointed to the united livings of Baverstock and Dinton in 1924, having previously been Rector of Winterbourne Bassett, 1904-24. His brother, Mr. Guy Kendall, headmaster of University College School, Hampstead, was an assistant master at Charterhouse, 1902-16.

POWELL.—On the 29th March, at 16 Brunswick Terrace, Stafford, Ernest Ormsby Powell, late Headmaster of the Stafford Grammar School, aged 67 years.

The eldest son of the Rev. J. O. Powell, Vicar of Whaddon, Cambs., E. O. Powell came to Charterhouse in January, 1875. After a quarter in Uskites he passed on to Lockites, where he was head monitor for two years. He left in C.Q. 1880, after nearly two years in the Sixth and three in the Cricket XI, which he captained for two seasons. According to his last cricket "character" in *The Carthusian* he was "A thoroughly sound cricketer . . . a batsman with good punishing powers . . . a most successful captain, an energetic field, and a good judge of the game." He went up to King's College, Cambridge, played cricket for Hampshire 1884-87, and was Cricket Secretary of Old Carthusians in 1885. He was Headmaster of the Stafford Grammar School from 1901 to 1924, when he resigned on account of advancing years.

He had been a member of the Stafford Town Council since 1925. W. W. M. Morgan, who very kindly sent an account of the funeral, which was attended by the Mayor and a large assemblage, writes:—"I had known E. O. Powell ever since my leaving Charterhouse, and shared with many others a high regard and affection for him . . . the more I knew him, the more I realised what a real good fellow he was." The following is an extract from the address given at the funeral by the Vicar of Castlechurch:—

"I have known Ernest Powell now for no less than 47 years, and from the very first he was my hero and my admiration. Many of you have enjoyed a still closer relationship with him, as your master. Do not think that this relationship has ceased. It is true that the lessons are ended, but now the responsibility of practice begins. Live so as to carry out his lessons, the lesson of his manliness, his solidity, his Christianity. Do not disappoint your old Headmaster, but, both in avoiding evil and in pursuing good, so live as to give him pleasure. Then you will be able to say, as I can say, 'Thank God for Ernest Powell.' Thank God for his influence, until like him you rest from your labours, and your works do follow you."

STAVERT.—On the 21st December, 1927, at 34 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh, after a long illness, Herbert John Brownell Stavert, aged 66 years.

H. J. B. Stavert followed his elder brothers, the Rev. Canon W. J. Stavert, F.S.A., and Brig.-Gen. T. H. Stavert, to Gownboys. He was in the School L.Q. 1875—O.Q. 1878, and became a Chartered Accountant.

TAYLOR.—On the 25th March, after a very serious operation, Arthur Selmes Taylor, 62 Lexham Gardens, Kensington, aged 61.

TAYLOR.—On the 13th March, in Edinburgh, John Burdett Selmes Taylor, son of Arthur Selmes Taylor, aged 38.

Father and son, whose deaths within a few days of each other we deeply regret to record, were in Hodgsonites from 1880 to 1884 and 1903 to 1907 respectively.

TURNBULL.—On the 14th February, 1927, at Ridglands, Feilding, New Zealand, George Turnbull, in his 59th year.

G. Turnbull (Daviesites, L.Q. 1882—O.Q. 1884) was a sheep farmer in New Zealand.

VLASTO.—On the 9th February, at 24 Alexandra Terrace, Liverpool, Anthony Theodore, eldest son of the late Theodore and Marietta Vlasto, aged 53 years.

It is with regret that we record the death of one who was extraordinarily generous in his gifts to the School Library and Museum. A. T. Vlasto was in Lockites from C.Q. 1888 to C.Q. 1892, and was afterwards in business in Liverpool. Among his more notable benefactions was a long series of volumes of *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, for the binding of which he paid: he also sent many parcels of new issues of Foreign and Colonial postage stamps for the Museum collection, and, two years back, Sir Bernard Partridge's original drawing (sent ready-framed) of Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson for the *Punch* cartoon "Under Three Reigns."

Football.

THE ARTHUR DUNN CUP.

2nd Round *v.* Old Citizens. Won 4—2.

Semi-final *v.* Old Wykehamists. Lost 1—2.

In striking contrast to Big Ground on December 17th, the ground at New Eltham was a sea of mud, and, to make matters worse, it was on a slope with the wind blowing down it. Play was extremely difficult, and, though the Old Citizens showed remarkable skill in overcoming the conditions, eleven more helpless mortals than the Old Carthusians in the early stages of the game can rarely have been seen on a football field. It was not surprising that the Old Citizens scored two goals fairly quickly, both from the left wing which had no difficulty in avoiding the occasional attentions of the right half, who was still labouring heavily and unsuccessfully with the mud.

After about twenty minutes the Old Carthusians grew more accustomed to the conditions; they began to swing the ball about and had made several dashes towards the enemies goal when a stroke of luck came their way. Johnson put in a shot which one of their backs deflected into the net and almost simultaneously

Beare, in a manner strongly reminiscent of league football, so laid out the other of their backs that he had to go off the field.

In the second half with the triple advantage of wind, slope, and numbers the Old Carthusians pressed continuously: Graves broke through on several occasions, owing to some perfect passes from Barnard, and scored twice. On the other hand the Old Citizens' attacks became less dangerous and usually petered out in the face of Bower and Crawford: indeed Bower was in brilliant form and there was little question now as to the result. Shortly before the end Weatherall added a fourth goal.

The semi-final at Oxford was played, for a change, on a fine day and was on the whole a fast and exciting game. On both sides the defence was stronger than the attack, and in consequence the ball went rapidly from one end of the field to the other. From the start the Old Wykehamists pressed and scored an early goal, Pinney getting right away and sending across a centre which was shot first time into the net. Thereafter there were furious rushes by both sides, with the luck, if anything, against the Old Carthusians, but at half-time they were still one goal down.

However in the second half Barnard who had been continually sending Hoskyns Abrahall away, gave a pass which sent him clear, and he, instead of centring, wisely chose to swerve in towards the goal, leaving three would-be tacklers on the ground behind him, and shot into the far corner. It would probably have been a goal anyhow: Crump with admirable judgment made it an absolute certainty. Not long after this, one of the Old Wykehamist forward rushes was successful, Grimstone breaking through and scoring easily, after which neither side scored again. On the run of the game there was no question that the Old Wykehamists were just the better side, chiefly because of their superior combination in the forward line. With Fletcher and Carter away the Old Carthusian inside forwards seemed to lose all their thrust and combination. Barnard was good in mid-field and he and Hoskyns-Abrahall always looked as if they might be dangerous; Bower and Gilliat at back were both good. On the other hand Ashton, for the Old Wykehamists, was continually robbing the attack of the ball and setting his own forwards going in a manner which was an object lesson in half-back play. Perhaps he, more than any other, was the cause of the Old Carthusian defeat.

The Old Carthusians won the Eastbourne Charity Cup, beating Eastbourne 1—0 on May 5th.

FINAL UNDER SIXTEEN HOUSE MATCH.

SAUNDERITES v. BODEITES.

Played on Ground D. on Monday March 12th.

Saunderites won the toss and defended Hurtmore Road end. Bodeites started with a series of good rushes on the right wing and forced several corners, but Saunderites rallied well and took the ball down to the Bodeite goal, good shots being put in by Pope and Merz. Play then became even and there were good rushes by both sides, Pope in particular came very near to scoring with a good shot which hit the crossbar. Trevanion later saved brilliantly from Hunt. Half-time was taken with the score love all. Play for the first quarter of an hour was mainly mid-field except for occasional rushes which were well stopped by the backs. The Bodeite halves were now passing the ball well to their forwards who began to look dangerous, but the Saunderite defence was playing well except for a few mistakes. Neither side had any advantage until Hulton put in a good shot which Guyatt saved brilliantly but failed to clear, and Hulton rushing up put the ball into the net with a first time shot, five minutes from the end. Saunderites made one last effort and went near to equalising, but the Bodeite forwards coming back helped their defence to keep their opponents out and the final whistle blew with the score 1—0 for Bodeites. Both sides played well throughout and the issue hung in the balance until the last moment. For the the winners, Hulton, Trevanion and Pelissier were prominent; while Pope, Lowe and Merz were the most conspicuous of the Saunderite team. The play throughout on both sides maintained a high standard. Teams:—

SAUNDERITES.—R. G. Guyatt (goal); J. R. Lowe, J. W. W. Hurndall (backs); P. H. Cardew, R. F. Merz, J. L. C. Boyes (half-backs); T. S. Sydenham Clarke, G. N. Hunt, N. S. Pope (capt.), G. L. Paver, J. O. Aveline (forwards).

BODEITES.—H. C. S. Trevanion (capt.) (goal); C. C. Scarth, J. C. Taylor (backs); B. K. Burnett, A. S. C. Hulton, A. C. Rabagliati (half-backs); J. C. L. Murdoch, P. Y. Fairbairn, P. C. Samuelson, W. G. P. Birtwistle, H. A. C. Pélissier (forwards).

Cricket.

PROGRAMME OF HOUSE MATCHES.

1	2	3
May 7 & 8.	May 14 & 15.	May 21 & 22.
g B d	g H e	g S b
D H a	D W b	D P a
V W b	V S a	V G d
R S e	R P d	W L e
G P c	B L e	H B c
Bye L	G	R

4	5	6
May 28 & 29.	June 4 & 5.	June 11 & 12.
g D c	g W a	g R e
V L e	D S b	D V c
R B b	V P e	G L b
G H a	R G c	P B a
P W d	H L d	S H d
Bye S	B	W
7	8	9
June 14 & 15.	June 18 & 19.	June 26 & 27.
g P b	g L c	g G a
D G e	D B e	D R d
V R c	V H b	P L b
S L a	R W c	S B e
W B d	G S d	W H c
Bye H	P	V
10	11	
July 2 & 3.	July 9 & 10.	
g V d	D L d	
R L a	V B a	
G B b	R H b	
P H e	G W e	
S W c	P S c	
Bye D	g	

GROUNDS:— a Green.
 d Green.
 b Under Green : Ground 4.
 c Under Green : Ground 6.
 e Wilderness.

FIRST ROUND RESULTS.

Hodgsonites beat Daviesites by 76 runs.

Hodgsonites, 238 for five wickets declared (J. Bruce Jones 69, not out, H. G. Crabtree 46).

Daviesites, 162 (A. N. Buckmaster 78 not out).

Gownboys beat Pageites by seven wickets.

Pageites, 73 (G. E. Parker Jervis, five wickets for 13, K. V. Braddon, three wickets for 26).

Gownboys, 75 for three wickets.

Bodeites beat Girdlestoneites by 36 runs.

Bodeites, 317 for six wickets declared (C. Middleton 123, L. S. Cohen 70, R. A. Usborne 50).

Girdlestoneites, 281 (C.R.D. Tuckey 103, G.T. Hollebone 45).

Saunderites beat Robinites by 74 runs.

Saunderites, 185 (I. T. McGaw 61, J. W. R. Hunt 48, L. R. Hale, four wickets for 28, J. P. R. Hale, three wickets for 18).

Robinites, 111 (R. G. Dyson 55, N. E. W. Carlile, four wickets for 49, R. G. Dyson, four wickets for 67).

Weekites beat Verites by two wickets.

Verites, 169 (A. R. Fyler 54, G. L. Hartley 44).

Weekites, 171 for eight wickets (J. S. Greening, five wickets for 32).

Charterhouse Maniacs C.C.

DATE.	OPPONENTS.	WHERE PLAYED.
Sat. May 12 ..	Shalford	Charterhouse
Sat. „ 19 ..	Godalming	Godalming Rec. G.
Sat. June 2 ..	Chiddingfold	Chiddingfold
Sat. „ 9 ..	Chiddingfold	Charterhouse
Sat. „ 16 ..	Cranleigh	Charterhouse
Sat. „ 30 ..	Old Maniacs	Charterhouse
Sat. July 7 ..	G. C. Barker, Esq.'s XI. ..	Rudgwick
Sat. „ 14 ..	Cranleigh Platypods	Cranleigh
Sat. „ 21 ..	R.E., Aldershot	Charterhouse
Fri. „ 27 ..	Brooke Hall	Charterhouse
Sat. „ 28 ..	Godalming	Charterhouse

UNDER 16 MATCHES.

Sat. July 7 ..	Christ's Hospital (under 16) ..	Charterhouse
Sat. „ 14 ..	St. Paul's (under 16)	Charterhouse

Athletics.

SPORTS RESULTS.

FIRST CLASS. (Not recorded last Quarter).

Pole Jump.—1, P. B. Ogilvie. Height, 10 ft. 1½ in. This is a School Record.

SECOND CLASS.

100 Yards.—1, R. P. Gabriel ; 2, C. L. Clinton Thomas. Time, 11½ sec.

200 Yards.—1, R. P. Gabriel ; 2, J. C. Price. Time, 24½ sec.

Quarter Mile.—1, R. P. Gabriel ; 2, K. L. Stock. Time, 61½ sec.

Half Mile.—1, F. C. L. Matthews ; 2, K. L. Stock. Time, 2 min. 18½ sec.

One Mile.—1, F. C. L. Matthews ; 2, P. G. Bostock. Time, 5 min. 2 sec.

Hurdles.—1, R. P. Gabriel ; 2, P. M. Dyson. Time, 18½ sec.

Long Jump.—1, R. P. Gabriel ; 2, K. L. Stock. Distance, 17 ft. 11½ in.

High Jump.—1, W. D. Keown Boyd and P. M. Dyson =. Height, 4 ft. 10¼ in.

Pole Jump.—1, A. N. Ball. Height, 7 ft. 11¼ in.

THIRD CLASS.

100 Yards.—1, G. A. Belcher and G. F. Yule =. Time, 12½ sec.

Quarter Mile.—1, G. F. Yule ; 2, G. A. Belcher. Time, 63½ sec.

Half Mile.—1, G. A. Belcher ; 2, H. S. Frost. Time, 2 min. 29½ sec.

Three-Quarter Mile.—1, K. R. Dolleymore ; 2, G. F. Yule. Time, 3 min. 57 sec.

Hurdles.—1, G. F. Yule ; 2, A. D. Willis. Time, 21½ sec.

Long Jump.—1, G. F. Yule ; 2, T. B. Masefield. Distance, 17 ft. 4 in.

High Jump.—1, G. W. Lamaison ; 2, G. F. Yule. Height, 4 ft. 9 in.

RELAYS.

660 Yards.—(220, 110, 110, 220) Lockites.

Medley.—(Mile, ¼, ¼, ¼) Robinites.

Mile.—(4 × 440) Robinites.

CHALLENGE CUPS.

Victor Ludorum Cup. J. G. Kell } =
 J. D. Morton }
 Second Class Cup. R. P. Gabriel.
 Third Class Cup. G. F. Yule.
 Ladies' Cup. Robinites.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ACHILLES CLUB.

Monday, March 26th. Results :—

4 × 110 Yards Relay. Handicap 5½ Yards per man.

1, Charterhouse (J. D. Morton, E. M. C. Heath, H. B. St. L. Carter, J. G. Kell); 2, Achilles Club (C. F. Gates (O), H. V. Warren (O), R. Leigh Wood (O), J. W. J. Rinkel (C)).

4 × 120 Yards Hurdle Relay. Handicap 10 Yards and 1 Hurdle per man.

1, Achilles Club (R. St. J. Harper (O), L. R. Percival (O), G. C. Newman (O), — Mann, G. C. Weightman Smith (C); 2, Charterhouse (C. Middleton, R. W. Craddock, B. C. Wilson, J. P. Gabriel, R. S. Bramley).

Putting the Weight. Aggregate Handicap 5 Feet and 4 Pounds per man.

1, Achilles Club (C. F. Gates (O), H. Ford (C); 2, Charterhouse (J. M. Keith, R. S. Bramley, G. O. S. Stiven).

Long Jump. Aggregate. Handicap 1 Foot 9 Inches per man.

1, Achilles Club (W. N. Harrison (O), —Cohen, A. A. Provost (O); 2, Charterhouse (J. W. H. Petrocochino, E. M. C. Heath, C. D. Lesslie).

4 × 440 Yards Relay. Handicap 18 Yards per man.

1, Charterhouse (J. D. Morton, R. W. Craddock, P. B. Ogilvie, J. G. Kell, H. B. St. L. Carter); 2, Achilles Club (F. W. Tchitcherine (C), G. R. Renwick (O), R. Leigh Wood (O), J. W. J. Rinkel (C), —Wilkinson).

Medley Relay. Handicap ½ Mile—36 yards: 1 Mile—72 Yards.

1, Achilles Club (½ Mile F. G. Pooley (C), 1 Mile D. G. White (O), ½ Mile E. H. Fryer (C), 1 Mile H. M. O'Connor (O); 2, Charterhouse (1 Mile P. Shelmerdine, 1 Mile G. G. Money, ½ Mile H. D. Leggatt, ½ Mile D. B. McGregor).

High Jump. Aggregate. Handicap 5½ Inches per man.

1, Achilles Club (E. Bradbrook 6 ft. ½ in., C. S. Gordon 5 ft. 10 in., G. C. Newman 5 ft. 8 in.); 2, Charterhouse (R. S. Bramley 5 ft. 5 in., C. Middleton 5 ft. 3 in., B. C. Wilson 5 ft.).

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

Charterhouse beat Lancing by four events to three in a relay match at Charterhouse on Wednesday, March 28th. Charterhouse won the first three events, but in the next three Lancing showed a very high standard of form. The first event, the ¼ mile (4 × 110) provided a very close finish; Kell just managed to get away from Dyas to win by a yard. In the Hurdles relay (4 × 120) we were outclassed; for their extraordinarily fine average time of 17 seconds per man Dyas must take chief credit.

In the field events Church for Lancing was outstanding with a put of 35 feet 8½ inches, long jumps of 20 feet 6½ inches and 20 feet 4 inches, and a high

jump of 5 feet 4 inches. For Charterhouse Bramley cleared 20 feet 3 inches in the long jump and 5 feet 5 inches in the high jump.

The Medley Relay resulted in a runaway victory for Lancing. Bookless ran a mile in 4 minutes 40 seconds and Robins showed beautiful style. Shelmerdine ran the last mile very pluckily. The mile relay, as was expected, provided plenty of excitement, all the more so as the final result depended on it. Morton hung on splendidly to Dyas, their best quarter-miler; Craddock almost caught up to Luxmoore, Ogilvie could not quite keep up with Taylor, although it seemed as if a lot of distance was lost in the last take over, so Kell had to give Cawston fifteen to twenty yards start and running a magnificent race caught him just short of the post. Cawston who ran extremely pluckily collapsed a yard from the end, but Kell had already passed him. Kell's time was recorded as 52½ seconds. In defeating Lancing, who just previously had beaten Eton and Harrow in a triangular match, Charterhouse accomplished a very fine performance, but it cannot be said that we were the better team.

PUBLIC SCHOOL RELAYS.

At Queen's Club on Monday April 9th.

For Charterhouse Easter Monday proved an unfortunate date for the Public School Relays (past and present) as counter-attractions made it impossible to get together many Old Carthusians to run. However we entered for four of the five events and ran in three, our hurdles team failed to materialise at the eleventh hour. We secured two third places: not perhaps a great performance, but that mattered very little. As the programme every year states: "No points are scored and no prizes are given. The Meeting is solely for the enjoyment of the competitors; to encourage the team spirit; and to give present members of the school a chance to run with past members, thereby gaining some knowledge of Athletics." It was a beautiful afternoon, and I am sure all of us there enjoyed ourselves; so in that respect the intention of the meeting was fulfilled; good running too there was in plenty, and perhaps the most noteworthy performance of all was that of our own V. E. Morgan, who started on a forlorn chance in the last stage of the Distance Medley and ran his mile in 4 minutes 26 seconds; a magnificent performance so early in the season.

The other Old Carthusian runners were E. Beddington Behrens, R. St. G. T. Harper and G. R. Renwick: from the school we had J. G. Kell, J. D. Morton, D. B. McGregor and R. W. Craddock.

PUBLIC SCHOOL SPORTS.

At Stamford Bridge, April 13th and 14th.

The only Carthusian representatives were R. S. Bramley and P. B. Ogilvie. Bramley obtained 5th place in the High Jump, while Ogilvie was 2nd in the Pole Vault, his jump also beating the "record" made by Tweedie last year.

Boxing.

Public School Group Boxing v. Beaumont, Bradfield, and Wellington, held at Aldershot on March 10th.

This Tournament took place in the Aldershot Drill Hall resulting in a win for Beaumont with 24 points, Charterhouse being a close second with 22 points, Bradfield third with 19 points, and Wellington fourth with 16 points.

The Preliminary rounds were begun at 2.30 p.m., and five out of the nine Carthusians succeeded in winning their fights, and so reaching the final. After a short interval the finals were begun at 4.30 p.m.

The standard of Boxing, amongst all the schools concerned, was very much better than in previous years: a good straight left being especially prominent.

PRELIMINARY ROUNDS.

7 st. 0 lbs. E. O. Vaux (Bradfield) beat R. W. Pooley (Charterhouse).

A very close fight. Pooley started very tamely allowing Vaux to land several good blows. However, in the second round he did much better and with a good straight left, made up the deficit of the first round. In the third he tired considerably and allowed his opponent to land several hard right hooks which eventually won him the fight.

8 st. 0 lbs. R. M. Munro (Wellington) beat G. H. Lea (Charterhouse).

Munro was a good deal older and stronger than Lea. He attacked from the start rushing Lea, a slow starter, off his feet. However in the next two rounds Lea fought back very well indeed, using a very good straight left, but he could not quite make up the ground lost in the first round.

8 st. 7 lbs. R. G. Freeman (Charterhouse) beat G. A. Dudley (Beaumont).

Freeman attacked strongly from the start and knocked his opponent down twice in the first round. In the next two rounds he was content to box his man with a straight left.

9 st. 0 lbs. N. R. R. Brooke (Charterhouse) beat W. J. Marshall (Bradfield).

Brooke won this fight very easily, only using a straight left throughout the whole fight.

9 st. 7 lbs. D. A. Drayson (Charterhouse) beat P. A. Munro (Beaumont).

Drayson fought his man from the start, using a good straight left followed up with a very hard right. He won the fight quite easily on points.

10 st. 0 lbs. G. H. Baines (Charterhouse) beat W. E. Tatton-Brown (Wellington).

Baines, a right-handed boxer, fought against an opponent who relies solely on his straight left and was consequently much put off by Baines' style. Tatton-Brown fought well but could not check Baines' quick-hitting, which won him the fight fairly easily.

10 st. 7 lbs. B. E. Hazleton (Wellington) beat R. Bostock (Charterhouse).

Bostock, an inexperienced but plucky fighter, was beaten because of his inexperience. He started fiercely and wildly but was quickly checked by his opponents left. Bostock, however, kept into his man the whole time, but kept lowering his guard which gave Hazleton an easy mark.

11 st. 0 lbs. J. T. Hilterman (Beaumont) beat D. Y. Fell (Charterhouse).

Fell started the fight without any confidence and allowed Hilterman to do what he liked. He was still nervous in the second round but half way through the round he received a nasty right hook which woke him up. After that the position was reversed, Fell attacked vigorously and had his man completely dazed at the end of the last round. The fight was so close that it was only on the referee's casting vote that Hilterman won.

11 st. 7 lbs. J. W. D. Rowlandson (Charterhouse) knocked out R. W. E. Groves (Bradfield) in the second round.

Rowlandson was the more aggressive from the start, and he scored many points with left and right hooks. Groves fought back very pluckily but Rowlandson, who was boxing very well indeed, was always leading; In the next round Rowlandson knocked Groves out with a very hard left hook.

FINAL ROUNDS.

8 st. 7 lbs. A. T. M. Hughes (Bradfield) beat R. G. Freeman (Charterhouse).

Freeman started well with a series of good lefts which kept off his opponent. In the second round Hughes attacked more strongly and had Freeman down with a good right half way through the round. Freeman was down again in the last round but he finished fighting pluckily.

9 st. 0 lbs. N. R. R. Brooke (Charterhouse) beat L. A. T. Teasdale (Beaumont).

This was a very lively fight. Teasdale attacked from the start but Brooke held him off with well-timed straight lefts, and followed up with hard in-fighting. In the second round Brooke began to rush in with his head lowered, but after receiving some hard uppercuts, he stopped this and attacked strongly. The points were now almost even, Brooke being slightly ahead, and by resolute attacking in the third round Brooke gained a narrow victory. Teasdale fought very well against a stronger and more experienced boxer.

9 st. 7 lbs. F. G. Watson-Smyth (Bradfield) beat D. A. Drayson (Charterhouse).

Drayson had the best of the fight in the first round and in the second also, through using a good left followed up with a quick, hard right which is his best punch. But in the third round Watson-Smyth attacked vigorously and landed a very hard right which shook Drayson considerably and gave Watson-Smyth the opening that he wanted.

10 st. 0 lbs. C. E. Hilterman (Beaumont) beat G. H. Baines (Charterhouse).

Baines, the younger and less experienced of the two, fought a really plucky fight against the Beaumont captain. Hilterman started attacking at once but Baines countered very well with his left, and landed also some very hard rights. In the third round Baines seemed to tire, but he still fought well against a stronger adversary. The Referee congratulated the loser on the pluckiest fight of the evening.

11 st. 7 lbs. J. W. D. Rowlandson (Charterhouse) beat G. A. Wernher (Beaumont) in the second round.

Wernher was the first to attack and shook Rowlandson before he got into his stride, but soon Rowlandson began to counter heavily with left hooks. In the second round Rowlandson knocked out Wernher with a beautiful left hook.

After this match D. A. Drayson received Boxing colours.

CHARTERHOUSE v. CRANLEIGH.

The annual Boxing match with Cranleigh was fought on Saturday, May 24th, in the open air on Maniacs on account of there being mumps in the school. The school won by the desisive margin of 7 bouts to 3. The times of the rounds were two rounds of 1½ minutes and one round of 2 minutes.

It has been very gratifying, of late years, to notice the improved form shown by Charterhouse boxers in this match and this year was no exception, the school thoroughly deserving their victory. They showed themselves to be in better training, to be quicker on their feet, and to be, on the whole, better boxers than the Cranleigh team.

6 st. 0 lbs. S. D. G. Phillips (Charterhouse) beat K. L. Silcock (Cranleigh).

This was a very even and well contested fight. Silcock started by being the more aggressive, but Phillips stopped him with good straight lefts. Phillips was inclined to remain too close to his opponent, and was consequently hit more than he ought to have been. In the last round Phillips attacked the whole time with good lefts and rights and just won a close fight.

7 st. 0 lbs. R. W. Pooley (Charterhouse) beat G. Gwyn-Evans (Cranleigh).

This fight started very quietly, both boxers appearing to be afraid of each other. Pooley, however, attacked more in the second round and gained a few points. He could have scored many more if he had taken advantage

of Evans dropping his guard whenever he led. In the third round he did do so and shook Evans with a good left. After this he chased Evans all round the ring and the referee wisely stopped the fight.

7 st. 7 lbs. D. P. H. Mathews (Cranleigh) beat D. Tuckwell (Charterhouse).

Mathews attacked for the first two rounds with a straight left, followed up by a very wild right. Tuckwell, however, repeatedly kept his opponent off with well timed lefts, but failed to take sufficient advantage of the openings he made for himself. In the last round Mathews landed a few heavy rights which just won him the fight. Tuckwell however fought very pluckily.

8 st. 0 lbs. J. A. Hope (Cranleigh) beat G. H. Lea (Charterhouse).

Hope was the more aggressive fighter and landed some very quick lefts in the first round. The next round was fairly even; in the last round Hope landed a heavy right which dazed Lea, who however continued to fight pluckily. It was a very close fight and Hope only won by a very narrow margin.

8 st. 7 lbs. K. H. Winterbotham (Cranleigh) beat R. G. Freeman (Charterhouse) in the second round.

Winterbotham was the more aggressive of the two and landed some good blows. Freeman, however, checked him on several occasions with a good left. In the next round Winterbotham knocked Freeman out with a right to the heart.

9 st. 0 lbs. N. R. R. Brooke (Charterhouse) beat H. N. Poole (Cranleigh).

This fight was one of the best fights of the afternoon. Both hit very hard and clean, and both realised the value of a good straight left. Poole had the advantage in reach but Brooke got inside his guard and fought him. Both the first two rounds were very even. In the last round Brooke countered Poole's straight lefts and then fought him very fiercely. It was a very close fight and Brooke won through being the more aggressive.

9 st. 7 lbs. D. A. Drayson (Charterhouse) beat J. N. Doorly (Cranleigh).

In the first two rounds Doorly attacked strongly, but he could not get inside Drayson's guard. In the last round, however, Drayson could not check Doorly's rushes until he landed a heavy right which knocked Doorly out.

10 st. 0 lbs. G. H. Baines (Charterhouse) beat N. C. Martin (Cranleigh).

Baines was the more aggressive fighter of the two and won the fight quite easily.

10 st. 7 lbs. D. Y. Fell (Charterhouse) beat A. H. Balston (Cranleigh).

Balston rushed Fell with his head lowered and was immediately cautioned for hitting low. He still kept his head down and provided an easy target for Fell who made good use of his opportunities. In the second round Fell knocked Balston about so badly that the referee stopped the fight.

11 st. 0 lbs. J. W. D. Rowlandson (Charterhouse) beat D. C. Russell (Cranleigh).

Rowlandson rushed Russell off his feet in the first round but failed to land any really hard punches. Russell kept him off with a straight left. In the next two rounds Rowlandson still attacked and won the fight fairly easily.

Shooting.

The results of the "Country Life" Competition were as follows:—

	Grouping.	Rapid.	Snaphooting.	Landscape.	Total.
Charterhouse 1st team	80	345	190	285	900
Ardingly College	65	343	185	305	898
Gresham's School	65	341	175	315	896
Charterhouse 2nd team	52	323	155	170	700

Individual scores in the "Country Life" competition.

	H.P.S.	Group.	Rapid.	Snaphooting.	Landscape.	Total.
A. D. Melville	...	10	46	25	81	81
R. G. Freeman	...	10	43	25	78	78
R. H. Melville	...	10	43	25	78	78
P. S. Ball	...	10	47	20	77	77
J. G. Lewis	...	10	41	25	76	76
E. H. Taylor	...	10	41	25	76	76
J. B. Colvin	...	10	41	25	76	76
L. P. Young	...	10	43	20	73	73
					615	615
					Landscape Target	285
					Total	900

The results of the "Surrey Advertiser" competition are as follows:—

	1st shoot.	2nd shoot.	3rd shoot.	Total.
Royal Grammar School, Guildford	228	234	232	694
Charterhouse 2nd team	...	220	233	688
Charterhouse 1st team	...	226	220	688

OLD CARTHUSIAN CLUB.

Statement of accounts: June 1st, 1927 to May 31st, 1928.

	RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.
Interest	...	48	15	10
166 Entrance Fees	...	249	0	0
*Sale of £50 War Loan (1929—47)	...	49	13	3
†Sale of £100 War Loan (1929—47)	...	99	12	9
		£447	1	10

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.
Deficit from previous year	...	33	2 0
O. C. List	...	39	12 0
Cricket	...	50	0 0
Football	...	75	0 0
Bisley	...	1	2 6
*Grant to Mounsey	...	50	0 0
†Grant to National Playing Fields Association	...	105	0 0
Wreaths	...	1	5 0
Hon. Sec.'s Expenses	...	7	18 3
Bank charges	...	1	2 0
Balance	...	83	0 1
		£447	1 10

The Annual General Meeting will be held in Lecture Theatre on Saturday, June 30th, at 2 p.m., for the election of officers and other business.

Notice is given of the recommendation of the Committee to be proposed at the General Meeting that the Entrance Fee to the Club be raised from thirty shillings to two pounds.

E. M. JAMESON, Hon. Sec. & Treas.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Will you allow me through this letter to say how disappointed I was at the miserably meagre attendance at the School Concert last quarter. I would be the last to wish for a return to the old practice of making attendance at this function compulsory, but I was very sorry to see the

fellows in the School show so little public spirit. I know well the plea that the School Concert is not enjoyable enough to be worth attending, but that is entirely beside the point even if true. This concert is given by our friends, who have spent a great deal of their time in rehearsing and practising in order to give us pleasure; it is also for many of them their one opportunity of performing in public, and it provides some end and object for their labours. If we fail to provide them with an audience, and an appreciative audience, we are behaving as no one should wish to behave towards his friends. May I say that I very much hope that at the School Concert next December every fellow in the School will be in Hall, as I hope to be, ready to applaud every good performance and to forget every weak one, so that the School Concert may once again be the cheerful and united farewell gathering that it used to be.—Yours faithfully,

G. R. R.

THE Carthusian Literary Supplement

Contents.

	Page
Cantal	366
Dithyramb	367
The Dream Love	367

Cantal.

As far across the dusty plain we toiled
 Bowing our heads beneath the noonday heat,
 As oft and oft our eager hope was foiled
 And sordid all that met our weary feet.
 One thing alone there was that drew us on,
 A gleam between drab earth and leaden sky,
 A magic spot that showed, and then was gone
 As hope rekindled in our feverish eye;
 The Puy Mary.

An age it seemed; no more the dreary plain
 Could poison our intent; at last did yield
 The stupor from our limbs; for once again
 Thy majesty before us stood revealed.
 Why must I see thy snowy crest or die?
 Why am I haunted many a lingering hour
 By thy fair form, while all the world rolls by?
 What is thy magic spell, thy charm, thy power,
 O Puy Mary?

Deep sunk beneath the clear Pacific sea
 There lay, o'erwrought with gems, a golden cup,
 A masterpiece of cunning artistry:
 A diver seeking deep for goodly pearls
 Thought to recover it and take it up;
 But as he stooped to raise the prize o'ergrown
 With coral, he fell tangled in the curls
 Of tendril seaweed, ne'er to rise again:
 Thus doth the tireless sea preserve her own.
 So sees a poet, groping in the dark,
 The radiance of the distant Grail, and then
 Death stealing on him kills the heavenly spark,
 The vision seldom comes and does not stay;
 The poet sees and straight is dragged away.

When I am going to see my love,
 I think of speeches fair,
 Beautiful speeches, true and tender,
 Metaphors here and there;
 To tell her that I love to be
 Near her—here comes a phrase!—
 That I may drink of holiness,
 So sanctified the place.

But when I meet her, then her eyes

—Blue, so very blue—

Dash speeches tumbling to the ground—

Metaphor, simile, too,—

And I am dumb. We part, shake hands,

And she is gone . . . Alack!

See how my speeches, my graceful speeches

Come tumbling, crowding back!

. . But she, she understands.

I am sitting in my study. It is raining. I am writing a Russian novel. I am at page 1005. I must start again. My characters are all dead. Dead? vanished, passed On Before, into the Great Unknown, the Unthinkable. . . . Alexis died in the snow. He has killed his mistress, Olga Petrovski, his uncle, Cesarewitch, and his great-grandmother, the Siberian, Pola. . . . Why did he kill them all? For Intro-spective Reasons—he had an Urge. . . . But he is dead—in the snow—the Mujiks killed him. What are Mujiks? I do not know—sometimes I think they are wolves—sometimes. . . . but you must ask Tchekov. . . .

* * * * *

I must have some vodka. Ivan will fetch me some. Who is Ivan? He is my fag. Hush! We are in Russia! He is my slave, my slave, bought with my doubloons, my shekels, my roubles. . . . But he is Good, he is Great, he is of the First Order. His name is Ivan. . . . , Ivan. . . . He is Good. He will fetch me some vodka.

* * * * *

Have I not introduced myself? I am Alexis—yes, I am Alexis. . . . Alexis, dead in the snow, killed by the Mujiks. . . . I have been set to write my Story—the Eternal set me—It gave me pens, ink, paper—all. . . . and here I sit—writing, . . . writing. * * * * Ivan has come. He says there is no vodka. Do I believe him? No. . . . But Ivan is Good, he is Great, he is of the First Order. . . . and perhaps the Mujiks. . . . ah! perhaps the Mujiks. . . . but do wolves like vodka? . . . I do not know. . . . and perhaps the Mujiks are not wolves. . . . but I do not know. They killed me? Yes, but They did not tell me what They were. . . . They are unknown.

* * * * *

I am still writing. I have reviewed my work. I am at page 1007. I have killed Ivan He had drunk the vodka He was Good—yes, you know the rest, but perhaps in the Eternal he is more Good, more Great I do not know. * * * What have I done in Two Pages? I have discussed my Identity Who am I? Alas! I do not know I have mixed up my Identity with Alexis hopelessly for ever Sometimes I think I am Alexis, sometimes I think I am another He, often, very often, I do not think at all. Who am I? Perhaps on the Other Side, when I have written all, they will tell me Olga, my mistress, my uncle Cesarewitch, and my great-grandmother Pola, from Siberia and Ivan but no, he is of the First Order, I am of the Second.

* * * * *

I am at page 1008. That is enough The Eternal says it is enough. I am passing to the Other Side. Life is like a train—from Nijni-Novgorod to Moscow an express Death is like a tunnel But enough quite enough.

Dithyramb.

Wreathed with ivy, dark-blue berried,
Spotted pelt on shapely shoulders,
Hear him cry in cadenced rimes,
Echoed back a thousand times
By the hills in stiff ranks serried;
See him crest the granite boulders,
Naked body strangely white,
Loosely through the shadows leaping,
Tensely still, and softly creeping,
In the floods of dull moonlight.

White-skinned nereids, fauns and naiads,
Come, with lovely Ariadne;
Come, Silenus, satyrs, dryads,
Join the frolic, dancing madly.
Here is purple-clustered fruit,
On eager lips a luscious loot;
Press the heady spirit in,
Ecstatic all, not knowing sin.

Naked limbs are strangely white,
Glinting in the dull moonlight;
Long they file through slanting vines,
Weaving mazy, mystic lines;
Scarlet lips touch hornéd brows;
Cheeks are flushed in hot carouse.

Still,
The drunk god downwards leads them,
Feeds them
With the potent wine.
O'er the hill,
Their footsteps are retreating,
Distant is the thyrsus' beating,
Wreathed with ivy, tipped with pine.

The Dream Love.

I dreamed of a red rose,
And gathered a white;
I dreamed of the morning,
And woke to the night;
I dreamed of a Heaven
That turned to a Hell;
And I dreamed of a dream-love
My song cannot tell.

My soul is in torment,
Wrung with pain,
For the dream of my dream-love
That comes not again:
My song cannot utter,
My heart cannot tell
The face of my dream-love
Who loved me so well.

What care for my roses,
Red or white?
What care for the morning
That vanished in night?
What care for my Heaven
That turned to a Hell?
But O for the dream-love
My heart cannot tell!

—♦♦—

I am not good at rugger; I never have been, and my experiences of the last few weeks have led me to believe that I never shall be. I do not even like the game—if that can be called a game which combines an outlandish hooliganism with a subtlety and cunning that is truly diabolical. But let me give the reasons of my disapproval, since I do not wish to seem unfair.

The first intimation I had of its approach was when the house captain knocked at my study door last month. "Come in," I cried, and he came in. He got to work at once. "You'll play rugger this year, of course?" he said. Now, ordinarily, I should have answered "no" with great determination: but this time he said "of course" in a nasty sort of way, obviously as though he knew I was going to refuse and was looking forward to casting a glance of silent contempt upon me before he withdrew: so I took a deep breath. "Yes, rather," I said brightly, "of course I'll play. Anything to oblige. I can play full back and three-quarter back, and half back and forward: especially forward. I like playing forward because I'm so good at it." I looked at him out of the corners of my eyes: it was a wicked lie, and I knew it: he knew it too, but he said nothing. Then, after an ominous pause, "Right," he said, "I'll put you down to play in the scrum." He went out and left me alone with my thoughts.

* * * * *

It was a cheerless March afternoon when I hung my blazer up and walked out to the muddy field: I was, so Diddley told me, a white forward: that is to say, I had to be wearing a white shirt when the game began, and I had to play in the scrum. Diddley himself, I noticed, and one or two others, was wearing a very "chic" blue vest with a white collar. It fascinated me, particularly the white collar. I wanted to ask him "Why a white collar?" but I didn't dare. Supposing it was something that everyone ought to know? Supposing it meant that he brought on the lemons at half time, or that he was a dangerous player and ought to be avoided? I had just decided on the second when someone yelled "Brace up and get the scrums arranged." Stale immediately walked forward. "Well, lads," he said, "Who's for the front row?" I volunteered somewhat apprehensively, and two others ranged themselves beside me, the one upon my right, the other on my left. "Good. You'll have to hook," he went on, eyeing me. "Of course," I replied, wondering vaguely what "to hook" meant. And then my neighbours seized me round the neck and forced my head downwards, while a very hard skull was thrust against my left hip bone. I was trying to cast a glance of pained surprise in that direction when a similar impact on my right distributed the agony more or less equally; sundry other heavings and convulsions followed from the rear, but at last we were allowed to stand up and look around us once more.

Then we started: I am rather hazy about *how* we started, as indeed I am about the whole game. But I remember I lost sight of the ball right at the beginning, and then a whistle sounded. "Double up, whites, scrum down," yelled Stale (he was not playing in the scrum himself). I saw my front-row neighbours already standing in position, and as I wedged myself between them they dragged my head down again. Hands seemed to grasp me and heads to butt me all around; then we moved forward, and I realized with a sudden thrill that we were charging the other scrum. I threw myself forward, resolved to die fighting, but my neighbours held me back: now we were on them, my forehead pressed hard against a head in front, a head which reeked and stench of some indescribably vile hair-grease. I was suffocated. I cried out for air, but no one heard me. I tried to fight my way out, but I was hemmed in. Miles away a voice

seemed to say "Coming in white, blues," and I remember thinking that it seemed a silly sort of thing to say. Then my brain cleared, and in a flash I remembered the significance of the word "hook." Was it not a boxing term—a kind of uppercut? What a fool I had been not to think of it before: it was clearly our job to repulse our opponents at all costs, so I disentangled my right fist with some difficulty, and then brought it up as hard as I could underneath the foul-smelling crop of hair ahead. A scream of pain greeted my effort, but my victim was unable to move his head to see who had delivered the blow. "Break," someone yelled, and as if by magic I found myself standing alone and free once more: evidently my blow had been well-timed.

Soon after there emerged from the flying figures ahead a blue-vested form with the ball under its arm, a form that bore down upon me at an incredible speed: it was clearly my duty to stop him. I threw myself into his path, and then with a hoarse scream of horror, recognised the white collar: there was no time to avoid him: I closed my eyes and waited for the worst. Seconds passed: nothing happened: I reopened them. "Why didn't you tackle him, you fool?" yelled Stale, running up. "Tackle him?" I repeated foolishly. "Oh, you mean tackle him. Well, to tell you the truth, I didn't like to. I once knew a fellow who was—" He cut me short, and I relapsed into silence.

It would be useless to attempt to recount the horrors of that game in full: there seemed to be a scrum every second, each one worse than the last. True, I contrived sometimes to insert myself in the second row, but I found that as painful to the ears as the front row was to the head and hips. I am not even sure about the score, but I know the other side got one goal: I remember it because that was the time the scrum sat on my head. Once someone smacked my face hard in a most unsporting burst of temper, as I was trying to trip him up (he had got the ball, too): but I got my revenge for that by treading on his face the next time the scrum collapsed: I confess I rather enjoyed that.

At last the game was ended. Thirty youths, muddy and battered, with clothes torn and hair dishevelled, but (in twenty-nine cases) apparently still cheerful, limped off the ground. Ye gods, I thought darkly, if this is pleasure, what is pain?

Floreat eternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 466.

JULY, 1928.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	369
Flower Show	370
School Notes	370
Old Carthusian Notes	370
Marriages	372
Obituary	372
Cricket	374
House Matches	382
Rackets	385
O.T.C.	386
Shooting	386
Entertainments	386
Charterhouse Tercentenary Fund	388
Correspondence	389
Literary Supplement	391

Editorial.



HE cry is Progress! Far off in the great world where men are men there is none of our languid calm, none of the cloistered seclusion of a public school. Everywhere they cry for innovation, new ways, new inventions, new fashions, brighter

Brightons, off with the old and on with the new! Civilization is marching up the ladder, — though where, it hardly knows. The world moves on and up. Progress! Progress!

We too claim our share in the onward march; we hope that Charterhouse shall not lag behind. For

consider: we have in the last few weeks of this quarter entered on one of the most sensible innovations in the common dress that could ever have taken place. Saved from hard straits (for we may confess without subterfuge that our trousers were telling under the strain of our last quarter) we have with relief welcomed the sanction of grey flannel trousers and blazer as the everyday garb of Summer. No longer are we encumbered by clothing as inelegant as it is hot; only on Sundays, when the old garb is retained, are we made to appreciate the blessings of our normal clothing.

And we are glad that the change has come when it has. Such a very short time, and it would have been one of those things of which we, as so many before us, in whose number we are soon to be reckoned, would be able to say "Flannels and blazer? It wouldn't have happened in our time." Such metamorphosis does time bring!

And apparently it is not the times but we that change. The times are the same, have been the same and will be the same for many years to come. There are fresh faces, fresh colours, fresh potentates. "The old order changeth," but Charterhouse is substantially the same. Can it be that the march of progress is in a circle?

We are much pleased with the quantity of poetry submitted to the Literary Supplement. Possibly the quality might be improved, and we should like more prose. But the result of the competition is far from disappointing, and it will be a good thing if people get into a habit of writing for the Literary Supplement.

Flower Show.

A show of flowers and vegetables was held in Hall on the 28th of June. Considering the difficulties of the season both the number and quality of the Exhibits was good. Various Charterhouse ladies kindly presided over the Flower Stall and the proceeds—a little over three pounds—was sent to the Children's Hospital, Great Ormonde Street, for the benefit of the Charterhouse Cot.

School Notes.

The following cricket colours have been received this Quarter :—

After the Harrow match J. Bruce Jones and G. L. Hartley received 1st XI colours. I. T. McGaw received 2nd XI colours.

After the match *v.* Grasshoppers N. E. W. Carlile received 2nd XI colours.

After the match *v.* Wellington N. E. W. Carlile received 1st XI colours, C. E. Welby Everard received 2nd XI colours.

After the Old Carthusian match I. T. McGaw and C. E. Welby Everard received 1st XI colours. F. R. S. Jeavons received Cygnets.

After the Westminster match F. R. S. Jeavons received 2nd XI colours.

Old Carthusian Notes.

The Birthday Honours included the following :—
G.B.E. (Civil) :—

Sir John Dewrance, K.B.E.

For public and political services.

K.C.B. (Military) :—

Air Vice-Marshal Sir J. F. A. Higgins, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., A.F.C.

Sir John Higgins, the Member of the Air Council for Supply and Research, is head of the department which produces new and improved equipment to meet the technical requirements of the R.A.F. He was previously in command of the forces in Iraq. He served with the Royal Artillery in the South African War, and took his Royal Aero Club certificate as far back as 1912. He went to France with the Royal Flying Corps in August, 1914, and was a Wing Commander by November of the same year.

Knight :—

E. R. Logan,

Judge of the High Court, Northern Rhodesia.

C.I.E. :—

H. A. F. Metcalfe, M.V.O.,

Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province.

C.V.O. :—

The Hon. M. C. Eliot, M.V.O., O.B.E.

C.B.E. (Civil) :—

G. J. F. Tomlinson,

Lately Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, Nigeria.

The Bishop of Sheffield has been presented with his portrait, painted by Mr. Richard Jack, R.A. There were more than 12,600 individual subscribers.

The Bishop of Norwich has been appointed Lady Margaret's Preacher at Cambridge.

J. A. W. D. Keeling Scott was ordained priest, and A. P. J. Gedge deacon, on Trinity Sunday.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. A. Montgomery-Massingberd, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., the new G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, is now responsible for a considerable part of the mechanical development of the Army. An artillery officer, he was for three years Chief of Staff with Lord Rawlinson's Fourth Army, and wrote "The Story of the Fourth Army in the Battles of the Hundred Days, Aug. 8—Nov. 11, 1918." He has had recent training experience at Aldershot.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. S. S. Baden-Powell has received the Second Class of the Polish Order of Polonia Restituta.

Brigadier H. Biddulph, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., has been appointed Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry.

Col. W. G. S. Dobbie, C.M.G., D.S.O., has been appointed to command the Canal Brigade in Egypt.

Sir J. H. Percival, K.B.E., has left Egypt after 25 years in the Government Service, culminating in three years as Judicial Adviser. Before leaving Cairo, he was, says *The Times Own Correspondent*, "the recipient of remarkable demonstrations of sympathy and esteem from all communities, specially legal circles, where Europeans and Egyptians vied in doing him honour." A farewell banquet was given by the Minister of Justice.

The Courtauld Institute of Biochemistry of the Middlesex Hospital, presented by S. A. Courtauld, has been opened within a year of the laying of the foundation stone. At the opening it was announced that Mr. Courtauld had made a further gift of

£20,000 towards the maintenance of the building, bringing the extent of his benefactions to research and science in the Hospital Medical School up to the sum of £80,000. The title of the University Chair of Biochemistry, tenable at the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, has been changed to "Courtauld Chair of Biochemistry in the University of London."

We reprint the following from *The Daily Telegraph* of April 18th:—

Some twenty-five years ago a young musician, whose home was on the slopes of Leith Hill, decided that the villages in that part of Surrey should have opportunities of cultivating their musical talents. An annual festival held at Dorking should bring together all the neighbourhood in friendly musical rivalry and collaboration. The young musician has continued to direct its fortunes, whilst at the same time becoming the most famous of English composers. Dr. Vaughan Williams, now as in the past, is the heart and soul of the Leith Hill Musical Festival.

Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, Regius Professor of Medicine and student of Christ Church, has been elected honorary Fellow of Magdalen College, of which he was formerly a commoner.

Prof. E. H. Minns, Litt.D., F.B.A., has been appointed President (Presiding Fellow) of Pembroke College, Cambridge.

In the Final Honour School of Natural Science at Oxford P. S. Buckley was placed in the First Class in Chemistry, Part II.

J. H. Hunt has been elected joint holder of the Radcliffe Scholarship in Pharmacology at Oxford.

The following have obtained First Class Honours in Cambridge Triposes:—

P. Seager-Berry (Classics, Part II.), with distinction in Literature;

P. L. Bushe-Fox (History, Part II.) [First Class, Division 2.];

M. H. Copeman (Classics, Part I.);

L. P. Wilkinson (Classics, Part I.);

D. W. Dobson (Law, Part I.) [First Class, Division 2].

P. L. Bushe-Fox has been awarded a Scholarship at St. John's College, Cambridge, and D. W. Dobson an Exhibition at Trinity College. At King's College L. P. Wilkinson has gained an Open Senior Foundation Scholarship, and one of the Glynn Prizes.

A. A. F. Peel has taken his M.D. Degree at Oxford.

E. H. M. Badger has been awarded a Goldsmiths' Company's Exhibition in Chemistry and Physics at Oxford.

C. W. Baxter has been appointed a First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.

J. B. Beck has been chosen as one of the British Golf Team to meet America in the Walker Cup Match at Chicago in August.

T. A. Bourn won the French Open Amateur Golf Championship at Saint-Germain-en-Laye.

The following have been chosen to represent Great Britain in the Olympic Games at Amsterdam next month—V. E. Morgan (Steeplechase), C. E. S. Gordon (High Jump).

R. St. J. Harper has been elected Secretary of the Oxford University Athletic Club for the ensuing season.

J. T. Morgan kept wicket for Cambridge in the University Cricket Match.

W. d'A. D. Ussher shot for Cambridge for the Chancellor's Plate.

A. S. Gaselee again represented Cambridge at Polo against Oxford.

C. W. N. C. Twite fenced for Oxford in the Epée match against Cambridge.

Capt. T. S. Smith was 49th in the King's Hundred at Bisley, and came out 13th in the Grand Aggregate (for 10 competitions) with 505 points out of a possible 555. He also was one of the team which won the Empire Rifle Challenge Trophy for the Mother Country, and scored 280 out of a possible 300 points.

The Territorial Army Shooting Championship (carrying with it the Earl of Scarbrough's Challenge Cup and T.A.R.A. Gold Jewel) was won by C. Burton-Brown, G. E. Worssam being second and winning the Silver Jewel. The same two also secured the Silver and Bronze Medals respectively in the Queen Mary's Prize Competition. Burton-Brown also won the Territorial Army Officers' Cup, the Surrey County Championship, the Deliberate Territorial Army Aggregate, and the Martin Challenge Cup for the highest score in the Service Rifle Aggregate Match.

T. A. C. Burgess has been called to the Bar at the Inner Temple.

G. H. Carmichael, E. A. M. Humphery, C. A. Rivington, H. W. Solomon and R. B. Sterry have passed the Final Examination of the Law Society.

In the Royal Academy this year A. E. Beeton exhibits two oil-paintings, and C. A. C. Jeffcock a water-colour.

G. G. Edwards (writing as George Graveley) has just published "The Last Hour, and other Plays" (The Cayme Press, 5/-).

Prof. J. L. Brierly, O.B.E., Chichele Professor at Oxford, has written "The Law of Nations" (O.U.P., 5/-), a handbook on International Law.

MARRIAGES.

BOND—HILL.—On June 6th, at St. John's Church, Eastbourne, Ralph Stuart Bond, of 98, Piccadilly, W.1, the youngest son of the late Erasmus Bond, of Eastbourne, to Rose Elizabeth, daughter of the late Samuel Hill, of Broadstone, Dorset.

Hodgsonites, C.Q. 1884—O.Q. 1888.

CLARKE—CLARKE.—On May 26th, at the Parish Church, Wimbledon, Neville Wilton Clarke, M.C., eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Clarke, St. John's Cottage, Copse Hill, Wimbledon, to Hylda Maude, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Clarke, Atholl House, Maple Road, Surbiton.

Laleham—Hodgsonites, C.Q. 1911—C.Q. 1914.

CLEGG—BIERMER.—On June 2nd, at Folkestone, James Herbert, second son of the late Calder Hurst Clegg, of Littleborough and Kendal, to Eugenie Victoria, youngest daughter of the late Ernest Biermer, of Zurich, Switzerland.

Verites, C.Q. 1891—C.Q. 1894.

FRANCIS—HENDERSON.—On June 7th, at the Cathedral, Cape Town, South Africa, David Gordon Francis, of Bangala Ranch, Zaka, Southern Rhodesia, second son of Mr. D. L. Francis, of Green Trees, Hadlow, Tonbridge, Kent, to Eileen Mary, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Henderson, of Holly Mount, High Hurstwood, Buxted, Sussex.

Gownboys, C.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1918.

JACOMB—COLES.—On June 7th, at St. Jude's Church, Courtfield Gardens, Frederick Basil Wood, son of Mr. and Mrs. Reginald B. Jacomb, of 4, Wetherby Gardens, to Rosalie, widow of Herbert Edwin Coles, of 17, Irvine Court, Porchester Terrace.

Pageites, L.Q. 1900—C.Q. 1904.

WILSON—MARSHALL.—On June 5th, at Chiswick Parish Church, Nigel George FitzRoy, only son of Canon Wilson, of Shipton Moyne, Gloucestershire, to Anne Winifred, eldest daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Edward Marshall.

Saunderites, O.Q. 1914—L.Q. 1918.

Obituary.

DARNELL.—On April 25th, at Hartshurst Farm, Ockley, Surrey, Reginald Barrington Darnell, younger son of the late Philip Shuttleworth Darnell, aged 38.

Bodeites, L.Q. 1905—O.Q. 1906.

DEVENISH.—On May 4th, at Mount House, Parkstone, Dorset, Henry Weston Devenish, the dearly loved husband of Bertha Devenish, aged 69.

Entering Weekites in O.Q. 1873 and passing on to Hodgsonites, H. W. Devenish left in C.Q. 1877. He was in both Football and Cricket XIs, and went up to Exeter College, Oxford. His two sons were in Saunderites; the elder of them fell in the Great War.

EDDIS.—On the 10th May, suddenly, the Rev. John Elwin Eddis, Vicar of Bisham, Berks.

We are privileged to print the following from the Dean of Westminster:—

Last summer it was my great happiness to gather together about a dozen old School friends to dinner in the Jerusalem Chamber to do honour to "W. T. B." on his appointment as Master of Charterhouse. Amongst them were E. M. Pollock (Lord Hanworth), H. K. Southwell (Bishop), E. W. Hansell (Official Referee), P. M. Smythe (Provost), A. D. Acland, Cyril Maude, Basil Harwood (Mus. Doc.), dear Jack Eddis and others. No doubt we were a rare lot of old buffers, none of us I suppose very far short of seventy, but we enjoyed ourselves amazingly and recalled the splendid days of old—when W. T. B. hit a ball to leg from Green clean over Chapel; and when Jack Eddis achieved a record for the public schools mile; and all the rest of it.—After dinner it was suggested that we should make it an annual fixture: but someone wiser than the rest said "No, we are too old and too few. There would always be someone dropping out and it would be intolerable." He was quite right; within twelve months W. T. B. and I stood side by side to lay our dear old friend, J. E. Eddis, to rest in his own lovely churchyard next to his garden on the Thames.

What can I say? How can I convey to younger Carthusians something of what he was?

Good scholar, famous athlete; he left School in 1877, high up in the Sixth, with his eleven colours for Football, and almost for Cricket as well, and a then unbroken record certainly for the mile (and, as far as I remember, also for the quarter). He ran the mile in 4 min. 41 sec., and his time (21 secs.) for the 200 yards has not been beaten. He won the Athletic Cup two years. But far more important than all that, he was loved as I think few have been. I believe it was that he was sincerely good, guileless and unselfish.

I knew him very well, better than most, I suppose, because we were sent together by Haig Brown as Monitors to start Daviesites. The House had just been built and opened, and we had to get it into order as best we could. So we were thrown very close together. It sounds like an exaggeration, but I honestly cannot recall a fault in him. He was one of those whose very presence makes anything wrong seem doubly unworthy. He went to Cambridge and I to Oxford, but I stayed with him once or twice in Cambridge, and when he was ordained his first curacy was at my old home. It was the same there as it had been at School, and when he left they said "we shall never have another Curate like that." Then I went North and our ways parted for years, but I have very little doubt that it was just the same at Truro and Witley and Ryde: I know it is the same at Bisham; and I know too that at Bridlington, where he went for two periods of service, the one cry is: "Get us another Chaplain like Mr. Eddis."

He suffered bitter losses in the War, losses that went near to breaking his heart. Yet he was always the same cheery friend, thinking of anyone and everyone rather than himself.

If ever there was a good man he was one. And I can only say what I know all our old lot would echo—it was good to know him and I thank God for his life and example.

One scene I must recall. On our last evening at School he and I walked round Green together and he broke down—I daresay I did too—and we said "let's go in." But the School had caught sight of him and a wild rush was made. They lifted him on their shoulders and carried him from Green to Daviesites. That does not happen to everyone who leaves School, and it

means something worth having. "He was a man greatly beloved." "Floreat" will always be in debt to Jack Eddis.

W.F.N.

GATTY.—On the 8th June, in a London nursing home, after a short illness, Charles Tindal Gatty, F.S.A., aged 76.

C. T. Gatty was born in 1851, the son of the Rev. Dr. Alfred Gatty (O.C.), Vicar of Ecclesfield and Sub-Dean of York. His mother, daughter of another Carthusian, the Rev. Alexander Scott, who was Nelson's chaplain in the *Victory*, is still remembered as the author of "Aunt Judy's Tales," and of "Parables from Nature"; while his elder sister, Juliana Horatia, afterwards Mrs. Ewing, wrote "Jackanapes" and other classic stories. Sir Alfred Scott-Gatty, Garter King-of-Arms, who died in 1918, was his elder brother. Mr. Gatty was a Gownboy at Old Charterhouse from 1863 to 1865, and was for 12 years curator of the Liverpool Museum, and for two years private secretary to the late Lord Bute. In 1891 he edited a paper started by Lord Wolverton at Yeovil, and was Home Rule candidate for West Dorset in 1892. In 1894 he was appointed second secretary to Mr. T. E. Ellis, M.P., the Chief Ministerial Whip. He was a promoter of the Irish Art Companions, founded in Dublin in 1903, and he was co-editor of "Arundel Hymns."

His book "George Wyndham: Recognita," which appeared in 1917, is a discursive work, composed in the form of a letter to Lady Grosvenor. There is little about politics, but much of Wyndham's other interests, and it preserves a real portrait of a wonderful character, drawn with love and understanding. His monumental "Mary Davies and the Manor of Ebury," which appeared in 1921, is a painstaking, even laborious, disentangling of an extraordinarily complicated story of marriage, litigation, and inheritance.

[For the above notice we are largely indebted to *The Times*].

GRAY.—On May 28th, at South Croydon, Russell John, beloved husband of Florence Gray.

Born in 1842, R. J. Gray was a Gownboy at Old Charterhouse from 1852 to 1860, and entered

the London and County Bank. He became a Manager in 1877, and retired in 1907.

LAST.—On May 21st, suddenly, at Oakhill, Hildenborough, three days before his 66th birthday, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur J. Last, D.S.O.

Lieutenant-Colonel Last was in Daviesites—Gownboys from O.Q. 1876 to C.Q. 1880. Joining the R.A. in 1890 he became an Inspector of Ordnance Machinery in 1896 and served in the South African War. For his services in the R.A.O.C. during the Great War he was mentioned in despatches five times, received the D.S.O., and was promoted to Lieut.-Colonel June 3rd, 1918.

STANLEY.—On May 30th, at Ponsonby Hall, Ponsonby, Cumberland, William Stanley, J.P., D.L. for Cumberland, aged 67 years.

Robinites, C.Q. 1874—C.Q. 1875. From 1894 to 1902 he served with the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, in which he became a Captain.

STOKES-ROBERTS.—On the 20th May, at Southsea, Rowland Bennett Stokes-Roberts, aged 87.

Rowland Bennett Roberts entered the School in June, 1853, his name in the Register immediately following those of J. W. and F. G. Inge. He stayed until 1859, when he won the VI Form Prize for Private Study. He then went up to Oriel College, Oxford, and appears in *Alumni Oxonienses* as Roland Bennett Stokes Roberts. His elder brother, Edward Stokes Roberts, was also at Charterhouse, but only for 18 months.

Cricket.

CHARTERHOUSE v. BROADWATER.

Played on Green on May 10th. Drawn.

Play was started at 2.15; the visitors won the toss and put Charterhouse in to bat. The school took advantage of this, the opening pair scoring 82 runs in as many minutes before a wicket fell. Hatch, who was first out, was run out while backing up by a hard return from Hunt being deflected on to the wicket by the bowler. When Pearce joined Hunt the runs came quickly, and the total had reached 179 before Hunt

was out for 79. He played a steady innings, which only included one chance, when he had made 10. Pearce, meantime, was playing a beautiful innings. He combined sound defence with a variety of scoring strokes, and scored his last 50 at a great pace. McGaw batted confidently, but for the last half-hour before Charterhouse declared, Pearce quite rightly "farmed" the bowling. The Broadwater bowling was fairly steady at first, but lacked sting. Broadwater did not commence their innings till 5.20, so there was little chance of a finish. However, by five past six three wickets had fallen for only 20 runs, and D. R. Jardine was out. But first Stratton and Cox, and then Stratton and Brownrigg, who alone of the visitors showed any enterprise at all, put an end to any hope of a win for the school. Stratton retired after making 15 in an hour and a quarter, and in the remaining twenty minutes two wickets fell for an addition of 12 runs. For the School this was a promising start as far as run-getting was concerned, but the weakness of the bowling was evident, the visitors score being very flattering. Score :

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt c Hiscock b Cox	...	...	79
P. G. Hatch run out	...	...	37
T. A. Pearce not out	...	...	103
I. T. McGaw not out	...	...	17
W. A. Anderson (capt.)	} did not bat.		
J. P. R. Hale			
C. Middleton			
J. Bruce Jones			
G. L. Hartley			
J. G. Kell			
C. E. Welby Everard			
Byes 3, leg-byes 6, wides 2	...	...	11

Total (2 wks.) 247*

* Innings declared closed.

BROADWATER.

M. R. Jardine b Welby Everard	...	...	1
D. L. Cox b Hartley	...	...	6
D. R. Jardine b Middleton	...	...	2
H. D. Stratton retired	...	...	15
N. G. Brownrigg not out	...	...	43
Lt.-Col. F. K. Hensley c Kell b Pearce	...	...	4
G. F. Sandham b Pearce	...	...	0
L. R. Hiscock not out	...	...	0
W. Burrows	} did not bat.		
B. Ranken			
G. Turbitt			
Byes 4, leg-byes 1, wides 2	...	...	7
			Total (6 wks.) 78

CHARTERHOUSE v. ORIEL COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Played on May 12th, and left drawn in favour of Charterhouse. Oriel won the toss and batted first on a fast wicket. The start was most auspicious for the school, four wickets being down for twenty runs in just

under half an hour. During this period Everard and Middleton both kept a good length. Everard beat the first two batsmen by his pace. Inge and Hoare, who came together at the fall of the fourth wicket, not only stopped the rot, but scored runs at a good pace, and added 118 in an hour and ten minutes, before Hoare was out off the last ball before lunch. Inge left almost immediately after lunch, and eight wickets were down for 167. But the school failed to press home their advantage and the Oriel total finally reached 231. Charterhouse at first fared little better than Oriel had done. Two wickets were down for 12 runs. But Pearce and McGaw added 96 runs in as many minutes, and when McGaw left after a good innings, Anderson and Pearce carried on the good work. Pearce played splendidly for his 83, which included nine 4's and one 6, scoring freely all round the wicket. He was out eventually in trying to force the pace. When Hale joined Anderson fours came freely, and fifty runs were added in half an hour. Anderson made some beautiful strokes, prominent among which was the left-hander's off-drive, which seems to be hit a little late with great effect. At twenty past six he was brilliantly caught at the wicket by Inge off a rising ball on the leg-side. As stumps were to be drawn at 6.45 the remaining batsmen were left to get 48 runs in twenty-five minutes. Hale, Middleton and Hartley all hit out but when stumps were drawn nine more runs were wanted. Had play continued till seven there is little doubt that the school would have won. Their batting was consistent after the failure of the opening pair, and Everard bowled well. Score :—

ORIEL.			
— Singh b Welby Everard	...	...	4
— Darling b Welby Everard	...	...	0
R. L. Arrowsmith b Middleton	...	...	2
N. M. Ford c Hatch b Middleton	...	...	7
W. W. Inge c Kell b Welby Everard	...	...	69
Q. V. Hoare c Hale b Hunt	...	...	64
B. Tassell b McGaw	...	...	0
— Miller b Hunt	...	...	5
R. F. Kemp b McGaw	...	...	26
— Robertson not out	...	...	13
— Drysdale b Bruce Jones	...	...	19
Byes 17, leg-byes 1, wides 4,	...	...	22

CHARTERHOUSE.			
J. W. R. Hunt b Drysdale	...	...	7
P. G. Hatch b Kemp	...	...	2
T. A. Pearce c Darling b Hoare	...	...	83
I. T. McGaw l-b-w b Hoare	...	...	29
W. A. Anderson c Inge b Kemp	...	...	39
J. P. R. Hale b Kemp	...	...	32
C. Middleton b Kemp	...	...	11
J. Bruce Jones not out	...	...	2
G. L. Hartley not out	...	...	13
J. G. Kell	} did not bat.		
C. E. Welby Everard			
Byes 4, wides 2	...	...	6
Total (7 wks.)			223

CHARTERHOUSE v. I ZINGARI.

Played on Saturday, May 19th. It was unfortunate that rain prevented any play after lunch in this match as the I Zingari brought down a strong side. In the hour and a half's play that took place, batting on a soft wicket the visitors quickly lost a wicket, but Hill-Wood and Aird scored steadily off some very erratic bowling. Aird was reluctant to drive the bowling but stepped back and forced any balls at all short of a length. He scored a number of his runs off powerful hooks, and when he looked well set for a hundred skied a ball from Pearce. C. T. Ashton followed and Pearce had the distinction of getting him l-b-w almost immediately, in attempting a palpable "cow-shot." Score :—

I ZINGARI.			
D. J. C. Hill-Wood not out	...	...	41
W. P. Thursley c Hunt b Welby Everard	...	...	0
R. Aird c Bruce Jones b Pearce	...	...	65
C. T. Ashton l-b-w b Pearce	...	...	0
"A Creeper"			
Col. C. R. Gillett	} did not bat.		
J. C. Masterman			
C. E. Awdry			
M. de S. C. Ward			
E. R. F. Compton			
Byes 4	...	...	4
Total (3 wks.)			110

CHARTERHOUSE v. HARROW.

Harrow won the toss and chose to bat on a wicket which was easy though rather soft. W. O. B. Lindsay and T. M. Rattigan faced the bowling of Everard, chapel end, and Middleton, Godalming end. Everard was bowling very short and Lindsay got two good square cuts off him. The runs were coming at a nice pace when Rattigan was run out with the score at 49. C. Shuckburgh, who followed, had only made 11 when Bruce Jones got him stumped. D. A. M. Rome came in next and was bowled by McGaw's second ball. A. S. Lawrence, a left-hander, and Lindsay then added a 100 runs for the fourth wicket by good steady cricket. Lindsay played a very sound innings, his best shots being his square cuts and strokes off his legs. He kept the ball down very well. Eventually he got his leg in front of a straight one from Carlile, after making 118. His innings included twelve 4's. Lawrence continued to score freely and was finally out to a catch in the deep off Hartley with the score at 219 for five, of which he had made 54. Riddell and Welch then tried to force the pace but Pearce soon got Riddell caught at the wicket with the new ball. Raphael and Welch then added 30 more runs when Lindsay declared at twenty minutes past three with the score

at 296 for six. Welch played well for his 41 not out. The tea interval was then taken and play resumed at 4.10, when Hunt and Bruce Jones opened the Charterhouse innings against Raphael and Lambert. The bowling was very steady at first, Raphael especially keeping a very good length. However the two batsmen played very well and the first wicket did not fall until the score was 82, when Hunt got out to a very fine catch by Deas off Ramsay, having scored 41. The scoring was slow, only 82 runs being made in an hour and fifty minutes, but this was chiefly due to the steadiness of the bowling. Pearce then joined Bruce Jones and runs came at a much quicker rate, 45 runs were added in twenty minutes before Bruce Jones was caught in trying to drive the ball on the leg side. Hartley and Pearce then enlivened the game considerably by scoring 96 runs in the last fifty minutes. Hartley scored much the faster and hit the well pitched up balls very hard indeed, while Pearce played steady cricket keeping the ball on the ground well whenever he hit. Hartley got out in the last over of the day, having scored his 58 in fifty minutes. Pearce was not out 50, his innings having lasted a little over an hour. Charterhouse were only 93 behind with seven wickets in hand when stumps were drawn. This was a very satisfactory draw seeing that Harrow are a strong side with more bowling than most schools. The Charterhouse fielding was very good and clean. Throughout the match Anderson was conspicuous at cover-point, more than once stopping hard drives which appeared certain boundaries. J. P. R. Hale kept wicket very well considering it was only the second time he had played in this position for some years. Score and analysis:—

HARROW.

W. O'B. Lindsay 1-b-w b Carlile	...	...	118
T. M. Rattigan run out	...	...	20
C. G. S. Shuckburgh st. Hale b Bruce Jones	...	...	11
D. A. M. Rome b McGaw	...	...	0
A. S. Lawrence c Pearce b Hartley	...	...	54
W. J. Riddell c Hale b Pearce	...	...	36
W. M. Welch not out	...	...	41
G. L. Raphael not out	...	...	5
A. R. Ramsay	} did not bat.		
A. E. Lambert			
W. M. Deas			
Byes 5, leg-byes 4, wides 2	...	...	11

Total (6 wks.) 296*

* Innings declared closed.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. E. Welby Everard	11	1	48	0
C. Middleton	13	2	51	0
N. E. W. Carlile	12	1	36	1
G. L. Hartley	10	2	38	1
I. T. McGaw	9	1	28	1
J. Bruce Jones	14	2	50	1
T. A. Pearce	5	0	17	1
J. W. R. Hunt	5	0	17	0

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt c Deas b Ramsay	...	...	41
J. Bruce Jones c Lambert b Deas	...	...	46
T. A. Pearce not out	...	...	50
G. L. Hartley c Riddell b Ramsay	...	...	58
W. A. Anderson	} did not bat.		
I. T. McGaw			
N. E. W. Carlile			
C. Middleton			
J. P. R. Hale			
P. G. Hatch			
C. E. Welby Everard			
Byes 4, no-balls 4	...	...	8

Total (3 wks.) 203

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
A. E. Lambert	7	4	46	0
G. L. Raphael	20	4	46	0
A. S. Lawrence	6	2	16	0
W. M. Deas	11	3	41	1
D. A. M. Rome	7	1	25	0
W. M. Welch	6	1	16	0
A. R. Ramsay	10.3	1	32	2

CHARTERHOUSE v. GRASSHOPPERS.

Played on June 2nd and won by Charterhouse by four wickets. This match was memorable for the number of runs which it produced, 735 in six and a quarter hours play. Anderson again lost the toss, and the visitors naturally batted first. One hundred and twelve for three was not a very inspiring beginning, but Howell and Cleverly stayed together until lunch. After lunch the bowling was very erratic and Howell skilfully capturing most of it, hit out at almost every ball and scored at a great pace. He made no attempt to keep the ball down, but managed to hit it clear of the fieldsmen. On more than one occasion he nearly square-cut a six off Welby Everard's bowling. When he left at 225 for five, the bowling had lost all vestige of sting, and in spite of frequent changes Hextall hit up 78 in an hour. Meantime Cleverly had been steadily piling up runs, though not so free in his strokes as his partners. He eventually fell to a catch at the wicket off Hunt. Mertens made some good hits, and Bennett declared at twenty-five past three, leaving the school a very good chance of making the runs. It was evident from the start that the Grasshoppers bowling was not going to be dangerous on the plumb wicket and Hunt and Bruce Jones, without slogging, but taking every opportunity of scoring, put on 95 runs in fifty minutes. Bruce Jones scored a large proportion of his runs with well-timed cuts. It was largely due to this excellent start that the runs were eventually made five minutes before time. Pearce played an innings such as we were beginning by now to expect of him, and Hartley hit up 24 runs in as many minutes ;

Nevertheless when Pearce left after scoring his fifty in just an hour, only eighty minutes were left for play and 169 runs were wanted. Anderson and Hale after wisely playing themselves in took the score along at a good rate, adding in all 80 runs in forty-five minutes. At 276 Anderson fell to Dorman. Middleton started hitting at once but was out unluckily. At this point it looked very much as if we should not get the runs, of which seventy were still wanted with only twenty-five minutes to go. However Carlile rose to the occasion and scored 47 of them off his own bat in just twenty minutes, hitting brilliantly. Hale played a great innings for the side, scoring fast, without ever needlessly risking his wicket. Score:—

GRASSHOPPERS.

J. I. Piggott b Welby Everard ...	...	...	3
G. C. Cleverly c Hale b Hunt ...	...	...	106
L. C. Dorman l-b-w b Bruce Jones ...	...	...	28
L. M. T. Castle c Pearce b Carlile ...	...	...	19
M. Howell c Hatch b Middleton ...	...	...	84
H. C. Hextall not out ...	...	...	78
Col. Halstead c Hartley b Hunt ...	...	...	9
Rev. R. H. C. Mertens b Pearce ...	...	...	20
Col. Piggott not out ...	...	...	6
H. D. G. Leveson-Gower } did not bat.			
B. H. Bennett }			
Byes 7, leg-byes 4, wides 1, no-balls 1 ...	...	...	13
Total (7 wkts.)			366*

* Innings declared closed.

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt c Leveson-Gower b Hextall ...	...	...	60
J. Bruce Jones l-b-w b J. I. Piggott ...	...	...	52
T. A. Pearce l-b-w b Dorman ...	...	...	56
G. L. Hartley st. Castle b J. I. Piggott ...	...	...	24
W. A. Anderson l-b-w b Dorman ...	...	...	38
J. P. R. Hale not out ...	...	...	75
C. Middleton hit wkt. b Hextall ...	...	...	8
N. E. W. Carlile not out ...	...	...	47
I. T. McGaw }			
P. G. Hatch }			
C. E. Welby Everard }			
Byes 4, leg-byes 4, no-balls 1 ...	...	...	9
Total (6 wkts.)			369

CHARTERHOUSE v. WINCHESTER.

Played at Charterhouse on Thursday, June 7th, and drawn.

Anderson at last won the toss, and wisely decided to put Winchester in. The wicket was still very wet from the recent heavy rainfall, and they had not had time to recover from their bus drive, as they arrived late. The start, witnessed by hardly a soul, was the most dramatic in a school match since Charterhouse were dismissed for 25 at Vincent Square in 1922. Brett was bowled by the first ball of the match, which

he apparently did not see at all. Not content with providing one sensation, Pearce proceeded to bowl three wides. Hunt at the other end bowled a maiden. Pearce bowled Winlaw with the third ball of his second over, and got two wickets in his third over. McCaskie, who had started confidently, was really well caught at mid-off when driving a half-volley, and Stephens succumbed to a full pitch. Four wickets down in twenty minutes for 11 runs, 8 only from the bat. Milligan and Walker stayed together for half-an-hour, when Milligan was caught at slip, and five minutes later Walker was brilliantly stumped on the leg-side by Hale, after an innings which lasted an hour, and was invaluable to his side.

At this point six wickets were down for 30, but Scott and Guise stayed together during the critical half-hour before lunch, and for a further hour and a half after lunch, and in this time added 97 runs. Scott played a real captain's innings, and showed excellent footwork combined with discrimination. None of the bowling worried him, and he dealt with Bruce-Jones's slow leg-breaks in a masterly fashion. Guise has a peculiar style, the face of the bat pointing in the direction of mid-wicket, but it produced good results. He was let off by Hunt just after lunch from a hard return, but apart from this gave no chance and was unfortunate to be stumped off Hale's pads. Scott was bowled hitting across a ball from Hartley which swung. The eighth and ninth wickets fell at 139, but Mason hit resolutely and almost off his own bat raised the score to 170. It was very disappointing to Charterhouse to be faced with such a respectable total after their exceptionally promising start.

Charterhouse lost a wicket very quickly. Bruce-Jones, who ought to have been run out the previous over, was run out by a good return from Scott. Pearce and Hunt took the score to 26 when Pearce was well caught at slip, the ball getting up sharply and striking the shoulder of his bat. This was disastrous for Charterhouse, whose hopes were pinned on Pearce; it was an extremely awkward ball which got him out, as indeed it had need to be, for he had been playing very soundly. Hunt on the other hand did not seem to be at ease, although he played a valuable innings. He too fell to a catch at slip. More disasters were to come, for Hartley tried to hit the first ball he received out of the ground and was bowled, and not long after Anderson was stumped, just when he and Hale were beginning to make us feel a bit more cheerful. With the total unchanged Hale fell a victim to Guise's vigilance in the slips, the third so far.

When Carlile and Middleton came together the

position was very bad. Six wickets were down for 44, and an hour and twenty minutes were left for play. Carlile, after staying for half-an-hour, gave Guise his fourth catch. McGaw, who was next in, played a splendid innings. He hit the ball really hard and made several good off drives; he was unlucky to be really well caught on the boundary off a hard shot. Middleton had been playing very well; he stayed in for an hour and twenty minutes against some excellent bowling, and played Townsend's leg-breaks with some confidence. For the last half-hour, during which the light was extremely bad, he cleverly monopolised the bowling and so saved his side from defeat. When the last man, Everard, came in, there were seven minutes to go, however these were safely survived and an interesting but very disappointing match was left drawn. Townsend's leg-breaks varied by an occasional googlie proved devastating. He kept a good length throughout a very long spell of bowling. Brett, luckily for us, did not strike his best form with the ball. The Winchester fielding was of a very high standard.

Score and analysis:

WINCHESTER.

P. J. Brett b Pearce	...	...	...	0
R. S. Walker st. Hale b Middleton	...	...	...	5
R. de W. K. Winlaw b Pearce	...	...	...	0
N. McCaskie c Carlile b Pearce	...	...	...	8
D. Stephens c Middleton b Pearce	...	...	...	0
P. W. Milligan c Welby Everard b Carlile	...	...	...	12
J. L. T. Guise st. Hale b McGaw	...	...	...	48
R. S. G. Scott (capt.) b Hartley	...	...	...	51
P. N. Townsend c Welby Everard b Hartley	...	...	...	4
E. A. P. Jenkins not out	...	...	...	0
P. E. Mason c and b Carlile	...	...	...	26
Byes 11, leg-byes 1, wides 3, no-balls 1	...	...	...	16

Total 170

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
T. A. Pearce	14	6	28	4
J. W. R. Hunt	15	6	31	0
N. E. W. Carlile	12.2	3	27	2
C. Middleton	9	2	18	1
C. E. Welby Everard	9	5	7	0
J. Bruce Jones	6	0	25	0
G. L. Hartley	5	3	8	2
I. T. McGaw	5	1	10	1

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt c Guise b Jenkins	...	...	17
J. Bruce Jones run out	...	...	2
T. A. Pearce c Guise b Townsend	...	...	6
W. A. Anderson (Capt.) st. Walker b Townsend	...	...	5
G. L. Hartley b Townsend	...	...	0
J. P. R. Hale c Guise b Jenkins	...	...	12
N. E. W. Carlile c Guise b Townsend	...	...	15
C. Middleton not out	...	...	25
I. T. McGaw c McCaskie b Winlaw	...	...	24
P. G. Hatch l-b-w b Townsend	...	...	5
C. E. Welby Everard not out	...	...	2
Byes 8, leg-byes 1, no-balls 1	...	...	10

Total (9 wks.) 123

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
P. J. Brett	9	2	22	0
P. N. Townsend	28	8	47	5
E. A. P. Jenkins	18	10	17	2
P. E. Mason	5	2	13	0
R. de W. K. Winlaw	3	0	14	1

CHARTERHOUSE v. WELLINGTON.

Played at Wellington on June 9th, and won by 75 runs.

Although Wellington were not a strong side, this was perhaps the most satisfactory match of the season for Charterhouse supporters. The side recovered well, thanks to Pearce and Carlile, after a really bad start, and finally won quite comfortably. Pearce by his soundness and ability to play good cricket while the rest of the early batsmen were collapsing, and Carlile by his dashing hitting later on when the situation was partially saved, were almost solely responsible for Charterhouse's respectable total. Garthwaite won the toss and put Charterhouse in, on a wicket that was wet, but recovered well after lunch. Up till lunch time his policy paid, Charterhouse losing five wickets for 83 runs, but after lunch the batsmen gradually gained the upper hand, an ascendancy which culminated in Carlile hitting the demoralised bowling to all parts of the field. Bruce-Jones and Hunt opened quietly, the first incident of note being a beautiful cut behind point for 4 by Bruce-Jones off Munro. With the score at 31 Bruce-Jones left, and after this wickets fell rapidly. Hunt was run out by a smart piece of fielding. Anderson put up his first ball to silly mid-on. Five minutes later Hale was out. McGaw got out when he looked like making some runs. No further wickets fell before lunch, when the score was 83, with Pearce 32 not out. After lunch we looked to Pearce to save us, and he did. Although he lost Middleton almost at once, he continued to combine soundness in defence with beautiful scoring strokes. One stroke of his in particular caught the eye. It was apparently executed without the slightest effort, and sent the ball for 4 through the covers, up hill and on a wet ground.

When Carlile came in he was at first content to let Pearce do most of the scoring, quite rightly. But when Pearce's great effort was over, he made some, dazzling if risky strokes, and by policy as well as by hits raised the score from 175 for eight to 224. Hartley stayed for twenty minutes, and Hatch had a busy forty minutes running Carlile's runs, but Carlile did the execution. When he eventually skied the ball behind the wicket the innings was virtually at an end, as Everard succumbed to his third ball from Garth-

waite. Garthwaite was not very effective for some reason, but he is clearly a very good bowler. He turns the ball from leg, but we did not notice any googlies, though at times he brought the ball through straight.

Wellington went in with two hours and fifty minutes in which to get the runs. They made quite a promising start with Benn doing most of the scoring at first. Dashwood was l-b-w to a good ball, suffering under the misapprehension that Hunt was going to turn it. Lawson made one or two good hits but was well caught at the wicket when the total had just passed 50. With Freeland in runs came fairly quickly and 90 for two was a good reply to the Charterhouse total. 94 for three was not so good, 99 for four was definitely good—for us, and when at 113 Benn was bowled by a good ball, we began to feel safe. He had never looked like getting out though he had been slow getting his runs. The remaining batsmen, apart from Garthwaite who played coolly in a situation that was hopeless for him almost from the start, did not put up any great resistance, and wickets fell regularly until the last man came in. Here a little opposition was met with, but with twenty minutes still to go Everard knocked Hughes' off stump clean out of the ground. Carlile met with deserved success with the ball, and Welby-Everard, who had bowled well at first without much luck, came in at the end. The way in which Tailyour lost his wicket deserves comment. Pearce had just previously refused a "sitting" chance from him at short-leg, when a few balls later he again played the ball to short-leg. In doing so he overbalanced himself out of his ground, and Pearce hit the wicket with a quick throw-in. Score and analysis:

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt run out	14
J. Bruce Jones c Tailyour b Munro	11
T. A. Pearce c Hughes b Freeland	72
W. A. Anderson (capt.) c Munro b Garthwaite	0
J. P. R. Hale c Tailyour b Munro	3
I. T. McGaw c Tailyour b Hughes	6
C. Middleton c Benn b Garthwaite	10
N. E. W. Carlile c Lawson b Hughes	70
G. L. Hartley c Benn b Cowey	5
P. G. Hatch not out	14
C. E. Welby Everard l-b-w b Garthwaite	0
Byes 7, leg-byes 3, wides 4, no-balls 5	19

Total 224

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
P. M. Hughes	20	5	51	2
G. H. Stockley	10	4	25	0
K. A. Munro	15	5	35	2
P. F. Garthwaite	18	0	70	3
I. H. Freeland	4	0	8	1
B. T. V. Cowey	3	1	4	1
A. A. Benn	3	0	12	0

WELLINGTON.

A. A. Benn b Carlile	55
T. J. R. Dashwood l-b-w b Hunt	5
W. P. Lawson c Hale b Carlile	15
I. H. Freeland c and b McGaw	21
K. A. Munro b Welby Everard	1
J. W. H. James c Hatch b Carlile	5
P. F. Garthwaite not out	21
W. G. Tailyour run out	0
B. T. V. Cowey b Welby Everard	1
G. H. Stockley b Carlile	0
P. M. Hughes b Welby Everard	9
Byes 11, leg-byes 1, wides 4	16

Total 149

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
T. A. Pearce	6	4	5	0
C. Middleton	5	1	10	0
J. W. R. Hunt	6	2	13	1
N. E. W. Carlile	16	5	39	4
J. Bruce Jones	4	1	8	0
G. L. Hartley	4	0	19	0
I. T. McGaw	4	2	16	1
C. E. Welby Everard	11.2	5	23	3

CHARTERHOUSE v. OXFORD UNIVERSITY AUTHENTICS.

Played on Saturday, June 16th, and drawn.

The visitors won the toss and batted first. Pearce took a wicket in his third over, after which the school bowlers met with no further success until Carlile bowled Patterson for 53, the total standing at 143. When a further 50 runs had been added by Wheatley and Bennett, McGaw replaced Hale as wicket-keeper, and Hale proceeded in eleven overs and four balls to take seven wickets for 35 runs, a remarkable feat for a slow bowler on a hard wicket. He bowled the ball wide of the off stump with great effect, knowing that runs were wanted quickly. Wheatley played a sound innings, scoring most of his runs on the on-side. The Charterhouse fielding was often at fault, several catches being dropped off Hale's bowling.

Charterhouse only had two and a half hours in which to get the runs, and though Pearce made every effort to force the pace, the bowling was too accurate for really quick scoring. Anderson after starting a bit shakily played an excellent innings, and was well supported by Carlile. It was a great pity that time prevented this match from being played out, as there was every prospect of an interesting finish. Score:

OXFORD UNIVERSITY AUTHENTICS.

H. G. Patterson b Carlile	57
R. C. Martin l-b-w b Pearce	4
J. B. Wheatley l-b-w b Hale	95
B. H. Bennett c Pearce b Hale	31
E. K. Stephenson c Pearce b Hale	20
D. S. Milford c Hatch b Hale	19
M. D. B. Farmiloe b Pearce	13
G. W. Kenyon-Slaney c Welby Everard b Hale	0
B. H. Willett st. McGaw b Hale	1
G. E. Brown b Hale	7
F. K. R. Coldstream not out	0
Extras	24

Total 271

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt b Milford	24
J. Bruce Jones run out	0
T. A. Pearce b Kenyon-Slaney	33
W. A. Anderson not out	57
N. E. W. Carlile c Milford b Coldstream ...	28
I. T. McGaw b Kenyon-Slaney	7
C. Middleton not out	4
Extras... ..	21
Total (5 wks.)	174

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CARTHUSIANS.

Played on Green on June 29th and 30th, resulting in a draw.

Renshaw won the toss and chose to bat first on a hard true wicket. The first wicket had only put on 14 runs when Robertson-Glasgow hit a full toss from Pearce on the back of his bat and was easily caught at short-leg. Harker-Taylor did not stay long, but when Gordon came in some fine batting was seen. 109 runs had been added in an hour and a half when Gordon was run out. He was running a third run when Carlile made a beautiful throw in from deep square-leg, and Hale had no difficulty in putting down the wicket. Gordon batted very well, making two especially fine drives for 4 off Carlile in one over. Kemp-Welch was soon out and he was followed five minutes later by Connell, who had been bowled by a good ball from Everard. Throughout his stay of two hours Connell seemed perfectly at home with all the bowling. His cutting and off-driving were especially fine, and altogether he hit ten boundaries. The next three wickets fell cheaply, six men being out for 160, but then Renshaw came in and started to hit the bowling about. He was favoured a little by fortune, but played a very good innings, and it was almost entirely through him that the Old Carthusians were able to raise the score to 239. To get a good batting side out for only 239 runs was a distinctly good performance on the part of the school.

The school started their innings at a quarter past five, Robertson-Glasgow opening the bowling from the Godalming end. With his fourth ball he clean bowled Hunt and followed this up by bowling Bruce-Jones in his next over. Pearce and Anderson then added 32 runs before Anderson was bowled by an extra good one from Robertson-Glasgow which came off the pitch very fast. Robertson-Glasgow was bowling fast and very well, and with Goodfellow keeping a very good length at the other end, runs came slowly. Carlile however hit up 22 in fifteen minutes, making some very nice cuts off Robertson-Glasgow, before he skied a ball from Coutts-Trotter and was caught by Harker-

Taylor at mid-on. The score was then 76 for four, but J. P. R. Hale and Pearce played out time. When play was resumed on Saturday morning, Pearce was soon out. He reached out too far to a ball from Kemp-Welch and was easily stumped. Though it was not one of his best innings, Pearce played very well and great credit must be given to him for staying in for an hour and a quarter on Friday night when Robertson-Glasgow was bowling really well. Had he got out early, anything might have happened. As it was, six wickets were down for 93, and the position critical. Hartley and McGaw put on 34 runs before Hartley was caught by Hunt, fielding as substitute. Jeavons, who came in next, batted very well for twenty minutes and is to be congratulated on a very successful first appearance for the school. With eight wickets down for 139, the position was definitely in favour of the Old Carthusians, but then followed a great stand between McGaw and Middleton. Middleton was content to keep up his end and score when opportunities were offered, while McGaw hit brilliantly all round the wicket. In taking his score from 20 to 50, he hit no fewer than seven boundaries. Towards the end of the fine partnership Middleton began to hit out and made some fine drives, one cracking the sight screen. The Old Carthusian score was passed, but almost immediately afterwards Middleton was out to Robertson-Glasgow. He had played just the right game, helping to pull the side out of a very tight corner. Everard kept up his end well, leaving McGaw to do most of the scoring. The score had reached 285 when Everard was caught by Connell off Kemp-Welch. To lead by 46 runs after being at one time a 100 behind with only two wickets in hand was a very fine performance, chief credit for which must go to McGaw. He batted for two hours and three-quarters when things were going badly for his side: after playing himself in he made beautiful shots on both sides of the wicket. All the bowling came alike to him and he hit fifteen boundaries, chiefly by square cuts and drives. Robertson-Glasgow came out with the analysis of six for 102 in thirty-two overs, a fine performance considering he had to bowl almost all through the innings. On Saturday he appeared to be bowling slower and without so much pace off the pitch, but his bowling on Friday night was very good. Goodfellow also bowled well but with little luck. There was little chance of a finish when the Old Carthusians started their second innings, and any slight chance there might have been was ruined by the rain which caused two interruptions. Kemp-Welch and Harker-Taylor both played very well,

Harker-Taylor driving very hard and Kemp-Welch pulling hard any ball which was a little short. Pearce caught three good catches in the deep.

It was a pity that there could not be a definite result, but with two good batting sides it is almost impossible to finish four innings on a wicket so hard and true as Green. Charterhouse showed once more that they have batting down to the last man, and that they are not disturbed by a tight corner.

Score and analysis:

OLD CARTHUSIANS.									
1st Innings.					2nd Innings.				
R. C. Robertson-Glasgow c Pearce	...	...	...	...	5	c Pearce b Bruce Jones	...	23	
J. C. Connell b Welby Everard	...	...	...	...	81	c Welby Everard b Bruce Jones	...	19	
C. H. Harker-Taylor l-b-w b Pearce	...	...	...	...	9	c Anderson b Hunt	...	64	
C. E. S. Gordon run out	...	...	...	...	37	c Pearce b Bruce Jones	...	4	
P. W. Kemp-Welch c McGaw b Bruce Jones	...	...	...	...	4	not out	...	60	
J. B. Rosher c McGaw b Bruce Jones	...	...	...	...	7	c Pearce b Hunt	...	1	
Capt. M. E. Moir c Anderson b Hunt	...	...	...	...	11				
W. Renshaw (capt.) c Carlile b Jeavons	...	...	...	...	47				
W. L. Moss run out	...	...	...	...	9				
A. W. Goodfellow c McGaw b Jeavons	...	...	...	...	5				
H. M. Coutts-Trotter not out	...	...	...	...	4				
Extras	...	...	...	...	20	Extras	...	4	
Total					239	Total (5 wks.) 175			

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
T. A. Pearce	12	2	38	2
J. P. R. Hale	9	4	20	0
N. E. W. Carlile	6	0	24	0
G. L. Hartley	5	1	18	0
J. Bruce Jones	11	0	51	2
C. E. Welby Everard	7	0	34	1
J. W. R. Hunt	4	0	6	1
F. R. S. Jeavons	4.4	1	23	2
I. T. McGaw	2	0	2	0

2nd Innings.

T. A. Pearce	...	6	3	15	0
C. Middleton	...	3	0	13	0
N. E. W. Carlile	...	5	1	24	0
G. L. Hartley	...	1	0	6	0
J. Bruce Jones	...	5	1	19	3
C. E. Welby Everard	...	6	1	23	0
J. W. R. Hunt	...	11	1	41	2
F. R. S. Jeavons	...	4	0	29	0

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt b Robertson-Glasgow	...	...	4
J. Bruce Jones b Robertson-Glasgow	...	...	2
T. A. Pearce st. Rosher b Kemp-Welch	...	...	34
W. A. Anderson b Robertson Glasgow	...	...	18
N. E. W. Carlile c Harker-Taylor b Coutts-Trotter	...	...	22
J. P. R. Hale b Goodfellow	...	...	7
I. T. McGaw not out	...	...	122
G. L. Hartley c Sub. b Robertson-Glasgow	...	...	18
F. R. S. Jeavons c Goodfellow b Robertson-Glasgow	...	...	9
C. Middleton b Robertson-Glasgow	...	...	30
C. E. Welby Everard c Connell b Kemp-Welch	...	...	9
Extras	...	...	10
Total			285

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
R. C. Robertson-Glasgow	32	4	102	6
A. W. Goodfellow	27	5	83	1
H. M. Coutts-Trotter	12	1	38	1
P. W. Kemp-Welch	10.1	2	34	2
W. Renshaw	3	1	16	0

CHARTERHOUSE v. WESTMINSTER.

Played at Vincent Square on Saturday, July 7th, and left drawn.

The finish of this match was almost a repetition of the Winchester match, but on this occasion neither the state of the wicket nor the strength of the opposition bowling could be held to account for our failure to make the runs. Gardiner won the toss and opened the innings with Bompas; Welby-Everard was making the ball get up but was a bit erratic in length. However, in his second over, Gardiner made no shot at a ball which took the top of the off-stump. Symington and Bompas took the total to 70, when Symington was caught at deep-square leg off a full toss. He had played well for his runs. A collapse followed, Colt-Williams fell to the l-b-w trap, and Luard was well caught at third slip, Hartley falling on his left side in making the catch. Jones was out to a full pitch, and Lonsdale skied the ball to cover point. No further wickets fell before lunch, though Aitken hit the ball just out of Pearce's reach, in the gully, when he had made three. At lunch six wickets were down for 151. Bompas was caught at slip off the first ball after the interval, and one run later Aitken was run out by Pearce in attempting a hopeless run. Bompas gave no actual chances in his innings of 85, but one or two of his shots went up in the air just out of the fieldsmen's reach, still, if it had not been for him Westminster would have made a poor showing. The last two Westminster wickets added 50 runs, Wakely and Graham shaping better than a number of the earlier batsmen. The Charterhouse side were affected by the oppressive atmosphere, and the fielding suffered badly in consequence. Carlile bowled twenty-two overs, and had one very good spell. Bruce-Jones kept a good length and seemed to worry the batsmen.

Charterhouse had three and a quarter hours in which to make the runs, and Bruce-Jones and Hunt had scored 37 by steady cricket when Hunt was caught at cover point off Jones, a slow right hand bowler. Pearce appeared to be at home with the bowling, and it came as a shock when he was caught by Gardiner standing preposterously close in, off a

hard low shot. Anderson too hit the ball with the middle of the bat right from the start, and looked as if he felt like hitting off the runs himself. Unfortunately for a moment he so far forgot himself as to hit the ball with the back of his bat and was caught. Carlile followed and was more restrained than usual. Before long he lost Bruce Jones who had batted an hour and ten minutes for a patient and valuable 20. Hale started off with a run of singles and defended soundly. When Carlile left, the score stood at 67 for five wickets. But mindful of McGaw's great effort against the Old Carthusians the week before, we were by no means despairing. By the time he and Hale had taken the score to 120 we were getting really hopeful, especially as both had been playing well. McGaw early in his innings twice cut Wakely to the boundary in one over, and Hale, although he only scored at half the pace of McGaw, played the right game and hit the loose ball hard. At 129 Hale was bowled, and from this point the bowlers were attacking instead of the batsmen. McGaw stayed in for a bit, but seemed to lose his confidence. At 39 he gave a chance to the wicket-keeper, and two overs later was really well caught at slip, as the ball was travelling hard. Hartley hit a 4 and was caught soon after, and when Jeavons joined McGaw 77 runs were wanted in an hour. But ten minutes later McGaw was out as already described, and Middleton and Jeavons settled down to play out time. Just before a quarter to seven Jeavons was out to a remarkable catch at short-leg, off a really hard hit, after a patient and very useful innings. Everard and Middleton survived the remaining fifteen minutes in the face of continual changes of bowling and good tempered barracking from the gentlemen in the street. Mingled with disappointment at our own failure to accomplish what did not appear a very formidable task, one cannot help feeling some measure of sympathy for Westminster who came so near a victory which they have not won since 1922.

Score and analysis :

WESTMINSTER.

D. A. Bompas c Hartley b Carlile	...	...	85
K. J. Gardiner b Welby Everard	...	...	5
I. A. W. Symington c Pearce b Bruce Jones	...	...	36
R. G. A. Colt-Williams l-b-w b Bruce Jones	...	...	0
J. K. Luard c Hartley b Carlile	...	...	7
H. L. Jones c Middleton b Carlile	...	...	1
C. E. Lonsdale c Anderson b Carlile	...	...	0
J. W. M. Aitken run out	...	...	17
L. J. D. Wakely b Bruce Jones	...	...	29
H. B. Graham not out	...	...	24
P. Aitken run out	...	...	1
Extras	...	...	0
Total			205

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. E. Welby Everard	13.4	3	32	1
T. A. Pearce	6	1	23	0
N. E. W. Carlile	22	6	70	4
J. Bruce Jones	18	2	47	3
F. R. S. Jeavons	3	0	19	0
J. W. R. Hunt	6	2	14	0
G. L. Hartley	1	1	0	0

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt c Graham b Jones	...	...	19
J. Bruce Jones l-b-w b Wakely	...	...	20
T. A. Pearce c Gardiner b Jones	...	...	3
W. A. Anderson c Lonsdale b Wakely	...	...	8
N. E. W. Carlile c Wakely b Jones	...	...	7
J. P. R. Hale b P. Aitken	...	...	27
I. T. McGaw c Luard b Symington	...	...	41
G. L. Hartley c Graham b Jones	...	...	6
F. R. S. Jeavons c J. Aitken b P. Aitken	...	...	13
C. Middleton not out	...	...	13
C. E. Welby Everard not out	...	...	3
Extras	...	...	12

Total (9 wkts.) 172

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
K. J. Gaydiner	19	8	41	0
L. J. D. Wakely	29	11	51	2
I. A. W. Symington	11	2	15	1
H. L. Jones	17	6	33	4
P. Aitken	8	2	19	2

HOUSE MATCHES.

SECOND ROUND.

Weekites beat Daviesites by 182 runs.

Weekites, 257 for five wickets declared (E. L. Proud 121, F. L. Perkins 61).

Daviesites, 75 (W. D. Keown Boyd 32, V. P. Arber three wickets for 16, J. S. Greening three wickets for 14).

Hodgsonites beat Girdlestoneites by five wickets.

Girdlestoneites, 104 (P. Shelmerdine 44, T. A. Pearce four wickets for 18, K. L. Stock four wickets for 29).

Hodgsonites, 105 for five wickets (J. Bruce Jones 62, J. F. H. Carson 50 not out).

Robinites beat Pageites by eight wickets.

Pageites, 207 (J. C. Blagden 51, R. St. J. Malcolm four wickets for 50, N. E. W. Carlile four wickets for 65).

Robinites, 230 for two wickets (R. G. Dyson 120 not out, J. G. Hextall 103 not out).

Saunderites beat Verites by seven wickets.

Verites, 163 (R. M. Gimson 45 not out, G. L. Hartley 35, I. T. McGaw four for 43).

Saunderites 164 for three wickets (J. W. R. Hunt 54, L. R. Hale 48).

Lockites beat Bodeites by 76 runs.

Lockites, 211 (J. A. G. Ladenburg 55, C. E. Welby Everard 43, R. A. Usborne four wickets for 67, C. Middleton three wickets for 56).

Bodeites, 135 (L. S. Cohen 37, A. S. Hulton 33, R. L. Smithers four wickets for 26, C. E. Welby Everard four wickets for 45).

Gownboys a bye.

THIRD ROUND.

Saunderites beat Girdlestoneites by six wickets.

Girdlestoneites, 40 (J. W. R. Hunt five wickets for 14, D. C. Sze four wickets for 8).

Saunderites, 41 for four wickets (L. R. Hale 20).

Hodgsonites beat Bodeites by four wickets.

Bodeites, 40 (J. Bruce Jones four wickets for 9, T. Bruce Jones four wickets for 14).

Hodgsonites, 41 for six wickets (C. Middleton three for 17).

Lockites beat Weekites by six wickets.

Weekites, 133 (J. S. Greening 43 not out, R. L. Smithers four wickets for 38).

Lockites, 139 for four wickets (E. R. Pearce 67 not out, E. N. B. Mitton 37).

Pageites beat Daviesites by nine wickets.

Daviesites, 111 (F. B. McComick 56 not out, A. N. Buckmaster 32, A. T. Crabtree four wickets for 20, H. G. Temple six wickets for 36).

Pageites, 114 for one wicket (G. B. Eccles 60 not out, H. Grant Peterkin 45 not out).

Gownboys beat Verites by 136 runs.

Gownboys, 204 for three wickets declared (W. A. Anderson 98 not out, F. R. S. Jeavons 72).

Verites, 68.

Robinites a bye.

FOURTH ROUND.

Robinites beat Bodeites by six wickets.

Bodeites, 71 (L. S. Cohen 32 not out, N. E. W. Carlile three wickets for 11, R. G. Dyson three wickets for 28).

Robinites, 72 for four wickets (N. E. W. Carlile 50).

Girdlestoneites beat Daviesites by six wickets.

Daviesites, 116 (W. D. Keown Boyd 45 not out, J. D. Webster four wickets for 8, C. R. D. Tuckey four wickets for 37).

Girdlestoneites, 117 for four wickets (C. R. D. Tuckey 28, P. Shelmerdine 22).

Verites beat Lockites by 25 runs.

Verites, 153 (A. R. Fyler 46, G. L. Hartley 38, C. E. Welby Everard six wickets for 24, A. R. Kemsley four wickets for 45).

Lockites, 128 (E. R. Pearce 38, A. R. Fyler four wickets for 29, R. S. Bramley three wickets for 29).

Weekites beat Pageites by three wickets.

Pageites, 175 (H. Grant Peterkin 41, B. E. Godfrey five wickets for 51).

Weekites, 176 for seven wickets (H. B. St. L. Carter 65).

Gownboys beat Hodgsonites by 26 runs.

Gownboys, 228 (A. J. Wreford Brown 100 not out, E. Parker Jarvis 35, F. B. Hacking 32, K. L. Stock four wickets for 63, T. A. Pearce three wickets for 63).

Hodgsonites, 202 (H. G. Crabtree 122 not out, J. F. Carson 31).

Saunderites a bye.

FIFTH ROUND.

Weekites beat Girdlestoneites by nine wickets.

Girdlestoneites, 152 (G. T. Hollebone 38, C. R. D. Tuckey 23, R. M. Keyes 22, E. L. Proud seven wickets for 25).

Weekites, 153 for one wicket (H. B. St. L. Carter 61 not out, A. J. R. Cartwright 49).

Gownboys beat Robinites by 80 runs.

Gownboys, 257 (P. J. Law 83 not out, F. R. S. Jeavons 67, H. J. D. Tetley 39, J. H. Dyson three wickets for 25, P. M. Dyson three wickets for 68).

Robinites, 177 (N. E. W. Carlile 64, R. G. Dyson 52, F. R. S. Jeavons five wickets for 46).

Pageites beat Verites by five wickets.

Verites, 135 (A. R. Fyler 51).

Pageites, 139 for five wickets (G. B. Eccles 45, A. T. Crabtree 28 not out, E. A. Asprey four wickets for 44).

Lockites beat Hodgsonites by 92 runs.

Lockites, 181 (E. R. Pearce 44, C. H. Keenlyside 33, T. A. Pearce six wickets for 47).

Hodgsonites, 89 (P. G. Hatch 30, R. L. Smithers three wickets for 41, C. L. Clinton Thomas three wickets for 11).

Saunderites beat Daviesites by 64 runs.

Saunderites, 190 (J. W. R. Hunt 87, L. R. Hale 32, J. L. Waldron six wickets for 67, F. B. McCormick three for 56).

Daviesites, 126 (A. N. Buckmaster 58, J. L. Waldron 30, J. P. R. Hale five wickets for 21).

Bodeites a bye.

SIXTH ROUND.

Verites beat Daviesites by 126 runs.

Verites, 273 for four wickets declared (G. L. Hartley 109, A. R. Fyler 100 not out).

Daviesites, 147 (W. D. Keown Boyd 49, A. N. Buckmaster 40).

Girdlestoneites beat Robinites by 63 runs.

Girdlestoneites, 333 (C. R. D. Tuckey 145, R. M. Keyes 53, P. Shelmerdine 31, P. M. Dyson four wickets for 58).

Robinites, 270 (N. E. W. Carlile 75, J. G. Hextall 35).

Hodgsonites beat Saunderites by 113 runs.

Hodgsonites, 230 (J. F. Carson 62, T. A. Pearce 36, J. Bruce Jones 31, J. P. R. Hale three wickets for 51).

Saunderites, 117 (J. W. R. Hunt 31, L. R. Hale 22, T. A. Pearce five wickets for 50, H. J. Walsh four wickets for 7).

Gownboys beat Lockites by 100 runs.

Gownboys, 167 (W. A. Anderson 57, R. W. Craddock 51, C. E. Welby Everard six wickets for 47, R. L. Smithers three wickets for 31).

Lockites, 67 (E. R. Pearce 31, J. H. D. Tetley four wickets for 17, K. V. Braddon four wickets for 16).

Pageites beat Bodeites by two wickets.

Bodeites, 286 for eight wickets declared (R. A. Usborne 110, L. S. Cohen 71).

Pageites, 288 for eight wickets (G. B. Eccles 120, J. C. Blagden 60, R. A. Usborne three wickets for 50, J. C. Taylor three wickets for 47).

Weekites a bye.**SEVENTH ROUND.****Saunderites beat Gownboys by four wickets.**

Gownboys, 112 (W. A. Anderson 55, J. P. R. Hale five wickets for 36).

Saunderites, 114 for six wickets (J. W. R. Hunt 43, N. R. R. Brooke 25 not out).

Hodgsonites beat Verites by two wickets.

Verites, 92 (G. L. Hartley 27, T. A. Pearce five wickets for 27).

Hodgsonites, 93 for eight wickets (P. G. Hatch 27, G. L. Hartley four wickets for 40, A. R. Fyler three wickets for 32).

Robinites and Weekites drew.

Robinites, 179 for four wickets declared (J. G. Kell 68, R. G. Dyson 41, J. G. Hextall 30, N. E. W. Carlile 27).

Weekites, 169 for eight wickets (D. H. M. Barton 56, T. W. B. Coulson 73 not out, P. M. Dyson three wickets for 39).

Lockites and Girdlestoneites drew.

Girdlestoneites, 180 for nine wickets declared (P. Shelderdine 94, G. C. Hollebone 39, C. E. Welby Everard three for 52, C. L. Clinton Thomas five wickets for 15).

Lockites, 100 for five wickets (J. A. G. Ladenburg 37 not out, C. R. D. Tuckey four wickets for 27).

Bodeites beat Daviesites by 44 runs.

Bodeites, 131 (R. A. Usborne 82, F. L. Oppenheimer five wickets for 34, J. L. Waldron four wickets for 30).

Daviesites, 87 (A. N. Buckmaster 39, J. L. Waldron 25, G. K. Argles three wickets for 19, J. P. Powell three wickets for 8, J. C. Taylor three wickets for 28).

Pageites a bye.**EIGHTH ROUND.****Lockites beat Robinites by five wickets.**

Robinites, 256 (N. E. W. Carlile 70, P. M. Dyson 50, R. M. H. Crofts 27).

Lockites, 258 for five wickets (C. E. Welby Everard 73, E. R. Pearce 57, E. N. B. Mitton 38, J. A. G. Ladenburg 42 not out).

Verites beat Girdlestoneites by 112 runs.

Verites, 235 (A. R. Fyler 118, P. Shelderdine six wickets for 74).

Girdlestoneites, 123 (G. T. Hollebone 24, R. M. Keyes 23, J. R. Johnson 22, A. R. Fyler four wickets for 10).

Hodgsonites beat Pageites by seven wickets.

Pageites, 308 (G. B. Eccles 160, K. L. de C. Konig 70).

Hodgsonites, 309 for three wickets (T. A. Pearce 130, J. Bruce Jones 72, H. Crabtree 54 not out).

Saunderites beat Weekites by five wickets.

Weekites, 160 (E. L. Proud 46, D. H. M. Barton 40, J. P. R. Hale five wickets for 52).

Saunderites, 163 for five wickets (J. W. R. Hunt 64, J. P. R. Hale 64 not out, J. S. Greening eight wickets for 80).

Gownboys beat Bodeites by six wickets.

Bodeites, 84 (A. S. C. Hulton 40 not out).

Gownboys, 85 for four wickets (W. A. Anderson 30 not out, A. J. Wreford Brown 30).

Daviesites a bye.**NINTH ROUND.****Lockites beat Daviesites by 12 runs.**

Lockites, 232 (R. L. Smithers 85, R. E. C. Broadbent 35, G. G. Grimwood 34, H. B. Hollick four wickets for 20, J. W. M. Radice three wickets for 25).

Daviesites, 220 (J. L. Waldron 115, R. L. Smithers six wickets for 41).

Saunderites beat Pageites by seven wickets.

Pageites, 133 (J. C. Blagden 36, J. P. R. Hale five wickets for 60).

Saunderites, 134 for three wickets (J. W. R. Hunt 64, I. T. McGaw 36 not out).

Hodgsonites beat Robinites by six wickets.

Robinites, 124 (R. G. Dyson 53, P. M. Dyson 29, K. L. Stock four wickets for 36, J. Bruce Jones three wickets for 27).

Hodgsonites, 217 (T. A. Pearce 94, D. A. Drayson 39).

Gownboys beat Weekites by 177 runs.

Gownboys, 311 (W. A. Anderson 105, R. W. Craddock 73, K. V. Braddon 41, J. S. Greening seven wickets for 85).

Weekites, 134 (A. G. Powell 39, F. R. S. Jeavons four wickets for 51).

Bodeites beat Verites by 69 runs.

Bodeites, 251 (A. J. L. Steele 63, R. A. Usborne 50, C. Middleton 44, A. S. C. Hulton 47, G. L. Hartley five wickets for 77).

Verites, 182 (G. L. Hartley 58, H. P. H. Johnson 37 not out, R. A. Usborne four wickets for 41).

Girdlestoneites a bye.**TENTH ROUND.****Robinites beat Verites by one wicket.**

Verites, 223 (A. R. Fyler 65, R. S. Bramley 49, G. L. Hartley 34, P. M. Dyson six wickets for 74).

Robinites, 224 (N. E. W. Carlile 39, R. G. Dyson 28, J. G. Hextall 28, A. R. Fyler seven wickets for 52).

Lockites beat Saunderites by 122 runs.

Lockites, 234 (R. E. C. Broadbent 54, J. L. H. Fletcher 54, C. E. Welby Everard 43, D. Sze four wickets for 39).

Saunderites, 112 (J. P. R. Hale 36, J. W. R. Hunt 34, C. L. Clinton Thomas three wickets for 24, R. L. Smithers three wickets for 71).

Pageites beat Girdlestoneites by five wickets.

Girdlestoneites, 168 (P. Shelmerdine 56, G. T. Hollebhone 28, C. R. D. Tuckey 26).

Pageites, 170 for five wickets (D. C. A. Fraser 50, A. T. Crabtree 36, J. R. Johnson three wickets for 30).

Gownboys beat Daviesites by 61' runs.

Gownboys, 248 (W. A. Anderson 46, J. W. R. Hunt 60).

Daviesites, 187 (A. N. Buckmaster 114, K. V. Braddon four wickets for 38).

Weekites beat Bodeites by eight wickets.

Bodeites, 105 (J. S. Greening four wickets for 30, E. L. Proud four wickets for 33).

Weekites, 106 for two wickets (T. W. B. Coulson 74).

Hodgsonites a bye.

ELEVENTH ROUND.

Gownboys beat Girdlestoneites by 179 runs.

Gownboys, 300 for five wickets declared (F. R. S. Jeavons 154 not out, W. A. Anderson 88).

Girdlestoneites, 121 (C. R. D. Tuckey 48, P. Shelmerdine 25, K. V. Braddon seven wickets for 36).

Pageites beat Lockites by 19 runs.

Pageites, 183 (D. C. A. Fraser 56, A. T. Crabtree 38, C. E. Welby Everard seven wickets for 50, R. L. Smithers three wickets for 69).

Lockites, 164 (R. L. Smithers 66, J. L. H. Fletcher 44, G. B. Eccles seven wickets for 47).

Robinites beat Daviesites by 234 runs.

Robinites, 388 for four wickets declared (R. G. Dyson 156, J. G. Hextall 118 not out, P. M. Dyson 36).

Daviesites, 154 (R. B. F. Smith 35, A. N. Buckmaster 30, N. E. W. Carlile six wickets for 60).

Saunderites beat Bodeites by 96 runs.

Saunderites, 300 for seven wickets declared (J. W. R. Hunt 104, I. T. McGaw 33, L. R. Hale 70).

Bodeites, 204 (C. Middleton 88, A. S. C. Hulton 52, J. P. R. Hale eight wickets for 80).

Hodgsonites beat Weekites by 22 runs.

Hodgsonites, 203 (H. Crabtree 75, T. A. Pearce 64, J. S. Greening eight wickets for 80).

Weekites, 181 (W. H. M. Barton 67, J. Bruce Jones three wickets for 41, K. L. Stock three wickets for 28).

Verites a bye.

The House Cup was won by Gownboys who were defeated once and won the rest of their matches. One point was scored for a win. The final positions were as follows :—

1.	Gownboys	...	9	7.	Robinites	...	4
2.	{ Saunderites	...	8	8.	{ Verites	...	3
	{ Hodgsonites	...	8		{ Bodeites	...	
4.	Lockites	...	6	10.	Girdlestoneites	...	2
5.	{ Weekites	...	5	11.	Daviesites	...	0
	{ Pageites	...	5				

(The old 1st peripatetic cup goes to the second house and will be held jointly by Saunderites and Hodgsonites).

Rackets.

The School (T. A. Pearce and G. B. Eccles) lost to P. W. Kemp Welch and B. Cooper, the young Queen's Professional, by 4 games to 2. The School played very well against such a good pair and showed promise for the Public Schools' Doubles, but their service was weak. Scores :—

Visitors	16, 18, 17, 15, 14, 15.
Charterhouse	18, 13, 14, 12, 17, 4.

The School (T. A. Pearce and G. B. Eccles) lost to P. W. Kemp Welch and G. V. Weigall by 4 games to 2. This was another good match, but not so good as the match against Kemp Welch and Cooper. The School pair's serving was again poor, and they missed too many "sitters." Scores :—

Visitors	10, 13, 15, 18, 15, 15.
Charterhouse	15, 18, 10, 16, 11, 12.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS RACKETS AT QUEEN'S.

The School pair (J. R. Johnson and T. A. Pearce) were unfortunate in drawing Winchester in the first round of the Public Schools' Doubles Championship. Eccles unfortunately went down with mumps just before the end of the quarter and so could not play in the Schools' Singles Competition; Johnson by beating Pearce became first string. Winchester, who were only just beaten in the final by Eton, were a very strong pair indeed, and showed the value of having two good servers. W. B. Evans was the best second string up there, and Brett probably the second best player altogether. Winchester won the spin of the racket and P. J. Brett went in but was put out without scoring. Pearce went in and scored two points but was put out with a fine half-volley stroke by Evans. Johnson added two more points, Charterhouse then leading 4—0. Brett was again put out by Pearce with a good back-hand stroke down the side wall. Evans scored one ace by service but was then put out, for Pearce to go in and score one point by service. Johnson served well adding three points, two by service. Winchester began to serve a length and got up to 6—8. Then the Charterhouse pair added four more points with some really fine strokes in the rallies, Winchester then caught up to 12 all, but

were both put out at that score. Then by not appealing for a ball which must have bounced twice at least the pair lost the first game. After the first game the Winchester pair served extremely well and won the match by service alone. The second game was closer than the score suggests, the School putting up a gallant fight. Indeed our pair played well above their form for the first game and half the second, but from then onwards the Wykehamist superiority was definitely established, and we did not have a look in. Evans served a good length with plenty of cut. Johnson played well in the rallies, as did Pearce, who also got in some good back-hand services. The performance of the pair for the first half of the match was excellent, and really good rackets was seen with some hard, crisp, low hitting. Evans hit very hard indeed, and Brett played a very steady game, making some beautiful back-hand kills. Scores:—

Winchester 15, 15, 15, 15.
Charterhouse 12, 6, 4, 0.

O. T. C.

The "Arthur Webster" Competition took place near the Puttenham Rifle range and was won by Verites (Under-Officer Bowen) with Saunderites and Gownboys second and third. Major Godwin Austen from the R.M.C. was chief umpire and was assisted by Captain Tuckwell and two Sandhurst under-officers. The team work of the winning platoon was particularly good, Bowen being well backed up by his section commanders. The Lewis Gun competition was a great improvement on former years and included the important point of the maintenance of ammunition supply. This also was won by Verites (Corpl. Baines), while Saunderites (Corpl. J. P. R. Hale) won the competition for rifle sections.

On Wednesday, July 11th, the Hon. Mrs. Shaw Mellor presented to the N.C.O.'s of the winning platoon the cups which she gives each year in memory of Arthur Webster.

Major General C. Bonham Carter, C.M.G., D.S.O., Director of Staff Duties at the War Office, carried out the annual inspection this year.

He was accompanied by Captain Rawlins, one of the staff in the S.D. branch which looks after the O.T.C., and Major F. H. Denton from the Queen's Royal Regiment Depot also attended. The parade was fully up to the usual standard, the turn-out and steadiness being particularly good. The band of the Highland

Light Infantry played during and after the inspection.

Captain A. M. P. Wilson's place in the Contingent is being filled by Mr. Dawson who will be gazetted very shortly.

Camp numbers are satisfactory, though there is still room for some more. With Major Godwin Austen as Battalion Commander there is every prospect of an unusually pleasant time.

Shooting.

SHOULDER TO SHOULDER MATCHES.

		Score for			Score against			
		200	500	Total	200	500	Total	
May 17.	Wellington, at Wellington	218	213	431	211	230	441	Lost by 10
,, 24.	Lancing, at Puttenham	211	233	444	224	228	452	Lost by 8
,, 28.	Brighton College, at Brighton	213	230	443	228	231	459	Lost by 16
,, 31.	Marlborough, at Puttenham	226	241	467	228	227	455	Won by 12
June 9.	Eton, at Bisley	219	231	450	207	214	421	Won by 29
,, 12.	Harrow, at Bisley	223	252	475	239	239	478	Lost by 3

POSTAL MATCHES.

Date	Match Against	Score For	Score Against	
May 15.	Malvern	462	377	Won by 85
„ 17.	Tonbridge	431	435	Lost by 4
„ 24.	Merchant Taylors	444	432	Won by 12
„ 31.	Dover College	467	451	Won by 16
June 5.	Clifton College	459	476	Lost by 17
	Cheltenham College		439	Won by 20
„ 12.	Cranbrook School	475	424	Won by 51

Entertainments.

SYMPHONY CONCERT.

The annual Symphony Concert was given in Hall on Wednesday, March 21st. This year we did not have the Guildford orchestra, but the Aeolian Chamber Orchestra, under Mr. Guy Warrack. This is of course a much smaller orchestra, but on the other hand it is composed entirely of professionals, while the Guildford players are chiefly amateurs: consequently we had a much more varied programme than usual.

It is hard to single out any one item for particular praise: as far as performance went, everything was

well-nigh perfect. To put the pieces in any sort of order is therefore merely a matter of personal taste. In addition, on looking back, one seems to recollect nothing but continuous joy, the pleasure of each item being excelled by what followed.

The programme commenced with a Mozart overture, which made an ideal start: there is nothing like a Mozart or Weber overture to give a concert a good send-off. The Delius was very agreeable, in spite of its disadvantageous position, sandwiched between two bits of Mozart. The pieces from "Le Petit Rien" were typical Mozart (to give high praise to a Mozart piece, it is only necessary to call it typical Mozart, and there is no more to be said).

The Schubert was possibly the best item in the programme, to which the Goossens came as something of an anticlimax. The Mozart Bassoon Concerto was justly popular with the audience and was encored: an uncommon item this, but very good music and excellently played.

The programme concluded with one of Haydn's many Symphonies: this one, "La Poule," was written in his usual merry vein and made a good ending to an excellent concert. Programme:

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| 1. Overture—"Apollo and Hyacinthus" | Mozart |
| 2. "On hearing the First Cuckoo in Spring" | Delius |
| 3. Andante and Gavotte Gracieuse, from "Le Petit Rien" | Mozart |
| 4. Finale from Symphony No. 5 | Schubert |
| 5. "By the Tarn" | Goossens |
| 6. Allegro, from Serenade, Op. 22 | Dvorak |
| 7. 2nd and 3rd Movements from Bassoon Concerto | Mozart |
| 8. Intermezzo from "Midsummer Nights Dream" | Mendelssohn |
| 9. "Reigen," from "Hochzeitsmusik" | Jensen |
| 10. Symphony in G minor "La Poule" | Haydn |

THE AEOLIAN CHAMBER ORCHESTRA.

Conductor—MR. GUY WARRACK.

Leader—MR. W. H. REED.

"THE TEMPEST."

Mr. Gibson and Mr. Darling have between them struck out a new line at Charterhouse in producing a play of Shakespeare, acted by the Fifth Forms Classical, on a stage as nearly representing the Elizabethan stage as possible. The difficulties that faced such a scheme were of course disheartening: some, we venture to think, were insuperable. Above the stage, which was run out from the end of Hall next to Library, the balcony was far too small for the apparitions which were forced rather to jostle one another to get a fair hearing. This was, of course, inevitable, but a pity. But considering the difficulties that the producers

have so bravely overcome, it seems grudging to notice anything but the entire success of the play.

The platform stage was, on the whole, very effective: it has its dangers in the tendency for actors to stand in two lines, one down each side, masking each other. There were some very fine moments where the novelty of the stage added a great deal, and the wreck in the first scene was, we thought, one of greatest difficulties best overcome. The production was always interesting, and on the whole convincing. It is a great pity that Mr. Gibson could not, owing to ill-health, do a great deal of the work of the production, but Mr. Darling worked wonderfully hard and well. Among the actors Prospero (H. G. Derry) and Ariel (E. B. Stainer) were outstanding: Ariel's songs especially were very pleasant. The play was performed before the Under School, who thoroughly enjoyed and appreciated the whole of the evening.

"GRUMPY."

On the last Saturday of the quarter, March 31st, Richard Goolden presented "Grumpy" in Hall. It was a very talented company that honoured us, and we find it hard to tell Richard Goolden and all of his cast how much we appreciated their kindness. Those who have been privileged to see Richard Goolden before in this part seemed to think that he excelled his original performance. He was certainly quite superb.

The play is perhaps not consistently probable; but few plays are. At any rate it is probable enough never to flag in interest. "Grumpy" is on the stage an amazing percentage of pages, and Richard Goolden never missed his lines noticeably, if at all. It was a really wonderful and finished performance of a great character part, that never flagged in interest or grew monotonous. It is really very hard to speak too highly of it. There was some splendid acting to back up the central figure. Miss Cicely Bowman made a wonderful heroine and made a great hit. We shall all be very pleased to see her again whenever she can come down. Mr. Reginald Smith was a lasting delight as Ruddock—a performance that could hardly have been bettered. Mr. Montague Lambert made a smooth and villainous villain in the best of that particular style. We were of course very much pleased to see Miss Paulise de Bush and Eric Bush, the very competent producer, at Charterhouse again: and we of course welcomed Miss Doris Fordred very heartily, for her acting as well as for her association with "Riverside Nights." We only wish there could have been a bigger part for her. We assure those members of the

cast that we have not here mentioned that we appreciate them none the less.

This show of Richard Goolden's is the entertainment that we look forward to most in the whole year, and we are sincerely grateful for the energy and kindness that gives it to us. We are glad that we are "the best audience in the world." We have reason to be. Programme:

CHARACTERS in the order of their appearance:

Mrs. Maclaren	...	...	...	Dorris Fordred.
Virginia (<i>Grumpy's Grand-daughter</i>)	...	...	...	Cicely Bowman.
Doctor Maclaren	...	...	...	Stuart Bull.
Keble (<i>Mr. Jarvis' Valet</i>)	...	...	...	Josselyn Hennessy (V).
Susan (<i>Virginia's Maid</i>)	...	...	...	Paulise de Bush.
Merridew	...	...	...	Cuthbert Bull.
Ernest (<i>Grumpy's Grand-nephew</i>)	...	...	...	Eric Bush (G).
Mr. Bullivant (" <i>Grumpy</i>")	...	...	...	Richard Goolden (S).
Ruddock (<i>Grumpy's Valet</i>)	...	...	...	Reginald Smith.
Mr. Jarvis	...	...	...	Montague Lambert.
Mr. Valentine Wolfe	...	...	...	Herbert Lugg.

Act I. Library at Mr. Bullivant's. After dinner.

Act II. The same. Next Morning.

Act III. Mr. Jarvis' Rooms in London. 5 o'clock: same afternoon.

Act IV. The Library at Mr. Bullivant's again. Same evening.

The Play produced by Eric Bush.

Stage Manager Herbert Lugg.

SCHOOL CONCERT.

The School Concert was held on the last night of the quarter, and makes yet another of a long succession of those which have broken down the tradition that a School Concert is a deadly and tedious function. This was Mr. Fielden's first concert, and it may without hesitation be called an unqualified success.

The programme commenced with the Bach Chorale, "Sleepers, Wake," played by the orchestra. This was a really superb performance: the tone of the strings was rich and full without being heavy, while the chorale on the trumpets came through with exactly the aloof, other-worldly feeling that should characterise such music. "The Last Post" went exceedingly well, the bugle being very effective. The orchestral accompaniment was good and blended well with the voices: the singing throughout was excellent and gave a sure indication of the extent of Mr. Fielden's powers with the baton.

The first movement of the Unfinished Symphony was extraordinarily well played: this and the "Rosa-

mund" Ballet music were comparatively well known to the audience, and were enthusiastically received. The orchestra played even better than last quarter, the strings especially being very good considering their comparatively small numbers. We were glad to see that the Schubert centenary was not forgotten.

The Walford Davies Nursery Rhymes, truly delightful little pieces, were sung with a pleasing nicety of tone and colour by the choir: Mr. Russell's accompaniment is also worthy of mention. The Community Songs went with their customary fervour, though some members of the audience were entirely oblivious to the conductor's baton. Programme:

PART I.

1. Prelude—"Sleepers, Wake" *Bach*

THE ORCHESTRA.

2. Choral Poem—"The Last Post" *Stanford*

THE CHOIR.

Bugle: M. C. Lloyd.

PART II.

1. Unfinished Symphony (1st Movement) *Schubert*

THE ORCHESTRA.

2. Four Nursery Rhymes *Walford Davies*

THE CHOIR.

3. Community Song—"Sally Brown" *Sea Shanty*

4. Folk-Song—"A farmer's son so sweet" { *arr. by R. Vaughan Williams (O.C.)*

THE CHOIR TENORS AND BASSES.

5. Ballet Music from "Rosamund" *Schubert*

THE ORCHESTRA.

6. Four more Nursery Rhymes... .. *Walford Davies*

THE CHOIR.

7. Community Song—"Fire"

Carmen.

God Save the King.

Charterhouse Tercentenary Fund.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT. Year ending 31st March, 1928.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Accumulated Fund as at the 31st March, 1927				8456	18	7
Donations:—						

Parish, W. W:	...	...	...	3	3	0
Cowie, Rev. A. G. G.	...	...	...	1	0	0
Branston, W. G.	...	...	...	1	1	0
				<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
					5	4 0

Refund of Capital Fees overcharged by Public Trustee 8 18 8

£8471 1 3

Investments (in the name of the Public Trustee) at cost, viz:—	£	s.	d.
£750 S.R. 4% Debt. Stock	803	14	4
£1000 G.W.R. 4% Debt. Stock	1067	3	5
£1000 G.I.P.R. Irredeemable 4% Debt. Stock	1056	15	4
£1000 E.I.R. 3% Debt. Stock	801	4	3
£1000 Met. Water Board 3% "B" Stock	828	15	1
£1000 Dom. of Canada 3½% Stock 1930/50	967	4	9
£1000 G.W.R. & G.C.R. Jt. Co. 3½% Guatd. Stock	917	8	2
£874 9s. 2d. India 3½% Stock	765	7	6
£573 4s. 9d. 5% War Stock, 1929/47	544	5	6
£399 2s. 6d. 3½% Conversion Stock	299	15	9
£414 13s. 7d. 4% Conversion Stock 1940/44	405	4	0
Balance in hand of Public Trustee	8	19	2
Balance at Bank	5	4	0
	£8471	1	3

I have verified the above Investments and the Bank Balance and certify that, in my opinion, the account is correctly drawn up.

HERBERT GIMSON, *Chartered Accountant.*

ARTHUR M. WALTERS, *Hon. Treas.*

INCOME ACCOUNT. Year ending 31st March, 1928.

RECEIPTS.				£	s.	d.
To Dividends from Investments	...	...	...	291	14	6
„ Income Tax Returned 1926/7	...	...	...	37	14	6
„ Balance from last Account ...	...	...	...			11
Balance overdrawn 31st March 1928	...	...	...	4	0	6
				£333	10	5
PAYMENTS.				£	s.	d.
By Grants of Assistance	...	...	...	326	13	4
„ Public Trustee's Fees	...	...	...	3	6	3
„ Cheque Book, Postages, &c.	...	...	2 12 0			
					8	0
					3	0
„ Interest on Overdraft	...	...	...		10	10
				£333	10	5

I have vouched the above Account, and certify that, in my opinion, it is correct.

HERBERT GIMSON, *Chartered Accountant.*

ARTHUR M. WALTERS, *Hon. Treas.*

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

THE OLD CARTHUSIAN CLUB.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

At the General Meeting held in Lecture Theatre at 2 p.m. on June 30th, the following were elected officers of the Club: President, A. J. Tassell; Hon. Treas. and Sec., the Rev. E. M. Jameson, Assistant Hon. Sec., H. M. Ward Clarke; Cricket Hon. Sec., I. A. W. Gilliat, Football Hon. Sec., F. H. D. Pritchard. Members of the Committee under Rule 7 (to serve for 2 years) G. S. Fletcher, H. G. Hanbury, Sir E. H. W. Tennyson D'Eyncourt, E. H. Tuckwell, A. H. Williams.

It was decided to increase the Entrance Fee from 30 Shillings to 2 Pounds.

It was decided to make a grant not exceeding £100 towards the expenses of revising the Charterhouse Register.

E. M. JAMESON, Hon. Sec.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—I venture to hope that you will allow me to draw the attention of Old Carthusians to page 9 of the Annual Report for 1927 of "Charterhouse in Southwark." There they will see a paragraph on the "Southwark Greyfriars Sports Club," in which it is stated that further particulars can be obtained from me. My connection with the members of this Club dates from 1913—1914. My battery was then stationed at Woolwich, and thus I had the opportunity of getting to know the Men's Club at the Charterhouse Mission: since the war I have renewed my friendship with those of the members that survive. Now it will be realized that accommodation does not permit members of the Men's Club to remain permanently in it, because the membership must continually increase as boys grow up and join the Men's Club. Yet, just as Old Carthusians band themselves together to continue their school friendships and to maintain their school traditions, the men of whom I write have by their own efforts formed and kept up the present "Southwark Greyfriars Sports Club." They have been helped by a few O.C.s, and especially by Captain Hugh Lancaster, to whose sympathy and generosity the Club owes very much. Unfortunately he feels himself no longer able to continue to be President of it, and accordingly I have been honoured by being elected in his place.

The Club has no premises. It is purely a Sports Club. It carries out a long list of football and cricket engagements each year and is very successful in both. In 1926 it won the Challenge Cup of the South Eastern and District Cricket League, Premier Division. It seemed to me, Sir, that the existence of this Club proves that the School and its Mission have planted the true Charterhouse spirit in Southwark. We all know of the great work that the Mission is doing. But here is a case of men that, years after their connection with the Mission has ceased, are still trying to keep up its traditions.

The recognition now given by the General Committee of Charterhouse in Southwark is a source of great satisfaction to the members of the Sports Club, and it gives me the opportunity of telling O.C.s that the Club is worthy of their support. To live in a town, and to have no club and no outdoor recreations must be a dismal thing. Yet cricket and football grounds and travelling expenses are not cheap, and we should be very grateful indeed if any O.C.s find themselves able to subscribe to the funds of the club or to come to any of the fixtures, particulars of which can be obtained from the Secretary, Mr. H. Freeman, 40 Swan Street, Borough, S.E. 1.—I am, Sir, yours, etc.,

C. F. PHILPPS, COLONEL LATE R.A.,

Collingdon, Cranleigh, Surrey.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR.—I was very pleased to see the letter in the last number of your publication deploring the lack of attendance at the School Concert: it is refreshing to receive a little sympathy in the midst of the abuse that is so lavishly showered upon the well-meant efforts of the performers. Let me, however, point out that there were not far short of one hundred fellows on the stage at the last concert. Besides this, several ladies and gentlemen, who would otherwise have been filling the visitor's seats, were assisting the Choral Society or The Orchestra. Taking this into account, it would seem that the attendance was not so meagre as it appeared to be at first sight.—Yours faithfully,

M. C. LLOYD.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—There has appeared lately at Charterhouse a publication, following, I am told, illustrious predecessors, "naming a dubious name" purporting to be humorous. On opening the tawdry cover, we find scurrility for wit and unkind jibes for good humoured jokes. May I (not as one of the persons pilloried, but as a self-respecting member of the old school) protest against the assumption that we are amused by such ribaldry or entertained by such futility. In my young days we would have made it hot for any fellow who perpetrated such an offence. From cover to cover, Sir, there was not one good joke, not one witty article. I earnestly hope that no one was amused by such trash.—Yours with best wishes,

ALUMNUS.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—There would appear to be as much reason for going to a School concert as for going to a School match. Some of us may not want to hear classical music: but then many (deplorable, but true) have just as much objection to watching cricket. If it is objected that it is good for people to watch cricket even if it be only a rudimentary attention that they pay to it, then it may just as well be urged that it is good for them to hear classical music even if they do not listen. It is just as important, or more so, that there should be as good an attendance in Hall as in the field. Besides, those responsible for the concert have worked hard, whereas (one imagines) those who play for the school rather enjoy it. A little more public spirit.—I remain, Sir, yours,

BROADBROW.

THE Carthusian Literary Supplement

Contents.

	Page
Danae: From Simonides	391
The Faery Cave	391
The Burst Balloon	391
Shadows	391
Death	392
The Golden City	392
From the Letters of the Englishman in Italy	392
Morning in Spring	393
Evening in Spring	393
Sonnet—Charterhouse	394
Spasm	394

Literary Competition.

The following were entered for the competition, the first printed has received the prize:—

Danae: from Simonides.

As in the chest upon a troubled sea
 The rough winds bore her, and a creeping fear
 Stole o'er the tear-stained cheeks of Danae,
 Thus did she whisper to the son she bare:
 "Woe is ours and thou art sleeping;
 Nought thou knowest of our brass-bound home.
 I a joyless watch am keeping,
 Closed in the lap of night and rayless gloom.
 Thou feelest not the briny sea
 That passes o'er thy curly head.
 Thou liest in thy covering,
 Cheek by my cheek, my bosom for thy bed.
 But if thou knewest of the woe
 And danger that is surely near,
 Thou wouldst listen to my words
 And grant a tender ear.
 But O I bid you, storm-winds sleep
 This woe of ours and troubled deep.
 And Zeus the Father of my child
 Grant us a change, but if I say
 More than is right, and overwild,
 Pardon, I pray.

The Faery Cave.

Down on yon slope, with pines and cedars planted,
 Bedecked with scented flowers and mellow fruit,
 Lies there a cavern, mystic and enchanted,
 Whose threshold ne'er has felt a mortal's foot.
 Like to the haze that oft times evening bringeth,
 Draped like a garment o'er the setting sun,
 Around that ghostly cave for ever clingeth
 A vaporous mist, in slumbrous curtains hung.
 Let me but see for once that faery hold,
 Deep hid amid the melancholy pines,
 All pillared up with stalactites of gold,
 And roofed with marble wrought in strange designs.
 Rugged the walls, but thickly overclustered
 With honeysuckle and with jasmine pale,
 Bluebells and poppies red and yellow mustard
 Surround the porch, and slender galingale.

The Burst Balloon.

Fair Helen of Troy, by the light of the moon
 Purchased one day a purple balloon,
 But the worst, as is usual, came to the worst,
 For the pressure was great and the article burst.
 Queen Boadicea, in her earlier days,
 Bought a balloon with crimson ablaze,
 But sad was the sight when, the same afternoon,
 She sat by mistake on the crimson balloon.
 Young Mumtaz-Mahal, long before she was queen,
 Bought a balloon all spotted with green,
 But it burst with a bang on a tamarisk tree,
 And Mumtaz, she wept, for it cost a rupee.

Shadows.

The faint scratch
 Of a match . . .
 And the shadows fall
 On either wall
 And chase the feeble flickering light
 Up and down upon the night,
 Until it find
 A breathe of wind
 To free it from it's plight.

Death.

The fire threw out a lurid glare,
And something moved upon the stair.
What is that shadow creeping there?
What lies within that big armchair?

An hour passed and no one spoke.
Then the dog yawned and the cat awoke;
The kitten sprang upon the stool
And playfully clawed the ball of wool. . . .

Dawn came and the birds sang.
Footsteps were heard. A bell rang.
One more soul had taken flight.
Yea, Death had left his mark that night.

The Golden City.

Come to the gates of Samarkand,
The golden city of romance,
The golden city in the sand
Where fountains in the moonlight dance.

The golden city of romance,
A place of rest from human pain:
Where fountains in the moonlight dance—
There's ivory and purple-stain.

Ah, give us rest from toil and pain,
Bring cedar couches carved deep
And ivory and purple-stain,
And come to rest, 'tis time for sleep.

On cedar couches carved deep
Languish with me beneath the palm;
Come there beguile the hours of sleep,
Soft in the moonlight's silver calm,

Yea rest awhile beneath the palm,
Till morning send a shaft of light,
Cool in the moonbeam's silver calm,
And flee the watches of the night!

Come greet the morning's risen light.
Dost hear the merchant's caravan
Through the long watches of the night
Wending its way through Turkestan?

There comes the merchant's caravan
On weary journey through the sand,
That wends its way through Turkestan
And rests awhile in Samarkand.

The weary journey through the sand
Is changed now for pleasures sweet,
And rest awhile in Samarkand—
Peace to the pilgrim's weary feet.

Come take ye now our pleasures sweet;
We pile the banquet table high.
Peace to the pilgrim's weary feet;
Stay, stay with us until you die.

"Yea, pile the banquet table high
"And give us resting from the sand.
"Here let us stay until we die—
"Peace in the Gates of Samarkand."

From the Letters of The Englishman in Italy.

. It happened last Sunday. We had had a moonlight picnic up the hill, and four of us—luckily as you shall hear, all males—determined to finish the night at a disreputable little pub quite near. We had been dancing out of doors with the village maidens for half-an-hour or so, when suddenly there was a dreadful noise at the door of the pub, and everyone rushed to see what had happened. In the middle of a crowd of about a hundred people, a large man was declaiming at the top of his voice, with violent gestures. The facts it appears were these. The large man, whose name was Guido, was driving his father in a motor-bike with side-car to the inn—both being tolerably drunk. At the corner they had met a certain Cecco di Romana—drunker, if possible—in a horse and cart. By some blundering on both sides, the horse got frightened and kicked the side-car, not doing it much damage; but Guido the younger thought fit to dot Cecco one on the nose, and Cecco retaliated with his whip.

In the confusion that followed, Cecco wisely enough disappeared: the two Guidos were left bemoaning their totally undamaged side-car before the enthusiastic audience. Finally the younger lifted up his voice and said, "Tell Cecco di Romana that of this my straw-hat, which is fifteen years old, will I make a soup-strainer before relinquishing my vendetta!" With which noble defiance he clapped on to his head the venerable and unoffending boater (threatened with so sad a fate!) and departed, leaving his father to deal with the situation. More violent discussion, mixed, I am told, with horrid language. Guido the elder shouted out now and then (like a minute-gun), "I will not depart till I have Cecco here before me on his knees!" Finally a man got up on to Cecco's cart, clapped his hand to his breast, and said, "I shall drive this cart back to L——; for am I not Cecco's brother-in-law, the husband of his sister? His property at least you shall not touch!"

Off he started, but before he had got round the corner, the wily Cecco, who had hidden behind a hedge, jumped on to the cart and ordered his brother-

in-law to drive full speed back to L——. Not a hope. In a moment Guido was on to him with a yell and started flogging him with his own whip. They were separated with great difficulty and much shouting of "Are we or are we not Italians?" "Pigs!" "Let them fight it out, it is the vendetta," and much that I didn't understand. At last Cecco was allowed to go home in comparative peace: Guido retired into the pub. The crowd had divided into Cecco-ists and Guido ists, and about six of each party, together with our four selves, went back to the pub to see the end.

I am sorry if this is boring you, but the fun had only just begun. Inside the pub the two parties started quarrelling like cats, not uninfluenced by exceedingly bad wine. The argument grew hotter and hotter, until at last one of them had the unhappy idea of appealing to me. Now you know that I am a man of peace, and though I was keen on seeing this through, I wasn't expecting to take an active part in it, especially as the Italian is a little quick with his knife. However, there was no help for it. Each argued his case before me; Guido started, with the usual flow of forensic patriotism, "Are we not Italians? Are we not Fascisti? You other English, you know the name of Justice? A father defends his son, right or wrong," etc, etc. The other side was more amusing. "Am I not also Italian? Are we not as good, or better, Fascisti, as that great ——? I am drunk: I know it: but is it not the Sunday evening? What is all this rot about fathers? How can the English signore judge, not being himself a father?" etc. This was getting very awkward. One of my friends whispered to me the only way out; I took it. When they appealed for my verdict, I merely excused myself on the grounds of ignorance, and continued to say that I thought all this should be drowned in the wine-cup; I was ready to pay for drinks all round. This solution was hailed as very satisfactory; and at the expense of an odd half-crown, I got out of a nasty position.

Perhaps you are disappointed at my lack of physical courage, but if your bloodthirsty instincts can be satisfied with anything less than the effusion of my own blood, I can tell you that the unfortunate Guido was knifed by three Cecco-ists on leaving the pub. Luckily one of my friends is a doctor and was able to make certain that the wounds were not serious, so the upholder of a father's obligations will live . . . Still, I am glad to be no further involved in this affair, as it wont stop at this!

Morning in Spring.

Darkly the mountains loom against the sky,
Giants half seen in dimly-ordered lines;
Cold winds, breaths of the forest's mystery,
Ripple and shiver through the listening pines:
Till lo! the roseate beauty of the Dawn,
Shedding her radiance o'er the ghostly peaks,
Rises, and spreads, and seeks
The mountain crag, the mountain lawn;
Kissing the world awake, she puts to flight
The glooms of night.

Mists in the valley, rolling like a sea
Of golden billows; all the upper earth
Tinged with the rosy splendour; lawn and tree,
Changed and enchanted, suffer a re-birth:
The mountain torrent in a foam of light
Leaps to the valley, singing as he goes;
He feels again and knows
The swift approach of the glad daylight:
A minute's pause, a hush—see, who doth follow!
Lyric Apollo!

Evening in Spring.

Now the last vision of the twilit calm
Has fled the darkening earth; the woods are hush'd;
And every flower exhales its treasured balm,
Like poppy juices Morpheus' self has crush'd:
For Night hath yoked her coursers, and the train
Of winking stars follow their mother's car,
In playful dance afar,
Singing the old appointed strain:
After comes Sleep, with curious Dream-lived things
On dusky wings.

On such a night let earthly cares avaunt;
No sounds of woe assail my trancèd ears;
Hush'd be the laugh of Oreads which haunt
The woody mountain's side; hush'd be the tears
Of weeping Niobe: the halcyon's cry,
Seeking its mate beside the lonely shore,
Bereft for evermore,
On such a night may come not nigh:
Nor Philomel so tearfully complain
Her Itys slain.

If golden Helen walked like thee,
Like thee that queen of Egypt moved
The slim brown arm of majesty,
Where victors knelt and kneeling loved;
If with such grace as thine their brow
Showed endless calm and lasting pride,
I hold it no amazement now
That Caesar languished, Paris died,

Playthings of God's capricious word
 They lived and are for ever passed.
 But if the quickened and the stirred
 Are givers back unto this last?

If to new life and other friends
 The grave has yielded up the soul;
 If death the disappointed ends
 The lesser part but not the whole,

If ours is a recurring birth,
 Helen in thee reshaped, and I
 That Paris new returned to earth
 To love, to suffer and to die;

Then is my constant hoping proved,
 And all my knowledge this shall be:
 From all eternity we loved
 And shall to all eternity.

Sonnet—Charterhouse.

For fifty years thy Creeper shrouded walls
 Have topped the promontory's leafy slopes;
 In summer when the fragrant evening falls
 The pearly vapour from the river groves,
 Birds slowly cease their song until
 The air is full of distance softened sounds;
 'Neath sapphire tinted sky the air is chill—
 Surely sweet Peace has sanctified thy grounds.
 I know not why I value every thought
 That clings about thy time encrusted name,
 Or why I strive to snatch ere they depart
 For good the memories now but scarcely caught;
 I only know that all thy lovely frame
 Is twined about the fingers of my heart.

Spasm.

(After Mr. Jeffery Farnol).

In the year of grace 1750, the Honourable Richard Pantaloon Beverley Tarnish leant negligently up against his study mantelpiece, smoothing sleek curl with white bejewelled hand. And thereupon and incontinent he must muse upon the long and weary sojourn that bound him in his present state, drear and dolorous, what time, freed from the incubus of school discipline, others of his ilk,—bucks, beaux, *bon ton*, sporting world, fops, popinjays, Tityre Tus, dandies, Brummels, Corinthians and Manchester United to boot—were strolling negligently, languidly, gracefully into White's or Boodle's, dropping a 'Gad! or Pink me! at White's to give the correct atmosphere. So our Richard stood, meditative and surly eye on immaculate Hessian boot. And ever and anon, brown eyebrow would lift and heavy, heavy sigh issue from that strong young face, albeit sadly white and drawn. In fact, he was bored.

The door—oh *such* a oaken door!—opened to admit three curly-haired young sparks, these his comrades in work and alike in fame, immaculate and spotless, beribboned, peruked, nicenesses of furbelow and four-by-two. Monstrous merry of gait were they, merry of eye, though who knows what heavy, heavy bills of hand that old thing of evil Joseph Gaunt (*vide* The Amateur Gent passion) held over the head of each? But now jocund and light-hearted withal they looked, whistling "Lillibuleero" in unison and beating time with smooth white finger.

(Quite.—Ed. Not to be continued.)

Floreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 467.

OCTOBER, 1928.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	397
"The Greyfriar"	398
School Notes	398
Old Carthusian Notes	401
Birth	402
Marriages	402
Obituary	404
An O.C. Dinner in the Clouds	405
Football	406
Cricket	407
Charterhouse Friars' Tour	408
O.T.C.	411
Shooting	412
The Scout Camp	413
Cross-Country Running	413
Rackets	414
Fives	414
Boxing	414
Swimming	414
Entertainments	414
General Library	415
Correspondence	415

Editorial.



Our corresponding number last year our predecessor gave notice to the world that the system of Cricket House Matches and 1st 'Tics was to be completely revised. It has passed through a Summer Quarter now and has been proved

good. For the benefit of those who have not read of the changes we will repeat what already has appeared in *The Carthusian* on the subject. The scheme briefly is this: "knock-out" house matches have been

abolished: in their place, and in the place of 1st 'Tics, there are now played on Mondays and Tuesdays a series of single inning's matches: each house plays the rest, counting one for a win and nothing for a draw or defeat. To those who raise the objection of dullness we can only point out the end of the Lockite-Daviesite match.

Since each house team now plays the same number of matches against the same sides, we have decided to insert in this number some of the leading house match batting and bowling averages: it is very satisfactory to see that the captain of the 1st XI., closely followed by the captain of the 2nd, head the batting list, while C. E. Welby Everard heads the bowling averages. While we are on the subject of cricket, our hearty thanks are due to J. T. McGaw, Esq., for presenting to the school the new score box: all those who remember the old scoring box in a perpetual draught, with a shivering fag standing round the corner to put the score up by tens, helped out in school matches, and only in school matches, by a board on the opposite side of Green, whose attendant fag seemed always to be tending his bodily needs at Crown instead of acting as echo to the score box, all those who have watched and suffered thus will, we are sure, contribute their thanks to the donor. Accordingly it was very suitable that one of the first centuries to be recorded on the new score box should have been made by the donor's son I. T. McGaw.

We also owe our hearty thanks to Mr. Willett who contributed so much to the success of cricket in the less exalted regions of Etceteras, 2nd 'Tics and Yearlings. Mr. Lovell has in his most masterly way interwoven league games, house matches and fives matches, and enabled us to see whether or not we are turning up on any day till the end of the quarter, and better

than that, has so arranged matters that at least once a week every house has a "free" day on which the members of its various teams can mix with each other for fives and squash.

The House Fives Competition has also undergone considerable change: it has long been thought that one pair was not sufficiently representative of a whole house: therefore in future each house will provide two pairs, the first playing three games, the second two: the result lies with the side that wins the best of the five games. It will be seen that if a house possesses a first pair capable of beating any other first pair by three games to none, it automatically wins: moreover second pairs can only alter the result if they win both their games.

Mrs. L. Fletcher, the mother of three Carthusians who have all in their time been captains of Fives, has very kindly presented a cup for the Fives Competition as it is now constituted: we are very deeply indebted to her.

The new block of buildings on Lessington is rising fast, although we do not know when they will be finished: it is rumoured that the Sixth Form Room is to be transferred there from its stronghold in Gownboys. The Sixth Form Room has served many purposes: built, we believe, originally as a Governor's Room, it has since then served as Library, Museum and Armoury.

We welcome this quarter two new masters, Mr. Lee and Mr. Dickins, the latter of whom stepped last quarter into the breach occasioned by Mr. Irvine's illness. Our best wishes go with Mr. and Mrs. Rudge, who have left us.

Finally we have to congratulate Mr. Renwick on the birth of his daughter.

"The Greyfriar."

Mr. Max Beerbohm has contributed to this quarter's number of *The Greyfriar* a page of caricatures of Charterhouse Masters forty years ago. We feel that this will be of exceptional interest to all Old Carthusians.

Orders for copies of this number should be addressed to the Editor of *The Greyfriar*, Charterhouse.

School Notes.

The Elwyn Prize for Modern History was won by G. G. Grimwood.

The Thackeray Prize for English Literature was won by G. B. White.

The Havelock Prizes for French and German were won by C. E. King.

Leaving Exhibitions:—

J. W. P. Chidell, Classics.
R. E. C. Broadbent, General.
L. R. Hale, General.
P. G. Hatch, Mathematics.
E. C. O. Jewesbury, } Science.
P. B. Ogilvie, }

Holford Exhibition:—

R. G. Dyson.

Barclay Walker Exhibition:—

C. W. Trow.

At the June Army Examination the following passed into Woolwich:—

P. G. Hatch (4th)*, C. R. D. Tuckey, F. P. Alexander†.

Sandhurst:—

P. Huth†, A. C. Pilkington†, J. R. Johnson.

Navy:—

H. H. R. Moore (2nd), M. G. C. Warmington (4th), Executive Branch. R. B. F. Smith, Royal Marines.

* Prize Cadet. † Not direct from the School.

The following Junior Scholars have been elected to Senior Scholarships:—

D. A. Webb	I. C. Wynne
J. B. H. Pegler	J. P. Powell
J. S. Morrison	J. A. C. Pearce

The following Non-Scholars are elected for £30 Scholarships:—

D. Kay-Robinson	J. F. H. Carson
-----------------	-----------------

Junior Scholarships:—

R. A. G. Pearce	J. G. Allen
H. L. Birch	R. W. B. N. Gilling
M. d'A. Mander	T. R. Garnett
F. G. King	R. W. J. Hooper
H. S. Bayley	G. G. Money
J. N. Bax	R. N. M. Welford

The following have been appointed School Monitors:

M. W. Bennitt	J. L. H. Fletcher
G. B. White	J. W. R. Hunt.
D. H. W. Gardner	C. A. Hovenden
G. L. Hartley	D. Y. Fell
J. R. G. Lamb	C. E. D. Chamier
E. G. Tuckwell	J. G. Lewis
J. P. Gabriel	G. G. Money
D. H. M. Barton	R. W. Craddock

The following are the old colours left in the School from last season:—

1st XI.—J. L. H. Fletcher, G. O. Stiven, C. Middleton, G. L. Stumbles, D. R. Godfrey, R. W. Craddock.

2ND XI.—K. L. Stock.

3RD XI.—L. S. Cohen, F. B. McCormick, R. M. H. Crofts, D. E. Hacking, A. R. Fyler.

4TH XI.—J. W. R. Hunt, B. E. Godfrey, D. H. W. Gardner, J. G. Hextall.

CYGNETS.—J. D. Webster, A. J. Wreford Brown.

HARPIES.—D. H. M. Barton.

SWALLOWS.—I. T. McGaw, P. W. H. McCurdy, H. Grant Peterkin.

NOMADS.—R. M. Gimson, R. L. Smithers.

The Elevens are made up as follows:—

1ST XI.—W. A. Anderson, T. A. Pearce, J. W. R. Hunt, J. R. P. Hale, C. Middleton, J. Bruce Jones, G. L. Hartley, N. E. W. Carlile, I. T. McGaw, C. E. Welby-Everard, P. G. Hatch.

2ND XI.—R. G. Dyson, E. L. Proud, R. A. Osborne, K. V. Braddon, A. N. Buckmaster, F. R. S. Jeavons, G. B. Eccles, A. J. Wreford-Brown, R. L. Smithers, V. P. Arber, S. D. Heywood.

3RD XI.—G. G. Money.

SWALLOWS.—A. T. Crabtree, J. G. Kell, J. G. Hextall, L. R. Hale, H. Grant-Peterkin, D. C. Sze, H. G. Temple, P. M. Dyson, P. H. F. White.

CYGNETS.—R. W. Craddock, P. Shelmerdine, J. R. Johnson, L. S. Cohen, C. R. D. Tuckey, A. S. C. Hulton, E. C. Parker-Jervis, G. T. Hollebone, J. C. Taylor, P. J. Law, R. M. Keyes.

HARPIES.—J. L. Waldron, H. G. Crabtree, K. L. Stock, T. W. B. Coulson, J. S. Greening, W. D. Keown Boyd, J. F. H. Carson, A. G. Powell, F. B. McCormick, D. H. M. Barton, T. Bruce Jones.

NOMADS.—A. R. Fyler, J. L. H. Fletcher, R. S. Bramley, E. N. B. Mitton, E. R. Pearce, E. A. Asprey, J. A. G. Ladenburg.

After the match *v.* Army Crusaders, J. W. R. Hunt received 3rd XI Colours; F. R. S. Jeavons and C. R. Spencer received Cygnets.

After the match *v.* R.M.C., Sandhurst, J. W. R. Hunt received 2nd XI Colours; F. R. S. Jeavons received 4th XI Colours.

The Fire Brigade for this quarter is as follows:—

J. L. H. Fletcher (*Captain*)

J. W. Stubbs (*Superintendent*)

J. W. R. Hunt (*Engineer*)

G. O. Stiven (*Foreman*)

C. Middleton	D. H. M. Barton
G. L. Stumbles	R. M. H. Crofts
D. R. Godfrey	R. L. Smithers
R. W. Craddock	A. N. Buckmaster
G. L. Hartley	J. P. Gabriel
I. T. McGaw	L. S. Cohen
J. M. Whittington	E. G. Tuckwell
D. H. W. Gardner	J. G. Lamb

The Committees this quarter are as follows:—

Games Committee—

J. W. Stubbs (*President*)

J. L. H. Fletcher (*Secretary*)

B. H. Willet, Esq.	J. W. R. Hunt
Rev. E. M. Jameson	C. Middleton
J. S. Wright, Esq.	D. H. W. Gardner
P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.	

League Games Committee—

E. N. Lovell, Esq.	R. L. Smithers
E. G. Tuckwell	

General Library Committee—

J. W. Stubbs	D. H. W. Gardner
M. W. Bennitt	J. R. G. Lamb
G. B. White	C. A. Hovenden

The following Captains have been elected:—

Fives	...	...	J. L. H. Fletcher
Boxing	...	...	R. G. Freeman
Rackets	...	...	R. L. Smithers

The following will give out Fives Courts:—

Monday	...	...	G. B. White
Tuesday	...	...	G. L. Hartley
Wednesday	...	...	J. M. Whittington
Thursday	...	...	M. W. Bennitt
Friday	...	...	D. H. W. Gardner
Saturday	...	...	J. R. G. Lamb

The following will give out Tennis Courts:—

Monday	...	...	J. L. H. Fletcher
Tuesday	...	...	J. P. Gabriel
Wednesday	...	...	E. G. Tuckwell
Thursday	...	...	C. A. Hovenden
Friday	...	...	D. H. M. Barton
Saturday	...	...	J. W. R. Hunt

The following left the School last quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Bayne Powell, R. L., Under VI Classical.

Brooke, N. B. R., Monitor, Under VI Modern, Capt. of Boxing.

Davies, M. L., Monitor, Under VI History.

Hale, J. P. R., School Monitor, Under VI Modern, 1st XI Football, 1st XI Cricket, Fire Brigade.

Hale, L. R., Head Monitor, VI Classical, 3rd XI Football, Swallows Cricket, Fire Brigade, Literary Editor of *The Carthusian*, Domus Exhibitioner of Balliol College, Oxford.

Price, D. K. A., Monitor, VI History, Swallows Football.

Richardson, E. W. A., Upper IV.

Shaw, K. B., Under VI Sp. Maths.

Young, L. P. ma., Upper IV, Shooting Colours.

VERITES.

Bowen, J. C. E., Head Monitor, Under VI Sp. History, Nomads Football, Fire Brigade, Under Officer O.T.C.

Bramley, R. S., V Modern, 3rd XI Football, Nomads Cricket, Athletic Colours.

Colthurst, Under VI History.

Jewesbury, E. C. O., School Monitor, VI Biology

King, R. H. S., Upper IV, Swimming Colours.

GOWNBOYS.

Anderson, W. A., School Monitor, Under VI History, Captain of Cricket, 3rd XI Football, Captain of Fire Brigade.

Dawson, J. F. F., Under VI Classical.

Johnson, J. N., Monitor, VI Modern Languages.

Law, P. J., Monitor, VI Non-Specialist, Cygnets Cricket, Cross-Country Running Colours.

Mackenzie, A. G. L., Monitor, Under VI Non-Specialist, Cygnets Football.

Philpott, R. L., Under V Modern.

Warrington, M. G. C., Monitor, VI Sp. Maths., Cygnets Football.

Wilson, B. C., V Modern.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Currey, K. E. ma., Upper IV.

Johnson, J. R., Monitor, Under VI Non-Specialist, Cygnets Cricket and Football, Rackets Colours.

Keyes, B. M., Head Monitor, VI Classical, Cygnets Cricket, Exhibitioner of Worcester College, Oxford.

Morris, R. C., Under V.

Ogilvie, P. B. B., School Monitor, VI Science, Athletic Colours.

Riddhi, M. C. T., Under VI History.

Scrivener, T. G. D., Under V.

Shelmerdine, P. ma., Monitor, Under VI Modern, Cygnets Cricket, Cross-Country Running Colours, Fire Brigade.

Tuckey, C. R. D., Monitor, VI Sp. Maths., 2nd XI Football, Cygnets Cricket.

LOCKITES.

- Broadbent, R. E. C., School Monitor, VI Classical, Scholar of Magdalene College, Cambridge.
 Brownrigg, J. E. A., V Modern.
 Chidell, J. W. P., School Monitor, VI Classical, Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.
 Clinton Thomas, C. T., Under VI Sp. Science.
 Elsdon, R. W. H., Under VI Classical.
 Evans, K. M. C. ma., VI Sp. Science, Shooting Colours.
 Kemsley, A. R., Monitor, Under VI Biology, Racket Colours.
 Mitton, E. N. B. ma., Monitor, Under VI Modern, 2nd XI Football, Nomads Cricket.
 Moore, H. H. R., VI Sp. Science.
 Oakes, R. F., Under V Classical.
 Pearce, E. R. ma., VI Sp. Science, 3rd XI Football, Nomad Cricket, Maniac Cap.
 Sowter, P. I. U., Under V Modern.
 Welby Everard, C. E., Head Monitor, VI Sp. History, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Football, Fire Brigade.

WEEKITES.

- Carter, H. B. St. L., Monitor, Under VI Non-Specialist, Harpies Football, Athletic Colours.
 Casdagli, E. X., V Classical.
 Hughes, W. S. P., Upper IV.
 Liversidge, G., Monitor, Under VI Non-Specialist.
 Proud, E. L., School Monitor, Under VI History, 2nd XI Cricket, 4th XI Football, Fire Brigade.
 Rawlence, M. C. ma., Remove, Swimming Colours.
 Vickers, A. I. A., Remove.

HODGSONITES.

- Bruce Jones, J. ma., Under V Modern, 1st XI Cricket, 3rd XI Football.
 Dighton, J. G., Monitor, VI Modern.
 Hatch, P. G., Head of the School, VI Sp. Maths., 1st XI Cricket, Editor of *The Carthusian*, Superintendent of Fire Brigade, Cross-Country Running Colours, Under Officer O.T.C.
 Keith, J. M. ma., Monitor, VI Sp. Maths., 2nd XI Football.
 Lloyd, M. C. ma., School Monitor, VI Sp. Science.
 Mummery, K. H., Upper IV.
 Pearce, T. A., Upper IV, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Football, Captain of Rackets, Foreman of Fire Brigade.
 Pope, A. R. ma., Monitor, Under VI Biologist.
 Rocke, G. M., Under VI.
 Walsh, H. J. ma., Under V Modern, Harpies Football.

DAVIESITES.

- Lee, C. N. S., Remove, Shooting VIII.
 Smith, R. B. F. ma., Monitor, Under VI Modern Languages, Harpies Football.
 Stutfield, J. D., Upper IV.
 Trow, C. W., Head Monitor, VI Classical, Exhibitioner of C.C.C., Cambridge.
 Waldron, J. L., School Monitor, Under VI Modern Languages, Maniacs Cricket, 4th XI Football, Fire Brigade.
 Watney, R. S., Monitor, Under VI Sp. History.

BODEITES.

- Allfrey, P. F., School Monitor, VI Modern, Cygnets Football.
 Bourne, A. J. L., Under VI Non-Specialist.
 Pleydell Bouverie, D., Under V, Boxing Colours.
 Rowlandson, J. W. D., Monitor, Under VI Modern, Boxing Colours.
 Tindall, D. H., Monitor, Under VI Non-Specialist.
 Tollemache, F. ma., Under VI Classical.
 Usborne, R. A., School Monitor, VI Classical, 2nd XI Cricket.

PAGEITES.

- Crabtree, A. T., Monitor, Under VI Modern, Swallows Football and Cricket.
 Gladstone, G. C., Monitor, VI Biology.
 Hollick, J. R., Under VI Biology.

- Ridley, C. N. A., Head Monitor, VI History, Fire Brigade.
 Simonds, R. H. N., Middle IV.
 Temple, J. M. ma., V Modern.

ROBINITES.

- Buxton, M., Under V Modern.
 Carlile, N. E. W., School Monitor, VI History, 1st XI Cricket, Maniacs 1927.
 Dyson, R. G. ma., Head Monitor, VI Classical, 2nd XI Cricket, Maniacs 1926, Fire Brigade, Sports Editor of *The Carthusian*, Exhibitioner of Christ Church, Oxford, Under Officer O.T.C.
 Greig, B. F., Monitor, VI Classical, Holford Exhibitioner of Worcester College, Oxford.
 Hussey Freke, A. F., Under VI Non-Specialist.
 Kell, J. G., Monitor, Under VI Non-Specialist, Athletic Colours 1927-28, Captain of Athletics, Victor Ludorum 1927-28, Fives Colours 1927-28, Swallows Cricket, Swallows Football.
 Leslie, C. D., Under VI Modern, 2nd XI Football.
 Mackenzie Grieve, A. E. L., V Modern.
 McGregor, D. B., V Modern, Athletic Colours, Cross-Country Running Colours.
 Morton, J. D., Monitor, Under VI Modern, 1st XI Football, Victor Ludorum 1928, Athletic Colours, Cross-Country Running Colours, Fire Brigade.

The following new boys entered the School this quarter :—

SAUNDERITES.

- Collingwood W. A. G.
 (son of C. Collingwood, Saunderites, 1904—1907.)

Haig Brown W. J.

- (son of H. E. Haig Brown, Hodgsonites, 1888-94.)

Hebblethwaite H. D.

- Leatham P. M.
 (son of C. M. Leatham, Saunderites, 1886-91.)

McClintock Bunbury W. R.

- (son of T. L. McClintock Bunbury, Saunderites, 1894-97.)

Money, G. G. mi.

- (son of A. W. Money, Lockites, 1879-83.)

Pearce R. A. G.

- (son of A. H. Pearce, Saunderites, 1899—1901.)

Pollock M. J.

- (son of H. Pollock, Saunderites, 1889-94.)

Tuckwell J. R.

- (son of G. R. Tuckwell, Saunderites, 1898—1902.)

VERITES.

- Battershill P. L.
 Field H. E. K.
 Frith J. B.
 MacLaren E. A. J.
 Riall A. C.
 Stainer J. R. mi.
 Woods C. W.

GOWNBOYS.

- Aldridge R. C. P.
 Barton J. D. M.
 Birch H. L.
 (son of A. L. Birch, Gownboys, 1889-93.)
 Chittock M. C.
 (son of G. C. Chittock, Gownboys, 1886-89.)
 Dumbreck R.

GOWNBOYS—cont.

- Gaskell P. H.
 Gibbons J. E.
 Johnston D.
 (son of E. Johnston, Gownboys, 1890-94.)
 King F. G.
 (son of F. King, Gownboys, 1904-1907.)
 Tomlinson G. A.
 (son of G. J. F. Tomlinson, Gownboys, 1890-94.)
 Watson M. H.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

- Caldwell K. P. S.
 Gabriel N. E.
 Hooper R. W. J.
 (son of J. C. Hooper, Hodgsonites, 1894-98.)
 Humbert M. O. A.
 (son of E. Humbert, Lockites, 1900—1904.)
 Hutton Squire G. P. mi.
 (son of J. R. Hutton Squire, Girdlestoneites, 1889-92.)
 Johnson T. O.
 Levin E. H.
 Perkin P. J. H.
 (son of W. H. Perkin, Lockites, 1885-89.)
 Robinson N. S.
 Welford P. N. McC.

LOCKITES.

- Allan J. G.
 Bilbrough R. B.
 Brown E. N. L.
 (son of G. L. Brown, Lockites, 1899—1903.)
 Chaplin T. E.
 Denholm J. N. C.
 Dick H. P.
 Henderson R. I. M. mi.
 (son of I. M. Henderson, Lockites, 1892-96.)
 Lankester P. K.

LOCKITES—*cont.*

Mander M. d'A.
(son of F. W. Mander, Girldstoneites,
1887-91.)

Rogers W. J. B.
Seligman S. W. O.
Simpson W. B. S.
Tarr G. J.
Thornley A. R.

WEEKITES.

Channell E. T.
(son of W. T. T. Channell, Weekites,
1894—1898.)

Gooch T. S.
(son of C. T. Gooch, Weekites, 1902-1907.)

Gordon I. R. S.
(son of R. G. Gordon, Weekites,
1902—1906.)

Hamsher B. mi.
Hooper J. G.
Pilling J. R. M.
Powell D.
(son of E. C. Powell, Weekites, 1882-86.)

Smart J. A.
Smyth A. J. M.

HODGSONITES.

Atkins L. B.
Bayley H. S.
Cox H. M.
Donaldson D. W. mi.
Ellwood B. N. B.
Johnson A. D.
Maxwell Lefroy J. R.
Ranalow P. B. O.

DAVIESITES.

Pearce Gould J.
Pickstone W. H.
Prior J. G. L.
Runge J. C.
Tilbury P. R. H.

BODKITES.

Chopping R. C.
Dixon C. N.
Hartley P.
Keen P. J.
Scarth H. mi.

PAGEITES.

Butler F. C. J.
(son of K. M. Butler, Pageites, 1890-91.)
David R. V. F.
Garnett T. R.
(son of E. N. Garnett, Pageites, 1894-98.)

Gillam H. J. H.
(son of T. H. G. Gillam, Daviesites,
1899—1901.)

Skemp T. R. F.

ROBINITES.

Barber Lomax J. W. mi.
Bax J. N.
Berry A. A.
Cooper P. D. B.
Doubleday G. V. mi.
Haigh E. G. C.
Heslop P. G.
Smith N. A.
Smyth Osbourne G. W. mi.
Taylor R. P.

always been common land and is already open to the public under the usual conditions, but the 14 acres which have now been given to the nation were private property and had previously been fenced in.

T. G. Sorby, managing director of Thomas Sorby and Sons, iron and steel merchants, has been elected Master Cutler of Sheffield.

Councillor H. G. Tyrwhitt-Drake has been unanimously elected by Maidstone Town Council to be Mayor of the Borough for the forthcoming 12 months. This will be his fourth year in the office.

C. B. Duke came out 3rd in the recent Open Competition for the Indian Civil Service.

The following have obtained commissions in the Regular Army:—

From Woolwich—

C. F. Hutt, R.A.
H. F. C. Horne, R.A.
P. Peel, Indian Cavalry.

From Sandhurst—

M. F. S. Sydenham-Clarke, The Queen's.
R. J. Richardson, Seaforth Highlanders.

University Candidate—

R. A. Hull, 17th/21st Lancers.

From Supplementary Reserve—

W. D. Bramley, York and Lancaster Regt.

M. F. S. Sydenham-Clarke (Prize Cadet) passed 2nd out of Sandhurst in July, and won the Prize for Military History and Weapon Training.

M. A. W. Rowlandson and D. A. D. Young have been awarded Cadet Scholarships at the end of a year's course at Woolwich and Sandhurst respectively.

W. d'A. D. Ussher gained a place in the Territorial Army Twenty in the Inter-Services Shooting Match at Bisley.

J. B. Beck played Golf for England in the Walker Cup Doubles against the United States.

In the Athletic Relay Competitions at Stamford Bridge against the U.S.A., after the Olympic Games, V. E. Morgan represented England in the Steeplechase, and C. E. S. Gordon cleared 6 ft. in the High Jump.

E. P. Hansell ran for the British Universities in the International Universities' Games in Paris in August.

H. V. Marrot has completed a Bibliography of the Works of John Galsworthy. This will contain, besides many supplementary lists and facsimiles, an unpublished cartoon by Max Beerbohm.

T. D. Kendrick has published *The Archaeology of the Channel Islands. Vol. I. The Bailiwick of Guernsey.* (Methuen, 25s.).

Old Carthusian Notes.

Dr. C. A. H. Green, Bishop of Monmouth, has been elected Bishop of Bangor.

A short life of Bishop C. P. Scott, first Bishop in North China, has recently been published (S.P.G., 2s.), with foreword by the Bishop of Sheffield.

The Rev. W. Lea, Vicar of Overbury, has been appointed to an Honorary Canonry in Worcester Cathedral.

P. M. Walters has been elected a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn.

Sir Reginald J. N. Neville, M.P., has been elected Master of the Bowyers' Company.

We quote the following from *The Times*:—

About 14 acres of freehold property, part of Hackhurst Down, a stretch of open land above Shere and Gomshall on the North Downs, has been presented to the National Trust by the owner, Mr. Beresford Heaton, of Hackhurst, for preservation as an open space for ever.

The gift completes the freedom of access to this stretch of open land, from which very fine views can be obtained. The main area has

BIRTH.

SHIELDS.—On July 25th, in Louth Hospital, Louth, Lincs., to the wife of J. S. Shields—a daughter.

Congratulations to a former Head of the School (Weekites, 1916-22).

MARRIAGES.

CHRISTENSEN—O'HARA.—On September 17th, at All Saints' Anglican Church, Ottawa, Allen Hewison Christensen, only son of Mr. and Mrs. N. Christensen, of The Grange, Weybridge, to Marian Corby, only daughter of Mr. F. C. T. O'Hara, Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce in the Canadian Government, and Mrs. O'Hara.

Verites, 1917-21.

DE JONGH—WINDSOR.—On July 28th, at St. Peter's Church, Seal, Alfred Alexander de Jongh (Alec), eldest son of Mr. and the late Mrs. Alexander de Jongh, of Bromley, Kent, to Violet Gilham, younger daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Hickman Windsor, of Horley, Surrey.

Laleham—Verites, 1909-12.

GALSWORTHY — EDIS. — On June 27th, at St. Matthew's Church, St. Petersburg Place, Edwin H. Galsworthy, eldest son of the late Sir Edwin H. Galsworthy, to M. Olive, eldest daughter of the late Arthur Edis, M.D., and of Mrs. Edis.

Verites, 1874-86.

GORST—TOLCHER.—On June 30th, at All Saints', Thurlestone, Gerald Thomas, only surviving son of the late Mr. and Mrs. T. Gorst, to Mary Katherine Joyce, elder daughter of Major and Mrs. Tolcher, of Harewood, Plympton, and Delves, Thurlestone.

Pageites, 1908-13.

HINDLE—LAWRENCE.—On February 7th, at St. Cuthbert's Church, Lytham, Frederick, only son of the late Frederick George Hindle, of Astley Bank, Darwen, and of Mrs. Hindle, to Alys, daughter of the late James Lawrence, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Chorley, Lancs., and of Mrs. Lawrence.

Lockites, 1890-93.

HOLLINS—DIXON.—On August 16th, at Bulawayo, S. Africa, Harold Hollins, youngest son of the late Sydney Hollins, of Woodbank, Stockport, and Mrs. Hutchison, of Brookdale, Alderly Edge, to Sylvia

Kathleen, daughter of Major and Mrs. Dixon, late of Gresford, Denbighshire.

Lockites, 1913-17.

HUMPHRIS—JAMESON.—On July 28th, at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Cyril Proctor, younger son of Major and Mrs. Humphris, to Miriam, daughter of Mr. C. G. Jameson and niece of Mrs. Pat McCormick.

Bodeites, 1919-22.

INGLIS—GERVERS.—On July 25th, at Holy Trinity Church, Brompton, H. C. Inglis, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Inglis, to Valerie Charles Gervers, youngest daughter of the late Commander Gervers and Mrs. Gervers, of 27, Pelham Crescent, S.W.

Robinites, 1919-24.

KEMBALL—GREY.—On July 7th, at Philadelphia, U.S.A., Christopher Gurdon, only child of Lt.-Col. C. A. Kemball, C.I.E., and Mrs. Kemball, Denton Lodge, Harleston, Norfolk, to Norma Sinnickson, daughter of the late Norman Grey, Counsellor-at-Law, and Mrs. Grey, of Philadelphia.

Saunderites, 1913-17.

MACDONALD—DOBIE.—On August 8th, at Little Leighs, Captain Alan David Macdonald, late XX. Lancashire Fusiliers, to Beatrice Shedden, only daughter of the late Col. S. L. Dobie and Mrs. Dobie.

Daviesites, 1910-12.

McKAY—MOXEY.—On June 16th, at Christ Church, Clifton, Donald Angus, only son of Major and Mrs. McKay, of Windy Ridge, Farnham, to Gladys, elder daughter of the late Harold Moxey and Mrs. Wallace Harford, of 21, York Gardens, Clifton.

Girdlestoneites, 1918-22.

MANDER—COUTTS.—On July 19th, at Dundee, Natal, Major Reginald Mander (Retired), Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to Eileen Alison Coutts, daughter of the late Colonel Donald Coutts, Indian Army.

Robinites—Girdlestoneites, 1894-98.

MIDDLETON—CHEALES.—On September 15th, at Chelsea Old Church, Major W. Middleton, Sudan Political Service, late King's Shropshire Light Infantry, fourth son of the late Mr. H. B. Middleton of Bradford Peverell, Dorset, to Joyce Marjorie Comyns, only daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel R. D. Cheales, of Bovington Camp, Dorset, and of the late Mrs. Cheales.

Verites, 1892-96.

MORRICE—WALKER.—On July 2nd, at St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Broughty Ferry, Captain William Morrice, late Queen's Bays, to Jane Frances, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. H. Walker, Tighnamuirn, Monifieth, Angus.
Laleham—Gownboys, 1906-11.

MUNSTER—WILSON.—On July 9th, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, the Earl of Munster (G. W. R. H. FitzClarence), son of the late Hon. Harold FitzClarence and the Hon. Mrs. FitzClarence, to Hilary, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Wilson, of Cannizaro, Wimbledon.
Saunderites, 1920-22.

NOWELL—WILSON.—On July 24th, at St. Werburgh's, Derby, John Waddingham Nowell, of Barton-Humber, to Dorothy Summers Wilson, of Derby.
Weekites, 1913-17.

PIPPET—VINCENT.—On July 11th, at St. Andrew's Church, Caversham, Reading, Bruce Carlyon Pippet, The Tors, Godalming, to Phyllis Madge Vincent, The Nook, Caversham.
Bodeites, 1908-11.

POLE FLETCHER—HOUGHTON.—On September 1st, at Pyrford, Henry Frederick Pole Fletcher, son of Mr. and Mrs. Pole Fletcher, of Saltoun, Colombo, to Cicely, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Houghton, of The Pantiles, West Byfleet.
Laleham—Weekites, 1907-10.

POLITZER—HAMILL-STEWART.—On June 19th, at Holy Trinity, Brompton, Eric Bache, second son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Politzer, of 36, Hyde Park Gardens, to Kathleen, younger daughter of the late Mr. Hamill-Stewart and Mrs. Hamill-Stewart, of Harborough Lodge, Eastbourne.
Daviesites, 1910-15.

PORTER—HOWICK-DAVIS.—On July 31st, at St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Westbourne Grove Terrace, London, Francis Sinclair Porter, eldest son of the late Mr. William S. Porter and Mrs. Porter, of Claughton, Birkenhead, to Ivy Kathleen Hoban, eldest daughter of the Hon. C. G. Howick-Davis and Mrs. Howick-Davis, of Kingston, Jamaica.
Pageites, 1898—1903.

ROBINSON—WINTERTON.—On September 18th, at the Cathedral, Lichfield, John Cuthbert, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Robinson, of Mayfield, Heywood, Lanes., to Marjorie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. C. Winterton, of Westgate, Lichfield.
Bodeites, 1913-17.

SHILCOCK — BLUNDELL. — On June 14th, at St. Stephen's Church, East Twickenham, Geoffrey Willoughby, third son of the Rev. and Mrs. Shilcock, of Titsey Rectory, to Joan, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Blundell, of The Chestnuts, St. Margarets-on-Thames.
Verites, 1910-13.

THOMSON—MARSH.—On August 2nd, at Chobham Parish Church, Knowles Archer, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. William Archer Thomson, of Friern Lodge, Woking, to Margaret Brooke (Peggie), younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. Ferdinand Marsh, of Scots Grove, Chobham.
Weekites, 1915-19.

WENHAM—CAMBRIDGE.—On July 17th, at Marylebone Parish Church, Eric Heseltine, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Wenham, Witley Manor, Surrey, to Mary, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Cambridge, 8, York Terrace, N.W.1.
Verites, 1907-12.

WHALLEY—CURTIS.—On July 28th, at St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, Rupert Harold Whalley, of Aliston, Bexley, to Alison Maud, third daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. E. Curtis, Vanderbilt Hotel, Cromwell Road.
Hodgsonites, 1914-18.

YOUNG—WHITE.—On August 14th, at St. Bartholomew's Church, Clyde Road, Dublin, Charles Edgar Young, only surviving son of Professor Sydney Young, F.R.S., and of Mrs. Young, 13 Clyde Road, Dublin, to Dorothy Vere White, only daughter of the Rt. Rev. H. Vere White, Lord Bishop of Limerick, and Mrs. Vere White.
Lockites, 1910-14.

Obituary.

BRANDON.—On July 19th, at a Brighton nursing home, after a short illness, Horace S. Brandon, last surviving son of Mrs. Brandon, of 54, Elsham Road, Kensington.

H. S. Brandon was in Lockites from 1881 to 1883, and worked afterwards on sugar estates in the West Indies and Porto Rico.

COMPTON.—On September 28th, at Ardleigh Court, Essex, Charles Henry Compton, late Rector of Minstead with Lyndhurst, aged 58.

Mr. Compton was in Lockites from 1884 to 1887; was ordained in 1894; and was Rector of Minstead from 1898 until recently.

CROFT.—On July 8th, at Mevagissey, Cornwall, as the result of war wounds, Desmond Warrick Croft, D.S.O., M.C., late a Major in 5th South Wales Borderers, the dear husband of Mary Euphemia Croft, and son of the late William Bleadon Croft, and of Mrs. Croft, of Winchester.

D. W. Croft was in Daviesites, 1908-12. He suffered the loss of a leg in the Great War, and was twice mentioned in despatches, besides receiving the D.S.O. and M.C. We hope to print a fuller notice next month.

DALDY.—On July 11th, at 12, Pembroke Road, Kensington, after a long illness, Frederic Francis Daldy, late a Master of the Supreme Court, aged 70.

The eldest son of F. R. Daldy, of Belvedere, Kent, F. F. Daldy came to Verites in 1869. He gained a Prize Scholarship in 1872, and was head of the School for two years (1874-76). He captained the first Charterhouse XI to shoot for the Ashburton Shield in 1874, and again in 1876, in which year he gained the Mathematical Leaving Exhibition, and went up as a Scholar to Pembroke College, Cambridge. He took his degree as 16th Wrangler, and in 1881 was called to the Bar by the Inner Temple, and joined the South-Eastern Circuit. From 1884 to 1890 he devilled for Sir Richard Webster (Lord Alverstone), and was appointed junior counsel to H.M. Customs and Excise in 1900. For many years he practised at the Common Law bar, and in 1916 was appointed a Master of the Supreme

Court. He retired in 1926. He took a keen interest in range shooting, and was assistant executive officer to the National Rifle Association at Wimbledon and Bisley. He was the donor of the Daldy Medal to the Charterhouse O.T.C., and wrote the chapter on School Life at Charterhouse in "Everyday Life in Our Public Schools" (published 1881).

GABRIEL.—On July 5th, at his farm, Frosbury, Worplesdon, Thomas Burton Gabriel, elder son of the late Thomas Gabriel, J.P., in his 59th year.

T. B. Gabriel was in Girdlestoneites from 1882 to 1887. A loyal Carthusian, he was one of the most regular attendants at Old Charterhouse on Founder's Day, and recently presented several cases of birds to the School Museum. He was also a keen yachtsman. His son followed him to Girdlestoneites.

HOBART.—On August 4th, at Langdown, Hants., Sir Robert Henry Hobart, Baronet, K.C.V.O., C.B., in his 92nd year.

Robert Henry Hobart, who was born on September 13th, 1836, came of a distinguished family. He was a lineal descendant of Sir Henry Hobart, first Baronet, of Blickling Hall, Norfolk, one of the original Governors of Charterhouse in 1611, who succeeded Coke as Chief Justice of the Common Pleas and was disappointed of the Woolsack when Bacon got it. The third baronet married a daughter of John Hampden; the fifth baronet was created Earl of Buckinghamshire in 1748; and the third Earl of Buckinghamshire was Sir Robert's grandfather. His mother, a daughter of Richard Moore, was a collateral of John Milton.

He was educated at Charterhouse (1849-55), and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he took his I.L.B. in 1859. In 1861 he entered the War Office, and in 1863 had the good fortune to be appointed Private Secretary to the Marquess of Hartington (afterwards eighth Duke of Devonshire), when Under-Secretary of State for War. He remained with his chief when he subsequently filled the Offices of Secretary of State for War and for India, Postmaster-General, and Chief Secretary for Ireland—that is, intermittently, between 1863 and 1885. He acted, in 1886, for a year in a similar capacity to Lord Balfour, then Secretary for Scotland, and, from 1892 to 1895, to successive holders of that post. In 1901 he definitely retired from the War Office, from which Department he had in fact been seconded for many years, and was appointed Secretary to the Earl Marshal (the Duke of Norfolk) for the Coronation of King Edward VII. For these services he was made a K.C.V.O. in 1902.

After unsuccessfully fighting a by-election in his 70th year, Hobart represented the New Forest Division of Hampshire in Parliament as a Liberal from 1906 to 1910. In the House he interested himself in Army matters and in guarding the rights of the New Forest commoners. In 1906 he had been appointed Official Verderer of the New Forest, a post which he held until recently. At the Coronation of King George he was Gold Stick Officer. He was made a Baronet in 1914.

Nearly the whole of Hobart's official career was spent as private secretary to a succession of ministers, an arrangement unusual under the present-day system of public administration. He was a typical representative of the old school of private secretary, and was probably the last surviving link with Lord

Palmerston's Premiership, for his chief, Lord Hartington, was appointed Under-Secretary of State for War in 1863, towards the close of Palmerston's second Administration.

[For most of the above we are indebted to a notice in *The Times*.]

JACKSON.—On August 14th, at Lightlands, Frant, Herbert John Jackson, aged 62.
Lockites, 1881-83.

LASCELLES.—On July 13th, after a short illness, Gerald Hubert Lascelles, of Cordoba, Argentine Republic, elder son of the late Honble. Gerald Lascelles, C.B., and Mrs. Lascelles, of Tillington House, Petworth, aged 52.

Mr. Lascelles was a nephew of the Earl of Harewood and a cousin of Viscount Lascelles. He had spent much of his life in the Argentine. He was in Daviesites, 1890-92.

MACPHERSON.—On August 27th, very suddenly, at Ker Marthe, St. Briac, France, Lieut.-Colonel Archibald Duncan Macpherson, C.I.E., late Indian Political Department, eldest son of the late Sir William and Lady Macpherson and dearly loved husband of Viva Macpherson, aged 56.

Lieut.-Col. Macpherson was in Lockites from 1885 to 1889. He joined the Middlesex Regt. in 1891, and Sam Brown's Cavalry in 1893, entering the Indian Political Department in 1898. He received the C.I.E. in 1926, and retired in 1927.

MOND.—On Sept. 12th, at Grey Friars, Storrington, Sussex, Alfred William, beloved husband of Betty Mond, second surviving son of Mr. and Mrs. Emile Mond, in his 28th year.

A. W. Mond was in Robinites, 1915-19, and afterwards took his degree at Peterhouse, Cambridge. He was a technical chemist.

PEARCE.—On September 8th, at Little Portnall, Wentworth, Virginia Water, after a long illness patiently borne, Sir Edward Charles Pearce, late of Shanghai, second son of the late John Swayne Pearce.

E. C. Pearce was in Lockites from 1875 to 1878. He went out to China at the age of 22, and, entering the firm of Ilbert and Co., became a prominent member of the English community at

Shanghai. He served on the Municipal Council, being chairman from 1913 to 1919, and was chairman also of the General Chamber of Commerce and of the China Association, Shanghai, in 1921 and 1923. He was a knight of the Legion of Honour, and had received the Chinese Order of Merit, the order of Chia-ho, and the Order of the Excellent Crop. In April, 1922, he received the honour of knighthood, conferred by the Prince of Wales, at Hongkong. As a younger man he was fond of riding and rowing; he rowed for Shanghai against Ningpo in the Interport Regatta in 1885.

An O.C. Dinner in the Clouds.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE,
LAHORE.

DEAR SIR,

The following may be of interest.

On August 4th, eight Old Carthusians dined together at Gulmang, Kashmir. Gulmang is 9,000 feet and is probably the highest spot at which an O.C. Dinner is ever held. There were an unusually large number of O.C.'s in Gulmang and had the dinner been held a few days earlier we should have run into double figures. As it was the following attended:

- V E. B. Howell, I.C.S., Resident in Kashmir (Chair).
- L Col. Tennant.
- B Major-General E. Beatty.
- S Major K. E. Barbour.
- S Major Care Browne.
- H Capt. Gamble.
- R Major Reeve.
- L H. L. O. Garrett.

"Floreat," "The Founder," and "William Haig-Brown" were duly proposed and then as it was August 4th the memory of our fallen Brethren was drunk in silence. After dinner the party adjourned to the billiard room where the Block Houses took on the Out Houses at "Slosh," the former borrowing the Robinite to make up their team. The result was a victory for the Out Houses. And so to bed.

Yours sincerely,

H. L. O. GARRETT.

Football.

Football Fixtures for Oration Quarter, 1928 :—

Date.	Opponents.	Where Played.
Sat., Sept. 29.	1st XI v. Rev. E. M. Jameson's XI	Charterhouse
Wed., Oct. 3.	1st XI v. Army Crusaders	..
Wed., „ 10.	1st XI v. R.M.C. Sandhurst	..
Sat., „ 13.	1st XI v. H.A.C.	..
Sat., „ 20.	1st XI v. Toc H.	..
Sat., „ 27.	1st XI v. LANCING	Lancing
Wed., „ 31.	1st XI v. Cambridge „A”	Charterhouse
Sat., Nov. 3.	1st XI v. Old Bradfield Boys	..
Thurs., „ 8.	1st XI v. REPTON	..
Wed., „ 14.	1st XI v. BRADFIELD	..
Sat., „ 17.	1st XI v. WESTMINSTER	Vincent Square
Sat., Dec. 1.	1st XI v. OLD CARTHUSIANS	Charterhouse
Tues., „ 18.	1st XI v. SHREWSBURY	Crystal Palace

CHARTERHOUSE v. REV. E. M. JAMESON'S XI.

Played on Big Ground on Saturday, September 29th, this match was lost by 3 goals to 4. The visitors won the toss and decided to play from the Chapel end. Play was even at first but G. S. Fletcher opened the scoring for the visitors after the goalkeeper had fumbled. Each side then attacked in turn, J. L. H. Fletcher equalising before half-time after a fine forward movement. After change of ends the visitors attacked hotly and 3 goals were added in twenty minutes through Benn, Kemp Welch and Pritchard. Directly after this J. L. H. Fletcher gave Craddock a good pass which he took in his stride and cut in well to score a good goal. J. L. H. Fletcher scored the third goal for the school off a centre from Craddock. For Charterhouse the backs played excellently, as did Craddock and Wreford Brown; and the team on the whole shaped well. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); G. O. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); A. R. Fyler, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); L. S. Cohen, D. E. Hacking, G. L. Stumbles, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

REV. E. M. JAMESON'S XI.—P. Wreford Brown (goal); W. H. Lydall, G. E. Blundell (backs); R. B. Beare, F. H. D. Pritchard, E. M. C. Heath (half-backs); E. St. A. Glynn, G. S. Fletcher, G. D. Kemp Welch, H. M. Ward Clarke, G. Benn (forwards).

Referee: Rev. E. M. Jameson.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ARMY CRUSADERS.

This match played on Big Ground on Wednesday, October 3rd, resulted in a win for the Army Crusaders by three goals to nothing. Charterhouse won the toss and decided to play from the Godalming end; within a quarter of an hour the visitors took the lead, D. S. Cole scored with a well placed shot, the goalkeeper being unsighted. Both sides attacked in turn but there was no more score before half-time. In the second half play was fairly even and the School nearly

scored on several occasions. Half an hour from the end the School were awarded a penalty for a foul on Craddock; Middleton, however, did not get enough power into his shot kick and the goalkeeper anticipated his shot. Soon after this the visitors added two very quick goals through D. S. Cole and E. H. Duke. The School were rather disappointing on the whole; all the halves tended to kick their passes too hard so that they went to the opposing back. The forwards showed good combination at times but finished badly. J. W. R. Hunt at left-back tackled and kicked excellently. Teams:—

ARMY CRUSADERS.—F. C. Tarr (goal); R. H. Couchman (capt.), Major J. C. O. Marriott (backs); A. A. Goodwin, Capt. R. M. W. Gross, G. O. Jameson (half-backs); M. Waring, E. H. Duke, S. Swyre, A. H. Jones, D. S. Cole (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); G. O. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, F. R. S. Jeavons, G. L. Stumbles, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

Referee: E. N. Lovell, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE v. R.M.C. SANDHURST.

This match was played on Big Ground on Wednesday, October 10th, and resulted in a win for the School by 3 goals to 1. Charterhouse after winning the toss decided to defend the Godalming end. Play was very even for the first ten minutes but then after some forward combination Craddock got the ball and cut in to score a really excellent goal. Play was a trifle scrappy in mid-field, the visitors finding the fast ground rather difficult. After play had been in progress for half an hour Craddock put in a good centre from which Spencer managed to find the net. After change of ends there was some very good combination on the left wing between Craddock and Fletcher; these two players seem to understand each other well; Fletcher gives his winger plenty of through passes and Craddock is thus able to make full advantage of his speed. Craddock very nearly scored three goals from Fletcher's passes before Jeavons scored a third goal for the school with a high angle shot. The visitors then attacked vigorously and McGaw brought off two magnificent saves before being defeated by a fine shot from Barnard. The school side showed considerable promise; the defence did very well to keep out a bustling lot of forwards, Fyler especially getting through a lot of work in the first half. The school forwards were good at times, Craddock and Fletcher being the best of the five. Team:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. R. Fyler (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, F. R. S. Jeavons, G. L. Stumbles, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

Referee: P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.

HOUSE MATCHES.

The following is the draw for the House Football Cup:

Weekites v. Gownboys	Verites v. Saundersites		
Bodeites v. Pageites	Lockites v. v.		
Robinites v. Daviesites			
	Girdlestoneites v. Hodgsonites		

First Round—Wednesday, October 17th.

Second Round—Monday, October 29th.

Semi-Final—Monday, November 26th.

Final—Saturday, December 15th.

Cricket.

REVIEW OF CRICKET SEASON 1928.

Matches Played 13; Won 2; Lost 3; Drawn 7.

The match against I Zingari was abandoned owing to rain.

CHARACTERS OF THE ELEVEN.

W. A. ANDERSON.—He is to be congratulated upon the success of his captaincy. A very fine field at cover-point, but as a batsman rather disappointing. He found his form towards the end of the season.

T. A. PEARCE.—An excellent all-round cricketer. Played some brilliant innings, and at times bowled extremely well. A good field, who could be relied upon to hold catches.

J. W. R. HUNT.—A sound No. 1 batsman. A safe field, and a useful slow left-hand bowler.

J. P. R. HALE.—A very good wicket-keeper, brilliant on the leg-side. A reliable batsman, and in one match bowled excellently.

C. MIDDLETON.—He batted best in a crisis. Bowled well at the beginning of the season, and was a fair field.

J. BRUCE JONES.—A very good slow leg-break bowler. Batted very well against Harrow, but his running between the wickets was at times faulty.

G. L. HARTLEY.—Hit brilliantly against Harrow, but afterwards failed to live up to his reputation. A useful medium paced right-hand bowler.

N. E. W. CARLILE.—A useful all-round cricketer, occasionally brilliant. A very good catch in any part of the field.

I. T. MCGAW.—Started poorly, but later became a useful member of the side. Made a brilliant century against the O.C's. A safe catch.

C. E. WELBY EVERARD.—At times bowled very well indeed. A very good field, except in the deep, where he was apt to misjudge the ball. On several occasions he batted very soundly.

P. G. HATCH.—As a batsman rather disappointing, but played some good innings. A safe field in the slips.

BATTING AVERAGES.

	No. of Runs	Innings	Not out	Highest Score	Average
T. A. Pearce	471	12	2	103*	47.1
I. T. McGaw	294	10	3	122*	42.0
N. E. W. Carlile	275	9	1	72	34.4
W. A. Anderson	300	10	1	85	33.3
J. W. R. Hunt	332	12	0	79	27.7
J. P. R. Hale	161	9	2	75*	23.0
C. Middleton	153	10	3	30	21.9
J. Bruce Jones	145	10	1	52	16.1
G. L. Hartley	125	10	1	58	13.9
P. G. Hatch	69	6	1	37	13.8
C. E. Welby Everard	15	6	3	9	5.0

Also batted—

F. R. S. Jeavons	22	3	0	9	7.3
------------------	----	---	---	---	-----

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
J. P. R. Hale	36.6	7	99	8	12.4
T. A. Pearce	130.5	28	447	20	22.35
N. E. W. Carlile	129.2	21	452	20	22.60
I. T. McGaw	37.0	6	115	5	22.80
J. Bruce Jones	88.8	8	376	15	25.0
J. W. R. Hunt	75.2	12	236	8	29.50
C. E. Welby Everard	136.0	22	454	13	34.10
C. Middleton	79.3	16	250	6	41.67
G. L. Hartley	66.6	10	254	4	63.5

Also bowled—

P. G. Hatch	6.0	3	15	0	—
F. R. S. Jeavons	16.1	1	101	3	33.67
R. G. Dyson	3.0	0	15	0	—

CATCHES.

T. A. Pearce	12	
I. T. McGaw	9	st. 1
N. E. W. Carlile	5	
C. E. Welby Everard	5	
J. P. R. Hale	4	st. 4
W. A. Anderson	4	
P. G. Hatch	4	
G. L. Hartley	4	
C. Middleton	3	
J. Bruce Jones	3	
J. W. R. Hunt	2	
J. Kell	2	

HOUSE MATCHES.

The following were the leading batting averages in House Matches 1928:—

	Total Innings	Total Runs	Times Not Out	Highest Score	Average
W. A. Anderson (G)	10	552	1	105	61.3
R. G. Dyson (R)	10	549	1	156	61.0
J. W. R. Hunt (S)	10	537	1	104	59.6
A. R. Fyler (V)	10	478	1	118	53.1
A. M. Buckmaster (D)	10	436	1	114	48.4
F. R. S. Jeavons (G)	10	387	2	154*	48.3
J. G. Hextall (R)	10	380	2	113*	47.5
N. E. W. Carlile (R)	10	406	0	89	40.6
C. R. D. Tuckey (g)	10	393	0	145	39.3
H. G. Crabtree (H)	10	310	2	122*	38.7
G. L. Hartley (V)	10	378	0	109	37.8
T. A. Pearce (H)	10	378	0	130	37.8

* Signifies not out.

The following were the leading bowling averages in House Matches 1928. Qualification: 50 overs:

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
C. E. Welby Everard (L)...	155	45	380	36	10·5
K. V. Braddon (G) ...	140	40	354	32	11·0
J. P. R. Hale (S) ...	170·5	37	429	38	11·2
A. R. Fyler (V) ...	112	25	294	26	11·3
J. S. Greening (W) ...	97·2	10	382	32	11·9
K. L. Stock (H) ...	85	9	245	20	12·2
T. A. Pearce (H) ...	156	33	425	31	13·0
F. R. S. Jeavons (G) ...	139	24	375	26	14·3
J. W. R. Hunt (S)...	116	26	310	21	14·7
C. L. Clinton Thomas (L) ...	61·3	11	186	12	15·5
G. K. Argles (B) ...	53	10	124	8	15·5
D. C. Sze (S) ...	53	9	172	11	15·6

The Cricket Cups were won by the following Houses in 1928:—

House Matches	...	...	Gownboys.
2nd House Matches	...	...	Saunderites.
Etceteras	...	...	Hodgsonites.
2nd Peripatetics	...	...	Robinites.
Yearlings	...	...	Hodgsonites
			Daviesites.

MANIACS C.C.

Maniacs Caps were received by the following:—

J. F. H. Carson, H. G. Crabtree, R. W. Craddock, A. R. Fyler, J. S. Greening, J. G. Hextall, E. C. Parker Jervis, E. R. Pearce, A. G. Powell, K. L. Stock, J. L. Waldron.

CHARTERHOUSE UNDER 16 v. CHRIST'S HOSPITAL UNDER 16.

Played July 7th. Match Drawn.

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. F. H. Carson run out	...	...	...	6
A. G. Powell b Paliman	...	...	...	26
G. T. Hollebone c Mills b Glassborow	...	...	...	118
A. J. Wreford Brown b Glassborow	...	...	...	99
A. D. Willis not out	...	...	...	10
C. H. Keenleyside	} did not bat.			
J. S. Greening				
J. A. Brown				
J. G. Taylor				
J. H. Dyson				
R. St. J. Malcolm				
Extras	...	...	...	19

Total (4 wkts.) 280*

* Innings declared closed.

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

— Glassborow b Greening	...	...	...	52
— Mills run out	...	...	...	9
— Hare b Greening	...	...	...	5
— Hill b Greening	...	...	...	20
— Pearson l-b-w b Greening	...	...	...	1
— Kemp c Brown b Carson...	...	...	...	34
— Down c and b Wreford Brown	...	...	...	11
— Small not out	...	...	...	5
— Owen not out	...	...	...	2
— Wickham	} did not bat.			
— Paliman				
Extras	...	...	...	3

Total (7 wkts.) 142

Wreford Brown one wicket for 42, Greening four wickets for 37, Carson one wicket for 9.

CHARTERHOUSE UNDER 16 v. ST. PAUL'S UNDER 16.

Played July 14th. Match Won.

ST. PAUL'S.

— Coeq st. Powell b Dyson	...	...	...	62
— Manis l-b-w b Greening	...	...	...	10
— Demeny st. Powell b Greening	...	...	...	12
— Dickens b Greening	...	...	...	10
— Worth c Taylor b Greening	...	...	...	2
— Cuff st. Powell b Greening	...	...	...	26
— Layton st. Powell b Greening	...	...	...	34
— Pascall c Taylor b Greening	...	...	...	2
— Cohen st. Powell b Greening	...	...	...	3
— Woolbridge b Dyson	...	...	...	6
— Goodstein not out	...	...	...	0
Extras	...	...	...	12

Total 173

J. S. Greening eight wickets for 76, Dyson two wickets for 32.

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. F. H. Carson run out	...	...	...	16
A. G. Powell c Demeny b Worth	...	...	...	0
G. T. Hollebone c Layton b Dickens	...	...	...	43
A. J. Wreford Brown c and b Coeq	...	...	...	87
J. W. H. Radice run out	...	...	...	1
J. S. Greening st. Cohen b Dickens	...	...	...	2
C. H. Keenleyside run out	...	...	...	25
J. A. Brown c and b Coeq	...	...	...	4
J. C. Taylor b Woolbridge	...	...	...	0
J. H. Dyson c Coeq b Dickens	...	...	...	18
R. St. J. Malcolm not out	...	...	...	20
Extras	...	...	...	19

Total 235

St. Paul's 2nd Innings 69 for two wickets.

Charterhouse Friars.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. OLD TONBRIDGIANS.

Played at Tonbridge, July 27th and 28th. Drawn.

OLD TONBRIDGIANS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
C. K. Douglas c Winch b Morgan	9	c Arrowsmith b Goodfellow	40
N. Boucher c Frankland b Blundell	35	b Goodfellow...	8
N. B. Sherwell c Arrowsmith b Blundell	6	c Arrowsmith b Goodfellow	7
C. H. Knott c Arrowsmith b Blundell	5	b Goodfellow...	37
F. H. Knott c Winch b Goodfellow	26	c Blundell b Goodfellow	21
C. B. Prowse c Wharton b Blundell	18	c Rosher b Goodfellow	3
C. C. G. Wright c Linton b Blundell	49		
G. D. Hale c Kemp Welch b Morgan	1	not out	9
R. J. Lendon-Smith b Blundell	25	not out	2
M. W. Smith not out	0		
E. J. G. Tucker c Morgan b Blundell	0		
Byes 9, no-balls 4	13	Byes 13, leg- byes 3, wides 2	18

Total 187 Total (6 wkts.) 145

Blundell seven wickets for 79 and Goodfellow six wickets for 45.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

Hon. R. N. Frankland b Douglas ...	...	...	1
R. L. Arrowsmith st. Sherwell b Douglas ...	...	...	1
A. F. Wharton b Smith ...	...	...	9
J. T. Morgan l-b-w b Smith ...	...	...	5
J. E. F. Linton c Prowse b Smith ...	...	...	19
G. A. Winch b Smith ...	...	...	17
J. B. Rosher b F. H. Knott ...	...	...	40
G. E. Blundell b Smith ...	...	...	34
P. W. Kemp-Welch not out ...	...	...	62
A. W. Goodfellow c and b Wright ...	...	...	40
H. M. Coutts-Trotter b Lendon-Smith ...	...	...	1
Byes 25, leg-byes 2, no-balls 3 ...	...	...	30
Total			259

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. WOOLWICH GARRISON.

Played at Woolwich, July 30th and 31st. Drawn.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
Hon. R.N. Frankland l-b-w b Stapleton	15	l-b-w b Woods	6
R. L. Arrowsmith c Macleod b Sanger	24	c Worthington b Higgs	69
A. F. Wharton b Stapleton ...	1	c and b Sanger	17
J. T. Morgan b Sanger ...	4		
J. E. F. Linton l-b-w b Woods	44	not out	73
G. E. Blundell c Stapleton b Higgs	34	not out	55
G. A. Winch hit wkt. b Sanger	23		
P. W. Kemp-Welch b Woods	6		
Capt. G. R. Dunlop c Sanger b Higgs	18		
H. M. Coutts-Trotter b Higgs	0		
P. Huth not out ...	4		
Byes ...	16	Byes 2, leg-bye 1, no-ball 1	4
Total		Total (3 wks.)	
189		224*	

* Innings declared closed.

WOOLWICH GARRISON.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
Major McLeod c Linton b Morgan	24	c Winch b Kemp-Welch	17
Capt. M. E. Moir b Blundell	0		
Lt. Stapleton b Kemp-Welch	18	l-b-w b Kemp-Welch	2
Capt. J. A. Sanger l-b-w b Morgan	34	not out	35
Capt. Gardner not out	55	not out	32
Gnr. Higgs b Blundell	12		
Capt. Myburgh c Kemp-Welch b Morgan	1		
Lt. Wilson c Winch b Blundell	11	c Winch b Arrowsmith	30
Major Seth-Smith l-b-w b Coutts-Trotter	2		
Bdr. Worthington b Blundell	1		
Lt. Woods b Coutts-Trotter	0		
Byes 20, leg-byes 4, no-ball 1	25	Bye 1, no-balls 2	3
Total		Total (3 wks.)	
183		119	

Blundell four wickets for 64 and Morgan three wickets for 32.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. UPPINGHAM ROVERS.

Played at Charterhouse, August 1st and 2nd. Drawn.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
J. T. Morgan c Eiloart b Dorman	19	c Eiloart b Morgan	14
R. C. Robertson-Glasgow c Osocroft b Morgan	92	c Ashwell b Sleigh	54
T. A. Pearce c Upcher b Eiloart	29	not out	133
J. E. F. Linton not out	30	c Ashwell b Eiloart	37
W. A. Anderson l-b-w b Chandler	3	c Sleigh b Eiloart	20
A. F. Wharton c Ashwell b Chandler	2		
C. J. Quiney c Osocroft b Chandler	2		
I. A. W. Gilliat c Gillispie b Morgan	1		
G. E. Blundell c and b Morgan	0		
P. W. Kemp-Welch c Morgan b Chandler	8		
H. M. Coutts-Trotter c Ashwell b Eiloart	2		
Byes 10, leg-byes 2	12	Byes 8, wides 3	11
Total		Total (4 wks.)	
200		269*	

* Innings declared closed.

UPPINGHAM ROVERS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
D. S. Osocroft c Morgan b Robertson-Glasgow	55	not out	38
E. S. Waring b Coutts-Trotter	29	l-b-w b Robertson-Glasgow	0
J. C. Christopherson c Anderson b Robertson-Glasgow	34	b Robertson-Glasgow	16
L. C. Dorman c Morgan b Blundell	82	st. Gilliat b Kemp-Welch	14
J. G. Sleigh run out	25	c Gilliat b Robertson-Glasgow	1
F. A. E. Ashwell c Gilliat b Robertson-Glasgow	2		
C. B. Gillispie b Robertson-Glasgow	0	not out	42
G. M. Chandler c Quiney b Robertson-Glasgow	11		
F. R. Eiloart c Gilliat b Morgan	4		
G. N. R. Morgan b Blundell	16		
P. G. Upcher not out	3		
Byes 4, leg-byes 6, no-ball 1	11	Byes 4	4
Total		Total (4 wks.)	
272		115	

Robertson-Glasgow five wickets for 104 and three wickets for 39.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. FREE FORESTERS.

Played at Charterhouse, August 3rd and 4th. Drawn. Rain.

FREE FORESTERS.

Col. C. R. Gillett c Morgan b P. Kemp-Welch	6
Capt. H. P. Glover c Pearce b P. Kemp-Welch	0
Major F. N. C. Rossiter c Coutts-Trotter b Vere-Hodge	37
Capt. J. A. Sanger b Blundell	38
Capt. K. S. Mackenzie c Morgan b Coutts-Trotter	10
Capt. A. Galloway c Pearce b Blundell	5
R. D. Nightingale b Blundell	8
Capt. G. S. Leventhorpe b Morgan	10
Capt. H. F. Lucas c G. Kemp-Welch b Vere-Hodge	13
J. C. H. Mead b Vere-Hodge	12
Capt. F. W. H. Pratt not out	5
Byes 10, leg-byes 5, wides 6	21

Total 165

Vere-Hodge three wickets for 18 and Blundell three wickets for 29.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

G. D. Kemp-Welch b Rossiter	...	...	...	67
J. T. Morgan st. Pratt b Mackenzie	...	...	...	33
T. A. Pearce not out	...	...	...	74
J. E. F. Linton not out	...	...	...	19
W. A. Anderson	} did not bat.			
C. J. Quiney				
I. A. W. Gilliat				
H. S. Vere-Hodge				
G. E. Blundell				
P. W. Kemp-Welch	}			
H. M. Coutts-Trotter				
Byes 18, leg-byes 2	...	...	...	20
Total (2 wks.) 213				

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. MARLBOROUGH BLUES.

Played at Charterhouse, August 6th and 7th. Lost by nine wickets.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
J. T. Morgan st. Worsley b Sandford	36	1-b-w b Sandford	...
G. D. Kemp-Welch b Waddington	46	b Sandford	...
T. A. Pearce c Worsley b Norman	37	st. Worsley b Sandford	0
Hon. R. N. Frankland st. Worsley b Sandford	...	...	...
J. E. F. Linton c Harbinson b Norman	4	1-b-w b Sandford	...
W. A. Anderson st. Worsley b Norman	6	b Sandford	...
C. J. Quiney c Sandford b Waddington	49	c Gillett b Sandford	...
I. A. W. Gilliat b Sandford	...	st. Worsley b Sandford	0
P. W. Kemp-Welch not out	...	c Worsley b Sandford	33
Col. M. Kemp-Welch b Waddington	5	c Block b Sandford	...
H. M. Coutts-Trotter b Waddington	0	not out	...
Leg-byes 2	...	Byes 4, leg-byes 4	...
Total 246		Total 131	

MARLBOROUGH BLUES.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
S. A. Block c Quiney b Coutts-Trotter	...	1-b-w b Frankland	28
W. K. Harbinson b G. Kemp-Welch	...	not out	...
T. G. C. Sanford b Kemp-Welch	...	not out	...
G. S. Leventhorpe retired hurt	...	...	...
T. W. Mansergh b G. Kemp-Welch	...	...	...
Rev. C. Patteson c Gilliat b G. Kemp-Welch	...	...	...
E. B. Gillett c Pearce b Coutts-Trotter	...	...	...
T. C. Worsley b P. Kemp-Welch	...	...	...
R. L. O. Waddington b Pearce	...	...	...
C. L. Norman c G. Kemp-Welch b Coutts-Trotter	...	...	...
H. S. Scott not out	...	...	...
Byes 13, leg-byes 7, wide 1, no-ball 2	23	...	...
Total 313		Total (1 wkt.) 65	

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. EAST GRINSTEAD.

Played at East Grinstead, August 8th and 9th. Won by an innings and 176 runs.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

J. T. Morgan c Dixon b Cranfield	...	...	...	33
G. D. Kemp-Welch 1-b-w b Nightingale	...	...	...	51
T. A. Pearce c Pearce b Munn	...	...	...	10
Hon. R. N. Frankland b Nightingale	...	...	...	22
J. E. F. Linton c Henley b White	...	...	...	17
W. A. Anderson b Cranfield	...	...	...	44
C. J. Quiney b Cranfield	...	...	...	48
H. S. Vere-Hodge st. Hope b May	...	...	...	25
Capt. M. E. Moir not out	...	...	...	37
I. A. W. Gilliat c May b Nightingale	...	...	...	58
H. M. Coutts-Trotter not out	...	...	...	13
Byes 16, leg-byes 5, no-ball 3	...	...	...	24

Total (9 wks.) 382*

* Innings declared closed.

EAST GRINSTEAD.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
N. E. Hope c Linton b Frankland	1	b Morgan	...
P. J. May b Kemp-Welch	...	b Pearce	...
S. Stafford b Kemp-Welch	...	b Kemp-Welch	...
T. E. Pearce b Frankland	...	st. Gilliat b Coutts-Trotter	42
R. Cranfield b Frankland	...	b Kemp-Welch	...
H. Nightingale c Morgan b Kemp-Welch	...	b Kemp-Welch	...
E. Carbutt b Kemp-Welch	...	hit wkt. b Coutts-Trotter	4
G. Munn b Quiney	...	not out	...
J. H. Henley not out	...	c Gilliat b Morgan	...
R. Dixon b Kemp-Welch	...	st. Gilliat b Coutts-Trotter	0
J. White c Frankland b Kemp-Welch	...	b Coutts-Trotter	...
Byes 2, leg-byes 4, no-ball 1	...	Byes 7, wide 1, no-ball 1	9

Total 41

Total 165

Kemp-Welch five wickets for 19, Frankland three wickets for 15, Quiney two wickets for 0, Kemp-Welch three wickets for 2, Coutts-Trotter four wickets for 36.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS v. ST. LEONARD'S FOREST.

Played at Horsham, August 10th and 11th. Lost by 117 runs.

ST. LEONARD'S FOREST.

1st Innings.		2nd Innings.	
P. G. T. Kingsley c Morgan b Coutts-Trotter	27	st. Gilliat b Coutts-Trotter	75
Admiral C. L. Lewin c Wharton b Coutts-Trotter	...	b Morgan	...
E. Snell st. Gilliat b Morgan	...	1-b-w b Morgan	0
A. J. T. McGaw b Morgan	...	c Gilliat b Coutts-Trotter	19
I. T. McGaw c Pearce b Morgan	...	c Gilliat b Morgan	0
R. T. McGaw 1-b-w b Morgan	...	b Coutts-Trotter	4
R. M. Wilson c Wharton b Coutts-Trotter	21	b Morgan	...
E. R. Wilson st. Gilliat b Coutts-Trotter	1	b Morgan	...
J. P. R. Hale c Gilliat b Morgan	...	c Linton b Morgan	0
A. W. T. McGaw c and b Morgan	...	not out	...
P. Huth not out	...	b Morgan	...
Byes 6, leg-byes 1, no-ball 1	...	Bye 1, leg-byes 8 no-ball 1	...

Total 192

Total 189

Morgan six wickets for 86 and seven wickets for 83, Coutts-Trotter four wickets for 68 and three wickets for 84.

CHARTERHOUSE FRIARS.

1st Innings.			2nd Innings.		
J. T. Morgan	l-b-w	b E. R. Wilson 35	c Hale	b R. M. Wilson 22	
G. D. Kemp-Welch	c and b A. J. T. McGaw	...	c and b E. R. Wilson	1	
T. A. Pearce	st. Huth	b A. J. T. McGaw 13	c Hale	b A. J. T. McGaw 6	
Hon. R. N. Frankland	c E. R. Wilson	...	c and b R. M. Wilson	1	
J. E. F. Linton	c R. M. Wilson	b			
W. A. Anderson	b A. J. T. McGaw	0	c R. M. b E. R. Wilson	19	
C. J. Quiney	b A. J. T. McGaw	12	c Snell	b E. R. Wilson 15	
A. F. Wharton	c Kingsley	b E. R. Wilson	c Hale	b R. M. Wilson 21	
P. W. Kemp-Welch	c I. T. McGaw	b	c R. M. b E. R. Wilson	1	
I. A. W. Gilliat	not out	...	b E. R. Wilson	...	11
H. M. Coutts-Trotter	b A. J. T. McGaw	0	c and b A. J. T. McGaw	21	
Leg-byes 2, wides 2, no-ball 1	...	5	not out	...	5
			Byes 4, leg-byes 3,		
			no-balls 3	10	
Total 131			Total 133		

BATTING AVERAGES.

	No. of Innings	Total Runs	Highest Score	Times not out	Average
T. A. Pearce	8	302	133*	2	50.33
G. E. Blundell	4	123	55*	1	41.00
J. E. F. Linton	11	281	73*	3	35.12
G. D. Kemp-Welch	6	205	67	0	34.17
P. W. Kemp-Welch	7	163	62*	2	32.60
C. J. Quiney	6	146	49	0	24.33
J. T. Morgan	10	203	36	0	20.30
I. A. W. Gilliat	6	90	58	1	18.00
W. R. Anderson	7	90	44	0	12.86
Hon. R. N. Frankland	8	100	25	0	12.50
A. F. Wharton	6	34	17	0	5.67
H. M. Coutts-Trotter	8	25	13*	3	5.00

* Signifies not out.

BOWLING AVERAGES.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
A. W. Goodfellow	20	5	59	7	8.43
G. D. Kemp-Welch	41	14	108	11	9.82
R. C. Robertson-Glasgow	52	9	143	8	17.88
G. E. Blundell	95	11	309	16	19.31
H. M. Coutts-Trotter	124	26	357	18	19.83
J. T. Morgan	165	34	546	22	24.82
P. W. Kemp-Welch	73	10	228	8	28.50

O. C. C.

The Camp Contingent was a fairly strong one though rather short of senior N.C.O.s. For this reason the companies were a bit ragged for the first day or two but the new section and platoon commanders rose to the occasion very well and everything in the lines settled down astonishingly quickly. The ideal company in camp should contain a fair stiffening of trained N.C.O.s who are leaving, together with the whole of the next year's section commanders acting as such, or as understudies. Several platoons were made

up in this way and the good results are most apparent this Quarter.

In No. 1 Battalion we were lucky in having an old friend (Major A. R. Godwin Austen) as commanding officer and we got very good value out of the training and demonstrations supplied by the officers and G.C.s from his company. As usual we supplied various Brigade duties, Captain Fletcher as Brigade Signaling Officer (complete with Trojan which is reported to have climbed Sidbury Hill in the dark), Major Wright, promoted this year to Assistant Brigade Q.M., and Captain Butt again keeping the "cook's galley" up to the mark, more than this, we even rose to an emergency and provided an officer (C. of E.) to march the Wesleyans three miles to Church on a sultry Sunday morning.

The first morning opened with heavy rain and an uncomfortable half-hour spent in folding blankets inside stuffy tents, "Get inside there those . . . ites" being the Sergeant Major's morning greeting to anyone who tried to carry on outside. However, it was fine by breakfast time and, beyond playing the same trick a morning or two later, the weather provided a very pleasant and cool variety with a really hot day on Sunday when there was no training, to which must be added to its credit a well timed shower just before lights out on the last night.

The Plain is not a place in which it is easy to make platoon and section training very interesting—it is too open and featureless—but plenty of useful work was done and, with one exception, the demonstrations were short and convincing. For the Demonstration Platoon we provided a hardworking and hardworked section, number one's motto for the week being (we are told) "Carry the Lewis Hipe and keep thin."

The night operations on Saturday evening took the form of an attack by an enemy of savages upon a picquet line on Pickpit Hill. The enemy were allowed to parade in any kit and this gave scope for plenty of originality, the chief of the savages (O.C. No. 6 Company disguised with burnt cork) leading his troops clad in a bowler hat and a G.S. Blanket and armed with an umbrella.

Sergeant-Major left for his trip to the U.S.A. on Saturday and was given a great send off. We carried on with some misgivings at first but McDonald and the two quartermaster sergeants kept everything up to the mark and the lines on Sunday morning (to quote the battalion commander) "fairly beat the band."

Sunday would have been unpleasantly hot for anything but a rest day, but the Old Carthusian padre's sermon and the C.O.s inspection were both as short as

they were sound, and the sports and Royal Scots' band and pipers made the afternoon very pleasant.

The field day on the last morning was a really good show. We were in the thick of it the whole time and it made a very good finale to the training. Perhaps the most satisfactory part of this year's camp was the readiness with which a comparatively inexperienced lot of section commanders responded to their company and platoon officers and the willing way in which all ranks put up with a good deal of irksome work in getting lines, equipment and rifles into a really creditable condition. This good standard stood the test of the last morning when the cleaning up of lines, handing in of stores and parading for trains passed off smoothly and in time for the Godalming party to arrive home by bus at 11 a.m. in answer to the Southern Railway's kind offer of a special train leaving Tidworth after lunch.

Shooting.

THE BISLEY MEETING.

At Bisley, this year, the Charterhouse team showed that they were at least up to, if not above, their average form in recent years.

In the Ashburton Shield competition the team was 13th, a place considerably below expectations but a decided improvement on last year's shooting.

In the Snap-Shooting match Charterhouse was lower than they have been for several years, being placed 5th.

The winning of the Marling Trophy was, however, a very creditable performance, especially since it is the first time Charterhouse have entered for this competition, and the range at Puttenham is unsuitable for practising for it. The only practice which the team had on a range was at Bisley, when the qualifying round was fired off earlier in the quarter.

On Wednesday, in Bisley week, the conditions were quite good, though the light was somewhat variable and dull in the evening when the Snap-Shooting match took place. In this event the number of accidents to rifles and jams in the magazines was quite phenomenal, so that it is surprising that the team was not lower.

On Thursday the light varied from very bright to dull with great rapidity, while a strong and variable "left" wind completed a combination of conditions which the team had not encountered before this year.

The shooting of the team, despite these conditions, when all was taken into account, was not quite up to

those expectations founded on some of the scores made earlier in the season.

Charterhouse was first in the qualifying round of the Marling competition with a score of 358 out of a possible 400.

In the final, shot off after the Ashburton, Charterhouse was again first with a score of 352, winning very comfortably from Marlborough with a score of 334, and Oundle with a score of 318.

ASHBURTON SHIELD.

	200 Yards	500 Yards	
Sgt. J. G. Lewis ...	4 3 2 4 4 4 4...25	4 4 4 3 4 5 4...28	53
L.-Sgt. R. G. Freeman...	2 5 4 5 5 4 4...29	5 4 5 4 4 5 5...32	61
Cdt. J. B. Colvin ...	4 4 5 4 4 4 4...29	4 3 4 4 5 4 5...29	58
L.-Cpl. K. M. C. Evans	4 4 4 5 5 2 5...29	4 4 4 5 4 5 5...31	60
Cdt. R. G. Grant ...	4 5 5 4 4 4 3...29	5 5 4 4 4 4 4...30	59
Cdt. C. N. S. Lee ...	4 5 3 4 3 4 4...27	3 3 5 5 4 2 4...26	53
Cdt. R. H. Melville ...	5 4 4 3 5 3 4...28	4 5 5 3 2 3 3...25	53
Cdt. A. D. Melville ...	4 4 5 3 4 4 5...29	5 4 4 3 5 5 4...30	59
	Total	225	Totals 231 456
Cdt. R. H. N. Simonds	4 5 4 2 5 3 4...27	3 3 4 5 5 4 5...29	56
Cdt. D. C. A. Fraser ...	5 3 4 3 3 4 2...23	3 4 3 4 4 4 4...26	49
	Total	50	Totals 55 105

PUBLIC SCHOOLS SNAP-SHOOTING MATCH.

	Bulls	Inners	Magpies	Outers	Rapid	Snap	Total
Sgt. J. C. Lewis ...	2 1	5 4	0 0	2 0	3 4	2 1	55
L.-Sgt. R. C. Freeman	1 0	6 4	2 1	1 0	3 7	1 9	56
Cdt. J. B. Colvin ...	1 1	6 3	1 1	2 0	3 6	2 0	56
L.-Cpl. K. M. C. Evans	1 3	7 2	1 0	1 0	3 8	2 3	61
Cdt. R. G. Grant ...	1 1	5 2	4 2	0 0	3 7	1 9	56
Cdt. C. N. S. Lee ...	1 1	5 1	1 1	2 2	3 4	1 6	50
Cdt. R. H. Melville...	1 0	7 1	1 0	1 4	3 8	1 2	50
Cdt. A. D. Melville...	4 1	5 4	0 0	1 0	4 2	2 1	63
	Grand Total						447

SHOULDER-TO-SHOULDER MATCHES.

	Score for			Score against			Result
H.P.S.	200	500	Total	200	500	Total	
May 29.	280	280	560	280	280	560	
Brighton College	213	230	443	228	231	459	Lost by 16
May 31.							
Marlborough	226	241	467	228	227	455	Won by 12
June 9th.							
Eton ...	219	231	450	207	214	421	Won by 29
June 12.							
Harrow ...	223	252	475	239	239	478	Lost by 3

POSTAL MATCHES.

Shot 9; Won 7; Lost 2.

CADET PAIR.

SHOULDER-TO-SHOULDER MATCHES.

	Score For			Score Against			Result
H.P.S.	200	500	Total	200	500	Total	
May 29.	70	70	140	70	70	140	
Brighton College	55	55	110	43	54	97	Won by 13
May 31.							
Marlborough ...	54	58	112	60	56	116	Lost by 4
June 12.							
Harrow ...	58	58	116	57	48	105	Won by 11

POSTAL MATCHES.

Shot 9; Won 4; Lost 5.

The Scout Camp.

The Camp of "the new and efficient body of Scouts" which was held during the first week of August at Norris Castle, I.O.W., was voted by all to have been a great success.

The site was an ideal one, the sea being only a very little way off; added to this, there was a large tract of woodland near by where we were allowed to roam.

We had the camp in quite good order for the first night. The next morning was spent in making "gadgets" for use in the kitchen and elsewhere. Next time we shall know more about the making of these. In the afternoon we proceeded to make a map of part of the grounds, a task which one patrol at least carried out with great success.

The evenings were ushered in by a brew of cocoa (for which a masterly recipe was soon evolved), followed by a "Camp Fire," at which there was singing that can best be described as vigorous, interspersed with talks on the day's work by one of the Scoutmasters.

Having been initiated into the more subtle points of bandaging and First Aid work on Thursday morning, we were then sent out on an expedition which involved the prompt treatment of individuals who were suffering from various horrible injuries, and the crossing of a bottomless pit by means of a rope and a tree.

The next day a scheme was set on foot for signalling a message round the grounds from station to station. Somewhere in the middle there was a hitch (possibly even more than one), and the messages underwent some curious alterations. But thanks to the ingenuity of Captain Eggar, things were kept going and those who already knew something learnt quite a lot more.

On Friday we were honoured by a visit from the Chief Scout, who arrived in the evening and spent the night with us. The Churt and Oxshott Troops who were camping near by joined us for the Camp Fire. The weather looked threatening, but held up long enough for quite a successful programme to be produced on the spur of the moment; no sooner had we turned in, however, than it began to blow and pelt with a vengeance. We woke next morning to find it raining harder than ever, and breakfast might have been distinctly late but for the timely aid of the Chief's chauffeur, who eventually produced a fire in defiance of the rain. We will leave you to guess how it was done. At any rate, this enabled us to produce a worthy meal of sausages and mash, cooked and served with a high degree of skill. The Chief eat his break-

fast and left soon afterwards. We hope there was no connection between these two facts.

Next day three couples,—those who were judged most efficient,—went out on a "hike" for the night, each provided with sealed instructions which had to be accurately followed and carrying the necessary food and equipment. The reports sent in were masterpieces of moving and trained narrative, though there seemed to be general and vigorous agreement that the warmth provided by one blanket is, for practical purposes, almost negligible!

Meanwhile the remainder of the Troop carried out most successfully a night stalking scheme, in the course of which there were some intense moments, one of which ended in a fierce pursuit into a very thick thicket containing some very nettly nettles.

On Sunday morning we joined with another troop camping in the grounds and held a Camp Service. The afternoon was spent in various ways,—some making a pilgrimage to Carisbrooke Castle, which, needless to remark, they found closed, others going with Mr. Stork on a shore-collecting expedition. They took a long time finding any shore—it was mostly covered up by holiday makers—and some little while in discovering a bus with any room in it, but none the less unearthed many strange beasts and had a thoroughly enjoyable day.

Monday was largely devoted to cleaning up, since we had to make a very early start on Tuesday, but we managed to fit in the construction of a bridge. Looking back on it, we are inclined to think that it was our *chef-d'œuvre*, for it bore without a tremour the weight of that most massive of Hodgsonites,—who need not be named.

Our thanks are due to the Scoutmasters and especially to Captain Eggar who gave up a week of his holiday to us and gave us the use of his tents and other gear. His skill and Scouting experience were invaluable, not to mention his heroic car! We hope that he will see his way to coming with us again next year.

[Readers may have noticed that this account says nothing on the subject of cooking, let them not jump to conclusions. Everyone was able to leave Camp under his own steam.]

Cross-Country Running.

FIXTURES. ORATON QUARTER, 1928.

Sat., Nov. 3rd. v. South London Harriers.
Sat., „ 10th. v. Thames Hare and Hounds.
Sat., „ 24th. v. LANCING (away).

Rackets.

The following is the draw for the House Rackets Cup:—

	Lockites			
	v.			
	Weekites			
Verites				
v.				
Saunderites		Daviesites		
Girdlestoneites				
v.				
Bodeites				
Gownboys				
v.				
Pageites				
	Robinites			
	v.			
	Hodgsonites			

Fives.

The following is the draw for the House Fives Cup:

	Gownboys			
	v.			
	Robinites			
Verites		Weekites		
v.		v.		
Pageites				
	Thurs., Oct. 25th			
Hodgsonites				
v.				
Girdlestoneites		Wed., Oct. 17th		
Lockites				
v.				
Saunderites		Wed., Oct. 17th		
	Bodeites			
	v.			
	Daviesites			

Boxing.

YEARLING BOXING COMPETITION.

The Yearling Boxing Competition took place in the open this year. N. R. R. Brooke acted as referee in the preliminary bouts, and Captain Butt in the finals. The improved standard and keenness was very noticeable. No longer could strength alone win the fight, and in nearly all cases skill played the greater part.

Under 5 st. 7 lbs. T. F. P. Martin (Girdlestoneites) beat J. R. F. Fitzherbert (Hodgsonites).

Under 6 st. N. S. Whitfield (Lockites) beat R. F. Oakes (Lockites).

After an exciting fight.

Under 6 st. 7 lbs. M. I. N. Gordon (Girdlestoneites) beat I. D. Turner (Verites).

Gordon had the advantage of height and reach, but Turner put up a good fight.

Under 7 st. I. G. Farquhar (Robinites) beat P. A. Carter (Daviesites).

Farquhar had a great advantage in size, but found some difficulty in avoiding Carter's rushes. Carter showed the better style, but failed in strength.

Under 7 st. 7 lbs. J. A. Brown (Robinites) beat J. C. L. Boyes (Saunderites).

This was one of the best fights in the competition, as the two were very evenly matched.

Under 8 st. J. D. Taylor (Daviesites) beat R. V. Warren (Girdlestoneites).

Warren put up a good fight against a more skilful opponent.

Under 8 st. 7 lbs. P. C. M. Hingston (Saunderites) beat R. M. Govan (Lockites).

Hingston fought very well against a bigger opponent and just won a close fight.

Under 9 st. B. C. Hancock (Girdlestoneites) beat G. E. Hankin (Robinites).

Although Hancock knew more boxing and was stronger, Hankin put up a very good fight.

11 st. 4 lbs. and under. R. G. T. Guyatt (Saunderites) beat R. P. Siciliano (Pageites).

A very good fight, as it was above the average for a heavy-weight fight. Both showed good style. But Guyatt won by forcing the pace.

After the boxing was over Mrs. Butt very kindly presented the cup to Saunderites and Girdlestoneites, who had tied.

The order was: Saunderites and Girdlestoneites 11 points, Robinites and Lockites 9 points, Daviesites 6 and Verites 3.

Swimming.

ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY'S MEDAL, July 1928.

1. W. S. Palin 55 points.
2. R. C. Hutt 44 "
3. G. O. S. Stiven 29 "

There were six competitors.

Entertainments.

Sat., Sept. 29. Lecture—"Pure Fun" with slides and lightning sketches. Will Owen.
Hall. 7.40.

Sat., Oct. 6. Senor Antoni Sala—'Cello and Pianoforte Recital.
Hall. 7.30.

Sat., Oct. 13. Cinematograph—"The Ghost Train."
Hall. 7.15.

Sat., Oct. 20. Miss Ita Cope and Miss Jean Duncan—Vocal Duet Recital.
Hall. 7.30.

Sat., Nov. 3.	Lecture—"Actors and Statesmen," with impersonations and slides. T. Cox Meech.	Hall. 7.45.
Sat., Nov. 10.	PRINCESS IDA.	Hall.
Sat., Nov. 17.	Lecture Recital on "Singing" by Mr. W. S. Drew.	Hall. 7.30.
Sat., Nov. 24.	Cinematograph—"Huntingtower."	Hall. 5.0.
Sat., Dec. 1.	Lecture with slides—"Malaya." H. S. Banner, F.R.G.S.	L.T. 5.15.
Sat., Dec. 8.	House Boxing Competition Finals.	Hall. 5.0
	House Music Competition.	Hall. 7.30.
Sat., Dec. 15.	Old Masters. C.W Johnson.	Hall. 7.30.
Mon., Dec. 17.	SCHOOL CONCERT.	Hall. 7.30.

On Saturday, September 29th, Mr. Will Owen gave an entertainment in Hall, entitled "Pure Fun." He told a number of very fair jokes, and illustrated them with slides of his own excellent drawings. Such jokes, and they were few, as we had heard already, gathered additional point from the amusing illustrations. Finally, he drew lightning sketches of famous characters in history, and a few caricatures of prominent Carthusians present. These were especially appreciated, and made a pleasing end to a very good evening's entertainment.

Concert in Hall.

SEÑOR ANTONI SALA AND MR. T. P. FIELDEN, MUS.BAC.

Saturday, October 6th. The critics had led us to expect much of Señor Antoni Sala, and we were not disappointed. Señor Sala is a real master at the 'cello; every piece he played gave the impression that here was a thing done as well as it could be done, a technique so perfect that the music itself often seemed of secondary importance. Yet he made no disturbing intrusion between ourselves and the composer; he took a simple, unfeigned delight in his own accomplishments, and was able to spread that delight amongst all those who heard him. It was enough to appreciate his clear, running phrases, his rich tones, and the crisp staccatos of his bow as things of beauty in themselves alone.

It is always difficult fully to recognise a genius in our midst. Mr. Fielden is so familiar a figure with us that it is only upon such occasions as these that we realise how great a pianist he is. His solos, a Brahms Rhapsody in B minor and a small group of Chopin studies, could not have been played better; and his accompaniment to the last piece on the programme, a dance (Vito) by Popper, was a great

feat to accomplish. The Strauss sonata in F major, for 'cello and piano, was, as it should have been, the most successful item; and the most popular was certainly Chopin's Nocturne in E flat, specially arranged for the 'cello by Señor Sala himself.

We would like to thank Señor Antoni Sala for his excellent entertainment, and for all the kindness he showed during his visit here. Our thanks are also due to Mr. Fielden, but for whose personal intimacy and influence with Señor Sala this concert could not have been arranged. We hope that he will bring down to Charterhouse many more visitors as excellent.

General Library.

At a Library Committee Meeting held on Oct. 5th, the following books were passed:—

"The French Classic Age," Scarby and Wilson.

"Faguet's Etudes Littéraires, XVIIth, XVIIIth, XIXth centuries."

"The Life of Lord Rawlinson of 'Trent.'" Sir Frederick Morris.

"The Diary of a Country Parson," Vol. III.

"An Outline History of the Great War." G. V. Carey and H. S. Scott.

"How to Hurdle. Pole Vaulting. Middle Distance and Relay Racing." Spalding's Athletic Library.

"The Middle of the Road." Sir Philip Gibbs.

"The Craft of Fiction." Percy Lubbock.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Anyone who uses the passages between Lockites and Brooke Hall must be conscious of a strong smell of Gas, and Godalming gas at that. Would it not be possible to harness the nuisance to the purposes of convenience and provide a little sorely needed light for those who go to and from Chapel by that way on Sunday evenings?—Yours faithfully,
B. NIGHTED.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—1. Surely it is time that the school should revert to its old custom of having two days allotted for cricket matches against other schools, at any rate in the case of two of its opponents one day's play affording no real test of the respective merits of the two sides, while this year in three matches out of four no decision was arrived at even on the first innings.

2. As regards football, now that a welcome return to form has been shown by O.C. cup team, it does seem a pity that the final tie of the Eastbourne cup, in which they were successful, was not fully reported in *The Carthusian*, only a laconic reference being made to same, giving the bare result. It is to be hoped that by this success, fresh enthusiasm will be engendered in the school football, and the old prestige of Charterhouse in this branch of sport be revived.

Apropos of this it seems almost incredible that the old system of runabout, which bore such fruit in the form of brilliant forwards in the past should have been discontinued; it would be interesting to hear the opinion of Messrs A. M. and P. M. Walters, C. Wreford Brown and G. O. Smith on this matter.—Yours truly,
AN O.C.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—This extract from *The Times* seems of interest to followers of school cricket:

OBSTRUCTING THE FIELD.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE TIMES.

SIR,—I must make my contribution to cricket history; the only one I am likely to make. In 1899 I was playing for Westminster v. Charterhouse, the match of the year. Somehow or other the batsman at the other end managed to get out before I did, and the next man came in, all a-tremble with nervousness. He hit his first ball straight up in the air, and called wildly for a run. We all ran—he, I, and the bowler. My partner got underneath the ball first, and in a spasm of excitement jumped up and hit it again as hard as he could. There was no appeal. He just burst into tears, so to speak, and hurried back to the pavilion. Whether he would have run away to sea the next day, or gone to Africa and shot big game, we shall never know, for luckily he restored his self-respect a few hours later by bowling Charterhouse out and winning the match for us. But here, for your Cricket Correspondent, is a genuine case of "Out, obstructing the field."—Yours, &c.,
A. A. MILNE.

Cotchford Farm, Hartfield, Sussex.

The *Carthusian* of July, 1899, gives the fall of the wicket accurately in the score sheet, "obstructing the field,"—inaccurately in comments on the match.

Verites may be interested to know that in this match Mr. B. H. Willett very unkindly scored 107 runs for Westminster.
A.H.T.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Charterhouse is singularly fortunate in the possession of what is, probably, the best Museum in any Public School. Is it not rather a pity that on O.C. Day when there are so many visitors its doors should be shut at so early an hour? Of course I recognise that the cricket matches are the *Pièce de Resistance* of the day—but visitors do like some other fare as well, especially those whose taste for their national game is not very strongly developed. Might I ask you to exert your influence so that the doors of the Museum may be kept open in future at least till the greater number of visitors have left? I feel sure that this would be appreciated by many, and I hope that it would not inflict any way great hardship on the custodian.—I am, yours truly,
O.C.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—In the chapel lists for this quarter, an S is prefixed to the names of Saunderites. It is to be hoped that this is a printer's error and that it will be corrected.

A similar slip appears in the League Fixture Cards in which the true order of the houses has been displaced by alphabetical order.—Yours sincerely,
TORY.

Floreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 468.

NOVEMBER, 1928.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	417
Founders' Day, 1928	418
John Wesley's Rooms at Oxford	418
The late Major D. W. Croft, D.S.O., M.C.	418
School Notes	419
Old Carthusian Notes	419
Birth	419
Marriages	419
Obituary	421
Football	422
Swimming	427
Rackets	429
Fives	430
Fencing	430
Entertainments	430
Chamber Music Subscription Concerts	431
Correspondence	432

Editorial.

THE subjects at the disposal of an Editor in his editorial are as few as they are hackneyed: he can write on current events, prophecy of the future, tender his congratulations or commiserations on the past: he can complain of his unworthiness to bear the yoke of his office and beg the pardon of his readers for his shortcomings: these failing, he can make to his readers an appeal, a time-honoured appeal for contributions to the Literary Supplement. We ourselves are firmly convinced that a literary supplement will come of its own accord, unasked, but nevertheless would take this opportunity of reminding any who care to be reminded that there is a box in the

door of Library for the express purpose of containing their works.

The School Debating Society like a Phoenix has died, and like a Phoenix its child has risen from its ashes: the child takes the shape of a miniature and rough copy of the House of Commons, following on broad lines its methods and procedure. Mr. Dickins has kindly undertaken the onerous post of Speaker, though at present no ministry has been formed. The House will meet on Wednesday evenings alternately with the Literary and Political, a society which with a large membership has taken on a new lease of life: three good papers have been read, and each has aroused an interesting discussion.

It is hoped that debates of a completely political kind will make it necessary to prepare speeches and to learn facts thoroughly, for without this the whole scheme will fall to the ground. It is too a matter of the greatest importance that everyone should have some knowledge of current politics: the House would cater for about fifty who, it is hoped, will form three parties, giving one a slight majority over the other two.

A letter appeared in our last number deploring the discontinuance of runabout: on enquiry we find that at least three houses have runabout regularly, while it has also been tried several times this quarter on Big Ground. We should like to take this opportunity of congratulating Fletcher and the Eleven as a whole on their magnificent win against Lancing in very adverse conditions.

It is hoped that we shall be able to produce three numbers of the *Carthusian* this quarter with the Literary Supplement in the last of them: consequently it would be a great advantage if we could have all contributions in by December 7th.

Founder's Day, 1928.

The Preacher at Old Charterhouse on December 12th (Service at 6 p.m.) will be the Rev. W. H. Ainger, Vicar of Eglingham.

John Wesley's Rooms at Oxford.

We quote the following from *The Times* :—

"On March 28, 1926, Lincoln College celebrated the 200th anniversary of John Wesley's admission to his Fellowship, which he held until his marriage 25 years later. On that occasion the Methodists of England presented to the college the handsome bronze bust which adorns the front quadrangle. Representatives of the Methodist churches of America who attended the celebration proposed that the Methodists of America should undertake the restoration of John Wesley's rooms, outside which the bust is placed.

A committee was formed, under the chairmanship of Bishop J. L. Hamilton, of Washington, D.C., who collected a fund from contributors mostly in the United States and Canada. The rooms have now been panelled with genuine old linenfold woodwork of the style of the period of the building, the 16th century, under the direction of Mr. W. D. Hamilton, of Boston, Massachusetts, who has executed a masterly copy of Romney's portrait of Wesley, now at Philadelphia, which has been hung in the rooms.

Bishop Hamilton formally handed over the restoration work to the Rector of the College (Mr. J. A. R. Munro, O.C.) on September 10th."

The late Major D. W. Croft, D.F.O., M.C.

Desmond Warrick Croft, whose death following serious wounds received in the World War we briefly recorded last month, was the second son of the late Mr. W. B. Croft, M.A., formerly of Winchester College, and of Mrs. Croft, of Cheyney Court, Winchester. His great hobby during his school days at Hillside and Charterhouse (Daviesites, 1908-12) was the collecting of butterflies and moths; other out-of-school interests were photography, carpentry, cricket and fives. His skill with his hands was combined with a peculiar ingenuity of mind, energy, and light-heartedness, which endeared him to many people of

all ages and all stations in life. In 1912 he was articled to Messrs. Freshfields, solicitors, of Chancery Lane, and during the two years preceding the war he added to his other interests two important items, firstly, by becoming a member of the Inns of Court O.T.C., and, secondly, by his active interest in the Boys' Clubs of the Charterhouse Mission in Tabard Street. His holidays at this time were invariably spent in camp. The war soon found him gazetted to the 5th Batt. South Wales Borderers and he served in France from 1915 to 1918. He was well qualified to make a good soldier, and so he proved himself; he understood the men and the homes they came from, and he could adapt himself to any problem which the exigencies of warfare demanded. In April, 1916, he was awarded the Military Cross for re-organising and holding a destroyed post; he was mentioned in despatches in 1917 and again in 1918, when he was gazetted Major at the age of 24. Perhaps his outstanding achievement was during the German retreat from the Somme, when he initiated the construction of a railway into Bapaume between two converging roads, the preservation of which was impossible on account of the gunfire. The intervening space was, however, not marked by the enemy's guns, and here eventually it was possible to construct a railway of old German tram lines, by which British guns travelled without unlimbering into Bapaume; many wounded men were evacuated. He was awarded the D.S.O. for his services during the retreat of March, 1918. Major Croft was wounded in 1916, and again, most seriously, shortly after the March retreat. It was from the results of the latter injury that he died just ten years later. Recovering from the immediate results of his wounds, but seriously crippled, he resumed with vigour his work of July, 1914, and, qualifying as a solicitor, practised in London, residing at the time in Bermondsey, where he spent his evenings in the Men's Clubs of the Oxford and Bermondsey Club and the Charterhouse Mission, of which for a time he was the Secretary. Gradually, however, declining health compelled him to relinquish one interest after another, and on removing to Esher he became a less frequent attendant at the Men's Clubs, although continuing to serve on the Committees. He acquired considerable knowledge of the opportunities for emigration, and felt strongly that by teaching agriculture as a special subject in secondary schools boys may be found in whom the love of the land is dormant, and that they may be trained and planted in a colony where they would be good agriculturists, and so ameliorate the present "draw" of town life. Compelled to give up the regular office life of the law, the

minutiae of which had little real attraction for him, he turned to writing, and his "Frederick Lonton" illustrates in particular his intimacy with the truly magnificent side of the life across the bridges. Major Croft also wrote the history of his Battalion, which is regarded as a fine specimen of such works. Few men perhaps have shown themselves so independent of their misfortunes; although confined to bed for days and sometimes weeks at a time, it was characteristic of him that he should be out fishing a few days before his illness finally got the better of him.

[Reprinted with some alterations from *The Hampshire Chronicle*.]

School Notes.

After the match *v.* H.A.C., A. J. Wreford Brown and C. R. Spencer received 4th XI Colours.

After the match *v.* Toc H., I. T. McGaw received 4th XI Colours.

After the match *v.* Lancing, J. W. R. Hunt received 1st XI Colours; F. R. S. Jeavons and A. J. Wreford Brown received 3rd XI Colours.

After the match *v.* Cambridge Falcons, C. R. Spencer and I. T. McGaw received 3rd XI Colours.

After the match *v.* Repton, F. R. S. Jeavons received 2nd XI Colours.

After the Cross-Country Running match *v.* Thames Hare and Hounds, A. S. C. Hulton received his Colours.

Old Carthusian Notes.

The Bishop of Norwich was Lady Margaret Preacher this year at Cambridge, and preached the University Sermon on November 4th. On the same day the Rev. Prebendary V. J. K. Brook (Assistant Master at Charterhouse 1916—21) preached the University Sermon at Oxford. The Bishop of Bangor was University Preacher at Oxford on November 11th.

Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson sat for the statuette of Dr. Faustus which forms part of the recently completed Marlowe Memorial at Canterbury.

Brigadiers A. W. H. M. Moens, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and H. L. Pritchard, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., have been promoted to be Major-Generals. The latter has been a Chief Engineer for several years, was in the fortifications branch recently, and is a well-known

authority on organization, administration, and railways.

Col. R. M. Rainey-Robinson, C.B., C.M.G., has been appointed Colonel of the 1/1st Punjab Regt.

C. J. F. R. Wingfield, C.M.G., Counsellor at his Majesty's Embassy in Rome since 1926, has been appointed H.M.'s Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Bangkok.

The Ven. the Hon. H. E. S. S. Lambart has received the Territorial Decoration.

Major R. C. Greenwood, Highland Light Infantry, has been promoted to command the 1st Battalion of his regiment.

Sir George E. Schuster, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., is on his way to take up his duties as Finance Member of the Government of India.

F. G. Pooley (Middle Temple) has been elected to a Harmsworth Law Scholarship of £200 a year for three years.

J. T. G. Palmer has been gazetted to a commission in the Royal Artillery from Sandhurst (October 9th).

J. T. Morgan has been appointed Hon. Sec. of the Cambridge University Cricket Club for next year.

BIRTH.

STOKES.—On August 14th, at The Rondavels, Chorley Wood, Herts., to May, wife of Thomas Alan Stokes—a son.

T. A. Stokes was in Weekites, 1910-14.

MARRIAGES.

THE BISHOP OF NORWICH AND MISS RYDER.

On October 11th, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, the Lord Bishop of Norwich (Dr. Bertram Pollock) to Joan, daughter of the Rev. Algernon Dudley Ryder, of Maresfield Rectory, Sussex.

Dr. Pollock was in Saunderites, 1876-82.

ABERCROMBIE—BELL-IRVING.—On September 11th, at St. Paul's Church, Vancouver, B.C., John Abercrombie, only son of the late John Abercrombie, M.D., J.P., of Augill Castle, Brough, Westmorland, to Helen Beatrice, youngest daughter of Henry Ogle Bell-Irving and Mrs. Bell-Irving, of Vancouver, British Columbia. Gownboys, 1917-21.

ATKINSON—BIRLEY.—On September 25th, at All Souls', Langham Place, Major Kenlis Percival Atkinson, M.C., Royal Artillery, son of the late Col. G. C.

Atkinson, Indian Army, and of Mrs. Atkinson, to Rachel Joan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. K. P. Birley, of Bulkeley, Ramleh, Egypt.

Girdlestoneites, 1903-07.

COLLINS—BROWN.—On June 29th, 1927, at St. Paul's Church, Poona, India, Godfrey Ferdinando Stratford Collins, I.C.S., second son of the late Mr. and Mrs. F. Stratford Collins, of Lincoln Hill, Ross, Herefordshire, to Joyce Edwina Turville, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. Turville Brown, of 1, St. John's Road, Putney, S.W.15.

Robinites—Daviesites, 1902-07.

ERSKINE—STYLE.—On October 6th, at Greytown, Natal, Major C. E. T. Erskine, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides, son of the late Claude F. Erskine and Mrs. Erskine, of 2A, King's Avenue, Eastbourne, to Pauline, younger daughter of Major G. M. Style, Muden, Natal.

Pageites, 1901-03.

MORRISON—CROWDER.—On September 26th, at the Chapel of the Savoy, Bertie Charlton Morrison, of Greetham House, Horncastle, Lincs., to Emily Joyce Crowder, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Hayes, Tref Elwy, St. Asaph, North Wales.

Robinites—Weekites, 1898-1903.

PEDLEY—ATKINSON.—On October 9th, at Friston Church, near Eastbourne, Sussex, J. W. Denzil Pedley, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Pedley, of "Norney Woods," Shackleford, Godalming, and Eastbourne, to Beatrice, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Atkinson, of 1, Chatsworth Gardens, Eastbourne.

Saunderites, 1905-09.

RAIT—INGLIS.—On October 4th, at Morningside Parish Church, Edinburgh, Reginald Logan, only son of Mr. and Mrs. G. L. Rait, of Surbiton, to Lewin Margaret, only daughter of the late Mr. George Inglis and Mrs. Inglis, of Edinburgh.

Robinites, 1915-19.

SABONADIÈRE—WARNER.—On September 25th, at St. Peter's Church, Ealing, Richard William, only son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Sabonadière, of 19, Hillcroft Crescent, Ealing, to Joan Dorothy, elder daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Warner, of Sutton, Surrey.

Pageites, 1917-21.

SANDERS—CHESNEY.—On October 10th, at St. Stephen's, Gloucester Road, Arthur A. Sanders, late Rector of Whimple, Devon, to Vera Banna, widow of Colonel Kellow Chesney, 18th Lancers.

Weekites, 1876-82.

STOKES—PARRETT.—On June 3rd, 1924, at Woodstock, Cape Province, Thomas Alan Stokes, eldest son of Thomas Reynolds and Mary Stokes, of Underhills, Bletchingley, Surrey, to Mary (May), daughter of the late Henry Parrett, of Nether Hall, Doncaster.

Weekites, 1910-14.

TILLOTSON—CHILD.—On October 24th, at the Church of the Holy Rosary, Marylebone Road, J. Sydney Tillotson, son of the late Mr. John Lever Tillotson, late of Bidston Court, Bidston, Birkenhead, and of Mrs. Spencer, to Mary Josephine Lila Child, younger daughter of the late Mr. F. C. Castello Child and of Mrs. Elisa de Pena, of 4, Connaught Court, London.

Lockites, 1918-22.

WESLEY SMITH—ORR-DICKSON.—On October 20th, at Kilve Church, Somerset, Eric, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smith, of Buenos Aires, to Nadine, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. Orr-Dickson of Dunster.

Gownboys, 1914-18.

SILVER WEDDING.

DYSON—MACKENZIE.—On July 25th, 1903, at the Parish Church, Thornton-in-Lonsdale, George, second son of Hiram Dyson, Laund Hill, Huddersfield, to Katharine M., third daughter of Thomas Mackenzie, Achnahaird, Ross-shire, N.B.

Mr. Dyson's wedding does not seem to have been recorded in *The Carthusian* at the time. He was in Robinites—Daviesites from 1890 to 1894.

GOLDEN WEDDING.

CARTER—KEANE.—On August 8th, 1878, at Christ Church, Marylebone, the Rev. George C. Carter, to Hilda Elizabeth Keane.

We offer very hearty congratulations to Mr. Carter, who entered Gownboys in 1865, and became the first head monitor of Saunderites when the School moved to Godalming. He was Captain of both Cricket and Football, and was an Assistant Master at the School 1876-83.

Obituary.

CURRIE.—On October 20th, at Springfield House, Honiton, and of No. 44, Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, John MacMartin, aged 55 years.

J. M. Currie (we quote from *The Times*) "will be much missed by a wide circle of friends both in this country and abroad. From Charterhouse (Girdlestoneites, 1886-91) he went up to Exeter College, Oxford. Returning to France to join his father's firm of Messrs. John M. Currie and Co., shipping agents, Havre and Paris, he remained there until 1900, when he came to London to be assumed a partner in the firm of his uncle, the late Sir Donald Currie, of Messrs. Donald Currie and Co., managers of the Union-Castle Line and of the Liverpool and Hamburg Steamship Company, Limited.

After the transfer of the former company to Lord Kysant in 1912 and of the last-named company to Messrs. James Currie and Co. in 1920, he practically retired from business, giving himself up to charitable objects, more especially to the Charity Organisation Society. At its committees are thought out the wider bearings of the troubles of families and individuals and the means available to help them. Its methods and principles greatly attracted him. They would have been his had he never heard of the society. He was a diligent and extremely valuable member till 1926, and keenly interested in its problems until his death. He had a very original turn of mind. Immediately upon his arrival in Exeter College his companions noted his sustained interest in every phase of social life and determination to get it on to a consciously rational basis. He had no patience with mere custom which would not stand the test of being thought out. His complete familiarity with the social conventions and habits of all classes of two peoples as different as the French and the English gave him an unusual insight into the social and economic tendencies on both sides of the Channel, and his predictions about them, expressed to personal friends only, were accurate to a degree which seemed uncanny. Of a fine and unfailing unselfishness, a kind and faithful friend in a most unusual degree, he was one of the best beloved men of his generation." He had been nominated

as one of the Stewards for Founder's Day this year.

EMERSON.—On September 10th, at New Milton, Ambrose Emerson, M. Inst. C.E., of 17, Madeley Road, Ealing, aged 62.

A. Emerson was in Verites from 1879 to 1882. He became a Civil Engineer, his early work including bridge-designing for the Lancashire, Derbyshire and East Coast Railway. He was General Manager and Engineer in the Dorada Railway in Colombia, 1894-99, and Engineer-in-charge of the construction of the Hong Kong Electric Tramways, 1902-05, and, later, of a section of the Southern Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil. He did other railway and dock-surveying work in South America and elsewhere, and for a time during the War was employed in the War Office Postal Censorship.

HALLILEY.—On October 16th, at Colombo, Hubert Claude, late the Queen's Regt., youngest son of W. P. Halliley, 45, Jameson Road, Bexhill, aged 30.

H. C. Halliley (Daviesites, 1912-16) served with the Queen's (2nd Bn.) during the World War, retiring afterwards. He was in the Football XI in 1916.

HOPKINS.—On October 17th, at his home, 85A, Linden Gardens, after a long illness, nobly endured, Everard Hopkins, aged 68.

A Hodgsonite, 1873-77, Everard Hopkins won the Leech Prize in 1875. After studying at the Slade School of Art (Slade Scholar, 1878) he followed in Leech's footsteps by becoming a *Punch* artist. He also contributed to *The Illustrated London News*, *Black and White* and other papers. A drawing by him appeared in *The Greyfriar* in 1893. He also published a novel, *Lydia*.

MIDDLETON.—On October 22nd, near Umkedada, Sudan, as the result of an accident, Major Walter Middleton, O.B.E., fourth son of the late H. B. Middleton and Mrs. Middleton, of Bradford Peverell, Dorset, and beloved husband of Joyce Middleton, aged 48.

Major Middleton was in Verites from 1892 to 1896 and went up to Magdalen College, Oxford. He joined the King's Shropshire Light Infantry in 1901, and in 1908 was seconded for duties in Egypt. After two years as Adjutant of the Camel Corps School in Cairo he served with the Egyptian Army from 1911 to 1921. He was promoted to Major, K.S.L.I., in 1916, and was twice mentioned in despatches for his services during the Great War, receiving also the O.B.E. and the Order of the Nile. Since leaving the Army he had joined the Sudan Political Service. He was married only last September.

STRUBEN.—On August 27th, 1926, washed overboard by heavy seas near Albany, Australia, Dudley Charles, third son of Major A. M. A. Struben, aged 26.

The youngest of three Carthusian brothers, each of whom has met with a tragic end, D. C. Struben was in Verites from 1920 to 1924. He went up to Oriel College, Oxford, and was returning from Australia when he was washed overboard. His relations, to whom we tender very hearty sympathy, long hoped that he might prove to have been rescued. His eldest brother, a Flying Officer during the War, was killed while flying in 1921: and his second brother was fatally injured in a motor-cycle accident while in residence at Cambridge.

THRUPP.—We regret to announce the death in September, at the Johannesburg Fever Hospital, of Charles Henry Thrupp (Weekites, 1920-23), son of Mr. C. H. Thrupp, founder of the firm of C. H. Thrupp and Co., Export Merchants, of Old Broad Street and Johannesburg.

"Mr. Thrupp, jun." (we quote from a Johannesburg paper) "was one of the tallest young men in the city. He stood 6 feet 7½ inches, and was 22 years of age. He was educated at Charterhouse, England. He came to South Africa some four years ago and spent two years at the Potchefstroom Agricultural College, there regaining his outgrown strength. In 1926 he entered his father's firm to learn the business and eventually enter into partnership.

He possessed all-round athletic accomplishments, and was an especially fine tennis player."

Football.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* H.A.C.

Played on Big Ground on Saturday, October 13th. This match resulted in a win for the School by seven goals to two. Play in the first half was fairly even but Charterhouse were leading 3—2 at half-time. After quarter of an hour Craddock converted a good centre from Spencer into the net (1—0); Fletcher added a second very soon after an individual run (2—0), H.A.C. replied immediately, Covington placed the ball neatly in the corner of the net (2—1). The Charterhouse forwards showed good combination and after a few good runs Fletcher scored for the school with a powerful long range shot (3—1). Just before half-time Covington scored again for H.A.C. after a good forward movement (3—2). The School forwards improved considerably in the second half and for the first time this season they really worked as a line. Many opportunities of scoring were lost before Fletcher scored his third goal from a centre by Spencer (4—2). The School continued the attack and before long another goal was scored, Jeavons shot from long range and the ball went in off the opposing back (5—2). Towards the end of the game there was some good combination on the left wing which resulted in Craddock scoring with an excellent angle shot (6—2). Immediately afterwards he scored his third goal with a similar shot (7—2). The School showed improvement in every department of the game; the forwards were very much improved; Craddock and Fletcher are beginning to understand each other very well. Teams:

H.A.C.—A. H. Clark (goal); L. Tytler, J. H. Heyman (backs); W. T. Whaley, O. Youd, W. Holden (half-backs); W. C. Mackerrot, A. S. Soole, A. H. Covington (capt.), J. S. Cox, E. A. Judge (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—D. R. Godfrey (goal); G. O. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, F. R. S. Jeavons, G. L. Stumbles, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

Referee: P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* TOC H.

On Saturday, October 20th, the School were beaten by Toc H. on Big Ground by 3 goals to 1. The visitors won the toss and defended the Godalming end. For the first half-hour play was mostly at the Charterhouse end, but the defence worked well and Toc H. were unable to score before half-time; McGaw brought off some good saves during this half. Charterhouse had several opportunities of scoring in the first half but failed to take advantage of them. After change

of ends play became much more even and each side attacked in turn. Toc H. scored twice within a quarter of an hour through L. Musgrave and S. Perkins, McGaw had little chance of saving either of these. Charterhouse then took up the attack and on two occasions Craddock got right through and had only the goalkeeper to beat; but the latter brought off two remarkable saves off hard shots. Cohen scored for Charterhouse having come into the centre and tackled the back but immediately afterwards W. Musters scored a third for Toc H. The visitors were the quicker side and their backs anticipated the forward movements well. The visitors really won because of excellent goalkeeping but the School forwards were not so good as they have been; Stumbles, in the centre, was so slow that he held up every movement. Middleton did well at centre half and Hunt at back was as steady as usual. Teams:—

TOC H.—F. R. Alp (goal); L. A. White, J. M. Holden (backs); A. Tomlinson, B. Taylor (capt.), J. Leatherdale (half-backs); S. Perkins, S. Tomlinson, W. Musters, L. Musgrave, H. B. Garrood (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); R. H. M. Crofts, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, G. L. Stumbles, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

Referee: A. W. Walker, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

Charterhouse beat Lancing on their ground by 9—0, after a somewhat one-sided game. The ground was in good condition, in spite of the recent heavy rains. Lancing won the toss and elected to play uphill. From the kick-off, Charterhouse pressed strongly, and taking the ball down into the Lancing goal-mouth, after a slight *mêlée*, took the lead, Spencer rushing the ball through. Directly after this, a good movement on the right wing enabled Cohen, from a pass by Jeavons, to score, his shot hitting the underside of the cross-bar. Up to this point, Lancing had offered little or no resistance. The next two goals, the first by a fine movement on the left wing, started by Fletcher, and the second from a centre from Cohen, were scored by Craddock with two beautifully placed shots. Half-time came with Charterhouse leading by 4—0. On the resumption, the Lancing forwards showed more promise and, on several occasions, the Charterhouse defence was severely tested, but Stiven and Hunt tackled with great determination. The next goal came from another good movement started by Fletcher, who gave a fine pass to Craddock and the latter, after having out-paced the Lancing right back, centred to Jeavons, who scored with a beautiful first time shot,

which gave the goalkeeper no chance. The Charterhouse forwards were combining well, ably supported by their halves. Fletcher, from a through pass, intended for Spencer, took the ball over to the right wing and with a well-placed shot into the left-hand corner, scored the sixth goal for Charterhouse. So far, the Charterhouse goal had never really been in danger, but the Lancing right wing on several occasions got away with the ball, but rarely succeeded in centring in front of the goal and the few shots, with which McGaw had to deal, came chiefly from the Lancing centre-half; but all these McGaw saved well. Shortly afterwards, following another *mêlée* in front of the Lancing goal, Spencer again succeeded in scoring. The eighth goal resulted from a pass from the right wing which with a half-volley, Craddock shot into the left-hand corner of the goal. Charterhouse, all through the match, had proved too strong for the Lancing side, and just before the end, Middleton put in a beautiful low shot which struck the upright and from the rebound, Fletcher added the ninth and last goal with a fine drive. For Charterhouse, the forwards combined very well, and more noticeably on the left wing, where Fletcher and Craddock did some good work. The halves fed their forwards well, and tackled strongly. The defence was good, Stiven's tackling being particularly noticeable. For Lancing, Burge in goal played a good game, while Chrestien at right-half was the most prominent. The Lancing forwards were disappointing and never showed any signs of combination, and the backs were too slow and lacked confidence. This score equals the record set up by the XI led by A. S. Chambers in 1912. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. S. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, C. R. Spencer, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

LANCING.—M. R. Bürge (goal); D. Clarke, R. E. Megarry (backs); F. H. Chrestien, J. E. Robins, P. H. Crofton Atkins (half-backs); P. C. Kimmerling, G. K. Yeates, L. A. J. Roffey (capt.) E. Cawston, T. L. Parry (forwards).

Referee: C. Winton, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE v. CAMBRIDGE FALCONS.

This match, played on Big Ground on Wednesday, October 31st, resulted in a draw, each side scoring two goals. The School side all appeared tired as the result of the Lancing match the previous Saturday followed by house matches two days later. Charterhouse started off well enough, for after quarter of an hour's play they were two goals up; the first was scored by Jeavons after the ball had been taken up the left wing and centred. The second was an excellent piece of

individual work by Spencer who got through two of the opposition and then placed the ball past the goalkeeper as he came out. Play was quite even for a period, each side attacked in turn. McGaw brought off several good saves before Charterhouse very nearly scored a third goal; Cohen put in a hard shot but Raikes just managed to tip it over the bar. Cambridge had the better of the remainder of the first half and scored ten minutes before the interval. However, this goal should never have occurred; owing to a bad misunderstanding between McGaw and Stiven the ball was almost allowed to roll into the net before Lewis rushed up and kicked it through. In the second half Cambridge pressed continually and except for several rushes the ball was kept for the most part in the Charterhouse end. McGaw gave a good display in goal but half way through this half Wills equalised after a corner kick had been taken. Charterhouse were lucky to draw; their opponents had bad luck with their shooting. For the visitors C. J. Masters at right back and M. A. Watts at right half both played well: nobody was especially outstanding for the School. Teams:—

CAMBRIDGE FALCONS.—C. Raikes (goal); C. J. Masters, C. H. J. Hill (backs); M. A. Watts, H. Dales, F. Schofield (half-backs); J. B. Sturdy, F. K. Reeves, A. C. L. Wills, W. Lewis, L. O. King (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, C. R. Spencer, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

Referee: P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD BRADFIELDIANS.

On Saturday, November 3rd, a strong side of Old Bradfieldians decisively beat the School by five goals to one. Charterhouse won the toss and decided to defend the Godalming end. The ground was in very good condition and there was very little wind. Right from the kick-off the visitors attacked but did not score until the game had been in progress twenty minutes, when Gilbert headed through from a centre from the right wing. Wreford Brown found his winger much too fast and clever for him and before the end of the game was very tired indeed. The visitors were very quick on the ball and used their weight to great advantage. By half time the score had reached 3—0, Gilbert having added two more goals; both of these, however, should have been saved. The first one was a roller which McGaw allowed to go into the net but it hopped up rather awkwardly and the goalkeeper thus failed to gather it. The third goal was rushed through by Gilbert, McGaw again

failing to gather the ball successfully. In the second half the School had several opportunities of scoring, particularly from centres and corners, but the forwards failed to get their heads to it. Groves added a fourth for the visitors with a good shot half way through the second half. Soon after this Craddock, who had an off day, cut in and robbed Blundell of the ball and then defeated the goalkeeper with an excellent shot. Five minutes before time Sorensen, the old Cambridge blue, scored a fifth for the visitors. For the School Stiven played excellently and Jeavons did well at inside right. The visitor's forward line moved quickly and thoughtfully throughout. Teams:—

OLD BRADFIELDIANS.—R. G. Benda (goal); R. S. Blundell (capt.), F. M. Webb (backs); D. R. Fussell, J. G. Stevenson, R. G. Shaw (half-backs); C. R. Watson Smyth, I. M. Sorensen, R. W. E. Groves, E. C. Gilbert, N. G. Spathos (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. Stiven, G. L. Stumbles (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, C. R. Spencer, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

Referee: P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE v. REPTON.

The Repton match was played at Charterhouse on Thursday, November 8th. Charterhouse won the toss and defended the Godalming end. For some time both sides found the ball lively and difficult to control. Play was scrappy and it came as somewhat of a surprise when Bull seized a chance opening and scored the first goal for Repton after a quarter of an hour. For some time after this Charterhouse pressed and Cohen almost scored, the ball being cleared as it was going over the line with the goalkeeper beaten. When Repton next attacked, McGaw saved well from the feet of Mendl but a minute later failed to reach a centre from Blyth and Bull had only to nod the ball into the net (0—2). Charterhouse nevertheless were having at least as much of the game as their opponents, and forced several corners without result, while the left wing had one or two chances but could make nothing of them. When Repton attacked again just before half-time, McGaw made two good saves. In the second half Repton made five or six raids—all of which looked dangerous—but for the rest of the time were penned in their own half. The result was that their half-backs were always near at hand and the Charterhouse forwards were usually confronted with a packed goal. However, Charterhouse forced several corners and about a quarter of an hour after the interval Craddock scored with a fine shot (1—2). It seemed that the equalising goal must come through Craddock, if at all, for he alone of the forwards put any power behind his shots. Several

times Fletcher sent him away with splendid passes and twice at least he was unlucky not to score but time arrived with the score unaltered. On the run of the game Charterhouse must be considered unlucky to have lost. The forwards (with the exception of Spencer who had a really bad day) were good in mid-field especially in the second half but were not ready enough to shoot. The passing of all the half-backs was weak and the wing half-backs gave the opposing wing forwards far too much latitude. The backs played well and McGaw fairly well apart from his one bad blunder. For Repton the backs and goalkeeper were very sound and Wellatt was probably the best player on the field. Their forwards were dangerous and, almost every time they got the ball, succeeded in putting in a shot which required saving. Teams:—

REPTON.—J. D. H. Gilbert (capt.) (goal); E. A. Gaskell, E. E. N. Cawston (backs); G. Wellatt, R. W. Partridge, M. B. Brain (half-backs); H. E. Blyth, R. E. Laurie, J. F. Mendl, G. B. Bull, R. A. C. Tunnard (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, C. R. Spencer, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

Referee: A. Gordon Punnett, Esq.

HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

DAVIESITES v. ROBINITES.

Played on Ground X on October 17th. Robinites won the toss and decided to play up hill with the sun behind them. Play throughout the first half was even, though many chances were missed in front of the Daviesite goal. At half time there was no score. But within three minutes of changing ends, the ball was passed out to Platt Higgins who scored from a difficult angle. Immediately, from the kick-off, the Daviesite inside forwards ran through the Robinite defence and Buckmaster scored. Shortly afterwards there was a similar movement, this time Henderson scored. There was no further score until ten minutes before the end when Abrams equalised from a *mêlée* in front of goal. Extra time was played for ten minutes each way and Daviesites succeeded in scoring, though play was very level. For Daviesites, McCormick, Keown Boyd, and Lamb were noticeable for their steady defence and Buckmaster for leading the forwards. For Robinites, Crofts, Hextall and Brown played well. Teams:—

DAVIESITES.—F. B. McCormick (goal); J. R. G. Lamb, W. D. Keown Boyd (backs); P. D. McDermott, J. A. Powell, E. D. W. Fraser (half-backs); W. R. Wilson, M. J. Robinson, A. N. Buckmaster, J. A. M. Henderson, R. D. Ray (forwards).

ROBINITES.—J. E. B. Hill (goal); R. M. H. Crofts, J. A. Brown (backs); G. F. Yule, W. M. James, H. N. Ball (half-backs); J. G. Hextall, L. W. Burgess, C. G. Abrams, J. St. L. Thornton, M. D. Platt Higgins (forwards).

PAGEITES v. BODEITES.

This match was played on Ground D on Wednesday, October 17th, and won by Bodeites 6—0. Bodeites won the toss and decided to defend the School end. The ground was rather wet after heavy rain in the morning but the day was quite hot and the sun which was rather low dazzled the defenders of the Broom and Leas end when the ball was up in the air. Bodeites pressed from the start and Pageites conceded a corner off which Bodeites scored their first goal. Play was then fairly even but Bodeite goal was never seriously in danger. After two narrow escapes for Pageites Cohen scored again for Bodeites. At half-time there was no further score, but Bodeites then added three more goals in succession; two were scored by Cohen and one a hard drive from Middleton who was playing very well. Before the end Bodeites added another and the final score was 6—0. For Pageites, Temple and Eccles both played well, but the forwards lacked combination and finish. For Bodeites, Middleton and Cohen were outstanding and Pélissier played well at outside right. Teams:—

PAGEITES.—G. B. Eccles (goal); H. Grant Peterkin, G. W. N. Dunn (backs); D. C. A. Fraser, H. G. Temple, H. G. Wayment (half-backs); G. B. White, K. B. Eddison, K. L. de C. Konig, J. G. Bramwell, J. E. Stevenson (forwards).

BODEITES.—H. C. S. Trevanion (goal); G. W. Fairbairn, J. C. Taylor (backs); W. E. Lamaison, C. Middleton, A. S. C. Hulton (half-backs); E. M. Cocks, W. G. P. Birtwistle, I. C. LeG. Elers, L. S. Cohen, H. A. C. Pélissier (forwards).

GOWNBOYS v. WEEKITES.

The match was played on Ground W on Wednesday, October 17th and resulted in a win for Gownboys by seven goals to one. Weekites elected to play uphill, but from the start the Gownboy forward combination proved too strong for their defence. After five minutes play D. E. Hacking scored from a free kick outside the penalty area, which Godfrey let go owing to a misunderstanding. Gownboys now pressing continually secured three more goals, Jeavons heading the first from a *mêlée* and Craddock breaking through to score the other two; the Gownboy forwards were playing well together and taking advantage of their openings, and in consequence the Weekite forward line did not have much of the game except for an occasional break-through. Four goals up at half-time, Gownboys continued to press and scored twice through Parker Jervis and D. E. Hacking, the former as a result of a good run down the wing by Skinner, who was playing in the absence of Spencer. After this Weekites started to combine better and after a good movement Barton scored with a well placed shot.

The final goal for Gownboys was scored ten minutes from the end by Parker Jervis from a *mêlée* in front of goal. For Gownboys the forward line as a whole played well, D. E. Hacking and Jeavons proving too clever for the defence, while Craddock, though well-marked on the wing, was always dangerous; E. B. Hacking and Lydall also played well in the half line. For Weekites, B. E. Godfrey and Ashton were excellent at half, while Arber and Coulson, at back played well at times; Dunbar showed promise in the forward line while D. R. Godfrey played well in goal. Teams:

GOWNBOYS.—J. S. Keith (goal); G. L. Stumbles, J. G. Kekwick (backs); G. H. Lydall, A. J. Wreford Brown, E. B. Hacking (half-backs); S. H. Skinner, F. R. S. Jeavons, E. C. Parker Jervis, D. E. Hacking, R. W. Craddock (capt.) (forwards).

WEEKITES.—D. R. Godfrey (capt.) (goal); V. P. Arber, T. W. B. Coulson (backs); T. C. C. Sweet Escott, B. E. Godfrey, O. D. Ashton (half-backs); W. F. Moss, J. G. Dunbar, F. L. Perkins, H. D. M. Barton, T. A. McGibbon (forwards).

SECOND ROUND.

BODEITES v. DAVIESITES.

Played on Ground X on Monday, October 29th. Bodeites won the toss and decided to play up hill with the wind. Bodeite forwards pressed hotly at the beginning but were prevented by the backs from putting in an effective shot. Daviesite forwards then made a determined rush but were prevented from scoring by Trevanion who ran out to save well. The play continued mostly in the Daviesite half, neither side being able to force a goal. Soon after half-time Birtwistle scored for Bodeites from a pass from the right wing. This made the score 1—0 for Bodeites, and although Middleton attacked frequently there was no further addition to the score. For the losers Buckmaster, Keown Boyd, Fraser and McCormick played well, whilst for the winners Middleton and Cohen were outstanding. Lamaison and Hulton also played well. Teams:—

DAVIESITES.—F. B. McCormick (goal); J. R. G. Lamb, W. D. Keown Boyd (backs); P. D. McDermott, J. A. Powell, E. D. W. Fraser (half-backs); W. R. Wilson, J. M. Robinson, A. N. Buckmaster, J. A. M. Henderson, R. D. Ray (forwards).

BODEITES.—H. C. S. Trevanion (goal); A. W. Fairbairn, J. C. Taylor (backs); W. E. Lamaison, C. Middleton, A. S. C. Hulton (half-backs); E. M. Cocks, W. G. P. Birtwistle, I. C. LeG. Elers, L. S. Cohen, H. A. C. Pélissier (forwards).

LOCKITES v. GOWNBOYS.

This match was played on Monday, October 29th, on Avenue Ground, and resulted in a win for Gownboys by seven goals to one. This result, although by no means unexpected hardly indicates the true course of the game. It was only during the last twenty

minutes or so that the Gownboy forwards took such complete control of the game as so high a score suggests. Lockites won the toss and decided to defend the chapel end. Up till half-time, the game was very even although Gownboys did most of the attacking. During two of these raids they scored goals, the first of which Mitton would have saved had he had a little more experience. This was scored by Parker Jervis after beating the Lockite backs. The second goal was scored by D. E. Hacking whose excellent shooting was a feature of the match. Thereafter until half-time the Gownboy forwards were well held, Fletcher being especially good and getting through a tremendous amount of hard work. Keith and Smithers dealt fairly effectively with the Gownboy left wing although they were at times outpaced by Craddock, who was however not up to his usual standard of brilliance. On the left Govan worked hard and did more than his fair share of the work, Keenlyside being rather frightened of Spencer, who was very fast and went in very hard indeed. The Lockite forwards tried hard but Wreford Brown and Stumbles were too good for them. Both the Gownboy backs kicked well, but Graham was not so certain as Stumbles and was several times outpaced by Hills and tricked by Nicholl Carne, who although somewhat light played very well against much heavier opponents. Soon after the game had been re-started, the Lockite forwards got a goal through quite a good bit of combination aided by a little luck, for J. S. Keith failed to gather a high bouncing shot which Kingdon managed to rush through the Gownboy goal. This was however the last thing of any note done by the Lockite forwards, except for a few spasmodic rushes, in which Fletcher was conspicuous. The Gownboy forwards thenceforward took control of the game and scored five goals in quick succession through D. E. Hacking (3) and Parker Jervis (2). For Lockites Fletcher was untiring, and it is chiefly due to him that the score was not greater. Keith was good and many times brought the Gownboy attacks to nothing but was too inclined to miss-kick in front of goal and not to clear sufficiently. Mitton in goal played very well. Of the forwards Nicholl Carne was far the best of a very poor line. Both wings were unsteady and inclined to pass to the opposing backs or centre behind. For Gownboys every one played well, but the mediocrity of the opposition was no real test of their true form. The inside forwards were especially good and their shooting gave them many goals which might have been missed. They had dash and went in very hard, a thing which was noticeably lacking in the Lockite forwards. Their half line was in every way

excellent and completely controlled the opposition. Teams :—

LOCKITES.—H. M. Mitton (goal); C.H. Keenlyside, J. R. Keith (backs); R. M. Govan, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. L. Smithers (half-backs); O. L. R. Hills, J. W. R. Nicholl Carne, J. R. K. Kingdon,* R. L. Brignall, G. G. Grimwood (forwards).

* Kingdon was a substitute for J. A. G. Ladenburg.

GOWNBOYS.—J. S. Keith (goal); G. L. Stumbles, P. Graham (backs); E. B. Hacking, A. J. Wreford Brown, G. H. Lydall (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, F. R. S. Jeavons, E. Parker Jervis, D. E. Hacking, R. W. Craddock (capt.) (forwards).

SAUNDERITES v. VERITES.

This match was played on October 29th on Ground Y and the result was a win for Saunderites by two goals to one. Verites won the toss and elected to defend the chapel end. Play was even during the first half, Freeman and McCurdy breaking through for Saunderites while Colvin put in a long shot which just cleared the cross-bar. The Verite forwards had meanwhile given the Saunderite defence some anxious moments, Hartley and Asprey coming near to scoring on several occasions. In the second half play continued to be even and Frost scored after McGaw had saved well from Asprey. (Verites 1, Saunderites 0). Shortly after Gimson received a head injury from a rush by the Saunderite forwards. Pope soon scored with a good shot which was almost immediately followed by a second goal from the same player. (Saunderites 2, Verites 1). For the winners, Lowe, McGaw, and Pope played best, while for Verites, Fyler, Hirsh, and Frost were most conspicuous; Gimson made some good saves before being hurt. Teams :—

SAUNDERITES.—I. T. McGaw (goal); J. W. R. Hunt, J. R. Lowe (backs); A. G. Hawkins, J. B. Colvin, E. G. Tuckwell (half-backs); P. H. F. White, P. H. W. McCurdy, R. G. Freeman, N. S. Pope, D. C. Sze (forwards).

VERITES.—R. M. Gimson (goal); R. F. Hirsh, P. A. V. Dolleymore (backs); G. H. Baines, A. R. Fyler, A. B. Riall (half-backs); J. M. Frost, A. F. Thorne, G. L. Hartley, E. A. Asprey, P. C. Pitt (forwards).

GIRDLESTONEITES v. HODGSONITES.

Played on Ground W. The match resulted in a win for Hodgsonites by five goals to one. Girdlestoneites won the toss and played downhill against a strong wind, the play being even until after a good centre from the right wing Bostock scored for Hodgsonites (1—0). Two minutes later Bostock again scored with a good shot (2—0). Girdlestoneites rallied and Langston reduced the lead after a fast run down the wing (2—1). The score remained unaltered until after half-time. Hollebhone clearing many Hodgsonite rushes. After the interval Crabtree and Stock both scored for Hodgsonites (4—1)

who continued to press until Bostock scored after a good centre from Heywood (5—1). Both sides played hard and the best for Girdlestoneites were J. P. Gabriel, G. T. Hollebhone, and A. H. Edmondson, while for Hodgsonites G. O. S. Stiven, D. W. H. Gardner, K. L. Stock, and G. F. Bartle were always prominent. Teams :—

HODGSONITES.—J. E. H. Carson (goal); G. O. S. Stiven, I. Donaldson (sub. J. D. Moore) (backs); D. W. H. Gardner, K. L. Stock, G. F. Bartle (half-backs); S. D. Heywood, P. G. Bostock, R. D. M. Bird, H. G. Crabtree, R. F. Bessemer Clarke (forwards).

GIRDLESTONEITES.—J. D. Webster (sub. G. D. Head) (goal); G. T. Hollebhone, R. P. Gabriel (backs); D. G. Drakeford, J. P. Gabriel, A. H. Edmondson (half-backs); W. R. Campbell, J. B. Peat, R. A. G. Varcoe, H. S. Turner, S. P. Langston (forwards).

Results of 2nd XI and "A" Team matches :—

Oct. 6th.	2nd XI v. Old Portmuthians	...	...	Lost	1—2
Oct. 13th.	2nd XI v. H.A.C.	...	...	Won	5—3
Oct. 20th.	2nd XI v. Toc H.	...	...	Won	4—1
Oct. 27th.	2nd XI v. Old Guildfordians	...	...	Drawn	2—2
Oct. 20th.	"A" Team v. Bedales (away)	...	...	Won	4—3

Swimming.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH.

Saturday, May 19th, at Charterhouse. This resulted in a comfortable win for Charterhouse by 16 points to 10 points. Results :—

60 Yards.—1, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse); 2, G. H. Baines (Charterhouse); 3, W. B. Stewart (R.M.A.); 4, H. S. S. Aston (R.M.A.). Time 34½ secs.

120 Yards.—1, R. H. S. King (Charterhouse); 2, J. A. Norman (R.M.A.); 3, C. F. Hutt (R.M.A.); 4, G. B. White (Charterhouse). Time 89 secs.

Diving.—1, W. B. Stewart (R.M.A.); 2, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse).

Relay.—1, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, G. H. Baines, W. S. Palin, P. A. V. Dolleymore); 2, R.M.A. (J. A. Norman, J. E. Backhouse, R. H. Tarrant, R. A. Cook).

CHARTERHOUSE v. ST. PAULS.

Saturday, June 2nd, at Charterhouse. Won by St. Paul's with 20 points to 6 points. St. Paul's brought a strong team of only four swimmers. M. A. Colvin put up a good time of 79½ seconds for the 120 yards, M. H. Oldfield's record being 77½ seconds (School and Bath record). Results :—

50 Yards.—1, G. E. Delafield (St. Paul's); 2, —Leslie (St. Paul's); 3, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse); 4, G. H. Baines (Charterhouse). Time 35½ secs.

120 Yards.—1, M. A. Colvin (St. Paul's); 2, J. T. Race (St. Paul's); 3, R. H. S. King (Charterhouse); 4, G. B. White (Charterhouse). Time 7½ secs. (record = 77½ secs. acc. by M. H. Oldfield).

Diving.—1, M. A. Colvin (St. Paul's); 2, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse).

Relay.—1, St. Paul's (G. E. Delafield, —Leslie, J.T. Race, M.A. Colvin); 2, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, G. H. Baines, W. S. Palin, P. A. V. Dolleymore).

CHARTERHOUSE v. HARROW.

Tuesday, June 12th, at Harrow. The result of the match depended on the relay which was won by a foot. N. Gilbert-Smith's diving was exceptionally good. After a close finish in the relay Charterhouse won with 20 points to 14 points. Results:—

50 Yards.—1, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse); 2, G. H. Baines (Charterhouse); 3, C. B. Smith (Harrow); 4, A.O.Lever (Harrow). Time 29½ secs.

100 Yards.—1, R. Hutton Potts (Harrow); 2, R. H. S. King (Charterhouse); 3, A. D. Gilbert-Smith (Harrow); 4, G. B. White (Charterhouse).

Diving.—1, A. D. Gilbert-Smith (Harrow); 2, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse); 3, M. C. Rawlence (Charterhouse); 4, C. B. Smith (Harrow).

Relay.—1, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, G. H. Baines, W. S. Palin, P. A. V. Dolleymore); 2, Harrow (R. Hutton Potts, A. D. Gilbert-Smith, T. C. Wade, A. O. Lever).

After this match G. H. Baines received Swimming colours.

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

Thursday, June 14th, at Charterhouse. This resulted in a win for Charterhouse with 18½ points to 15½ points. Charterhouse were one point behind up till the relay, which we won by three-quarters of a length. Results:—

60 Yards.—1, G. H. Baines (Charterhouse); 2, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse), G. K. Yeates (Lancing) dead heat, 4, A. D. Coppin (Lancing). Time 36½ secs.

120 Yards.—1, C. N. Burkitt (Lancing); 2, L. F. J. Smith (Lancing); 3, R. H. S. King (Charterhouse); 4, G. B. White (Charterhouse). Time 86½ secs.

Diving.—1, M. C. Rawlence (Charterhouse); 2, W. S. Burge (Lancing); 3, C. N. Burkitt (Lancing); 4, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse).

Relay.—1, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, G. H. Baines, W. S. Palin, P. A. V. Dolleymore); 2, Lancing (W. A. Stubbs, H. G. Lowther, F. G. Cattell, G. K. Yeates). Time 2 mins. 24½ secs.

CHARTERHOUSE v. CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

Thursday, June 21st, at Horsham. Once again the result of the relay decided the match, as points were equal up till then. The times were recorded over a slightly longer distance than at Charterhouse and so appear below standard. The Charterhouse swimmers experienced difficulty in turning. Charterhouse won with 19 points to 15 points by winning the relay. Results:—

60 Yards.—1, G. H. Baines (Charterhouse); 2, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse); 3, P. H. Burgess (Christ's Hospital); 4, J. H. Wood (Christ's Hospital). Time 37½ secs.

118 Yards.—1, P. L. Melliar-Smith (Christ's Hospital); 2, R. H. S. King (Charterhouse); 3, G. B. White (Charterhouse); 4, J. C. Wilmot-Buxton (Christ's Hospital). Time 91 secs.

Diving.—1, H. H. E. Peacock (Christ's Hospital); 2, A. H. Ridley (Christ's Hospital); 3, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse); 4, M. C. Rawlence (Charterhouse).

Relay.—1, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, G. H. Baines, W. S. Palin, P. A. V. Dolleymore); 2, Christ's Hospital (J. H. Wood, —Sangster, —Thomas, P. L. Melliar-Smith).

CHARTERHOUSE v. WELLINGTON.

Thursday, July 5th, at Charterhouse. Palin who was accustomed to swim two lengths in the relay, swam in four lengths race instead of King, and won a good race. Charterhouse won with 22½ points to 13½ points. Results:—

60 Yards.—1, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse); 2, G. H. Baines (Charterhouse); 3, C. B. Dix (Wellington); 4, P. T. White (Wellington). Time 35 secs.

120 Yards.—1, W. S. Palin (Charterhouse); 2, C. G. Nicholls (Wellington); 3, G. S. Cole (Wellington); 4, G. B. White (Charterhouse). Time 88½ secs.

Diving.—1, W. S. Rawlence (Charterhouse); 2, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse), F. F. Pease (Wellington) equal; 4, A. M. M. Payne (Wellington).

Plunging.—1, C. G. Nicholls (Wellington), 42 ft. 9 ins.; 2, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse), 42 ft. 3 ins.

Relay.—1, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, G. H. Baines, P. A. V. Dolleymore, R. F. Hirsh); 2, Wellington (—Girardet, —Heathcote, C. B. Dix, A. M. M. Payne).

CHARTERHOUSE v. THE OTTERS S.C.

Saturday, July 7th, at Charterhouse. The Otters' team consisted of three swimmers only, but they proved too strong for us. The Otters won with 21 points to 13 points. Results:

60 Yards.—1, T. R. Stevens (Otters S.C.); 2, E. K. Miller (Otters S.C.); 3, G. H. Baines (Charterhouse); 4, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse). Time 32½ secs.

120 Yards.—1, E. K. Miller and C. Jackson (Otters S.C.); 3, W. S. Palin (Charterhouse); 4, G. B. White (Charterhouse). Time 83 secs.

Diving.—1, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse); 2, M. C. Rawlence (Charterhouse); 3, E. K. Miller (Otters S.C.); 4, T. R. Stevens (Otter S.C.).

Relay.—1, Otters S.C. (T. R. Stevens, E. K. Miller, C. Jackson (twice)); 2, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, G. H. Baines, P. A. V. Dolleymore, R. F. Hirsh). Time 2 mins. 29½ secs.

CHARTERHOUSE v. HARROW.

Thursday, July 12th, at Charterhouse. This was another victory which depended on the relay. We won this with more to spare on this occasion than previously, with 19½ points to 14½ points. Results:

60 Yards.—1, G. H. Baines (Charterhouse); 2, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse) and C. B. Smith (Harrow); 4, A. O. Lever (Harrow). Time 35 secs.

120 Yards.—1, R. Hutton-Potts (Harrow); 2, R. H. S. King (Charterhouse); 3, N. D. Gilbert-Smith (Harrow); 4, G. B. White (Charterhouse). Time 91 secs.

Diving.—1, N. D. Gilbert-Smith (Harrow); 2, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse); 3, M. C. Rawlence (Charterhouse); 4, C. B. Smith (Harrow).

Relay.—1, Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, G. H. Baines, W. S. Palin, P. A. V. Dolleymore); 2, Harrow (R. Hutton-Potts, C. B. Smith, — Anderson, — Wade).

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

Tuesday, July 17th, at Lancing. A very close match, in which Stiven just failed to tie for second place in the 40 yards. Charterhouse needed to win the relay in order to draw level in points. Lancing won with 19 points to 15 points. Results:

40 Yards.—1, G. H. Baines (Charterhouse); 2, G. K. Yeates (Lancing); 3, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse); 4, J. S. Cattell (Lancing).

100 Yards.—1, L. F. Smith (Lancing); 2, C. M. Benkitt (Lancing); 3, R. H. S. King (Charterhouse); 4, G. B. White (Charterhouse).

Diving.—1, C. M. Benkitt (Lancing); 2, M. C. Rawlence (Charterhouse); 3, W. S. Burge (Lancing); 4, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse).

Relay.—Deadheated. Charterhouse (G. O. S. Stiven, G. H. Baines, W. S. Palin, P. A. V. Dolleymore, P. G. Bostock); Lancing (G. K. Yeates, H. G. Lowther, L. F. Smith, F. G. Cattell, — Jolletts).

After this match, P. G. Bostock and P. A. V. Dolleymore received Swimming Colours.

W. S. Palin and G. B. White also received Swimming Colours.

Rackets.

This match was played on Thursday, October 25th. The School opened their season with a visit from Winchester, and it must be admitted that they both appeared nervous, particularly Smithers, whose first School match it was. Winchester won the first two games rather easily 15—6, 15—3, after which our pair settled down to play some very fine rackets in the third game to lead 10—3. They then had another lapse and eventually lost the game 18—15. The fourth game was splendidly contested and the School won it at 15—13, after which Winchester took command and won the final game at 15—7. As a pair Winchester were superior and had a better understanding than our pair. Their returns were more accurate than ours and were much harder but both sides were too prone to hit the ball high up on the

back wall. In this we were much the worst offenders. No one served well and our pair must concentrate on this, as a good service gives them the attack. McCaskie, the Winchester captain, has a beautiful swing and follow through, and Priestly makes him a very fine partner because of his steadiness of return. Our pair will certainly improve on this display with a little more experience. Smithers must watch the ball closely when he goes "up" for the short ones. Final scores:—

Charterhouse (G. B. Eccles and R. L. Smithers)
lost to

Winchester (N. McCaskie and — Priestly) by 4 games to 1.
6—15, 3—15, 15—18, 15—13, 7—15.

November 3rd. In their second match, the School were opposed by the Old Carthusian pair, H. A. Denison, Esq., and Dr. H. W. Leatham, who won the Public Schools' Competition two years in succession, and who were probably one of the greatest pairs in the history of rackets. The School were in receipt of 5 and although they lost by four games to one, were by no means disgraced. To spectators who had seen the previous match, it was a revelation and a welcome improvement. Our pair played confidently, especially Smithers whose half-volleying and volleying were indeed splendid; throughout he was admirably backed up by Eccles who hit clean and very hard. Their service was again weak, but of the pair Smithers won many more aces by service than Eccles who was not up to his usual standard. Mr. Denison probably has the cleanest and hardest hit half-volley of anyone playing rackets to-day and it was a real treat to watch him open his shoulders at the easy ones. Of Dr. Leatham, we all know; his footwork is a model which all young rackets players should copy; his anticipation is almost uncanny. He is rarely caught out of position. The pair must both concentrate on service and try to keep away from the ball as it is impossible to kill when cramped in one's movements. Final scores:—

Dr. H. W. Leatham and H. A. Denison, Esq.
beat

Charterhouse (G. B. Eccles and R. L. Smithers) by 4 games to 1.
15—10, 9—15, 15—12, 15—8, 17—16.

It is hoped that a return match will be arranged before the end of the quarter.

HOUSE MATCH.

FIRST ROUND.

Girdlestoneites (J. P. Gabriel and J. New)
beat

Bodeites (H. A. C. Pélissier and P. C. Samuelson) by 4 games to 0.
15—1, 15—9, 15—6, 18—16.

Fives.

HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

Lockites beat Saunderites by 3 up and 2 to play.

J. L. H. Fletcher and J. W. A. Nicholl Carne (Lockites)
beat
J. W. R. Hunt and I. T. McGaw (Saunderites)
15-8, 15-6.

J. R. Keith and W. S. Palin (Lockites)
beat
P. W. H. McCurdy and P. H. F. White (Saunderites)
15-11.

Hodgsonites beat Girdlestoneites by 4 games to love.

H. G. Crabtree and D. H. W. Gardner (Hodgsonites)
beat
J. P. Gabriel and J. B. Peat (Girdlestoneites)
15-6, 15-4.

G. F. Bartle and D. A. Drayson (Hodgsonites)
beat
R. P. Gabriel and R. C. Hamilton (Girdlestoneites)
15-8, 15-0.

SECOND ROUND.

Hodgsonites beat Lockites by 3 up and 1 to play.

H. G. Crabtree and D. H. W. Gardner (Hodgsonites)
beat
J. L. H. Fletcher and C. H. Keenlyside (Lockites)
15-8, 18-14.

G. F. Bartle and D. A. Drayson (Hodgsonites)
drew with
J. R. Keith and W. S. Palin (Lockites)
15-8, 13-15.

Gownboys beat Robinites by 4 games to 1.

K. V. Braddon and A. J. Wreford Brown (Gownboys)
beat
J. G. Hextall and R. H. M. Crofts (Robinites)
15-11, 15-3, 15-10.

G. H. Lydall and S. H. Skinner (Gownboys)
drew with
P. M. Dyson and J. St. L. Thornton (Robinites)
13-15, 15-7.

Pageites beat Verites by 4 games to love.

G. B. Eccles and J. C. Blagden (Pageites)
beat
G. L. Hartley and A. R. Fyler (Verites)
15-3, 15-7.

H. Grant Peterkin and H. G. Temple (Pageites)
beat
R. M. Gimson and P. H. Woolley (Verites)
15-8, 15-12.

Bodeites beat Daviesites by 4 games to love.

C. Middleton and A. S. C. Hulton (Bodeites)
beat
J. R. G. Lamb and A. N. Buckmaster (Daviesites)
15-1, 15-1, 15-1.
D. I. Burnett and I. C. LeG. Elers (Bodeites)
beat
F. B. McCormick and J. W. H. Radice (Daviesites)
15-2, 15-2.

Fencing.

On Wednesday, November 7th, a match took place in Hall against the Army School of Physical Training, resulting in a win for the visitors by 11 defeats to 16. Charterhouse did well against a much more experienced side. The fights were mostly very close, Charterhouse scoring 38 hits to the visitors' 48. With the foil Bramwell was most effective; he pressed home his attacks with much vigour. Lancaster showed great promise, being skilful in defence and vigorous in attack, though handicapped by the shortness of his reach. Henning did very well in one fight, but his attacks lacked determination. With the sabre Gabriel was the best, showing great command of technique, and no lack of vigour. With the épée Colvin showed most promise; Temple and Lowe both did well, considering their inexperience.

For the visitors, Sergeant Blohm was best with the foil, and with the épée Lieutenant Eykyn; with the sabre Lieutenant Francis gave a brilliant display.

Considering their youth and inexperience Charterhouse did not do badly, and promise to be a strong side next quarter.

FOIL.

Charterhouse—J. C. Henning, 2 defeats; W. P. M. Lancaster, 2 defeats; J. G. Bramwell, 1 defeat. Total, 5 defeats.

Army School of P.T.—Lieut. F. Francis, 2 defeats; Cpl. T. Burgess, 2 defeats; Sgt. R. Blohm, 0 defeat. Total, 4 defeats.

SABRE.

Charterhouse—J. P. Gabriel, 1 defeat; D. Y. Fell, 1 defeat; R. P. Gabriel, 3 defeats. Total, 5 defeats.

Army School of P.T.—Lieut. D. A. D. Eykyn, 2 defeats; Cpl. T. Burgess, 1 defeat; Lieut. F. Francis, 1 defeat. Total, 4 defeats.

EPÉE.

Charterhouse—H. G. Temple, 2 defeats; J. A. Colvin, 2 defeats; J. R. Lowe, 2 defeats. Total, 6 defeats.

Army School of P.T.—Lieut. D. A. D. Eykyn, 0 defeat; Cpl. T. H. D. Turner, 1 defeat; Sgt. R. Blohm, 2 defeats. Total, 3 defeats.

Entertainments.

MISS ITA COPE AND MISS JEAN DUNCAN.

It was interesting to hear such an unusual form of music-making as duet-singing by two such accomplished singers as these. The programme at first sight looked monotonous, and we have to confess to a desire for instrumental contrast at times: nevertheless the arrangement of the programme, with its alternate solos and duets, and the agreeable contrast of two very

different voices which at the same time blended so well in the duets, atoned for any shortcoming in that direction. We heard some exceedingly good singing from both ladies, and we especially enjoyed the rarely sung Scottish folk-songs which they produced. The two—"The Dusty Miller" and, "I'm a'doun for lack o' Johnnie"—could have been identified by those of us who were acquainted with Max Bruch's Scottish Fantasia for violin: but even so, they were only known to us by their melodies. We prefer Armstrong Gibbs' "Five Eyes" as a solo, effective though it was: the sneezing duet was a *tour de force* which was, rightly, well applauded.

THE GHOST TRAIN.

October 13th. This was a British film and scarcely creditable to our Industry. The technique rarely reached even a mediocre level; there were only two actors fit to play on the screen at all; and in the whole story there was not more than ten minutes' real interest. That was the trouble throughout. The director must have ransacked the earliest films ever made, seeking for interest and finding very little. Few of us cared about the affairs of couples honeymooning or not so newly wed when none of them had either beauty, interest, or personality. The photographer, especially during the stationmaster's story, tried to make the scenes look unusual but only succeeded in vexing us. The drunk temperance lady was absurdly overdone. Of the characters, the stationmaster was distinctly effective and Guy Newell was promising: he probably had a funny voice. Indeed the film would have been vastly improved if made as a talkie, for some deserved it, much needed it, and the rest would have been cut. The solution of the story was adequate and when the rest was so dull easily avoided bathos.

LECTURE—"ACTORS AND STATESMEN."

On Saturday, November 3rd, Mr. T. Cox Meech gave a very entertaining lecture in Hall, entitled "Actors and Statesmen," accompanied by slides and impersonations. We were fortunate in receiving the impressions of an eye witness of such great men as Gladstone, Chamberlain or Henry Irving, though many of us derived more enjoyment from his amusing imitations of modern speakers. Especially ingenious was the manner in which he adapted a simple nursery rhyme to the requirements of each orator. No less interesting were his remarks on the late Victorian stage. But the actors were not so well represented as the statesmen, the lecturer no doubt recognising the

difficulty of imitating one who is by trade an imitator. On the whole a thoroughly enjoyable evening, and one which possessed that spice of novelty which is so often lacking in entertainments of this description.

Chamber Music Subscription Concerts.

October 14th. The Marie Wilson String Quartet.

Marie Wilson. Gwendolen Higham.
Anne Wolfe. Phyllis Hasluck.

Quartet in D Minor (Death and the Maiden) ... Schubert
Quartet in G Major Arnold Bax
Quartet in E flat (Opus 64, No. 6) Haydn

The first item, Schubert's "Death and the Maiden" quartet, is a magnificent work: the second movement—Death's answer—is both powerful and affecting, and the quartet rendered it extremely well, giving it that unity of impression which it seems to require.

The Quartet by Arnold Bax—a composer with whom, we think, Carthusian audiences are unfamiliar, came after the Schubert and formed a none too welcome contrast. In such a position it struck a jarring note, and at times we found it a little difficult to follow. Nevertheless the spirited way in which it was interpreted deserves the highest praise.

The concert ended with a Quartet by Haydn—a delightful and stimulating piece of work, which was admirably performed.

The second concert took place on November 4th.

Piano Solo—Scherzo in C sharp minor Chopin
Enid Brook.

Songs—*a.* Widmung Schumann
b. Verborgenheit Wolf
c. Von ewiger Liebe Brahms

Lia Rosa.

'Cello Solo—Rhapsodie Hongroise Popper
Albert Lampé.

Songs—*a.* An Irish Peasant Love Song ... Gerrard Williams
b. Slow Horses, Slow Albert Mallinson
c. April Roger Quilter

Lia Rosa.

'Cello Solos—*a.* Le Cygne Saint-Saëns
b. Minuet Montorio-Van Lier
c. Papillons Nolck

Albert Lampé.

Songs—*a.* Träume Wagner
b. Das Dorf Albert Jarossy
c. Cécilie Richard Strauss

Lia Rosa.

At the Piano ... Enid Brook.

Miss Brook rendered the Chopin Scherzo with great vigour and sympathy, and during the course of the

concert she showed herself to be a tasteful and discriminating accompanist.

Miss Rosa has a magnificent voice, which is both powerful and flexible—a rare combination in all conscience. Moreover it is evident that she has great dramatic feeling and a more than usual respect for the words she sings.

If we had expected a raw and unfinished tone from so young a 'cellist, we soon discovered our mistake. His performance was remarkably good and his executive powers, which he displayed to great advantage in the Popper Rhapsodie lead us to expect great things of him in the future.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—May I be allowed to plead in your columns on behalf of a large number of Old Carthusians, many of them living far away, for more publicity as to the doings of the School football and cricket teams. In the past not only the results but some account of the matches were published in the sporting papers and *The Times*. In recent years this practice seems to have ceased except on those occasions when matches are played away or when an account appears, which, it is obvious, emanates from the School's opponents. A few lines in *The Times* and *The Field* would surely cause little trouble and expense and would be much appreciated. When results are bad we hear quite a lot from the other side. When they are good, our light is hidden. This is not fair to our teams and gives a wrong impression. No one is more averse than I am to giving undue prominence to games and excessive adulation to those who excel in them, but there is at present no fear of that at Charterhouse, and I do not think that the notices I plead for could result in increasing the size of the hats worn by members of the XI's. They would however keep alive the interest of O.C.'s in the doings of the School, an interest which can do nothing but good and creates that pride and "esprit de corps" without which no School can keep up its highest reputation.—I remain, dear Sir, yours faithfully,

E. R. G.

Floreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 469.

DECEMBER, 1928.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	433
The late Mr. H. S. Wright	434
School Notes	434
Old Carthusian Notes	434
Marriages	434
Obituary	435
Football	435
Rackets	437
Fives	438
Cross-Country Running	439
Swimming	439
O.T.C.	439
"Princess Ida"	440
Entertainment and Lecture	441
Art Lectures	442
General Library	442
Correspondence	442
Literary Supplement	444

Editorial.



It is easy in the evening of the year to bemoan the advance of the Winter months, the dark tyranny of December and the steady encroachment of night upon either end of day. But as these things are all of annual recurrence it is the wiser course to take the season as we find it, and be as civil towards it as may be. "Winter," says James Lowell somewhere, "when you know him, turns out to be a thoroughly honest fellow with no nonsense in him—and tolerating none in you, which is a great comfort in the long run." And it is a fact that a good deal of pleasure can be got from winter, not perhaps pleasure

of the highest sort, but a good, solid, animal pleasure which is not to be despised.

So said the Editor of *The Carthusian* in December, 1906. It is possible that the typical winter of 20 years ago is different from what we have now. In the last few weeks the only recurrent feature has been the remarkable way in which wet and dry hurricanes have alternated. The only fixed thing is the knowledge that one must go out armed with all the inventions of the ages against wind and rain. We only now have to look forward to "frost and snow, hail and vapours," for fog has been unusually kind in its absence.

Last year—the first time for some ten years—we enjoyed a "Christmas Card" Christmas: we had ice and skating and in places several feet of snow: it is, however, we fear, too much to hope for it again.

The Charterhouse Parliament has held two meetings: at the first there were three speakers, one for each party, who expounded their party doctrine with such lucidity and conviction that it was hard not to believe that the party of the last speaker was not always the best. Indeed it is possible that the number of Liberals rose to the size it did for the reason that the Liberal Speaker spoke best. After the usual votes of thanks, parties were formed, the numbers coming out as follows. Conservatives 22. Liberals 17. Labour 12. The Conservatives formed a Government with M. W. Bennitt as Prime Minister.

At the next Meeting a speech from the throne was read and debated. The amendment proposed by G. B. White, the leader of the Liberal Party, was defeated after several good speeches by twenty-one votes to twelve, the Labour Party abstaining from voting on either side.

The late Mr. H. G. Wright.

Though, probably, few at the Surrey Charterhouse ever heard of him except those fortunate ones who, as School Exhibitioners, applied to him for their quarterly cheques from the Governing Body, it seems only fitting to record with grateful appreciation in *The Carthusian* the work of one who for well over half a century was in the service of the Foundation in London. Harry Samuel Wright came to Charterhouse in 1871 as a boy of 14, and was a clerk in the Registrar's Office until he was appointed Assistant-Receiver in 1891. He was appointed assistant Secretary to the Governing Body on 17th November, 1892, and Secretary on 28th February, 1911. He retired both from the post of Secretary to the Governing Body and from that of Assistant-Receiver to Charterhouse as from 24th June, 1927. He died on 12th November, 1928, aged 71.

School Notes.

The Athletics Committee is as follows:—

E. G. Tuckwell, <i>President</i>	
J. W. Stubbs	} <i>Ex-Officio</i>
J. L. H. Fletcher	
J. W. R. Hunt	
G. R. Renwick, Esq.	J. P. Gabriel
J. W. Stork, Esq.	C. Middleton
	J. M. Whittington

After the Cross-Country Running Match against Lancing, W. E. Lamaison, C. A. Hovenden and J. G. Hextall received their Colours.

Old Carthusian Notes.

The Bishop of Zululand is to resign his see next year.

"That the Church of England is not always too late in action has recently been proved in the parish of Twerton-on-Avon. Twerton is a large industrial area on the outskirts of Bath, with three churches. The smallest of these, St. Barnabas, only a year ago stood among fields, and sufficed for the Church-people of the district. Suddenly the Corporation of Bath purchased land and began building about 300 houses. These are now all built and occupied; and more will soon be started. Fortunately the Vicar, the REV. B. W. SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, was able to reserve an acre in the middle of the site for Church needs. He got together a strong advisory Committee of Bath Churchmen, with the result that the newcomers have found on their arrival a fine Church hall, which receives large congregations overflowing from St. Barnabas' Church, and on weekdays is in constant use for social purposes also. The cost has been £2,350, a considerable portion of which has still to be raised."

The above is summarized from a recent article in

The Guardian. £8 has been sent from Chapel offertories (O.C. Parochial Fund) to the Vicar.

Mr. Shepheard-Walwyn was in Bodeites, 1894—98, and twice helped to bring the Ashburton Shield back to Charterhouse.

Dr. R. Vaughan-Williams composed a special setting of the *Te Deum* to be sung at the enthronement of the new Archbishop of Canterbury.

An exhibition of Max Beerbohm's cartoons is being held at the Leicester Galleries.

Lord Fisher of Kilverstone was recently awarded the Silver Medal of the Royal Agricultural Association for arboriculture.

P. L. Bushe-Fox was bracketed equal for the 2nd Whewell Scholarship at Cambridge.

P. A. Gorer fenced for England (foils) in the first International Match against Scotland.

R. St. G. T. Harper and C. E. S. Gordon represented Oxford in both High and Low Hurdle Relay Races against Cambridge.

G. D. Kemp Welch has been awarded his Association Football Blue at Cambridge.

R. A. B. Coad, M. P. Griffith-Jones, C. D. B. Leggatt and J. R. C. Walford have been called to the Bar.

R. H. Marcus and E. G. Waldy have passed the Final Examination of the Law Society.

Recent works by Carthusians include:—

"British Food Control." (Sir W. H. Beveridge). Milford, 17/6.

"Albert Schweitzer." (C. T. Campion). Black, 1/6.

"The 11th Royal Warwicks in France." (Bt. Col. C. S. Collison, D.S.O.). Cornish, 8/6.

"Wages." (M. H. Dobb). Nisbet, 5/-.

"The Magnificent Montmorency." (C. H. Hartmann). Routledge, 12/6.

MARRIAGES.

BULL—GAGE.—In October, at Christ's Church, Parish of St. Mary Abbot's, Cecil Frederick Bull, Royal Horse Artillery, son of Col. and Mrs. Bull, of 7, Durham Place, Chelsea, to Irene Adelaide, eldest daughter of the late Viscount Gage.

Daviesites, 1914—17.

DALDY—VANCE.—On November 26th, at Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, Arthur John, only son of Dr. and Mrs. A. M. Daldy, of Hove, Sussex, to Sara Anne

(Cissy), elder daughter of Captain James Wilson Vance, of 24, Shalimar Gardens, Acton.

Robinites, 1912—15.

HARKER-TAYLOR—FRASER.—On November 6th, at St. James's, Piccadilly, H. Charles Harker-Taylor, The Duke of Wellington's Regiment, son of the late Mr. H. Harker Taylor, of Shanghai, and Mrs. Harker Taylor, of The Dykeries, Compton, Surrey, to Elizabeth D. Fraser, only daughter of Major-General Sir Theodore Fraser, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G.

Gownboys, 1918—22.

KNIGHT—McKERRON.—On November 10th, at the University Chapel, Aberdeen, Robert Duncan, only son of the late Philip A. R. Knight, of Calcutta, and of Mrs. Knight, 11, Abingdon Gardens, London, W.8., to Isobel Mary, second daughter of Professor and Mrs. R. G. McKerron, of Aberdeen.

Pageites, 1913—17.

TROTTER—WARREN.—On November 23rd, at St. Ethelburga-the-Virgin, Philip Coutts Trotter, of Mainhouse, Kelso, to Dorothy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Warren, of Breach House, Cholsey, Berks.

Girdlestoneites, 1906—09.

Obituary.

STUART.—On November 15th, at Canford Cliffs, Dorset, after a long illness, the Hon. Charles Patrick Stuart, youngest son of the 6th Earl of Castlestewart, of Stuart Hall, Tyrone, and of the Dowager Countess of Castlestewart, of Sunningdale, aged 36.

Pageites, 1906—11.

Football.

CHARTERHOUSE v. BRADFIELD.

This match was played on Big Ground on Wednesday, November 14th, and resulted in a victory for Charterhouse by five goals to none. The ground was in perfect condition with a steady breeze assisting Charterhouse, when they kicked off towards Chapel.

The start was sensational, as Charterhouse went right through from the kick-off and after a slight check near the Bradfield goal, the ball came to Cohen who scored easily. Play then ruled more even, with Charterhouse pressing, but their attacks were held up by Evans, the Bradfield right back, who tackled splendidly throughout the game. Jeavons was playing well in the centre and from a passing run between him and Craddock the latter scored with a hard shot. Bradfield tried to open up the game by long passes, but with the exception of one mistake by Stiven, the Charterhouse defence was steady, and following a good tackle by Stock, he passed to Jeavons, who ran through and scored the third goal for Charterhouse. Bradfield then attacked and a mishandle by McGaw nearly let them through. Charterhouse returned to the attack and forced several corners, but nothing came of them. At half-time Charterhouse were leading 3—0. McGaw was kept busy, when the second half began, having to save a long dropping shot and then fall at the feet of the inside left following a passing run between him and the centre. Middleton however, soon got his forwards going and Jeavons tried to break through. A pass by Fletcher to Craddock enabled him to get clear, and from his centre Jeavons scored. Mid-way through the second half play became ragged, attacks by both sides being broken up easily and the defence always seemed to have the extra man, when the ball came near goal. Ten minutes from time the Charterhouse right wing broke away and the ball came to Jeavons, who was forced to dribble to the right, yet managed to score his third goal with a clever hook shot from a difficult angle. The Bradfield forwards, though neat, were very light and seldom really troubled the Charterhouse defence, of whom Hunt and Middleton were very sound, while Stock, at times brilliant, was apt to wander too much. Gilbert and Evans were outstanding in the Bradfield defence, and Evans practically held the Charterhouse left wing, so that most of the attacks had to be initiated by Jeavons, who played brilliantly throughout the match. Teams:

BRADFIELD.—G. F. D. Stephen (goal); F. de L. Evans (capt.), A. P. Webb (backs); A. P. S. Rendall, I. H. G. Gilbert, S. J. A. Nicholl (half-backs); O. R. T. Herman, F. G. Watson Smyth, C. F. Mackwood, J. O. Collis, J. G. Mason (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. S. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

Referee: S. Donaldson, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE v. WESTMINSTER.

On Saturday, November 17th, Westminster beat Charterhouse at Vincent Square by four goals to two,

thus repeating their last year's victory at Godalming. Westminster were a better balanced side, their forwards combined well and the whole side were much quicker on the ball than Charterhouse. Charterhouse won the toss and elected to play with the wind behind them. From the kick-off Westminster attacked strongly and forced several corners, but failed to take advantage of them, although two good shots, the first from Cooper, which was tipped over the bar, and the second from Wingate which was deflected outside the post, were brilliantly saved by McGaw. The resulting corner was cleared, the ball going out to Craddock, who broke away, and cutting in, beat Bompas with a low, well-placed shot, to give Charterhouse the lead. The Westminster forwards, well supported by their halves, of whom Lonsdale was outstanding in a good line, were playing well and still kept forcing several corners. Cooper, conspicuous at centre-forward, made a good effort to head a goal, the ball rebounding from the post. Immediately after this a well-judged free-kick by Lonsdale was neatly tipped over the bar by McGaw. Eventually, Symington, from a pass by Lonsdale, scored with a good header, thus putting Westminster on level terms. Some minutes later, Mackenzie scored Westminster's second goal with a good shot. Half-time score Westminster 2, Charterhouse 1. Early in the second half, however, Cooper increased Westminster's lead with a beautiful shot just under the bar. After this, Charterhouse took the ball down to the Westminster's goal-mouth where Craddock and Jeavons both shot wide of the post. Then Westminster getting away with the ball, took it up the other end, where Stiven, endeavouring to clear a pass from the right wing, unfortunately deflected it into his own goal, out of McGaw's reach. The score was now 4—1 in Westminster's favour; but five minutes from time Cohen, from a pass by Spencer, reduced the arrears with a good shot, which gave Bompas no chance. Final score, Westminster 4, Charterhouse 2. For Westminster, Cooper, their captain, and Symington played a good game at forward, while Lonsdale at right-half and the two backs Evans and Luard defended well. For Charterhouse, McGaw played brilliantly. In the forward line, Jeavons at centre-forward ought to have scored three goals, two from perfect through passes by Craddock, while Fletcher and Craddock on the left wing were ever a source of danger and Cohen might have given many more passes to Spencer on the right wing. The conditions and state of the ground hardly suited Charterhouse who never really managed to settle down. Teams:—

WESTMINSTER.—D. A. Bompas (goal); J. K. Luard, J. D. Evans (backs); D. E. Ryland, M. F. Wingate, C. E. Lonsdale (half-backs); H. B. Graham, M. Mackenzie, K. H. L. Cooper (capt.), I. W. A. Symington, H. J. Thomson (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. S. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

HOUSE MATCHES.

SEMI-FINALS.

HODGSONITES *v.* BODEITES.

This game was played on ground D, and resulted in a win for Hodgsonites by three goals to one after extra time. The end of the second half came when each side had scored once. Play during the first two halves was of an even character, though not of a very high class; it was only during the extra time that Hodgsonites were definitely superior. The ground was on the soft side and the surface was rather rough, due to the fact that there were a number of worm casts spread over the ground. The defenders of the goal at the Broom and Lees end of the ground found the sun in their faces rather dazzling, but were helped by the wind at their backs blowing straight down the ground. Hodgsonites won the toss and decided to defend the Charterhouse end of the ground. The game started off at a fast pace, which was maintained throughout the game and the ball was swung about from end to end, each side pressing in turn, although few shots were put in. After about quarter of an hour's play Bessemer Clarke took the ball up the wing and centred well to Crabtree, unfortunately for Hodgsonites standing offside, who took the ball first time and put the ball into the net with a beautiful shot. Play continued to be very even until about five minutes before half-time when Pélissier centred and Birtwistle managed to put the ball into the net after a scramble in front of the Hodgsonite goal: it was rather a lucky and unexpected goal; this making the score 1—0 to Bodeites. Half-time came with the score unaltered. The second half started with Hodgsonites pressing and putting in many good shots from about 40 yards out, some falling in the goal-mouth, others over the bar. It was from one of these that the first Hodgsonite goal resulted. Stock put in a long shot, which Trevanion caught, but the Hodgsonite forwards, following up, rushed the ball out of his hands for Bird to put the ball through the goal. The final whistle blew with the score 1—1. During the extra time Hodgsonites took the upper hand, quickly scoring two goals during the first ten minutes through Crabtree; the first from a good centre by Heywood

and the second glancing off Hulton into his own goal. For Hodgsonites, Carson was safe in goal, covered by two good backs with Stiven always prominent. The halves all played well, Stock being outstanding; the forwards were a well balanced side, playing well together. Middleton was an untiring worker for Bodeites and was always prominent both in attack and defence. Trevanion could not be blamed for any of the goals he let through except possibly the first. Taylor tackled and kicked well. Hulton fed his forwards well, and both he and Lamaison were good in defence. At forward Cohen was always outstanding. Though well marked down he got through an enormous amount of work and was always a source of danger to the Hodgsonite defence. The rest of the forwards hung on to the ball too long, especially the wing forwards who were generally too slow in centring the ball. Teams :—

HODGSONITES.—J. F. H. Carson (goal); G. O. S. Stiven (capt.), I. Donaldson (backs); D. H. W. Gardner, K. L. Stock, G. F. Bartle (half-backs); S. D. Heywood, P. G. Bostock, R. D. Martin Bird, H. G. Crabtree, R. F. Bessemer Clarke (forwards).

BODEITES.—H. C. S. Trevanion (goal); J. C. Taylor, C. C. Scarth (backs); A. S. C. Hulton, C. Middleton, W. E. Lamaison (half-backs); H. A. C. Pélissier, L. S. Cohen, I. C. LeG. Elers, W. G. P. Birtwistle, E. M. Cocks (forwards).

SAUNDERITES v. GOWNBOYS.

This game, played on Ground D on Monday, November 26th, resulted in a win for Gownboys by five goals to none. Gownboys were the cleverer side and thoroughly deserved their win; but the score did not fairly represent the true run of the game. In the last ten minutes Saunderites were obviously feeling the strain and began to look very tired; it was then that Gownboys scored two of their goals. The winners had a well balanced team. Their forwards, especially towards the end of the game, combined well and were always dangerous; Spencer in particular made several good runs and centred accurately. The inside forwards played well together, Parker Jervis being the most prominent; Jeavons was inclined to hang on to the ball too long. Craddock had few opportunities, but always required careful marking. The defence was very sound; the tackling was excellent throughout, and there were no weak spots. Saunderites fought well against a better side. Tuckwell stuck grimly throughout to Craddock, who only got away very occasionally. McCurdy did an immense amount of work both in attack and defence; and Pope and Hunt were always prominent. The forwards came near to scoring on several occasions, and both outsides played well. Saunderites won the toss, and

Gownboys kicked off towards Broom and Lees. Gownboys pressed immediately but Jeavons shot weakly at McGaw with the whole goal open. Play then became more even, both sets of forwards making dangerous rushes. After a quarter of an hour's play, Spencer came into the centre and scored a goal; there was no further score this half. Saunderites then pressed strongly and Carter saved well from Pope and White; good shots from Sze and McCurdy went just astray. At the other end Parker Jervis just failed to time a good centre from Craddock into goal. The Saunderite goal had one lucky escape, when McGaw after saving from D. E. Hacking failed to clear; but McCurdy kicked the ball away to the left wing, just as a forward was going to shoot; this started a movement which nearly resulted in a goal for Saunderites. In the second half, play at first continued to be even; but after D. E. Hacking had added the second goal, Parker Jervis scored almost immediately with a good drive from the edge of the penalty area. Gownboys were now pressing hard, but Saunderites defended stoutly. Wreford Brown put in a high dropping shot which McGaw did well to save. Some time later Craddock gave Spencer a through pass, and off his centre Parker Jervis scored the fourth goal. Saunderites then very nearly scored but E. B. Hacking cleared well, and Spencer receiving the pass got through the defence and his centre went into the goal off one of the defence. Saunderites were, however, still fighting gamely when the final whistle blew. The game proved fast and clean throughout, and was always interesting to watch. The standard of play was well above the average for a House Match. Teams :—

SAUNDERITES.—I. T. McGaw (goal); J. W. R. Hunt, J. R. Lowe (backs); J. B. Colvin, P. H. W. McCurdy, E. G. Tuckwell (half-backs); P. H. F. White, A. G. Hawkins, R. G. Freeman, N. S. Pope, D. C. Sze (forwards).

GOWNBOYS.—J. H. Carver (goal); G. L. Stumbles, E. B. Hacking (backs); J. M. Whittington, A. J. Wreford Brown, D. G. Pott (half-backs); R. W. Craddock, D. E. Hacking, F. R. S. Jeavons, E. C. Parker Jervis, C. R. Spencer (forwards).

Rackets.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ETON.

This match was played at Eton and, in their first match in a foreign court, it must be admitted that the school pair did not shine.

There is some excuse for this, as the court is different in pace from ours and the ball bounces higher as in

squash. Moreover the ball cuts down sharply from the back wall, which is quite different from our court. But taking all this into consideration it must be admitted that our pair were not up to their usual standard. Again they were unable to serve, and again they hit far too many shots on to the back wall, especially Smithers, who was often beaten by the pace of the court. Eccles hit hard and at times very well, but both he and Smithers appeared unable to get the offensive, or to place the ball sufficiently well to win the points. It was chiefly lack of experience in strange courts and nervousness which contributed to our downfall.

The Eton pair, though not as good as in previous years, were the better pair. Both served better than our pair, especially Grant, who often defeated his opponents by the sheer pace of his shot. The return of service was not of a high standard on either side. Scores:—

Eton (D. R. Smith-Bingham and R. Grant)
beat

Charterhouse (G. B. Eccles and R. L. Smithers) by 4 games to 0.
15—5, 15—8, 15—8, 15—8.

In a single played subsequently.

Eton (R. Smith-Bingham)
beat

Charterhouse (R. L. Smithers) by 3 games to 1.
The scores are not to hand.

For their third Rackets match the School pair were opposed by K. A. Wagg and J. Akers Douglas who won the Public Schools' Challenge Cup for Eton in 1927. Though beaten by 4 games to 0 it cannot be said that our pair were disgraced, as their opponents are probably the best to appear at Queen's since the days of Dr. Leatham and H. A. Denison.

It must be admitted however, that the pair failed to show anything like the form which they did against the latter pair, Smithers making the most mistakes, which were chiefly due to faulty footwork. He still got too near the ball, thus preventing that freedom of movement which is essential to clean and hard hitting. He was often too quick on the ball, but his service was probably a little better than in the last match. In any case he scored many more aces than Eccles by service.

The latter was much the better of the pair in the rallies and hit many fine shots, very hard, low and clean, but he must devote a lot of time to service and concentrate on his footwork. He did however play very well, if at times slightly unsteady. Both the pair, as in previous matches, were inclined to hit the ball on to the back wall, thus giving many easy kills which were willingly accepted. In marked contrast was the play of the opposing pair who, hitting hard

and low, were much too clever in court craft. Their understanding too was perfect and often if one misjudged or failed to hit a ball, the other would cover the mistake and retrieve the ball. Altogether they gave a very fine exhibition of rackets. Scores:—

J. Akers-Douglas and K. A. Wagg
beat

Charterhouse (G. B. Eccles and R. L. Smithers) by 4 games to 0.
15—10, 15—5, 15—10, 15—6.

HOUSE MATCHES.

SECOND ROUND.

Hodgsonites (D. A. Drayson and S. D. Heywood)
beat

Robinites (J. F. Simpson and P. M. Dyson) by 4 games to 2.
15—3, 11—15, 15—7, 6—15, 15—6, 15—4.

Lockites (R. L. Smithers and J. A. G. Ladenburg)
beat

Weekites (J. E. L. Kelly and J. D. T. R. Sladen) by 4 games to 0.
15—0 15—7, 15—6, 15—1.

Pageites (G. B. Eccles and J. C. Blagden)
beat

Girdlestoneites (J. P. Gabriel and J. New) by 4 games to 0.
17—14, 15—3, 15—7, 15—9.

Fives.

HOUSE MATCH.

SEMI-FINAL.

In the semi-final of the House Fives Competition Bodeites beat Hodgsonites by four goals to love. The game in which C. Middleton and A. S. C. Hulton beat H. G. Crabtree and D. H. W. Gardner was one of the best house fives matches witnessed for some years. The score was 18—13, 15—12; both games were very exciting and evenly contested. Hodgsonites led 13—11 in the first game but Bodeites drew level and then won the next five points. Hodgsonites led for the greater part of the second game but failed to push home their advantage. After leading 12—10 Hodgsonites lost the next five points and the game after some excellent rallies. Hulton more than held his own throughout, and towards the end was the best of the four. D. I. Burnett and I. C. LeG. Elers (Bodeites) did not have so much difficulty in disposing of G. F. Bartle and D. A. Drayson (Hodgsonites). Scores:—

C. Middleton and A. S. C. Hulton (Bodeites)
beat

H. G. Crabtree and D. H. W. Gardner (Hodgsonites)
18—13, 15—12.

D. I. Burnett and I. C. LeG. Elers (Bodeites)
beat

G. F. Bartle and D. A. Drayson (Hodgsonites)
15—7, 15—10.

Cross-Country Running.

CHARTERHOUSE v. SOUTH LONDON HARRIERS.

November 3rd. The first match of the season ended in a victory for Charterhouse by five points. Morgan (O.C.) led throughout and was never pressed, though Hulton gained considerably on him in the last two miles. Kelly and Riall showed promising form. The times throughout were good: the course was in excellent condition.

		Mins.	Secs.
1.	C. B. E. Morgan (S.L.H.)	33	8
2.	A. S. C. Hulton (Charterhouse)	33	44
3.	R. Esdale (S.L.H.)	34	10
4.	J. G. Hextall (Charterhouse)	} 34	20
	J. E. L. Kelly (Charterhouse)		
6.	J. M. C. Walsh (S.L.H.)	34	37
7.	C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)	} 34	59
	A. B. Riall (Charterhouse)		
9.	L. J. Love (S.L.H.)	35	7
10.	W. E. Lamaison (Charterhouse)	35	23

Team placings—

Charterhouse	...	...	2, 4, 5, 7, 8=26.
South London Harriers	...	...	1, 3, 6, 9, 12=31.

Swimming.

BUCHANAN CUP.

		4 lengths		Side & Back		Dive		2 lengths
	Times:—	83 $\frac{1}{2}$		43 $\frac{3}{8}$				33 $\frac{3}{8}$
1.	W. S. Palin	4	+	4	+	2	+	4=14
2.	= { G. O. S. Stiven P. G. Bostock	3	+	1	+	3	+	2= 9
		1	+	3	+	4	+	1= 9
4.	P. A. V. Dolleymore	2	+	2	+	1	+	3= 8

After 38 years in charge of the Swimming Bath E. Dean retires at Christmas.

His familiar figure and genial personality will be much missed by both old and present Carthusians. He devoted himself heart and soul to his work and the number of fellows who have learnt to swim through him must be legion. His skill as a teacher and his patience and perseverance can be testified to by all who have passed through his hands.

He and Mrs. Dean will carry with them the best wishes and affectionate regards of all who came in contact with them.

He will be succeeded by his eldest son.

W. T. C.

The Tactical Exercise on November 4th profited by the fact that Hurtmore Farm had been without a tenant for some weeks so that the operations were not cramped by cattle or sown ground. In addition to this, Mr. Stovold, as usual, kindly gave us the run of

Lydling Farm so that nearly three miles of good hedgerow country were available.

The scheme involved the pursuit of a rearguard ("B" Company) which occupied a series of positions, withdrawing from each one as soon as it had done what it could to delay the pursuing force ("A" and "C" companies) which moved forward by a series of bounds.

A certain amount of stage management is always necessary in order to fit the operations into the areas available and at the same time to provide a series of situations which will provide an equal amount of training and fighting for eleven platoons, but by working to a timetable (known only to the umpires) the scheme worked out very well.

Throughout the day all officers acted as umpires and directors, while companies were in charge of U.O.s in addition to which the Battalion H.Q., under Sergeants Lewis and Stubbs, gave the signallers and platoon runners the chance of carrying out good communication work although bad visibility hampered visual signalling to some extent.

The morning was occupied in driving the enemy (under U.O. Bird) from Northbrook to Shackleford and touch was well maintained across a wide front from the main road to the river. Practically all platoons were engaged throughout the morning and there was a particularly good scrap around Hurtmore Farm.

In the early afternoon, the enemy stood his ground near Lydling Farm and was attacked from the outskirts of Shackleford. This phase provided plenty of interest, particularly for "A" Company on the right, and the operations concluded on this flank with a counter-attack well carried out by Hodgsonites. On the left, "C" Company made its way forward as far as Puckstool Wood but the going was rather slow and the "Standfast" sounded before the enemy's counter-attack could develope, and the two rear platoons of the attacking company had little to do at this stage of the exercise. With this exception the day's training provided plenty of work for everybody and the standard of platoon and section leading was decidedly above the average for the time of year.

The recruit company has produced very satisfactory results and all ranks have worked very hard. For the first time for several years every cadet passed the test at the first attempt and Daviesites, Saunderites, Lockites, Robinites and Verites were particularly good.

Daviesites (Sergeant Henderson and Lance-Corporal Fraser) won the cup and secured no fewer than seven of the individual prizes.

Congratulations to Major Fletcher and Captain Butt on their promotion.

"PRINCESS IDA."

On November 8th, 9th and 10th Mr. Trew, who seems to possess the gift that whatever he sets his hand to is sure to be a success, produced here three most successful performances of "Princess Ida." His caste, with a few exceptions, was formed by members of Brooke Hall and ladies of Charterhouse; and the chorus too were all close friends of the school. Apart from the Masque, it was the biggest dramatic enterprise that we have ever undertaken at Charterhouse, and it received the full popularity which it deserved.

It is to Mr. Trew that the credit for all this must be given. He was at once originator and producer of the project, organiser, musical director, conductor, and altogether the life and soul of the performance. He and Mr. Fielden had been putting in a great deal of hard work for some time previously, with the result that everything went without a hitch in the very best way possible. Mr. Russell not only gave invaluable help in accompanying at the rehearsals, but gave the greatest pleasure by his playing in the orchestra. A great deal of other preliminary work, such as seating arrangements, etc., was done by Commander Butt, who deserves special thanks for his helpfulness and efficiency.

The excellent scenery was kindly lent us by an Old Carthusian, A. Chandler, Esq., who had designed and painted it himself.

Everyone found favour with the Orchestra, led by Mrs. Fielden as first violin. The school were delighted with all that they played, and so were the musical critics. They succeeded in never proving too strong for the voices of the actors, a feat which, in our Hall especially, demands the greatest skill and self-sacrifice. We would like to thank them for the part they played towards the general success of the opera.

The caste was well chosen, and was all the more appreciated because we knew the actors personally. The part of Princess Ida herself was taken by Mrs. Green, a heroine whom it would be difficult to appreciate too highly. We have the opportunity of hearing Mrs. Green only too rarely, and on this occasion it was particularly good of her to take up this long and difficult rôle when there were so many other pressing calls upon her. We feel we cannot express well enough how we enjoyed her exceptional performance. We would like to thank and to congratulate her especially warmly.

We had a most imposing Lady Blanche in Mrs. P. C. Fletcher! and she too was a great favourite

among the audience. One of the triumphs of the production was her graceful dance with Melissa, whom we are always glad to welcome at Charterhouse; Melissa's final curtsey at the end of that scene was unique. Lady Psyche, too, who made her first appearance at Charterhouse, was so good that we hope she and her husband will many times act here again.

When we turn to the "masculine in sex," we naturally think first of Arac, Guron and Scynthus. The Sergeant-Major always makes a hit! The trio, needless to say were immensely popular with the school, and received a great ovation.

Mr. H. J. Shindler and Mr. M. Aldridge have already made a reputation with some of us in Mr. Trew's productions down in Godalming. Mr. Shindler, an extremely clever actor, made an excellent Gama, as good as you will find, I believe, in any D'Oyly Carte performance; while Mr. Aldridge, with his fine voice and fine aspect, is an ideal Gilbert and Sullivan hero.

Lastly we come to the three "stars" of Brooke Hall,—King Hildebrand, Florian and Cyril. Hildebrand, a great and most impressive king, was thoroughly appreciated by the school,—especially by Saunderites! As for Florian and Cyril, they were perfectly marvellous! We had heard they were amazingly funny, but no one ever dreamed that they could be as good as this. They were quite the hit of the evening, and we are eagerly looking forward to seeing them both again, if we may, next year.

The most honoured place, that at the end, goes to the Chorus. We should like to congratulate them, above all, on their good looks; for the school was not a little flattered at the compliment which Mr. Trew paid it in choosing so pretty a chorus. Mrs. Hollowell, Mrs. Wright, Mrs. Holmes, Mrs. Butt and Mrs. Stork all took a prominent part in this fair company, backed by a very goodly array of tenors and basses, each of whom gave great satisfaction to the audience. Mrs. Bridge, Mrs. Crabtree and Miss Collins, besides appearing on the stage as "the Daughters of the Plough," supported them lustily behind the scenes, together with Mrs. Smart, Miss Marsham and the Misses Nix.

We should like once more to thank Mr. Trew most warmly, and congratulate him sincerely on the entire success of his production, and with him all those who helped to make it so successful.

DRAMATIS PERSONAE:

King Hildebrand	- - -	N. J. CHIGNELL
Prince Hilarion, <i>his Son</i>	- - -	M. ALDRIDGE
Cyril,	} <i>Hilarion's Friends</i> -	{ P. C. FLETCHER
Florian,		
		{ J. H. M. DAWSON

King Gama	- - - - -	H. J. SHINDLER
Arac,	} <i>his Sons</i> - - - -	W. A. CUTHBERT
Guron,		A. J. LOCKE
Scynthius,		E. H. TUCKWELL
Princess Ida, <i>Gama's Daughter</i>	- -	MRS. GREEN
Lady Blanche, <i>Professor of Abstract Science</i>		MRS. P.C.FLETCHER
Lady Psyche, <i>Professor of Humanities</i>		MRS. W.A.CUTHBERT
Melissa, <i>Lady Blanche's Daughter</i>	-	MISS V. STREETER
Saccharissa,	} <i>Girl Graduates</i> - -	MRS. HOLLOWELL
Chloe,		MRS. WRIGHT
Ada,		MRS. HOLMES
A lady undergraduate	- - -	MRS. STORK
Daughters of the Plough	- - -	MRS. BRIDGE
		MRS. CRABTREE
		MISS COLLINS

Soldiers, Courtiers, "Girl Graduates," etc.

CHORUS—

Mrs. Butt, Mrs. Smart.

The Misses E. Du Buisson, B. Humphries, M. Humphries,
C. Marsham, A. L. and B. E. Nix, B. Parker, P. Regester,
P. Trew, R. Tuckwell.

Messrs. Butt, Facer, Fryer, Hollowell, H. P. Jameson,
Lee, Ridgeway, Thomson, Tuckey, Col. Wynn-Johnson.

ORCHESTRA.

1st VIOLINS	CONCERTINA
Mrs. Fielden (Leader)	J. S. Wright
Miss Norman	—
Miss Alison Smalley	CLARINET
E. W. Verstage	J. Cox
2nd VIOLINS	HORNS
Mrs. Huxham	H. L. E. Burch
Miss P. Cherry-Garrard	W. H. Moore
VIOLAS	TRUMPET
Miss M. Bubb	A. Elson
T. P. Fielden	—
VIOLONCELLO	TUBA
Miss Nancy Coles	A. Norris
C. A. Kennedy	—
—	PERCUSSION
DOUBLE BASS	Mrs. A. C. Trew
A. C. Prior	—
—	PIANOFORTE
FLUTE	V. S. H. Russell
F. Fitch	
W. Guyton	

Conductor—A. C. TREW.

ENTERTAINMENT AND LECTURE.

On November 17th Mr. W. S. Drew gave a lecture on the Mechanism of the Voice. An excellent little book, published by the Clarendon Press in 1924, testifies to Mr. Drew's thorough knowledge of his subject, and, what is more, to his complete freedom from quack methods. Further, he knows how to apply his knowledge, for his singing is altogether charming. The voice is small, but excellent production and an equally excellent sense of style enable him to use it to the best effect, as he showed in a short recital on the following evening. The lecture was of much interest, though a little more animation would be a help. We liked Mr. Drew's delicate sense of humour, and for ingenuity he must receive full marks. Who would have thought of using an ash-tray (of hideous design) to illustrate the action of resonance chambers in the human head?

"Huntingtower" on November 24th. This film has its faults, but without a doubt it was enjoyed immensely by the "most critical audience in the world," some of whom however behaved rather childishly. It was an eminently suitable film for showing here and one which it was only proper for all of us to see. For it is British, it contains Sir Harry Lauder, and it is adapted from a well-known book. The adaptation was not too well done: the story was considerably changed and the film seemed much more impossible than the book. Some of the beginning too was tedious and might have been cut to make room for better continuity in the middle. We were jumped about too much from place to place. Sir Harry Lauder was what we chiefly wanted to see and he turned a film that would have been mediocre into one that was very enjoyable. This proves the value of the "star"—the actor with the necessary amount and quality of personality—rather lacking in the hero. Vera Veronina was extremely beautiful, superbly dignified when she needed it and knew how to wear her clothes. But she could not stand the close-ups, as some of us showed. Luckily for her and for our self-respect there were few. The Gorbals Die-hards played a prominent part which was performed adequately and with interest. The scenery was good and sometimes beautiful, and some of the scenes, as the landing across the groyne, extremely effective.

ART LECTURES.

During October and November Mr. Fielden has been delivering a course of lectures on the progress of music as a science and an art from Palestrina to modern times. Beginning with the crude contrapuntal music of the fourteenth century, he showed how primitive setting of note against note, with its curious and rather arbitrary restrictions of harmony and progression, developed first into the melodic part-writing of Bach and afterwards into the elaboration of thematic material in Sonata form in the hands of the pioneers of modern chamber and orchestral music. Then came the Romanticists of the middle nineteenth century, the German *Lieder* writers and dramatic composers, whether of operas, symphonic poems, programme music or classical symphonies, culminating in Brahms, whose monumental has surely proved for all time that in music as in literature, the verbal antithesis of classical and romantic has no foundation in fact. Brahms marks the end of a period, and the closing down—we hope not the exhaustion—of a noble mine of musical inspiration. With the advent of the modern French school, César Franck, Debussy and Ravel, the form and substance of music have undergone a complete change, and it is possible that jazz, which owes no small subconscious debt to Debussy, may owe its vogue to the fact that it represents what is essentially a reaction from the rather invertebrate rhythm of the great masters of modern tonal art. We are promised a supplementary lecture on jazz, and Mr. Fielden may confidently reckon on a full, if not altogether sympathetic, house.

The scientific treatment of the whole subject has been most illuminating, and the illustrations, not only on the black-board but more especially by instrumental and vocal examples, drove home in the most delightful manner the points to be noted and appreciated. We greatly enjoyed not only the wonderful singing of Mr. Wallace, but the remarkable exhibition of technical skill by Mr. Fielden himself, who, whether he is playing a Bach Fugue while standing at the piano or rattling off from memory the puzzling and apparently inconsequent progressions of Debussy and Ravel, makes light of difficulties, and endows with significance music that to the uninitiated might sound periously like “noise that you pay for.” But we expected nothing less from a pupil of Debussy himself. It would be rash to say that Mr. Fielden has made converts of us all, but he has succeeded in showing to one at least of his audience that there is a rational basis for much that an uninstructed listener might

consider to be merely eccentric and perhaps cacophonous. It was particularly interesting to have the derivation of the whole-tone scale and the reasoned explanation why jazz, which is intuitively repellent to persons with any musical discrimination, is demonstrably worthless. Mr. Fielden's enthusiasm cannot fail to be contagious and in due time to produce its effect. Meantime we thank him and his associates, particularly Mrs. Fielden and the Charterhouse Quartet, for six very instructive and delightful hours.

General Library.

At a General Library Meeting held on November 16th, the following books were passed:—

“The Seas.”—Russell and Yonge.

“Biology of the Sea Shores.”—Flattely and Walton.

“Mary Rose,” “Quality Street,” and “What Every Woman Knows.”—Sir James Barrie.

“The Third Republic.”—Raymond Recouly.

“Memories of a Fox Hunting Man.”—Siegfried Sassoon.

“Best Poems of 1928.”

Votes of thanks were passed to:—

C. T. Campion, Esq. (O.C.), for “My Uncommonplace Book,” and to Major C. H. A. Borrodale, M.C. (O.C.), for “A Nomad in the South Sudan.”

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

OLD CARTHUSIAN PAROCHIAL FUND.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—From time to time it is necessary to remind past and present Carthusians of the existence of this fund. The fund draws its supplies solely from Chapel offertories which accumulate until sufficient money is available to help some special need in a Parish administered by an Old Carthusian. During the past three years, grants have been made from this fund, totalling £28. In each case the money has gone to an industrial parish whose special efforts were being made to raise money for the building of a Church Room or similar object. At the present moment the fund is exhausted, but applications from Old Carthusians will always be considered, if made to one of the School Clergy.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—Now that a lamp has been provided near Weekite steps for the safety of this house, is it not time that a similar commodity were given to the passage towards Girdlestoneites from Chapel past the gas cupboard? This passage is at once dark and dangerous: tree boles obstruct the path, and on one side is a sharp wall and on the other a steep bank, neither likely to increase the pleasure of walking. May I suggest that, if another lamp is financially impossible, the present Weekite lamp be moved to a position where, instead of one house, it could benefit four houses and many visitors, who at present are subjected to the hazards of a crowded and totally unlit defile.—Yours sincerely,
D. JECTED.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Surely *The Carthusian* is not pressed for space? Therefore would it not be possible to publish accounts, however short, of Old Carthusian football matches, as the daily papers do not always mention even the bare results, and there must be others, besides myself, who take an interest in the doings of Old Carthusians on the football field. Might I also venture to suggest that the Old Carthusian Football Club would not suffer through a little publicity in *The Carthusian*? I remain, dear Sir,—Yours,
HOPEFUL.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Might I trespass on your space to ask whether anything has resulted from the requests and suggestions made in the correspondence of *The Carthusian* in the past, and whether there will be any result in the future? All the letters are not always too sensible, while some are merely written to express feelings such as righteous indignation, but could not a foot-note be added at the foot of more sensible letters which contain ideas, as to whether any steps can be taken?—Yours, with the usual apologies,
EXPECTANT.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Many trees near the paths on Northbrooke are covered in ivy, cannot anything be done about cutting it and so helping the trees. Perhaps the Scouts would take over the job. It seems a pity that no one does it.—I am, etc.,
A. F. O. RESTER.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR.—The complaint of your correspondent E. R. G. is reasonable and if it lay in our power we would gladly remedy it. It is not the expense involved which has prevented adequate accounts of Football matches appearing in the Press, but other schools play so many matches during the week that full accounts of every one of them in the week-end papers are impossible. The absence of any account at all is due not to any omission on the part of the Captain of Football but to the inability of the Sports Agency to cope with the number of accounts. A complaint has been lodged with this agency and the above reason has been averred.—Yours truly,

J. L. H. FLETCHER.

Floreat aeternum Carthusiana Domus.

THE Carthusian Literary Supplement

Contents.

	<i>Page</i>
Boating Song	444
Dido	445
To Cynthia	446
The Invaders	446
The Vigil	447

BOATING SONG.

from the Latin.

Pull, rowers, let the cry re-echo, pull!
 The lord of the wide sea has ordered peace,
 And calmed the waves and bid the storm to cease,
 And all the billows tamed beneath his wheel.
 Pull, rowers, let the cry re-echo, pull!
 Harmonious efforts quivering drive the keel.
 Peace in the heavens grants the favour kind;
 The ship shall run, sails pregnant of the wind.
 Pull, rowers, let the cry re-echo, pull!
 As dolphins leap, let prow the waters cleave,
 Each roar the cry and strongly onward heave,
 Our path behind a hoary furrow draw.
 Pull, rowers, let the cry re-echo, pull!
 Let echoes of the hammer roar, but pull!
 Let the sea foam beneath our oar, but pull!
 Our cry re-echo on the shore, and pull!

Oh weary ways of man
 who through the veil of tears,
 meets with eternal span
 his fading years.

He came upon the earth
 simple as a child;
 nature gave him birth
 undefiled.

But now with conscious heart
 and inward turning tongue,
 this in sombre sort
 the burden of his song.

"Oh will the years extol
 and me remember long?"
 he searcheth out his soul
 with inward turning tongue.

Nay let men go their way,
and years roll as they please;
let centuries decay,
art thou not one of these?

To-day is the day of days;
forget the years to come,
let be thy selfish gaze
and inward-turning tongue.

DIDO.

Aeneid IV, 648—671.

But when she saw those Dardan robes, that bed
Well known of old, pausing awhile to weep
And wonder, quivering she cast her down
Upon the couch, and spake these latest words:
"O relics, once so dear, while god and fate
"Allowed, receive this soul of mine, and loose
"Me from this anguish of anxiety.
"Life have I lived, and lived as fate decreed;
"And now a mighty spirit I shall pass
"Beneath the earth. For I have founded here
"A glorious city; I have seen its walls
"Raised up aloft; I have avenged my lord,
"Have taken payment from Pygmalion.
"Happy, ah too happy had I been, if only
"The Dardan ships had never touched these shores!"
So spake she, and then fiercely pressed her lips
Upon the couch, and said, "If die I must
"Thus unavenged, I will die; so 'tis joy
"To pass beneath the shadows. Let that Trojan,
"That cruel one, see from the deep this blaze,
"And take with him the omens of my death."
She finished thus, and even as she spake
Her comrades saw her stab herself and fall
Fainting, that sword crimson with blood, her hands
Bespattered; then a cry arose, resounding
High as the heaven, and frenzied Rumour sped
Through all the startled city; every house
Weeping and wailing knew, and women's tears;
Their lamentation smote the vault of heaven.
It was as if all Carthage were o'errun
With raiding enemies, or ancient Tyre,
And furious flames were flying o'er the roofs
Of men and gods, wave upon wave of fire.

"Sentimental!"—an invidious poison rankled in
the depths of my heart. Its obvious injustice, its
shocking bad taste swiftly brought me to a state of
righteous indignation, whose heat might have allowed
me to contemplate the attractions of broad beans with
indifference. Yet after all! perhaps—But no! for
seven long years the fabled millionaire had failed to
claim his spoil—the Aunt remained a spinster yet!
An insane delight in originality numbed my senses.

Renewed hope brought me to the window and stretched before my eager eyes a magnificent spread of velvet lawns and brilliant flowers. Beyond the glittering cascades of fountains I watched the stately peacock strut majestically through marbled courts; before me—predominant, arresting, fascinating I saw the mystic group—Lady Sybil and her pekinese. New enthusiasm fired my heart; the old wounds of Cupid's artful arrows gaped anew. With shining eyes and a brave front I turned from this magnificent array—turned, murmured an exultant "Originality," and with warmth that now was not assumed, I fondly kissed my wife.

TO CYNTHIA.

O lovely nymph, that pleases most
When least prepared to charm,
On wildest waves my heart is tossed,
When most thine own is calm.

O say can nought thy cold heart know
Of pangs requiting these?
And must my bosom ever glow,
And thine for ever freeze?

No, Cynthia, say—no more decline,
Prove thou wast insincere—
Say thou didst feel a flame like mine,
But feared the thing I fear.

THE INVADERS.

Leave, shepherd, your flocks by the water
And flee with your wife and your daughter,
They come to pillage and slaughter
And plunder and murder and bind.

Leave your oxen and herds in the pasture,
To wander and hear not their master,
Than lightning their chargers are faster,
And they ride like the breath of the wind.

Pale Emperors, tremble and wonder
Their war-cry is louder than thunder,
They come to pillage and plunder,
To burn and to carry away.

By night to the East you will find them,
All armed by the stations assigned them,
Destruction and death is behind them,
And ruin for all in the way.

THE VIGIL.

By moonlight, when the evening breeze
Disturbs the ghostly poplar trees
And whispers with each nodding flower,
Then is my garden Beauty's bower.
And there, when others lie asleep,
A lonely vigil I do keep,
To watch the slender moonbeams trace
The gentle curves of Beauty's face,
And play among the dewy pearls
Which nestle in her raven curls.

Her arms are moulded soft and white
Pale as marble, bathed in light.
Her crimson lips to smile do seem,
Languidly, as in a dream
Then suddenly she draws the shades
Around her and the moonlight fades
Until the kindly emerald glow
Of myriad little worms doth show
That Beauty from her bower has gone,
And I, dream bound, am left alone.

In a dark dungeon built of mortal clay
Despairing long my Soul a captive lay.
Nor entered there one sweet refreshing breath
One cheerful ray from heaven, but all was death.
Frowned the dank walls, frowned the forbidding door,
The shadowy roof a deathly aspect wore.
'O hapless prisoner what can thee avail?
What art can draw thee from this dreadful gaol?
Surely chill Death about thy heart hath grown,
And claimed thee long ere now to be his own.
So spake Despair, and so my Soul had died,
(Nor many they who long that death abide:)
But even then from far and faintly born
The sound of voices singing, like the morn
That sudden breaks and fills a world with light,
Woke his dull ears, dispelled his inward night:
So sweet they sang and with such harmony
That angels might have envied them on high.
And while he harkened thus, the glorious strain
Surged louder now and louder through his brain:
Filled his whole being with ecstasy divine,
Transfigured him and made his soul to shine.
And as he listened, lo the walls remove,
The roof disparts; around him and above
The universe is clear, as one might break
Through darkling woods unto a mountain's peak,
Where sudden light shines out and all the sky,
A vast cerulean ocean, whelms the eye;
Below him fields and trees and distant farms
And glimmering hills extend their various charms:
Transported quite in wonderment he stands.
So stood my Soul, until with outstretched hands
And new-fledged wings exalted he ascends,
And like the lark his voice with heaven's blends.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 470.

FEBRUARY, 1929.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	449
Founder's Day, 1928	449
Founder's Day Celebrations in the North of England and Abroad	450
Calendar	451
School Notes	451
Old Carthusian Notes	452
Marriages	453
Obituary	454
Old Carthusian Football Club	456
Football	457
Cross-Country Running	460
Entertainments	461
Correspondence	463

Editorial.



THE time has come, we have been reminded, for the appearance of another *Carthusian*, and the production by us of another Editorial. Why *The Carthusian* cannot appear without an Editorial is a mystery that has never yet received a satisfactory solution. The Editorial, we admit, is seldom worth reading, and if it were it would still not be read. But a learned predecessor has remarked that a *Carthusian* without an Editorial is like "A dog without a pedigree, a mongrel at whom all might jeer, an orphan which has no parents, neither fish, flesh, nor good red-herring." With this criticism in mind it would need a stouter heart than ours to resist the claims of an Editorial.

For a week now the frost has held good, if good is a word that can be applied to a visitation of such

doubtful nature. A large part of the school has spent its time skating: the experts have

"hissed along the polished ice in games confederate,"

and the less expert have disported themselves to the best of their ability on various portions of their bodies. The authorities have been very kind, even to the extent of excusing a contingent parade.

We have been very sorry to have to say goodbye this quarter to Mr. Radcliffe and Mr. Pilsbury. Almost all of us have had cause at one point or another in our careers to be grateful for their untiring perseverance, and the interest which they have shown in us. We have the consolation of knowing that neither of them is leaving the district, and we may still hope to meet with them at times. It was pleasant to see them filling their old places for some days when illness had thinned the ranks of Brooke Hall.

We offer a hearty welcome to Mr. Ives and Mr. Furnivall on joining us.

Finally, we extend our heartiest congratulations to L. P. Wilkinson on winning the first Craven scholarship, an honour which is recorded of only two other Carthusians, one of whom was the great R. C. Jebb; and to M. A. W. Rowlandson on being awarded the Sword of Honour at Woolwich.

Founder's Day, 1928.

It is fairly safe to say that Founder's Day at Charterhouse is without a counterpart anywhere in the world, no School has, or can have anything quite like it. The sentiment attaching to the celebration no doubt owes something to Thackeray, just as it may be

that the sentiment attaching to Christmas owes something to Dickens; but even if the Newcomes had never been written Carthusians could hardly have failed to respond to those influences which inspired one of the greatest passages of English literature. The number of those who were at School at the Old Charterhouse has grown very small, and is rapidly decreasing, but the ties of sentiment are still strong, and the younger generations still feel that they have some heritage in the old buildings. As year after year those grand old words of Ecclesiasticus call on us to remember the great ones of the past, we of the younger Charterhouse still conjure up the Spirits of those whom the Old Charterhouse has reared, we feel them present with us as our spiritual kin, look back even beyond the days of Charterhouse School and see these great heroes of olden times, St. Hugh of Lincoln, Sir Walter Manny, the good old monks going steadfastly on to meet their death at Tyburn, and hope that perhaps their dauntless spirits may be with us too.

The Chapel seemed quite full with its varied congregation—Pensioners, Old Carthusians, representatives of boys now at the School, a sprinkling of friends. The Service calls for little comment, it is eminently suited to the occasion—sound, orthodox, possibly a trifle over solemn. The Charterhouse Choir did their part well, the lesson was read as it ought to be read, the prayers were the right prayers, we were not quite so sure about the sermon, and if we may be allowed a word of criticism it seems a pity to have the Psalms beautifully printed in the service papers and pointed with the right words stressed, and then to be compelled to sing them to another pointing than the one that was given to us; but we don't profess to a knowledge of music and it may be there was some good reason even for this.

The Dinner was good—perhaps any dinner would be good in such surroundings—the Attic Salt made it even better. We never remember hearing better after dinner speeches than those of the Archbishop of Canterbury and Mr. Cyril Maude. The Headmaster's speech interested all of us, and we were sorry when it came to an end. Perhaps the same might have been true of the Master's, but unfortunately at our end of the Hall it was almost completely inaudible. We would give a great deal to be present if anything comes of the Archbishop's and Mr. Maude's mutual promise and Tracy's descendant reenacts on Becket's successor one of the most famous scenes in history; but a loyal and humble member of the Church may hope that the future holds some other solution for her difficulties than that indicated by Lord Halifax.

A pleasant meeting of old friends and school-fellows in the Governors' room brought a memorable Founder's Day to its conclusion: and may we all meet again next year.

Founder's Day Celebrations in the North of England and Abroad.

OLD CARTHUSIAN DINNER AT YORK.

An Old Carthusian Dinner was held at the Royal Station Hotel, York, on Wednesday, December 12th (Founder's Day). Dr. W. Evelyn presided, and twenty-two Old Carthusians from all parts of Yorkshire attended. After the Royal toast the Chairman proposed the toast of "Our Venerable Founder, Thomas Sutton," which was duly honoured and the "Carmen" was sung to a band accompaniment of the 1st Bn. the Green Howards, by kind permission of Lt.-Col. H. W. McCall (O.C.), C.M.G., D.S.O., and the Officers.

A telegram was dispatched during dinner to the Master of Charterhouse presiding at the Old Carthusian Dinner in London as follows:—

"A score or more Old Carthusians seated at dinner on the site of the Cemetery of Old Eboracum, celebrating their Founder's Day, send cordial greetings to you and to those with you, and especially to our new Governor, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury."

The following resolutions were then proposed and carried unanimously:—

1. That a Yorkshire Old Carthusian Club be formed to include all Old Carthusians living in Yorkshire and within one hundred miles radius, no entrance fee, subscription 2/6 per annum.
2. That an annual dinner for members be held at the Station Hotel, York, on Dec. 12th (Founder's Day) or on the same date as the dinner is held in London, at which all Old Carthusians residing in Yorkshire, or within one hundred miles radius at the time, will be welcome.

The following Committee were duly elected—

President: Col. Eason Wilkinson.

Vice-President: Dr. W. Evelyn.

Hon. Sec. and Treas.: Lt.-Col. P. L. Ingpen, D.S.O.

The Sec. for East Riding: Major Ingleby.

with power to add to their numbers.

All Old Carthusians who wish to join the Yorkshire Carthusian Club are requested to send their names

and subscriptions to the Hon. Secretary, Holm Lea, St. Peter's Grove, York.

OLD CARTHUSIAN DINNER AT LAHORE.

A joint Old Carthusian and Old Westminster Dinner was held at Lahore on December 18th, 1928, at which the following Old Carthusians were present: E. R. H. Boyd, Capt. C. M. Gamble, H. L. O. Garrett, Lt.-Col. R. V. G. Thorn, Major M. A. H. Scott, Capt. C. J. Shaw-Mackenzie, Capt. C. G. Snelling, A. G. Vlasto.

OLD CARTHUSIAN LUNCHEON AT KENDAL.

To commemorate Founder's Day, a luncheon party of North-West-country Old Carthusians met at Kendal on the 12th December, continuing the custom of recent years. The following were present:—H. Eden Smith (in the Chair), K. Dobell, H. M. F. Ferreira, C. Garnett, E. H. Jackson, Col. J. H. M. Jebb, W. O. Little (acting Hon. Sec.), Rev. A. J. K. Martyn. The Hon. Sec., J. M. Drew, was unfortunately absent through illness.

CALENDAR FOR MARCH, 1929.

1	F	St. DAVID'S DAY. Locking-in 6.30 p.m.
2	S	Cross-Country Running v. Stowe (away).
3	S	Third Sunday in Lent. H.C. 8.0. Offert., Church Army. Evening Chapel 7.0. Preacher, Canon Underhill.
4	M	Symphony Concert. Hall, 7.30. Sun rises 6.42, Sets 5.43
5	TU	O.T.C. Field Day.
7	TH	Master of Week—REV. E. M. JAMESON. Lecture—"The St. Pancras House Improvement Society" (with film), The Rev. J. B. L. Jellicoe. L.T., 6.0.
9	S	Boxing & Fencing v. Wellington, Bradfield & Beaumont (at Beaumont). The Jean Robley String Quartet. Hall, 7.45.
10	S	Fourth Sunday in Lent. H.C. 8.0. Offertory, London Playing Fields. Sun rises 6.26, Sets 5.55.
11	M	Master of Week—MR. LAKE. Locking-in, 7 p.m.
14	TH	A Play Produced by Richard Gooden.
16	S	Fifth Sunday in Lent. St. PATRICK'S DAY. H.C. 8.0. Offertory, Mission to Seamen. Sun rises 6.10, Sets 6.7.
18	M	Athletics v. Lancing.
21	TH	Master of Week—MR. LANGTON.
23	S	School Concert. Hall, 7.45.
24	S	Sabbath Sunday. Catterall String Quartet. Hall, 2.30.
25	M	ANNUNCIATION. H.C. 7.30. Offert., Charterhouse Cot. Athletics v. Achilles. Sun rises, 5.54, Sets 6.19.
28	TH	Master of Week—MR. LEE.
29	F	GOOD FRIDAY.
30	S	Athletics v. Harrow. House Community Singing Competition. Hall, 7.45.
31	S	Easter Day. H.C. 8.0 and 10.30.

APRIL.

1	M	EASTER MONDAY. Cinematograph. Hall, 7.30. Sun rises 5.38, Sets 6.31.
2	TU	Long Quarter ends. Next Quarter begins Friday, May 3rd.

School Notes.

Scholarships and Exhibitions at Oxford and Cambridge:—

Classics.

J. W. R. Hunt—Clare College, Cambridge.
C. A. Hovenden—University College, Oxford.
J. M. Whittington—Magdelene College, Cambridge.
D. H. W. Gardner—Hertford College, Oxford.

Mathematics.

J. R. G. Lamb—Clare College, Cambridge.

Natural Science.

P. H. F. White—Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

The following have been appointed School Monitors:

R. L. Smithers. A. F. Thorne. F. L. Oppenheimer.

The following gained Army Cadetships last November:—

Woolwich.

C. E. D. Chamier 5th (Prize Cadet).

Sandhurst.

R. W. Craddock, J. B. Colvin, E. C. Parker Jervis,
† D. W. A. Galsworthy, G. L. Stumbles.

† Not direct from the School.

R. G. Freeman has been appointed Captain of Shooting.

J. P. Gabriel has been appointed Captain of Athletics.

D. Y. Fell has been appointed Captain of Fencing.

The Games Committee this quarter is:—

Rev. E. M. Jameson	J. W. Stubbs (President)
B. H. Willett, Esq.	J. L. H. Fletcher (Secretary)
P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.	J. W. R. Hunt
J. S. Wright, Esq.	D. H. W. Gardner
	J. P. Gabriel

The Athletic Committee is as follows:—

E. G. Tuckwell (President)	C. Middleton
J. W. Stubbs	J. M. Whittington
J. L. H. Fletcher	(Ex-Officio) G. R. Renwick, Esq.
J. W. R. Hunt	J. W. Stork, Esq.
J. P. Gabriel	

The Shop Advisory Committee is as follows:—

J. W. Stubbs	J. L. H. Fletcher
J. M. Whittington	G. B. White
J. W. R. Hunt	J. R. G. Lamb

Club Captains this quarter are:—

Swallows ...	R. M. H. Crofts
Cygnets ...	J. D. Webster
Harpies ...	E. R. Godfrey
Nomads ...	A. R. Fyler

After the match v. Shrewsbury, I. T. McGaw received 1st XI Colours.

After the match v. Bradfield J. E. L. Kelly received Cross-Country Running Colours.

The following have received Boxing Colours:—

G. H. Lea, P. W. King, S. D. G. Phillips, D. Tuckwell.

The following left the School last quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Colvin, J. B., Under VI Modern, Shooting VIII, 3rd XI Football Colours.

VFRITES.

Lewis, J. G., School Monitor, VI Special Science, Captain of Shooting 1927-'28.

GOWNBOYS.

Craddock, R. W., School Monitor, Under VI Modern, 1st XI Football, Athletic Colours, Maniacs, Fire Brigade.

Hacking, D. E., Monitor, Under VI History, 2nd XI Football.

Parker Jervis, E. C., Under VI Modern, 2nd XI Football, Maniacs.

Stumbles, G. L., Monitor, V Modern, 1st XI Football, Fire Brigade.

Weston, J. H. M., Under VI History.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Campbell, W. R., Upper IV.

Good, A. B. V., Middle IV.

Varcoe, R. A. G., Under V Modern.

HODGSONITES.

Cfoss, B. W., Under V Modern.

DAVIESITES.

Goodridge, N. C., Monitor, VI Modern.

BODEITES.

Lamaison, W. E., Monitor, Under VI Non-Specialists, Cross-Country Running.

PAGEITES.

Henning, J. C., V Modern.

Konig, K. L. de C., Monitor, Under VI History.

ROBINITES.

Chamier, C. E. D., School Monitor, VI Special Maths., Prize Cadet at Woolwich.

Hextall, J. G., Monitor, Under VI Special History, 3rd XI Football, Maniacs, Swallows Cricket.

Rice, D. E., Under VI Non-Specialists.

St. John, B. J. H., Under V Modern.

The following entered the School this quarter :—

SAUNDERITES.

Brigg D. G. R.

Carmicheal A. E.

WEEKITES.

Clarke M. A.

BODEITES.

Pounder J. W.

Sutton J. A.

Wilson J. B.

PAGEITES.

Gourlay D. F. C.

GIRDLESTONEITES.

Matthews S.

Raspin P. J.

Tippetts Aylmer P. H.

ROBINITES.

Cave B. E.

Holmes A. A.

Mackinnon A. C. A.

LOCKITES.

Thompson G. P. A. mi.

Old Carthusian Notes.

Bishop H. K. Southwell, Bishop Suffragan of Lewes from 1920 to 1926, is in charge of the diocese of Chichester during the vacancy of the see.

Sir J. F. A. Higgins, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C., has been promoted to be Air Marshal in the Royal Air Force. He is the only officer holding that rank.

Since December, 1926, he has been the Air Minister for Supply and Research, and in this position has exercised a stimulating influence on the development of new types of military aircraft.

The Secretary of State for Air gave a farewell official dinner in December to Air Vice-Marshal Sir P. W. Game, K.C.B., D.S.O., Air Member for Personnel and second member of the Air Council, who has since retired from the R.A.F.

Sir Philip Game entered the Royal Artillery in 1895 and served in the South African War. He was a General Staff Officer at the War Office from 1910 to 1914, when he joined the staff in France. He was subsequently transferred to the staff of the Royal Air Force, being granted a permanent commission in August, 1919, with the rank of Air Commodore. He was appointed Air Member for Personnel in 1923 on his return from the post of Air Officer Commanding, India.

J. W. S. Capron was ordained deacon, and the Revs. G. A. Ford and P. M. Gedge were ordained priests, in Advent.

The Derby University Scholarship at Oxford has been awarded to T. B. L. Webster (Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1924); and the first Craven Scholarship at Cambridge to L. P. Wilkinson.

P. L. Bushe-Fox has been elected to a MacMahon Law Studentship at St. John's College, Cambridge, and C. F. S. de Winton to an Entrance Exhibition for Modern Languages at the same College.

R. S. V. de Vere is now Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Seychelles.

Major-Gen. H. L. Pritchard, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., has been appointed General Officer Commanding, Malaya.

Major A. E. Sanderson, D.S.O., has been selected for command of the 2nd Battalion, Oxford and Bucks. L.I.

Major C. E. T. Erskine, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.C., Indian Army, has been appointed Military Attaché at Kabul.

The following have obtained Commissions in the Regular Army :—

From Woolwich—

†C. A. Biddle, R.E. (passed out 2nd).

W. F. C. Holman, R.A.

†T. de F. Jago, R.A.

R. H. Keenlyside, R.A.

J. E. F. Linton, R.A.

W. B. Rowett, R. Signals.

*†M. A. W. Rowlandson, R.A.

M. T. Young, R.A.

* Awarded Cadet Scholarship. † Prize Cadet.

From Sandhurst—

C. F. D. Elliot, Indian Army.

P. L. Hendriks, The Cameronians.

W. M. Henning, The Cameronians.

R. St. V. Parker-Jervis, Cheshire Regt.

H. St. B. Philpott, Somerset L.I.

*†D. A. D. Young, Devonshire Regt.

* Awarded Cadet Scholarship. † Prize Cadet.

University Candidate—

M. J. E. Morgan, The King's Own.

From Supplementary Reserve—

a. K. A. K. MacEwen, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

From Territorial Army—

Sec. Lieut. T. A. Eccles, E. Lancs. Regt.

In the December passing-out examination at Woolwich, M. A. W. Rowlandson won the Sword of Honour: C. A. Biddle won prizes for military engineering, map-reading, and science (including the Armstrong Memorial Prize): T. de F. Jago prizes for general education and French; and W. F. C. Holman the Selater Memorial Prize for revolver-shooting.

R. St. V. Parker-Jervis won the prize for military law at Sandhurst.

J. R. Scarlett has passed out of Cranwell into the R.A.F.

The Lord Chancellor has appointed Major L. P. Haviland to be his Secretary for Ecclesiastical Patronage.

T. C. Johnson and G. D. Kemp Welch played Association Football for Cambridge against Oxford. The latter scored the winning goal and has been elected Hon. Sec. of the C.U.A.F.C. for next season.

In the 1929 Official Polo Handicaps Lieut.-Col. F. B. Hurndall and Major A. L. Tate are rated at 7 points, and Lieut. R. B. B. Cooke at 5 points.

W. D'A. D. Ussher (Lincoln's Inn) and R. W. Y. Matthews (Inner Temple) have been called to the Bar.

K. H. Ritchie obtained honours in the Final Examination of the Law Society.

MARRIAGES.

BUCHANAN—BACHRACH.—On the 19th December, 1928, at the American Cathedral, Paris, Alan, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Buchanan, of 12 Thorny Court, Palace Gate, to Mildred, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Bachrach, of 14 Rue des Saints Pères, Paris. Saunderites, L.Q. 1917—C.Q. 1921.

The bridegroom's father is an old Lockite.

BURNETT—PAINE.—On the 6th December, 1928, at St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, Fassett Sydney, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Burnett, of 17 Drayton Court, S.W., to Jocelyn, daughter of Major and Mrs. Paine, of Weare Giffard Hall, Bideford.

Bodeites, O.Q. 1909—O.Q. 1913.

a. Has since obtained a permanent commission in the R.A.F.

CLARKE—DAVY.—On the 12th December, 1928, at St. James' Church, Piccadilly, Major E. J. Clarke, only son of Sir William and Lady Clarke, of Ladywell House, Roundhay, Leeds, to Marjory South Davy, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred S. Davy, of Dover Road, Sheffield.

Laleham—Verites, L.Q. 1906—C.Q. 1909.

CROFT—LEE.—On the 29th December, 1928, at All Saints' Church, Compton, Winchester, Charles Richard Croft, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., younger son of the late Mr. W. B. Croft and of Mrs. Croft, of Cheyney Court, Winchester, to Phyllis Mary, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Lee, of Hatch Thoke, Compton.

Girdlestoneites, C.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1920.

FARLEY-SMITH—FREND.—On Saturday, January 26th, at Shottermill Parish Church, Thomas Farley-Smith, Nigerian Administration, to Nancy Clifford Frend, second daughter of the Rev. E. G. and Mrs. Clifford Frend, Shottermill Vicarage.

Saunderites, O.Q. 1918—C.Q. 1923.

FLETCHER—BOYD.—On the 17th January, at Holy Trinity, Brompton, London, Walter Fletcher, younger son of the late Mr. Paul Fleischl and Mrs. Fleischl, of Shagbrook, Reigate Heath, Surrey, to Esmé Mabel, only daughter of Mrs. Morgan Boyd, 26 Elm Park Road, Chelsea.

Robinites, C.Q. 1906—L.Q. 1910.

GULLICK—LLOYD.—On the 2nd January, at Twyford Parish Church, Winchester, Captain Walter Manning Gullick, M.C., 2nd Battalion, the Hampshire Regt., to Esmé Owen Lloyd.

Laleham—Robinites, O.Q. 1908—C.Q. 1913.

HEALD—GRIFFITHS.—On the 12th January, at St. Michael's and All Angels' Church, Sunninghill, Stephen Alfred, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Egerton Heald, 10 Roslyn Court, Hampstead, to Eleanor Barbara Macpherson, fourth daughter of the Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Griffiths, Cawsand Place, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey.

Weekites, O.Q. 1918—C.Q. 1923.

PERKIN—CARNEGIE.—On the 3rd January, at St. Peter's, Bexhill, Charles Arthur, only son of Mr. J. Arthur Perkin (O.C.) and Mrs. Perkin, to Florence

Carden Devereux, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Lindsay Carnegie, of Cork.

Weekites, O.Q. 1909—C.Q. 1911.

WESLEY-SMITH—HAYNES.—On the 12th December, 1928, at St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires, Harry Wesley, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Smith, of Gualeguaychu, Argentine, to Sylvia, younger daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert M. Haynes, of Olivos, Buenos Aires.

Lockites, L.Q. 1907—C.Q. 1911.

WHADCOAT—PLAYER.—On the 15th January, at the Parish Church of Lenton, Nottingham, Captain C. C. Whadcoat, K.E.O.C. (10th Lancers), Indian Army, to Violet Mabel, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Player, Lenton Hurst, Nottingham.

Lockites, O.Q. 1907—C.Q. 1909.

WILLIAMS—BOWDAGE.—On the 21st December, 1928, at St. Anne's, Westminster, Arthur Ifan Williams, of Gresford Vicarage, to Sarah Emily (Ray) Bowdage, of Vrondeg, Denbigh.

Saunderites, C.Q. 1913—C.Q. 1917.

GOLDEN WEDDING.

COLE—CLARK.—On the 7th January, 1879, at St. Mary's, Taunton, Alan Summerley, second son of Sir Henry Cole, K.C.B., to Margaret Elizabeth, second daughter of the Rev. Prebendary Clark, Vicar of Taunton.

The bridegroom went to Old Charterhouse in 1857 as a day boy.

Obituary.

BERNER.—On the 23rd January, at Bournemouth, Einar Joachim Berner, youngest son of the late Joachim Mogens Berner, formerly of Högvalle, Vadsbro, Sweden, aged 41 years.

Mr. Berner, who was in Pageites from O.Q. 1901 to O.Q. 1905, gave the Hymn Books and Psalters for the use of the Choir in the new Chapel, "in memory of C.M.B., killed on the Somme in 1915."

DAVISON-BROWN.—On the 18th January, at The Old Cottage, Selsey, Sussex, after a brief

illness, Geoffrey Davison-Brown, of Cottesmore School, Brighton, aged 60.

Mr. Davison-Brown was in Gownboys from L.Q. 1882 to O.Q. 1885, and went up to Caius College, Cambridge. He became Head of Cottesmore Preparatory School, Brighton. He was a founder of the Deo Dante Dedi Lodge of Freemasons, and served during the World War as a Major in the Royal Fusiliers.

LAMMIN.—On the 17th January, at Carter House, Deal, Kent, Archer Davison Lammin, late of Bilbao, Spain, in his 77th year.

Mr. Lammin was born in 1852 and was a Verite at Old Charterhouse from 1863 till 1869.

MOUNSEY.—On the 13th January, at Chesham, Bucks., Oswald Robert Mounsey, aged 62.

Girdlestoneites, O.Q. 1881—L.Q. 1885.

RAM.—On the 28th November, 1928, at 8 St. Peter's Grove, York, Rev. Stephen Adye Scott Ram, Canon of York, formerly Vicar of St. Mary's, Lowgate, Hull, aged 64.

Canon Ram entered Uskites in O.Q. 1878 as a Junior Scholar, moving on to Lockites the next quarter. In O.Q. 1891 he moved again to Robinites, to be Head Monitor. He became a Senior Scholar, and gained an Exhibition when leaving in C.Q. 1883. He went up to St. John's College, Cambridge, as a Minor Scholar and Exhibitioner, and took a 1st Class in the Classical Tripos of 1886. He was ordained in 1887, and was Vicar of St. Mary's, Lowgate, Hull, from 1899 to 1926. He was appointed Canon and Prebendary of Fenton in York Cathedral in 1917.

RICHARDSON.—On the 14th January, at Landhurst, Hartfield, Sussex, of illness contracted during the War, Brigadier-General Morris Ernald Richardson, D.S.O., late 20th Hussars, and on service, 26th Northumberland Fusiliers and 175th Brigade, second son of the late Morris Richardson, of Hurley House, Hurley, and Mrs. Richardson, aged 50.

Brig.-Gen. Richardson was in Girdlestoneites from O.Q. 1892 till L.Q. 1897, and went up to Trinity College, Cambridge. In 1900 he joined the 20th Hussars and fought in the South African War. He served with great distinction in the

Great War, being four times mentioned in despatches, and received the D.S.O. and Legion of Honour. He was wounded 1st July, 1916.

ROSS.—On the 29th January, at 2 Great Western Terrace, Glasgow, Charles, eldest son of the late Charles M. Ross, aged 53.

Mr. Ross was in Robinites-Girdlestoneites from C.Q. 1889 till C.Q. 1893. He graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; and became a solicitor in 1903, and subsequently a partner in the firm of Messrs. Fergusson and Ross.

STUBBS.—On the 19th December, 1928, at 45 Kempsford Gardens, S.W.5, Stanley John Stubbs, aged 68.

Mr. Stubbs was in Gownboys from C.Q. 1874 till L.Q. 1878, and became a stockbroker.

SUMNER.—On the 26th December, 1928, in California, Charles Almon, eldest surviving son of the late Charles Sumner, Judge of the Gloucestershire County Courts, and grandson of Dr. Charles Richard Sumner, Bishop of Winchester.

Mr. Sumner was born in 1846, and was in Gownboys from 1857 till 1863. He was for many years a merchant in San Francisco.

WHITFIELD.—On the 15th December, 1928, Claude, elder son of the late T. Stanley and of Jessie Whitfield, the darling husband of Connie Whitfield.

Mr. Whitfield was in Saunderites from C.Q. 1900 till O.Q. 1902, and became an engineer.

WILSON.—On the 26th December, 1928, at The Bracken, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells, very suddenly, George Shepley Wilson, dearly loved husband of Jane Wilson, aged 55.

Mr. Wilson entered Lockites as a Junior Scholar in O.Q. 1887. He became a Senior Scholar, and was in both Cricket and Football XI.s for two years. He was head monitor of Lockites, and left in C.Q. 1881, with a Scholarship at Pembroke College, Cambridge. He gained his Association Football Blue in 1894, and subsequently played frequently in O.C. teams, including those which won the Amateur Cup in 1894, and the London Senior and the London Charity Cups in 1896. He was an Army tutor and afterwards a stockbroker.

WAGSTAFFE.—On the 27th December, 1928, at a nursing home in Oxford, William Warwick Wagstaffe, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch. (Oxon.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), of 64 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

Mr. Latter very kindly sends the following notice:—

The death of "Billy" Wagstaffe at the age of 42 cuts short in its midst a career of high promise and already of great usefulness. Coming to Charterhouse from "The Beacon," Sevenoaks, he entered Saunderites as a Junior Scholar in Oration Quarter 1899, in due course obtained a Senior Scholarship, and left at the end of Summer Quarter 1904 with our Science Exhibition and a Scholarship in Biology at New College to his credit. At Oxford he was associated with Sir William Osler, who held an extremely high opinion of his ability and character, in a study of the works of Vesalius and of others of the old anatomists. In 1908 he obtained a First Class in Physiology in the Final Honour School of Natural Science, and passed on as a student to S. Thomas' Hospital. After holding several posts at S. Thomas', in 1913 he took charge of the British Red Cross Party sent to Greece during the Balkan War; and on returning to England in 1914 obtained the diploma F.R.C.S. Throughout the Great War he served with the British Expeditionary Force, and reached the rank of Major in the R.A.M.C. He thus gained exceptionally wide surgical experience, and was able to contribute valuable papers to medical societies and journals, among them an article on "Gunshot wounds of the head" in the *Official Medical History of the War*. In 1921 he settled in Oxford as a surgeon, and acted as Demonstrator in the University Department of Anatomy. A few years later he was appointed Surgeon to the Radcliffe Infirmary, and held this post at the time of his death. One of his friends writes of him in the *British Medical Journal*: "A capable athlete . . . a lover of good books and good company, courageous and single-minded in all his dealings, he was one of those . . . trustworthy and lovable personalities who enrich the lives of all those with whom they come into contact." Wagstaffe was married in 1916, and leaves a widow and two children, to whom we tender our respectful sympathy.

Old Carthusian Football Club.

In deference to the expressed opinion of many Old Carthusians, it is proposed in future to furnish the Carthusian with short reports of the weekly matches as well as more lengthy accounts of the cup-ties. But this practice is being commenced in the middle of the season and the writer's memory does not extend to more than the prominent features of the matches so far played. So this report can be no more than a chronicle of events as they appeared to one observer.

When we walked on to the ground at Kingston for the first match, against the Casual Reserves, clad perforce in our heavy coloured shirts, then the heat of the day struck us unbearably. The ball seemed to bounce abnormally on the brick-like ground and, to the unpractised clumsiness of those playing for the first time since March, appeared very difficult to control. Our feet, too, were soft, easily bruised and, but that our opponents were in like case, it was wonder that we won. Yet we did so by 2—1 and the start of the season had been satisfactory.

Guy's Hospital gave us a game which was remarkable in no particular if one excepts some surprising miskicks by our backs. Dead worms, which, last year, owing to the over-enthusiastic application of worm-killer and the unfortunate chance of a heavy shower of rain, had covered the ground in their thousands, were this year mercifully absent. So we had a pleasant game and won it 4—2.

Next Saturday we played the R.A.F. Officers at the Stadium, Uxbridge, a game which the writer, speaking personally, enjoyed exceedingly. There was plenty of movement and the ball went from end to end of the ground with a speed which strained cruelly the winds of those who had been spending the week at a desk in the City. The reason we won was probably because of a little extra thrust in our team as a whole; but of individual members Rishworth scored more than once with really brilliant shots, Connell and Kemp Welch on the right-wing played with a fine energy, and Crawford was steady and skilful as ever. The score was 5—2.

By comparison the next match, against Bradfield, was depressing. The weather and the ground were alike terrible and the whole story of the match may be concluded in the statement that our opponents overcame the conditions better than we did. We lost 1—2 and the only incident which the writer remembers, was a shot of his own which hit the underside of the bar and, as he proudly thinks, only for that reason failed to score: though, if the excited testimony of

some of the forwards is to be believed, it was very much a matter of opinion whether it had or had not crossed the line.

Next Saturday Lancing were beaten 3—1, and the following week the R.M.C. were, so to speak, "trounced" 5—1. They had four of their regular side away and we were unusually strong both in attack and defence. It was instructive to watch the brilliant positional play of Crawford and Gilliat at back, and Barnard was wonderfully elusive in the forward line.

The match against Toc H we should prefer to forget. Our goalkeeper had a motor accident that morning and never arrived, and we were forced to borrow a substitute from our opponents, one who, we darkly suspected, had not often played goal before: his efforts were noble but unavailing. In addition the wind was unforgettable in its strength. So we lost 1—4.

On the other hand against Wellingborough, the following week, the side which was mainly composed of Carthusians from Cambridge, played inspired football and, though the wind was again strong, it did not seem to effect our play and we won 5—2. On the wings, Crump and Connell played finely: both showed considerable speed, and which was even better, great accuracy in centring. Ryde played well in goal.

Next Saturday we played the School and won 4—1. But it was a disappointing game. The School piped, but we could not dance. Nothing would go right and every promising movement filtered out through some silly mistake. Perhaps everyone was too anxious to play well.

A fortnight later the first round of the A.F.A. Senior Cup was played on Big Ground against the U.S.A.C. The ground was hard after a frosty week and it was difficult to turn quickly. An admonition from the referee, before the game started, to abstain from heavy charging precluded any thrusting football and this, as the event proved, was just the policy which it would have best suited us to adopt. We were without Bower, Fletcher and Kemp Welch and opposed a scratch side to opponents who played admirably together. Being quite unable to spoil their excellent combination, we lost by 1—3 a game which was, considering the circumstances, fast and enjoyable.

The first round of the Arthur Dunn Cup against the Old Foresters which was played on Big Ground on the following week, produced an extraordinary game. We missed the cheering of the School which is always a great encouragement and incentive, but still, though it was so early in the holidays, we were

well supported. There seemed to be some fault in the train service for we were compelled to start with ten men, while the Old Foresters had only nine. Perhaps for this reason the play at the start was uninspiring, though we were pressing most of the time. Fortunately our eleventh man arrived just before half-time, and we started the second half with the moral and physical lead of two goals. Their side was not complete till well on in the second half when the issue was beyond doubt.

In this half we scored nine times, they scored once; and this enormous success was but an accurate representation of the fine play of our forwards. Against what was admittedly an out-numbered and dispirited side, Fletcher, Kemp-Welch and Carter played skilled and accurate football and their goals were all fine efforts. Throughout the whole game Connell used his speed to good advantage and centered intelligently, and the defence were adequate. It is a great pity that Carter's enforced return to Germany should break up so promising a combination.

The next was an unfortunate week both for the Club and the Secretary. The latter spent a Merry Christmas at the telephone, the former seemed mostly abroad. As a result, the Eastbourne Charity Cup had to be postponed to an uncertain future, and the match against the Old Westminster, played at their earnest request as preparation for their Arthur Dunn Cup-tie, was farcical for only six Old Carthusians were playing. It was indeed more of a practice game than a match and the side which represented the Old Carthusians lost 0—7.

Against the Old Harrovians the position was different. Playing on the ground of the Rev. V. P. Royle's preparatory school at Stanmore, with snow lightly scattered over the grass, we lost 1—3 to a side whose most distinguished members were, we understood, of quite another school from Harrow. But we were glad to get exercise at all in such weather.

The match against the Army Crusaders at Aldershot was not specially remarkable, though perhaps we were unlucky to have a tackle severely interpreted and thus to draw 2—2. But the game was good, Crawford and Gilliat were, as always, sure and accurate, and Wreford Brown did not allow the mud to interfere with his energetic goal-keeping. To call the game unremarkable, however, is to fail to give his due to R. D. Crump, a former Secretary of the Club and still one of its keenest members. It was the hundredth game he had played for Old Carthusians and this, if not a record, is at any rate an achievement which speaks for his admirable enthusiasm.

Next week the state of the ground prevented the match against Highgate School, and this is the last match up to the present.

Football.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CARTHUSIANS.

This match, played on Saturday, December 1st, resulted in a fairly easy victory for the Old Carthusians by four goals to one. Three minutes from the kick-off Stock mis-kicked into his own goal giving McGaw no chance. Play after this was fairly even, G. S. Fletcher once hitting the bar with a long shot. After a quarter of an hour Charterhouse had the misfortune to lose one of their backs, Stiven, who was forced to retire owing to an accident to his leg. The Old Carthusians now began to press and got in a number of shots, the most notable of which being one by Graves after a run down the wing, which was well saved by McGaw. However a little before half-time McGaw was rushed by Fletcher before he had cleared and Fletcher then dropped the ball in the net over his head. Score at half-time 0—2. After half-time Charterhouse began to take the ball down the other end a little and several attacks, started by Fletcher, almost succeeded. The Old Carthusians then scored their third goal after a good run by Rishworth. Cohen took a long shot which Ward Clark had hard work to save and a little after again shot and the ball hitting the post was then pushed in by Jeavons. Just before the end Rishworth scored a fourth goal in a similar way to his last goal. For Charterhouse, Fletcher and Cohen were good though the last named was a little inclined to hold on too long. For the Old Carthusians, Barnard and Fletcher were particularly noticeable among the forwards and Pritchard at half. Teams:—

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. S. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. R. Fyler (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

OLD CARTHUSIANS.—H. M. Ward Clarke (goal); H. C. Crawford, J. D. Pritchard (backs); A. L. Stock, F. H. D. Pritchard (capt.), R. B. Beare (half-backs); J. D. Morton, F. H. Barnard, C. I. P. Rishworth, G. S. Fletcher, J. T. R. Graves (forwards).

Referee: P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE v. SHREWSBURY.

On Tuesday, December 18th, Charterhouse met Shrewsbury at the Crystal Palace. Unfortunately this match, which would probably have been a very

good one, was completely spoilt by the weather; the ground was in good condition but the fog was so thick that it was impossible, even in the first half, to follow the path of the ball. The start was delayed until 2.50 as five of the Carthusians became involved in a train smash; even then they were without Jeavons for ten minutes. Charterhouse had the better of the first quarter of an hour and made frequent raids on the Salopian goal. After 20 minutes Spencer seized an opportunity and caught the goalkeeper unsighted. Charterhouse continued to attack and Craddock got right away but failed miserably with his shot when he had only the goalkeeper to beat. Immediately afterwards there was a movement on the left wing, the ball was eventually sent over to Jeavons who appeared to be palpably tripped when he had only the goalkeeper to beat; but the referee who probably couldn't see, declined to blow the whistle and the ball was cleared. This was the turning point in the match for soon after Hunt was unfortunate enough to kick through his own goal in attempting a clearance. Shrewsbury attacked repeatedly but McGaw was in his best form and time and again defied the onslaughts of the Salopians. Before half-time Shrewsbury had taken the lead, D. N. More got through after a good individual effort and scored. The second half was uneventful and very dark; Shrewsbury had the better of the play but McGaw continued to keep goal brilliantly. Towards the end it got so dark and foggy that the referee decided to stop the game ten minutes before the specified time. Teams:—

SHREWSBURY.—R. F. Harley (goal); R. Williamson, D. Prowse (backs); A. N. Bousfield, G. A. R. Green, W. J. Fallows (half-backs); P. C. Adie, J. S. O. Haslewood, A. F. A. Fairweather, D. N. More (capt.); J. F. Snow (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. S. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), R. W. Craddock (forwards).

Referee: A. E. Edwards, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE v. CASUALS.

On Wednesday, January 31st, the Casuals beat Charterhouse on Big Ground by three goals to one. Charterhouse won the toss and defended the chapel end. The visitors attacked vehemently for the first quarter of an hour and their efforts were rewarded when Morgan scored with a hard shot from a difficult angle. The School did a lot of attacking but the inside forwards failed to take the opportunities of shooting. Middleton had bad luck not to score just before the interval with a shot that hit the upright. In the second half play was quite even for a bit, then

Charterhouse attacked hotly and Jeavons scored after a good movement. Middleton put in a very hot shot from a long way out but Ward Clarke tipped it over the bar and conceded a fruitless corner. Fletcher then broke away but went too much over to the left and Ward Clarke intercepted his centre. Before the end the Casuals scored two quick goals, Crump and Van der Borgh being the scorers; McGaw might have saved both these but he had previously brought off some very good saves. Godfrey found his new position at outside left very difficult but nevertheless worked hard. The inside forwards showed good combination in mid-field but failed in front of goal. Teams:—

THE CASUALS.—H. M. Ward Clark (goal); H. G. Balfour, H. E. Robinson (backs); F. D. Boswell, J. Hermon, I. B. Ingall (half-backs); V. E. Morgan, H. G. Lewis, J. H. Lockton, M. Van der Borgh, R. D. Crump (capt.) (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. S. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), B. E. Godfrey (forwards).

Referee: P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD WESTMINSTERS.

This match, played on Big Ground on Saturday, February 2nd, resulted in a win for the School by five goals to one. The visitors only brought down ten men so Trevanion kept goal for them. Fletcher won the toss and defended the chapel end. The Old Westminsters attacked but after ten minutes the ball was taken up the other end and Fletcher scored from close in. The visitors were unfortunate when Harson sustained a bad injury and was unable to take any further part in the game. The School had much the better of the game and would have scored many more goals had the inside forwards shot more often. Jeavons scored twice before the interval, the first one was a good individual effort and the second the result of a successful passing movement. Cohen had several good opportunities of scoring but hung on too long. In the second half the visitors played up better and for a time play was quite even. Gardner scored their only goal after a very good individual run. But Charterhouse soon returned to the attack and Fletcher scored the fourth with a shot which should have been saved. Ten minutes later Wreford Brown passed up the wing to Fletcher who centred; the ball hit the crossbar and landed at Spencer's feet, he had no difficulty in beating the goalkeeper. The School on the whole played well against a side which contained good players but who combined poorly. Had the School forwards shot more often they would have scored double as many goals. Teams:

OLD WESTMINSTERS.—T. R. E. Vanion (goal); M. F. Haynes, G. B. Keenley (backs); E. N. Harson, F. M. Radermacher, C. D. Brown (capt.) (half-backs); C. J. Pinder, K. J. Gardner, A. C. Feasey, N. P. Andrews, R. Brodie Griffith (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. S. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), B. E. Godfrey (forwards).

Referee: P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.

CHARTERHOUSE v. CAMBRIDGE OLD CARTHUSIANS.

On Wednesday, February 6th, the School registered a very good victory over the Cambridge Old Carthusians by six goals to two. Charterhouse again won the toss and defended the chapel end. Play was fairly even for quarter of an hour, then Fletcher took advantage of an error by Pickstone and opened the scoring for the School (1—0). Soon after Godfrey kicked a superb corner but the inside forwards failed to take a golden opportunity. Connell then took the ball down the wing and cut in and shot well from a difficult angle (1 all). Before half-time T. C. Johnson gave the visitors the lead (1—2). In the second half the Charterhouse forwards took control of the game, the three insides being in particularly good form. Fletcher equalized with a hard first time drive which left Pickstone standing (2 all); then Cohen seized an opportunity and nipped in to place the ball in the corner of the net (3—2). Five minutes later Pickstone left his goal in an attempt at clearance, but the ball went out to Jeavons who lobbed it cleverly over Morgan's head (4—2). Soon another good movement was started by the insides; Fletcher passed up to Jeavons who beat two men and passed to Cohen who obtained a really excellent goal (5—2). Fletcher finished off the good work by scoring his third goal from a centre from the right wing (6—2). The School played well in the second half and deserved to win by such a margin. Both Stiven and Hunt were at the top of their form and anticipated the forwards' passes with great accuracy. Middleton was, as usual, sound at centre half. Praise is also due to Godfrey who has stuck to it very well; he shows marked improvement in each match and is a very energetic trier. Teams:—

CAMBRIDGE OLD CARTHUSIANS.—M. X. Pickstone (goal); A. H. Head, J. T. Morgan (backs); W. Whiting, R. B. Beare, E. N. B. Mitton (half-backs); J. C. Connell, R. S. Davies, T. C. Johnson, B. C. Morton Palmer, A. Goss (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. S. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), B. E. Godfrey (forwards).

Referee: P. W. C. Hollowell, Esq.

UNDER XVI HOUSE MATCHES.

WEEKITES v. LOCKITES.

Played on Ground D on Wednesday, February 6th, and resulting in a win for Weekites by two goals to nil. Weekites, winning the toss, elected to defend the Hurtmore Road end, and after several good forward movements on both sides, scored with a good shot through Hooper. The play after this became very slow, and Nicholl Carne, who had been dominating the Lockite forward line had to retire owing to an injury. Half-time came with the score unaltered. In the second half play was uneventful for some time, Weekites having the better of the game but being unable to break through owing to the steadiness of the Lockite backs; ten minutes from the end Escott, who had been playing very well, put in a long shot, which rebounded from the post and was put into the goal by Dunbar. After this an excellent forward movement by Lockites resulted in a good shot, which King did well to save. Time came without further addition to the score. Lockites were unfortunate in losing Nicholl Carne, who might have improved their forward line considerably. For the winners, Escott was outstanding at centre-half, King was sound in goal, and Dunbar the best of the forwards. For the losers, H. N. Mitton was sound and Nicholl Carne was the best of the forwards until he had to retire. Teams:—

WEEKITES.—J. H. King (goal); C. P. Warren, H. M. W. Thomas Ferrand (backs); K. N. E. Bowen, T. O. C. Sweet Escott, I. Winterbottom (half-backs); W. F. Moss, G. L. Ritcher, J. G. Dunbar (capt.), J. G. Hooper, W. A. C. Muirhead (forwards).

LOCKITES.—S. W. O. Seligman (goal); H. M. Mitton (capt.), G. Tarr (backs); G. B. G. Cragg, R. M. Govan, C. F. Colyer (half-backs); P. K. Lankester, J. R. K. Kingdon, J. W. A. Nicholl Carne, J. M. M. Powell, J. L. Sparke (forwards).

VERITES v. DAVIESITES.

This match was played on Ground Z on February 6th and resulted in a draw (1—1). Play in the first half was very scrappy, the game being mostly near the Verite goal. A series of Daviesite rushes ensued and about ten minutes from half-time the ball came from a *mêlée* to Macdonald who shot into an open goal. (Daviesites 1, Verites 0). The Verite forwards found their form directly after half-time, when, after considerable pressure on the Daviesite goal, a fine drop shot by Frith made the scores even. This pressure was kept up for a time but the play eventually became open and scrappy again, consisting mainly of Daviesite rushes which failed badly in front of goal. Frith once got right through for Verites but Walker hustled him off the ball. Towards the end Verites forced three corners which were well cleared by the Daviesite

goalkeeper. Extra time was played but no one looked like scoring, the players appearing exhausted after a strenuous game. For Daviesites, Carter and Radice played well; the latter's game being altogether too robust for the light Verite forwards. Sexton in goal played soundly. For Verites, Woodbridge was excellent, being quite the best player on the field. Hill's clean kicking and tackling was outstanding, while Frith was a clever inside though he undoubtedly found his lightness a disadvantage. Teams:—

VERITES.—E. F. Farrington (goal); R. B. Hill, H. P. H. Johnson (backs); R. A. P. Woodbridge, R. F. H. Darwell Smith, I. D. Turner (capt.) (half-backs); T. S. Jameson, J. B. Frith, H. E. K. Field, H. S. Brett, H. S. Frost (forwards).

DAVIESITES.—A. Sexton (goal); W. S. Walker, D. R. Goodridge (backs); W. P. M. Lancaster, J. W. H. Radice, J. G. L. Prior (half-backs); R. Heseltine, J. C. Runge, P. A. Carter (capt.) A. M. Bell Macdonald, G. W. Dent (forwards).

BODEITES v. HODGSONITES.

This game was played on ground W and resulted in a draw, after extra time had been played, each side scoring once. Bodeites won the toss and decided to defend the Godalming end. From the start Hodgsonites pressed and Gilling saved well from a drop shot by Pope. Then the play became more even, Bodeites making several dangerous rushes on the left wing which however were unavailing. About quarter of an hour from half-time, Rabagliati put in an excellent centre from which Samuelson scored with a well directed shot, thus giving Bodeites the lead (1—0). Half-time came with no further score. For the greater part of the second half, Hodgsonites attacked and after about twenty minutes Pope scored from a *mêlée* in front of goal, thus making the score 1—1. Bodeites made a few rushes which never looked dangerous, their forwards lacking dash and combination. The final whistle blew with the score unaltered. During the extra time, the play was uneventful, except for one good attempt by Samuelson to score off a centre from Birtwistle, the ball glancing off the upright. For Bodeites, Gilling was always safe in goal, well supported by Taylor who tackled and kicked well. All the halves, of whom Burnett was prominent, got through a lot of work, and Samuelson was easily the best of a weak forward line. For Hodgsonites, Moore played excellently at back; and all the halves played well, Holmes being outstanding, while of the forwards Pope and Keith were the best. Teams:—

BODEITES.—R. W. N. B. Gilling (goal); A. R. M. Palmer, J. C. Taylor (capt.) (backs); A. C. Rabagliati, B. K. Burnett, P. Y. Fairbairn (half-backs); T. H. Eckersley, J. S. Morrison, P. C. Samuelson, G. W. Lamaison, W. P. Birtwistle (forwards).

HODGSONITES.—J. P. Rocke (goal); D. W. Donaldson, J. D. Moore (capt.) (backs); P. Godby, P. F. Holmes, T. H. Walsh (half-backs); R. Bruce Jones, J. G. Pope, D. B. Keith, H. S. Bayley, J. R. F. FitzHerbert (forwards).

GIRDLESTONEITES v. SAUNDERITES.

This game was played on ground X on Wednesday, February 6th and resulted in a win for Saunderites (1—0). Girdlestoneites won the toss and elected to play downhill. After two minutes play Saunderites scored, after a good run by Boyes, the shot giving the goalkeeper no chance. Girdlestoneites then pressed strongly and several corners were forced on the right-wing. Play now continued evenly until half-time, both goalkeepers being tested. The game was faster in the second half, both sides combining better, although Saunderites did not make enough use of their wings. Many Saunderite rushes were cleared by the Girdlestoneite defence which was very sound. Saunderites nearly scored from a free kick, but the goalkeeper saved it well and three corners followed in quick succession. During the last ten minutes Girdlestoneites pressed continually but failed to score owing to poor shooting. For the winners, Lowe, Merz and Gardner were outstanding while Guyatt was safe in goal. For Girdlestoneites, Drakeford, Caldwell and Webster were good while the backs were always conspicuous. Teams:—

SAUNDERITES.—R. G. T. Guyatt (goal); J. H. Levenger, J. R. Lowe (backs); P. W. King, R. F. Merz, P. H. Cardew (half-backs); D. G. R. Brigg, J. C. L. Boyes, G. M. Sisson, J. O. Aveline, G. W. Hunt (forwards).

GIRDLESTONEITES.—A. R. Webster (goal); G. D. Head, R. V. Warren (backs); E. H. G. Browning, G. W. Lomas, D. G. Drakeford (half-backs); B. C. Hancock, M. I. N. Gordon, T. F. P. Martin, J. O. H. Greenly, K. P. S. Caldwell (forwards).

Cross-Country Running.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CARTHUSIANS.

January 26th. The first match of the Long Quarter was disappointing. It was run under almost ideal conditions except that the ground was somewhat treacherous in places owing to the recent frosts. The times were poor. Charterhouse missed the assistance of Lamaison and Hextall who left last quarter, and Hulton who had hurt his leg. Morgan, who has never been beaten on this course since he left the School, won comfortably.

	Mins.	Secs.
1. C. B. E. Morgan (O.C.)	32	42
2. R. L. Arrowsmith (O.C.)	33	12
3. C. H. D. Wild (O.C.)	33	39
4. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	34	9
5. J. D. Morton (O.C.)	34	29
6. J. E. L. Kelly (Charterhouse)	34	39
7. C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)	34	51
8. J. H. Bell (O.C.)	35	1
9. P. J. Law (O.C.)	35	14
10. A. B. Riall (Charterhouse)	35	14½
11. G. W. Fairbairn (Charterhouse)	35	50
H. C. S. Trevanion (Charterhouse)		

Team placing—

Old Carthusians	...	...	1, 2, 3, 5, 8=19.
Charterhouse	...	...	4, 6, 7, 9, 10=36.

CHARTERHOUSE v. BRADFIELD.

February 9th. An exceedingly interesting match ended in a victory for Charterhouse. Bradfield are accustomed to a shorter course, mostly ploughed fields. However Peters ran a fine race and lead throughout to win by about 400 yards. Charterhouse are apt to be rather slow in starting and must learn to urge one another along. The times were unaccountably slow. Kelly ran well and shows considerable promise.

	Mins.	Secs.
1. J. M. F. Peters (Bradfield)	33	30
2. J. E. L. Kelly (Charterhouse)	34	15
3. N. O. H. Charles (Bradfield)	34	31
4. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	34	37
5. C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)	34	45
6. F. C. L. Matthews (Charterhouse)	34	59
7. R. D. Blackie (Bradfield)	35	2
8. A. B. Riall (Charterhouse)	35	3
9. R. H. B. Keates (Bradfield)	35	27
10. G. W. Fairbairn (Charterhouse)	35	50
11. H. C. S. Trevanion (Charterhouse)	35	52
12. M. Evans-Smith (Bradfield)	36	5

Team placing—

Charterhouse	...	...	2, 4, 5, 6, 8 = 25.
Bradfield	...	...	1, 3, 7, 9, 10 = 30.

"PONTIFEX" CUP.

December 17th, 1928. This race run on the last day of the Oration Quarter. Bodeites thoroughly deserved their victory, getting their five men home in the first thirteen places.

	Mins.	Secs.
1. A. S. C. Hulton (B)	33	11½
2. F. C. L. Matthews (G)	35	57
3. J. E. L. Kelly (W)	34	28
4. W. E. Lamaison (B)	34	36
5. J. G. Hextall (R)	34	45
6. B. E. Godfrey (W)	34	55
7. G. G. Money (H)	} 34	58
P. G. Bostock (H)		
9. C. A. Hovenden (R)	35	33
10. G. W. Fairbairn (B)	35	53
11. H. C. S. Trevanion (B)	36	0
12. R. G. W. G. Wales (G)	36	6
13. G. W. Lamaison (B)	36	28
14. W. G. P. Birtwhistle (B)	37	8
15. J. G. Barber Lomax (R)	37	21
16. N. M. Tucker (G)	37	23
17. H. G. Crabtree (H)	37	52
18. I. C. Wynne (G)	38	4
19. P. A. V. Dolleymore (V)	38	8
20. H. A. C. Pélissier (B)	38	23

About 30 others finished.

Team placing—

1. Bodeites	...	...	1, 4, 10, 11, 13 = 39.
2. Gownboys	...	...	2, 12, 16, 18, 21 = 69.
3. Robinites	...	...	5, 9, 15, 26, 29 = 84.
4. Hodgsonites	...	...	7, 8, 17, 25, 36 = 93.

Entertainments.

HOUSE COMPETITIONS IN MUSIC.

The preliminary competitions showed a good accomplishment and we understand that the judges spent some time in deciding who should be the Finalists. Those left in were Weekites, Hodgsonites, Pageites, Gownboys, and Lockites.

The judge for the Final was Mr. Stanley Stubbs, and he awarded the prize to Gownboys, a decision which met with general approval. They were the best all-round performers: the two-piano duet of White and Ellis was very steady and rhythmical (the other two-piano item that of Toone and Rideout in the Hodgsonites programme, was not so reliable, although their choice was the better one): and Pritchard and White were good in their solos. White, however, was too impulsive, and might have been the cause of disaster through his dashing too madly into the Chopin study: his technique was good, however, and made up for his over-indulgence in the pedal. As it was, it saved the Judge an awkward decision in the matter of the prize for the best performance, since Money (S) was the superior in musicianship and management of the piano. It would have been difficult to decide between the two.

Weekites were a very close second, and a more varied style of playing from all the performers would have turned the scale in their favour. Doggett was very sound but rather pedantic in his playing: in the Italian concerto he might have shown more *aplomb*: in the Trio he was evidently preoccupied in keeping his forces together: he did this well, but the general effect suffered from over-anxiety. The other two performers were efficient, and the general ensemble was good.

Hodgsonites' programme was interesting from the fact that they produced a composition from a member of the House. Toone's Trio was modal and Elizabethan in its harmonic idea, but was original nevertheless, and a really good setting of the words. The performance, however, was not adequate enough: but, considering the difficulty of singing unaccompanied trios of this kind, and the limited resources at command, the attempt deserves commendation. Could we not have it at a School Concert?

Lockites made a noble effort with the material at their command. We greatly admired Palin's flute playing: his tone was excellent. Pageites also did themselves credit, although we thought that the Beethoven sonata was a dull piece to choose. Leigh played it very fairly, but we think that even the best

of pianists would not have made this movement interesting.

Stainer's playing gave us much pleasure, full of dignity and musical sense, and deserved more mention than it obtained. The Judge, however, was restricted for time to say all he wanted: he did remark on the high standard shown, and we are grateful to him for carrying out a difficult task to the satisfaction even of the Olympians. Programme:—

WEEKITES.

1. 'Cello Solo—Lied ohne Worte Mendelssohn
J. S. Greening.
2. Piano Solo—Italian Concerto Bach
A. Doggett.
3. Finale from Trio in G major, for Piano, Flute and 'Cello Mozart
A. Doggett, T. McGibbon and J. S. Greening.

HODGSONITES.

1. Andante from Sonata in D major for two pianos ... Mozart
G. W. W. Toone and J. K. Rideout.
2. Piano Solo—Le Petit Berger Debussy
G. W. W. Toone.
3. Vocal Trio—"Go, Lovely Rose" G. W. W. Toone
A. G. C. Trollope, L. B. Atkins 1st. Treble,
A. B. Lloyd, P. F. Campbell 2nd. Treble.
P. B. O. Ranalow, P. L. Ryde, mi. Alto.
Piano Solo—Variations in C major Beethoven
J. R. Stainer (V).

PAGEITES.

1. Siciliano and Bourrée from Trio for two Violins and Piano Handel
J. G. Bramwell, E. C. L. Hulbert Powell and R. M. Leigh.
2. 1st movement from Sonata in G minor Beethoven
R. M. Leigh.
3. 1st movement from Sonatina in D major for Violin and Piano Schubert
J. G. Bramwell and R. M. Leigh.
Piano Solo—La Cathédrale Engloutie Debussy
D. A. W. Money (S).

GOWNBOYS.

1. Minuet and Gavotte from Septuor (arranged for Two Pianos) Saint Sæns
M. L. I. White and J. S. Ellis.
2. Piano Solo—(a) Minuet } D. de Severac
(b) The Musical Box }
W. D. Pritchard.
3. Piano Solo—Study in C minor Chopin
M. L. I. White.

LOCKITES.

1. Flute Solo—Air from "Orfeo" Gluck
W. S. Palin. Accompanist: W. H. Waring.
2. Piano Solo—Scherzo (from Sonata in A major) Beethoven
N. S. Whitfield.
3. Siciliano from Duo Concertante for Flute and Piano Bach
W. S. Palin and N. S. Whitfield.
Organ Solo—Prelude and Fugue in G major ... Bach
A. S. C. Hulton (B).

On December 15th Mr. Johnson gave us once more his exhibition of Old Masters, a form of entertainment peculiar to Charterhouse and one in which we can take a legitimate pride. Our correspondent is ill-qualified to describe a show which, for sufficient reasons, he was not permitted to see. But he obeyed the Editor's command to write about it, because, detained behind the scenes, he knows better than most the miracles of skill and ingenuity that went to its making. On such occasions there must always be obstacles to surmount or circumvent; but this time to the normal difficulties were added fog, late trains, and even, alas, the power of Bacchus. Most of the wigs reached the station about 7 o'clock, the rest not at all. One character for whom neither clothes nor wig arrived, was disguised merely by putting a lady's skirt over his shoulders: yet he seemed as old-masterly as the rest. There was one innovation: the provision of a showman (Mr. Darling) was a good idea, and very well he did his job. If there was a weakness in a brilliant display, it was that on this occasion very few of the pictures were well-known ones.

That Mr. Johnson has a genius for these shows we are all aware; but only those behind the scenes may learn what another genius, Miss Audrey Johnson (or should we call her Mrs. Man?), can do with a couple of pins and a bit of string. To them our best thanks, and to all who helped them.

SCHOOL CONCERT.

We had a revival, after many years, of Coleridge Taylor's pleasant cantata "Hiawatha's Wedding Feast" for this concert. It is at times perilously near the commonplace, but always succeeds in avoiding it, chiefly owing to its fine rhythm, and the skilful scoring; and in places, especially in the tenor solo, "Onaway, awake," it is very beautiful. The Choral Society gave us on the whole a good performance of it: we felt the want of a greater body of tone, but we are prepared to believe that this might have been due to the distribution of forces. Could not some arrangement be made whereby the orchestra could be put farther back and the choir farther forward? We are led to this criticism by the fact that in the unaccompanied part, and in the lovely ending where the orchestra is subdued, the choir came through excellently, Mr. Fletcher sang the solo in a way very much to our liking, especially well seeing that there had been very little time for rehearsal with the orchestra.

In the second part the orchestra played their Schubert item with much point and finish. Their

other number was not such attractive music to our lay mind, but the same qualities of performance were there.

Mr. Moore made a welcome and popular re-appearance as a solo pianist, playing with all his old *verve*.

The Choir did their part well again, and "Sleepers wake" showed a fine volume of tone and some really excellent singing.

We found Mr. Trew's "Triolets" delightful: "dainty triolets" indeed, and played *con amore* by Mr. Fielden and Mr. Snell with himself.

The Community Singing went with its usual gusto. The little contretemps at the beginning of Mr. Fielden's arrangement of the "Ode to Tobacco" (was it because the clarinet could not read Mr. Fielden's manuscript? Heaven forbid) added to the gaiety of the occasion. We think that Mr. Fielden's little overture, happy as it was, must have been the cause of the School getting a wrong idea of the first line: although Mr. Fielden drew their attention to their mistake when he taught them the tune, the repetition of his overture at the beginning of each verse was too much for them and they followed that tune instead of the real one. Nevertheless it was a cheerful performance, and a welcome addition to our repertoire.

Will it be possible to give "Fire" a rest? We could have done with a repetition of the "Ode to Tobacco." Even so, the programme was a little too long.

It seems a heretical thing to suggest that the "Carmen" which we have on these occasions is dull, and withal unknown to the greater part of the School. Could we not have the much more cheerful and rhythmical one which is sung at Old Charterhouse at the O.C. dinner?

"The Amateur Gentleman." January 26th.—Richard Barthelmess is an actor of some standing in American films and was very well-suited to the part of the hero. This, with good directing, was quite enough to make a decent film. It did not, of course, set out to be anything great, but there was an adequate story and enough acting to make a very enjoyable evening's entertainment. A film like this, with plot and beauty and interest, and without those passionate scenes which are only laughed at by Charterhouse, will always be enjoyed and appreciated. There were a few faults, of course: I did not think the horse-race was as thrilling or as convincing as some I have seen in American films: and the shooting scene ought never to have made us laugh, as we did, and as we were quite entitled to. Of the actors, we have already spoken of Richard Barthelmess: he was good-looking, and, when necess-

ary, he could suppress his personality and take second place in a scene. Dorothy Dunbar made a pleasant Regency heroine, though her beauty is rather commonplace and her wig was not unnoticeable. Billie Bennett as the Duchess had some good things to say, but she was inclined to overact. The most appreciated piece of acting was done by the young man who played the heroine's wastrel brother.

Would it be possible to have stronger light behind the film? When the scenes were taken at some distance it was impossible to see them clearly, sitting at the back of Hall.

Sat., Jan. 19.	
Sat., Jan. 26.	Cinematograph—"The Amateur Gentleman." 5.45.
Sat., Feb. 2.	Lecture—"The Romance of Turkey" with slides and films, by Lt.-Col. V. A. Haddick. Hall. 7.30.
Sat., Feb. 9.	Lecture—"Science in Athletics" with slides, by Capt. F. A. M. Webster. L.T. 5.15.
Sat., Feb. 16.	Humorous Recital. Frederick Chester. Hall. 7.30.
Sat., Feb. 23.	Pianoforte and Vocal Recital, by Mr. Philip Warde and Miss Flora Shaw. Hall. 7.45.
Sat., Mar. 2.	
Sat., Mar. 9.	The Jean Robley String Quartette. Hall. 7.45.
Sat., Mar. 16.	A PLAY (produced by Richard Goolden). Hall. 7.15.
Sat., Mar. 23.	SCHOOL CONCERT. Hall. 7.45.
Sat., Mar. 30.	House Community Singing Competition. Hall. 7.45.
Mon., April 1.	Cinematograph. Hall. 7.30.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

CHARTERHOUSE IN SOUTHWARK.

We reprint the following from *The Times*:—

SIR,—May I through the medium of your columns draw attention, especially that of Old Carthusians, to the admirable work that is being done in their name in one of the poorest districts of South London? For nearly 50 years the Charterhouse Mission has been building up a Carthusian colony in narrow streets of Southwark and the Borough. At the present time, apart from the ordinary Church work, there are clubs for young men and boys with a total membership of 290, and clubs for girls and young women with a total membership of 250. In all these clubs the patrol system or the group system (in other words, the monitorial system, as it is known to public schoolboys) is in force: a large measure of responsibility is laid upon and joyfully accepted by the club members, and the entire work is undertaken voluntarily. I can testify from my own close acquaintance with the Mission how worthy of Charterhouse are the results of this system and how beneficial to the district has been the work and influence of the Mission.

The club building, which was barely adequate for its purposes before the War, is now overcrowded, and the Mission Committee are proposing to build a new club for girls and women, releasing the present building for the sole use of men and boys. A site has already been purchased and plans for

the building are being prepared. The cost will be at least £3,000, a large sum, but, as I believe, relatively small in comparison with the amount of happiness and educational training that it will provide.

But rooms in sufficient numbers are a necessity for the maintenance and advance of the clubs' activities and usefulness. That necessity presses more and more heavily upon the Mission. The need can only be met by outside help supplementing the courageous efforts that the members of the clubs are making. We look, therefore, to Carthusians and friends of Charterhouse to help their brothers and sisters in Southwark by providing them with accommodation, the want of which is putting out of the question any extension of the work of the Mission. I shall be happy to receive any contributions which Old Carthusians and friends of Charterhouse may make, or to send further details to any who are interested.

Yours very faithfully,

W. T. B. HAYTER.

Master's Lodge, Charterhouse, E.C.1.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Among the many nuisances in which Charterhouse abounds I know none which causes more general annoyance and disgust than the persistent leak of gas which is so noticeable on the path between Lockites and New Chapel. Attention has already been called to this in your columns but no abatement of the inconvenience was ensued and presumably we are to wait until the accident of a cigarette precipitates a disaster which is inevitable. That this apprehension is not entirely groundless is shown by the recent explosions in the neighbourhood of Shaftesbury Avenue.—Yours sincerely,

"JOHN."

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

Cuddalore O.T., S. India,

December 19th, 1928.

DEAR SIR,—While reading Mrs. Humphrey Ward's "Robert Elsmere" the following in chapter IV makes me think that the hero is intended to be an Old Carthusian. "Then living at the town of Harden for the sake of the great public school recently transported there" and "and of at least a quarter of the school, while in the little town which stretched up the hill covered by the new school buildings." Can you throw any light on my idea? Was Mrs. Humphrey Ward in any way connected with Charterhouse in Godalming?—Yours truly,

ERIC C. LIGHTBODY.

Floreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 471.

MARCH, 1929.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	465
School Notes	466
Old Carthusian Notes	466
Marriages	467
Obituary	468
The Collects in Latin Verse	470
Oxford Old Carthusian Club	471
Football	471
Cross-Country Running	475
Rackets	475
Fives	476
O.T.C.	476
Shooting	477
Parliament	477
Lectures and Entertainments	477
Chamber Music Concert	480
Review	480
The Weather	481
General Library	481
Correspondence	482
Literary Supplement	485

Editorial.



THE football season is now practically at an end, and sports and hockey and rugger have taken its place. It is nearly a fortnight since we watched our last school match, in which we were so sadly defeated, two—love, on our own ground.

On the whole, this season has been disappointing for us. We have lost against Westminster, Shrewsbury, and Repton, our three principal matches, and our

sensational score against Lancing does very little to console us for these three defeats. It is unfortunately impossible to deny that we no longer hold that foremost place and prestige at soccer that was once ours. But apart from the failures and successes of the first eleven, the general standard of football in the school is not very high, and, all things considered, little is done to improve it.

There are those who attribute everything to the decline of runabouts. Runabouts were once the glory and making of our old soccer prestige; at present they are the marring and ruining of it. This may well raise a storm of criticism from Old Carthusians; but Old Carthusians too often forget that times are changing; if we persist in hanging on blindly and stubbornly to our old traditions, and refuse to change our methods as conditions change, we shall inevitably be left behind as the world progresses. Thirty years ago soccer was a game of dribbling; and the man who had mastered the art of runabout could call himself a respectable footballer. Nowadays it is a game of passing; and, while other schools have improved their standard of football, working always on up-to-date principles, we, sticking proudly to our old methods, have naturally lost our soccer greatness. The game to-day is to give quick accurate passes, and, on receiving the ball, to "touch it on," or else control it momentarily for yet another pass or a clean shot. But anyone who watches a 1st 'Tic match to-day, will see fellows (following the dribbling habits developed in runabouts) always hanging over the ball, dodging and delaying; they think they have done their work if they can trick and pass an opponent; and quite forget that by losing time and position they are losing the two things on which any efficient movement at football must principally depend.

It is high time that runabouts were dropped, with all their tendencies to encourage selfish and individualistic play. Shoot-about and kick-about should be encouraged in preference, for it is most important that every fellow should learn to kick and shoot with accuracy; the main trouble here is that fellows kick and shoot about in so slovenly and half-hearted a fashion.

For the better players, the Club games and the Thursday games on Big Ground are far the most valuable training that we have here. In the first place, since the teams are selected from wider sources, fellows meet on more equal terms, and learn to play in new and better combinations. Secondly, since no importance is attached to the result, there are opportunities for coaching which 1st Tic matches do not give; we would like, in instance, to mention how valuable fellows find Mr. Jameson's coaching in the Club games. We only wish that this sort of thing could be spread. In the Long Quarter, Etceteras and Yearlings might well be organised as Clubs, or on some similar system. There would be practical difficulties, of course; but, if it could be done, it would undoubtedly increase fellows' interest in football (which generally flags this Long, dull quarter), and would result in better football. But to make the scheme really effective, some system, or we would rather say tradition, of coaching should be introduced. (To put it better, a system of providing referees for such games, with the tradition that they coach at the same time.) Everyone who has gone through the school with any desire to improve at football, knows what a difference would have been made by good coaching from house-captains and other members of the first four elevens; and everyone knows how highly they did value what little interest was actually taken in them. If only this became the established custom at Charterhouse, and fellows were not held back from coaching by any false idea that their intrusion was resented, we should make vast strides not only at football, but, still more, at cricket and other games. And if moreover members of Brooke Hall, not only one or two (as at present), but any who are keen on any game, would show their keenness in such ways as these, we should go a long way towards losing that low standard of games which we cannot but regret at Charterhouse to-day.

School Notes.

After the match *v.* Winchester, L. S. Cohen, A. J. Wreford Brown and C. R. Spencer received 1st XI Colours.

On Colour Sunday the Elevens were made up as follows:—

1st XI.—I. T. McGaw; G. O. S. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt; K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown; C. R. Spencer, L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, J. L. H. Fletcher, B. E. Godfrey.

2nd XI.—D. R. Godfrey; R. M. H. Crofts, E. B. Hacking; D. H. W. Gardner, A. R. Fyler, G. H. Lydall; P. H. W. McCurdy, L. W. Burgess, N. S. Pope, E. A. Asprey, S. H. Skinner.

3rd XI.—F. H. McCormick; G. T. Hollebone, W. D. Keown Boyd; R. L. Smithers, A. S. C. Hulton, D. H. M. Barton; A. N. Buckmaster, C. G. Abrams, A. F. Thorne, G. L. Hartley, S. D. Heywood.

4th XI.—R. M. Gimson; T. W. B. Coulson, V. P. Arber; H. Grant Peterkin, J. P. Gabriel, G. H. Baines; D. C. Sze, H. G. Crabtree, R. D. M. Bird, H. G. Temple, P. H. F. White.

HARPIES.—G. F. Bartle, I. Donaldson, J. R. G. Lamb, O. D. Ashton.

SWALLOWS.—E. G. Tuckwell, R. G. Freeman, J. R. Lowe, A. G. Hawkins, G. B. Eccles, J. A. Brown.

NOMADS.—B. R. Gimson, P. A. V. Dolleymore, H. M. Mitton.

CYGNETS.—J. D. Webster, J. M. Whittington, H. C. S. Trevanion, D. A. Pott, J. Keith, J. C. Taylor.

C. Middleton, H. G. Crabtree and D. W. H. Gardner have received Fives Colour.

J. P. Gabriel and J. A. G. Ladenburg have received Rackets Caps.

After the match *v.* Bradfield and Wellington, J. P. Gabriel and J. C. Bramwell received Fencing Colours.

The following have been appointed Clerks of the Course:—

M. W. Bennitt	D. H. M. Barton
G. B. White	A. F. Thorne
G. L. Hartley	C. A. Hovenden
J. R. G. Lamb	

Old Carthusian Notes.

The New Year Honours, publication of which was delayed by the King's illness, included the following:

G.B.E. (Military):—

Air Vice-Marshal Sir P. W. Game, K.C.B., D.S.O.,
Royal Air Force.

K.C.B. (Military):—

Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. H. de V. Atkinson, K.B.E., C.B.,
C.M.G., C.I.E.,

Master-General of Supply, Army H.Q., India.

K.C.M.G.:—

Col. Sir Ronald Storrs, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E.,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Colony of Cyprus.

Knights:—

Lieut.-Col. K. P. Vaughan Morgan, O.B.E., D.L.,
M.P. for East Fulham since 1922. For political and public services.

B. E. G. Eddis,
Partner, Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., Calcutta.

O.B.E. (Civil):—

C. Smith,
Deputy Clerk, Privy Council Office.

At King's College, London, Sir John Dewrance, G.B.E., a former student of the College, and a member of the Centenary Commemoration Committee, has been elected a Fellow.

Sir George E. Schuster, Finance Member of the Government of India, has presented his first Budget. His speech, lasting $1\frac{3}{4}$ hours, was, states the *Times* Own Correspondent in Delhi, "characterized by remarkable lucidity and businesslike frankness."

The late T. B. Gabriel's collection of naval prints and pictures was sold recently at Christie's.

Capt. F. R. G. Milton, M.C., who last year sailed with three others in a 12-ton ship from Shoreham across the Atlantic to British Honduras, contributed an account of a shark hunt to the *March Yachting Monthly*.

An article by T. B. L. Webster, "A Rediscovered Caeretan Hydria," appeared in the last number of *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*.

Congratulations to S. R. Benson on being appointed Recorder of Abingdon at the early age of 32.

M. J. E. Morgan, whose commission in the King's Own Regt. was noted in the last *Carthusian*, has now been gazetted to the Royal Tank Corps.

In the 1928 list of English Lawn Tennis players published by the Wimbledon referee, O. G. N. Turnbull is placed 8th, and E. C. Peters 14th.

C. W. N. C. Twite again fenced with both foil and sabre for Oxford against Cambridge.

C. G. Leigh Hunt again played billiards for Cambridge against Oxford.

S. G. Coulson won the Territorial Army Officers' Light-Weight Boxing Championship.

K. C. D. Nation-Dixon (Inner Temple), F. G. Pooley (Middle Temple) and A. E. W. Ward (Inner Temple) have passed the Bar Final Examination.

Recent works by Carthusians include:—

"Egyptian Letters to the Dead" (ed. Dr. Alan H. Gardiner). Egypt Exploration Society, 50/-. Plates.

In this volume a practically unknown class of hieratic texts is studied and published for the first time.

"Memoirs of Captain Carleton" (ed. C. H. Hartmann). Routledge, 10/6.

Including a description of Spain and the Spaniards in the early eighteenth century.

MARRIAGES.

MANDER—DAVIES.—On the 20th December, 1928, at Johannesburg, Frederick Charles Mander, of Vlakfontein, Koster, Transvaal, second son of Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Mander, of Blackheath, London, to Gwendolen, only daughter of Bassett Davies, Esq., of Johannesburg. Girdlestoneites, L.Q. 1920—S.Q. 1923.

The bridegroom's father is an old Girdlestoneite.

PONSONBY—KERSHAW.—On the 5th February, at Khartoum Cathedral, James Michael, son of Mr. and the Honble. Mrs. Sidney Ponsonby, of Elmfield, Potters Bar, to Lesley, only child of Mr. and the late Mrs. James Kershaw, of Bridgefoot House, South Mimms.

Girdlestoneites, O.Q. 1915—C.Q. 1918.

The bridegroom's father is an old Girdlestoneite.

WEDDERBURN OGILVY—EUSTACE.—On the 7th February, at Lindula, Ceylon, Donald Stephen Wedderburn Ogilvy, only son of the late Thomas Wedderburn Ogilvy, of The Grange, Airlie, Kirriemuir, N.B., and grandson of the late Major John A. Wedderburn Ogilvy, of Ruthven, Perthshire, N.B., and of Mrs. Wedderburn Ogilvy, to Myra C. H. Eustace, only daughter of the late Lieut.-Colonel H. M. Eustace, D.S.O., Middlesex Regt., and Mrs. Eustace, Vellore, St. Marychurch, Torquay, Devon.

Pageites, O.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1918.

YOUARD—ATKIN.—On the 9th February, at St. Alban's Church, Holborn, Geoffrey Bernard, only son of the Dean of Battle, and Mrs. Youard, to Rosaline Joan, youngest daughter of Lord and Lady Atkin, of 134 Ashley Gardens.

Pageites, L.Q. 1917—O.Q. 1920.

Obituary.

BLAKESLEY.—On the 13th February, at 7 Cromwell Crescent, S.W.5, Thomas Holmes Blakesley, M. Inst. C.E., second son of the late Very Rev. J. W. Blakesley, Dean of Lincoln, aged 81.

The death of T. H. Blakesley removes one who was well known to the older generation of physicists and electrical engineers. Much of his work has formed the foundations of great practical and theoretical developments which the younger generation accept with but little, if any, thought of the pioneers who initiated researches the results of which are affecting the everyday life of almost every nation.

Blakesley was at Old Charterhouse (Saundersites) from 1860 to 1865, and won the 1st Walford Prize and the Havelock Exhibition. He was an Exhibitioner of King's College, Cambridge, and graduated as a wrangler in 1869. He first went to Ceylon as an irrigation engineer, and then in 1885 was appointed instructor in physics and mathematics at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. In that year he published his classical work entitled "Papers on Alternating Currents of Electricity." In this treatise he gives many fundamental theorems. In particular, he describes how to measure alternating current power by means of his 'split dynamometer.' He describes fully how phase difference can be determined, and gives for the first time many of those geometrical methods of discussing alternating current problems which are now in everyday use all over the world. He made valuable contributions also to the mathematical theory of the transmission of electric power by cables and to long distance telephone working. In this connexion he recognised the importance of the hyperbolic functions and computed tables of their numerical values. The value of this work was appreciated by experts at the time, and translations of it were published in Germany, France, and Russia.

Blakesley was also greatly interested in the reform of the teaching of geometrical optics, and used to point out to his friends with great animation the 'absurdity' of some of the definitions of focal lengths, etc., then in vogue at Cambridge. His book on "Geometrical Optics" appeared in

1903. The principles, however, of his proposed reforms in optics he gave in a paper to the Physical Society of London in 1897. His paper to the same Society in 1907 on "Logarithmic Lazy-tongs and Lattice-works" would, perhaps, have been more appreciated by mathematicians of an earlier generation who liked 'mathematical recreations.' His synthetic spectroscope was a colour mixer of a refined type superimposing three homogeneous portions of the spectrum in one picture. An instrument of this type was presented to Finsbury Technical College by the Mercers' Company, of which Blakesley was master in 1902 and 1903.

Blakesley did good work as honorary secretary of the Physical Society of London for several years. For much of its success and present prosperity of the Society is largely indebted to him. He did a great deal to encourage the friendly co-operation of academic lecturers with research physicists employed in industry which is greatly to their common benefit. He will be sadly missed by his friends.

[Largely reprinted from *Nature*.]

BLAND.—On the 24th February, Humphrey Loftus Bland, of Blandsfort, Abbeyleix, late 5th Fusiliers, aged 59.

The son of John Loftus Bland, of Blandsfort, D.L., J.P., and grandson of Loftus Henry Bland, Q.C., M.P. for King's County 1852-9, H. L. Bland was in Weekites C.Q. 1883—L.Q. 1884.

We reprint the following from *The Times* :—

One of the best known of sportsmen and most popular of hosts in Ireland has died in Mr. Humphrey Loftus Bland, of Blandsfort, Abbeyleix. He had been in poor health of late, and his illness developed rapidly after a recent crossing from England. Mr. "Hum" Bland, as he was usually called, was a noted horticulturist, and the gardens at Blandsfort were admired by all. As a cattle breeder he was a frequent prize winner at the Royal Dublin Society's shows, and he was invited to act as judge at a big agricultural show in Chicago. He was one of the best shots in Ireland, and was accustomed to entertain parties of leading sportsmen at shootings in the West of Ireland. He was one of the first members of the Royal Irish Automobile Club and a vice-president thereof until his death. With Mr. Sexton and Mr. E. White, he organized most of the early trials of cars in Ireland. Mr. Bland was a Unionist of the old school, but took no active part in politics. He served for a time with the 5th Fusiliers, was a deputy lieutenant for Queen's County, and had been High Sheriff. He loved the uneventful life of a county gentleman, and lived upon his estate in Queen's County throughout the troubled years, carrying on the old tradition into the new Ireland.

He married in 1900 Muriel Elsie, daughter of the late John Scott, of Elmstead Grange, Chislehurst.

COWIE.—On the 14th February, at Folkestone, Arthur T. C. Cowie, son of the late Very Rev. the Dean of Exeter, for nearly 25 years Rector of Clewer, Windsor, and sometime Rural Dean of Maidenhead, in his 80th year.

Born in 1849, Arthur Thomas Carnsew Cowie entered Charterhouse as a Dayboy in January, 1862. He won the Fifth Form Theological Essay Prize in 1866, and left in 1867, after a year in the Sixth. He was Rutland Exhibitioner of Oriel College, Oxford, and was ordained in 1872. For eight years he combined the second mastership of St. Edward's School, Oxford, with the curacy of an Oxford parish. After three years as curate of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, he was Vicar of Bampton-Aston with Shifford from 1884 to 1900, when he became Rector of Clewer. He resigned in 1924, and went to live in Oxford. The large numbers who attended his funeral at Clewer testified to the esteem in which he was held.

EWING.—On the 18th February, of influenza and pneumonia, Guy Beaumont Ewing, of Claydene, Edenbridge.

The following accounts are abbreviated from *The Times* :—

The second son of the Rev. John Aiken Ewing, of Westmill, Hertfordshire, Guy Ewing was born on June 28th, 1863, and went to Charterhouse in 1877 (Robinites-Girdlestoneites). He left in 1882 and went up to Trinity College, Oxford, where the charm of his personality attracted many friends. He played cricket for Oxford Authentics and the Band of Brothers. After taking his degree he adopted the profession of a land surveyor, qualifying as Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution in 1901, and became head of the firm of Guy Ewing and Co. When the War broke out, being over age, he joined the Sportsman's Battalion, and afterwards obtained a commission and served in France with the late Sir Alexander Sprot. At the end of the War he was employed at the War Office on special work in which his professional experience was valuable.

Ewing was a man whose debonair and light-hearted manner concealed an extraordinary degree of unselfishness and a strong sense of duty to his fellows, and especially his county. In spite of the handicap of bad health in recent years, he found in local administration a wide field for public service. In 1922 he was elected a county councillor for Kent, and a county alderman last year. He was chairman of the Parliamentary and Public Health Committees of the council, which he represented on the executive of the County Councils Association, and he was also a member of the local board of guardians and rural district council. But of most general interest was his work as chairman and founder of the Kent Rural Community Council, the organization which started the Kent County Playing Fields Association, and he was chairman of the Association's grants committee.

Mr. Ewing married in 1890 Blanche, daughter of the late Mr. G. W. M. Sandford, M.P., and had two daughters.

Dr. A. G. Little, F.B.A., wrote :—

The valuable work which Mr. Guy Ewing did for local history should not be forgotten. He not only lectured frequently in Kent on the subject and wrote an excellent history of the village of Cowden, but he opened out new ground by organizing a very successful loan exhibition illustrating the history of a village in the Weald of Kent. He published an account of this with full and practical details in the *Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture* for October, 1922.

Another correspondent wrote :—

As one who had been very closely associated with Mr. Guy Ewing in the growth and development of the Kent Rural Community Council, may I pay a humble tribute to his unselfish enthusiasm and zeal for the welfare of the villages in Kent? This involved much detailed personal work in the villages of Kent, and it was here that the greatness of Mr. Ewing's self-effacing enthusiasm has been, and will continue to be, a brilliantly inspiring example to others. In spite of the increasing pressure of his public duties, his love for the villages of his county left no claim on his behalf unanswered. No matter how small or remote the village might be, Mr. Ewing gladly visited it, often attending evening meetings to give help and advice out of his own wide experience. No village effort was too humble to command his interest and sympathy. His last big work was to bring together the county authorities and the voluntary organizations in a great effort to deal more adequately with the after-care of tuberculosis. It is no exaggeration to say that every village in Kent has actively felt his beneficent influence, and that to many villages he was a personal friend and helper. To those who had the privilege of working under him he was a very beloved chief, who compelled deep personal affection as a basis of official devotion.

HAMILTON.—On the 4th September, 1928, at St. George's Hospital, S.W., William Frederick Hamilton, late of Gidleigh, Chagford, aged 53.

The second son of Capt. W. R. Hamilton, 5th Bengal Cavalry, W. F. Hamilton was in Girdlestoneites C.Q. 1888—O.Q. 1889. He was a prisoner in Germany during the whole of the Great War.

HEDLEY.—On the 7th March, at 3 Elton Gardens, Darlington, Theodore Fenwick Hedley, eldest son of the late John Hunt Hedley and Mrs. Hunt Hedley, of 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1, and beloved husband of Elsie Hedley, aged 43.

T. F. Hedley was in Robinites-Verites from C.Q. 1900 till C.Q. 1903. He went to the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and subsequently became a member of the firm of T. F. Hedley and Sons, Rating Surveyors. In 1915 he obtained a commission in the Northumberland Fusiliers, and ultimately became a Staff Captain, being twice "mentioned" for his services, and receiving the M.B.E.

KEEP.—On the 15th February, at a London hospital, the result of an accident, Alan Ralph,

son of the late Harry Keep and Mrs. Ethel Keep, of Churt, Surrey, aged 45.

A. R. Keep was in Lockites from L.Q. 1898 till C.Q. 1901. He served with The Queen's during the War, won the M.C. and was mentioned in despatches.

LACEY.—On the 5th March, at Eden, Wellington Road, Bournemouth, Howard George Lacey, aged 72.

Like his elder brother Charles James Lacey, H. G. Lacey was a Saunderite at Old Charterhouse. He was in the School 1868-9, went up to Caius College, Cambridge, in 1875, and took his degree in 1880.

LOWRY-CORRY.—On the 7th March, of pneumonia, Father Gerald Lowry-Corry, of the Congregation of the Oratory, third son of the late Admiral the Hon. Armar Lowry-Corry.

Father Lowry-Corry was in Saunderites from O.Q. 1885 till L.Q. 1889. He joined the Cheshire Regiment in 1892, but retired in the same year. He was ordained priest in the Roman Catholic Church in 1896, and was Chaplain to the Forces 1914-19.

PALMER.—On the 23rd February, at Ash Priors, Cheltenham, Charles Nugent Palmer, of Clonlost, Co. Westmeath, and youngest son of the late Charles Colley Palmer, of Rahan, Co. Kildare, aged 59.

Robinites-Saunderites, O.Q. 1882—C.Q. 1886.

PERKIN.—On the 9th February, in London, after a long illness courageously borne, John Arthur Perkin, aged 66, dearly loved husband of Anna Perkin, of Ditton, The Greys, Eastbourne.

John Arthur Perkin was the third son of Robert B. Perkin, of Long Ditton, and was one of eight brothers, of whom seven were Carthusians. He was educated at Twyford School and Charterhouse (Lockites, 1876—1881). On leaving he went to Exeter College, Oxford, where he gained distinction as a long-distance runner, and gained an Athletic blue, running first string in the Three Miles in the 'Varsity Sports in 1883 and again in 1885. Although he never gained his colours at Charterhouse for either cricket or

football, he was a useful player of both games. On coming down from Oxford he took up schoolmastering as a profession, and was Classical master on the staff of Rev. A. M. Curteis at Hill Side, Godalming, until 1888, when he started a Preparatory School of his own at Castle House, Petersfield. In 1890 he married Anna Fabian Brownrigg Harrison, daughter of the late Charles Harrison, of Blackheath. In 1896 he moved with his school to Matfield Grange, Kent, where he was Headmaster for 23 years, sending a large percentage of his boys to Charterhouse. He retired owing to ill-health in 1919, and was succeeded as Headmaster at Matfield Grange by his son, Charles A. Perkin (Weekites, 1906—1911). Since his retirement he had lived at Eastbourne.

TYACKE.—On the 22nd February, at 14 Pembroke Square, Kensington, Francis Yonge Tyacke, son of the late Nicholas Tyacke, M.D., of Chichester.

Uskites-Girdlestoneites, L.Q. 1876—O.Q. 1878.

The Collects in Latin Verse.

Dr. R. W. Macan (O.C.), who has just retired from the Governing Body of the School after 33 years' service, has recently published "The Collects rendered into Latin Verse" (Blackwell, 21/-). The following review appeared in *The Times* :—

In this volume, which is a delight to read and to hold, so good are matter, type, and paper, Dr. Macan, who, as "amicus superstes octogenarius," dedicated it to the memory of "animarum trium perfidelium E. C. S. Gibson (O.C.) : J. H. Skrine : H. M. Burge," has accomplished a work of learning and piety thoroughly in accord with the traditions of the university of which he has so long been an ornament. Here are all the collects from the Book of Common Prayer with his Latin verse equivalents facing them ; and while to have the classical expressions of the English religious spirit assembled together in a series is in itself most pleasant, to have Dr. Macan's renderings with them is in effect to be presented with a new body of Latin hymns :—

Their port
Not of mean suitors, nor important less
Seems their petition

in this new garb than in the noble originals. Dr. Macan's hymns, indeed, for such they must be called, have the immense advantage of being built up on material not given to every hymn-writer to work on, while the translator's versatile scholarship arrays them in no monotonous uniform. His metres vary widely; and though he generally employs some scheme of rhyming verse, after ecclesiastical precedent, he resorts here and there to older and more profane metrifications—iambic or trochaic; though these, too, have received their consecration at the hands of Christian poets in the past. It is, however, always a question whether Christian or Biblical thought can be suitably expressed in these ancient forms, and the oratory of the collects is far removed from that of a Prudentius. Any too great rigidity of pattern is here most happily avoided by the ingenuity and resourcefulness of Dr. Macan.

It may be of interest to add that the School Library contains a manuscript copy of the Prayer-Book Collects in *English Verse*, set to music, which was presented in 1842 by the author, Alexander Watford, to the then Bishop of Ely, Dr. Joseph Allen, "hoping that it may (under his patronage, and that of the Clergy generally) be made the humble instrument of improving the Psalmody of the Church of England." This forms a handsomely-bound volume and came to the School with the remainder of the Allen bequest in 1880.

Oxford Old Carthusian Club.

The Annual Dinner of the Oxford Old Carthusian Club was held at Oxford at the Clarendon Hotel, on Monday, March 4th. For the first time perhaps in the history of these dinners the Provost of Oriel was unavoidably absent. His place in the chair was very ably filled by the Rector of Lincoln. The guests were the Headmaster and A. H. Scott, Esq., and the company numbered some fifty in all. The toasts were the King; the School, proposed by the Secretary, answered by the Headmaster, and the guests proposed by C. E. S. Gordon, and answered by Mr. A. H. Scott.

At a Meeting before the dinner, C. E. S. Gordon was elected Secretary for 1929—30 in succession to R. L. Arrowsmith.

Football.

CHARTERHOUSE v. WINCHESTER.

This match—postponed, owing to the state of the ground, from February 28th—was played on Big Ground on Thursday, March 7th, and resulted in a win for Winchester by two goals to nil. Lack of practice owing to the prolonged frost no doubt accounted for the fact that on both sides the defence predominated and in consequence the game was for the most part scrappy and rather dull. Charterhouse, defending Chapel end, kicked off and pressed steadily for some time, but could only gain four fruitless corners—though Fletcher was unlucky to hit the wrong side of the upright with a good shot. Then Winchester forced several corners. Twice McGaw had to fist out but the second time the ball fell almost on the goal line and was hustled through. Soon after Stiven and Hunt were caught in line and beaten and White had no difficulty in scoring (0—2). The Charterhouse forwards worked hard to reduce the lead but unsuccessfully. After half-time Charterhouse improved and Spencer deserved to score with a terrific cross shot which hit the upright. Another chance came later when three corners followed one after the other—all perfectly kicked—but no one was there to put them through. The only other thrill occurred when Winchester put the ball again into the net but the whistle had gone for "behind." For Charterhouse, McGaw in goal was very slow and gave away several corners unnecessarily. The backs, apart from their one bad blunder, played fairly well. Of the forwards, Jeavons had an off day. As a result Fletcher, who worked very hard, attempted rather too much, and the line as a whole failed to combine. Middleton was not at his best but Wreford Brown played admirably. Winchester on the day were a better balanced side. Their backs made mistakes but were fast enough to be able to cover them up. Their forwards at least took their chances and Bell frequently caught the eye—though partly no doubt because he was entirely unmarked most of the game and partly because he was not infrequently pulled up for "offside!" Teams:—

WINCHESTER.—E. A. P. Jenkins (goal); N. L. Taylor, A. J. N. Young (backs); G. W. Markhaw, H. J. Killick, R. Wood (half-backs); J. D. Butler, R. S. Walker (capt.), G. W. White, F. R. Salmon, G. R. V. Bell (forwards).

CHARTERHOUSE.—I. T. McGaw (goal); G. O. S. Stiven, J. W. R. Hunt (backs); K. L. Stock, C. Middleton, A. J. Wreford Brown (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, L. S. Cohen, F. R. S. Jeavons, J. L. H. Fletcher (capt.), B. E. Godfrey (forwards).

Referee: Capt. L. Patrick.

FINAL HOUSE MATCH.

GOWNBOYS v. HODGSONITES.

We apologise for the lateness of this account:—

This match, played between Gownboys and Hodgsonites on big Ground on Thursday, December 6th, resulted in a win for the former by six goals to love. It should be said, however, that Stiven the Hodgsonite captain and right back and Bird the centre forward, were both absent. Yet the score does not give a true idea of the run of the game, chiefly owing to the inability of the Hodgsonite inside forwards to shoot when near goal. Hodgsonites won the toss and defended the Chapel end against the wind. Gownboys started to press, but the first actual shot at goal was from a free kick, taken by Stock, which just went wide. After about a quarter of an hour, Parker Jervis scored for Gownboys, heading a corner, taken by Craddock, well out of Carson's reach into the net. Till then play had been fairly even, Stock and Gardner defending very well for Hodgsonites. After this play continued in the Hodgsonite half, and Craddock beat Carson, who came out, with a low shot, from a good through pass from Jeavons. A few minutes later Craddock hit the cross-bar with a cannon like shot but the ball was cleared after the rebound. Hodgsonites made several attempts to score, but the opposing halves were sound while E. B. Hacking and Stumbles tackled well, and Keith was safe in goal. Just before half-time Craddock scored from the left wing, owing to a misunderstanding between Carson and the Hodgsonite backs. After half-time the ball was kept in mid-field, as Donaldson at right back was very prominent, and the Hodgsonite defence was sound. Despite Bartle's fine efforts, Craddock was always a source of danger, and from one of his centres Jeavons scored with a good first-time shot. After this Crabtree hit the cross-bar but should have scored later, owing to Keith fumbling the ball on the goal line. Gownboys took the ball back to the other end and Jeavons scored again from a through pass by Hacking, following a good movement by the Gownboy forwards, and Parker Jervis added the sixth goal after another good movement. For Hodgsonites, the defence were best, particularly the three halves. Among the forwards there was no one outstanding, although Hayes played a plucky game at centre-forward, in Bird's absence, as did Moore at back for Stiven. For the winners, the forward line combined well, and were given good support by their halves, of whom Wreford Brown played excellently and Pott was prominent, both Stumbles and E. B. Hacking tackled well at back

and controlled a slippery ball quite well. Keith was safe in goal, except for his one *faux pas*. Gownboys deserved their win, but Hodgsonites put up a plucky fight. Teams:—

HODGSONITES.—J. F. H. Carson (goal); G. O. S. Stiven (sub. J. D. Moore) J. Donaldson (backs); D. H. W. Gardner, K. L. Stock, G. F. Bartle (half-backs); R. F. Bessemer Clark, H. G. Crabtree, R. D. M. Bird (sub. J. C. Hayes) P. G. Bostock, S. D. Haywood (forwards).

GOWNBOYS.—J. S. Keith (goal); E. B. Hacking, G. L. Stumbles (backs); D. A. Pott, A. J. Wreford Brown, J. M. Whittington (half-backs); C. R. Spencer, E. C. Parker Jervis, F.R.S. Jeavons, D. E. Hacking, R. W. Craddock (capt.) (forwards).

Referee: B. H. Willett, Esq.

UNDER XVI HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

GOWNBOYS v. PAGEITES.

This match was played on Ground Y on Wednesday, February 6th, and resulted in a win for Gownboys (5—0). Gownboys were a much heavier side than their opponents and this greatly influenced the result, as Pageites became very tired during the second half. Gownboys pressed hard from the start and were unlucky not to score, twice hitting the uprights. Shortly before half-time Gownboys scored from a *mêlée* in front of goal. After the interval Gownboys dominated the game, although Pageites made some individual attacks, but the forwards' passing was very weak. For Gownboys, Pott and Tetley played well, and both backs kicked well. For the losers, Gillam and the halves were best, while Konig saved some good shots in goal. Teams:—

GOWNBOYS.—F. R. C. Bray (goal); J. B. Masefield, A. D. Lidderdale (backs); G. R. Young, D. A. Pott (capt.), C. T. Digby Jones (half-backs); A. L. S. Keith, A. D. Davidson, A. D. Willis, T. E. Watson, H. J. D. Tetley (forwards).

PAGEITES.—M. L. de C. Konig (goal); R. P. Siciliano, H. J. H. Gillam (backs); C. S. Scott, P. Henderson, C. G. Colclough (half-backs); J. E. Stevenson, J. Nicholson, T. R. Garnett, R. F. David, R. C. Shawyer (forwards).

REPLAY.

BODEITES v. HODGSONITES.

This match was played on Ground D and resulted in a win for Hodgsonites by two goals to one after a very close game. It was a fine day, though overcast, and the ground was in good playing condition. Bodeites won the toss and elected to defend the Broom and Leas end. Each side pressed in turn until Pope scored for Hodgsonites as the result of a *mêlée* in front of goal after twenty minutes. Half-time came with

the score unchanged. For the first ten minutes of the second half Bodeites pressed and put in several shots, all of which were well saved by Roেকে in goal. However, Samuelson eventually scored as the result of a centre to make the scores level (1—1). From then onwards Hodgsonites made repeated attacks, and Keith succeeded in scoring the winning goal with a good shot. For the winners, Roেকে was very safe and cool in goal. Both the backs were strong in their tackling and kicking. The halves and forwards all played well with no one outstanding. For Bodeites, the defence was weak and uncertain at times; all the halves were good with Burnett outstanding. The forwards were very ragged although Samuelson and Lamaison made a few good individual runs. Teams:

HODGSONITES.—J. P. Roেকে (goal); J. D. Moore (capt.), D. W. Donaldson (backs); H. S. Bayley, P. Godby, B. N. B. Ellwood (half-backs); A. G. C. Trollope, J. P. Wilmot Smith, D. B. Keith, J. G. Pope, R. Bruce Jones (forwards).

BODEITES.—R. W. N. B. Gilling (goal); J. C. Taylor (capt.), A. R. M. Palmer (backs); P. Y. Fairbairn, B. K. Burnett, A. C. Rabagliati (half-backs); G. W. Lamaison, J. B. Wilson, P. C. Samuelson, J. S. Morrison, J. A. Sutton (forwards).

SECOND ROUND.

SAUNDERITES v. ROBINITES.

This match was played on February 25th on Ground X, and resulted in a draw (0—0). Robinites won the toss and played uphill. Saunderites attacked at first and Aveline once broke right through and nearly scored, the shot going just wide. Robinites then rallied, and for the rest of this half play was equal, and both goals had narrow escapes. Play at the beginning of the second half favoured neither side, but towards the end Robinites pressed strongly, and one shot hit the cross-bar. The play throughout was scrappy, both sides obviously being out of practice owing to the frost; but the defences were sound and there were few mis-kicks. Of the Robinites, Yule always looked dangerous and James was a tower of strength: Brown and Pearson were good in defence. For Saunderites, Cardew was untiring and Aveline played well. In the first half Hunt did some good work, but he had no opportunities later in the game: the backs and goalkeeper were safe. Teams:—

SAUNDERITES.—R. G. T. Guyatt (goal); J. H. Levenger, D. Tuckwell (backs); M. Hastings, P. H. Cardew, P. W. King (half-backs); G. N. Hunt, J. O. Aveline, G. M. Sisson, J. C. L. Boyes, D. G. R. Brigg (forwards).

ROBINITES.—T. C. H. Pearson (goal); J. A. Brown, J. H. Dyson (backs); I. G. Farquhar, W. M. James, P. H. Jobson (half-backs); G. F. Yule, P. D. Cooper, A. A. Berry, G. V. Doubleday, J. N. Bax (forwards).

Referee: F. W. Ives, Esq.

REPLAY.

The replay of this match was played on Ground D on March 4th, resulting in a win for Saunderites by three goals to nil. From the very beginning of the game Saunderites were on the offensive, and after about ten minutes play Boyes was able to score. The Robinite defence was sound, Dyson often clearing very well, but the forwards were never able to get together. Shortly before half-time Hunt scored for Saunderites with a good dropping shot from the left-wing. At the beginning of the second half Robinites tried to attack, but the forwards never really looked like scoring, although the ball twice hit the cross-bar of the Saunderite goal. Towards the end of the game Aveline scored with a good head shot, which gave the Robinite goalkeeper no chance. For Saunderites, Cardew, Lowe, Merz and Hunt were best, while for Robinites, Brown, Dyson and Jobson played well. Teams:—

SAUNDERITES.—R. G. T. Guyatt (goal); J. H. Levenger, J. R. Lowe (backs); R. F. Merz, P. H. Cardew, P. W. King (half-backs); G. N. Hunt, J. O. Aveline, G. M. Sisson, J. C. L. Boyes, D. G. R. Brigg (forwards).

ROBINITES.—T. C. Pearson (goal); J. A. Brown, J. H. Dyson (backs); P. H. Jobson, W. M. James, I. G. Farquhar (half-backs); G. F. Yule, P. D. Cooper, B. E. Cave, G. V. Doubleday, N. A. Smith (forwards).

Referee: F. W. Ives, Esq.

GOWNBOYS v. DAVIESITES.

This match was played on Ground X on March 4th, Gownboys winning by 4—2. Gownboys won the toss and elected to play downhill. Play was chiefly in the Daviesite half for the first ten minutes, a number of movements by Tetley and Watson on the Gownboy left wing being dangerous. Gownboys scored at length through a good first time shot by Watson from a pass by Willis at centre-forward. The Daviesite forwards now made some determined rushes, and Pearce scored neatly, after Lidderdale at back had mis-kicked (1—1). Gownboys continued to predominate the game, and a further goal was added by Willis, who took a good through pass from Watson, and placed the ball easily into the net (2—1). Gownboys scored once more before the interval; Johnston, at right-half, lobbed the ball hard and high into the centre, and Sexton, coming out, misjudged it, the ball bouncing over his head (3—1). After half-time both teams settled down, and play became more even, both goalkeepers being frequently tested. One of these raids, a good passing movement on the Gownboy left-wing, resulted in a goal from Watson's shot (4—1). Daviesites scored their second goal in a *mêlée* in front

of the Gownboy goal, following a good corner by Heseltine (4—2). Play was scrappy on the whole; both sets of forwards were good in the middle, but failed near goal. For the losers, Sexton was always conspicuous, and Lancaster was prominent in defence, while, of the forwards, Pearce and Carter were the best. For the winners, the left wing and Willis at centre-forward were fast and dangerous, and Pott worked hard and well at centre-half. Masfield was very steady at back. Teams:—

GOWNBOYS.—F. R. C. Bray (goal); J. B. Masfield, A. D. Lidderdale (backs); D. Johnston, D. A. Pott, C. T. Digby Jones (half-backs); A. L. S. Keith, A. D. Davidson, A. D. Willis, T. E. Watson, H. J. D. Tetley (forwards).

DAYIESITES.—A. Sexton (goal); W. S. Walker, D. R. Goodridge (backs); W. P. M. Lancaster, J. F. May, J. G. L. Prior (half-backs); L. L. Whitehead, A. M. Bell Macdonald, P. A. Carter, R. B. Pearce, R. Heseltine (forwards).

HODGSONITES v. GOWNBOYS.

Played on Ground D on March 8th, and won by Gownboys (5—2). Gownboys won the toss and defended the Hurtmore Road end. Play in the first half was inclined to be scrappy; the forwards on both sides were rather uncertain, although occasionally the Hodgsonite inside-forwards troubled the Gownboy backs, who were by no means steady in their kicking, due possibly to a strong sun. After ten minutes play, Bayley, the Hodgsonite inside-right, hit the upright; directly after he shot over the bar; but a minute later he managed to rush the ball through the goal, after a prolonged *mêlée*. Soon after, a good movement on the Gownboy left-wing resulted in Tetley cutting-in from outside-left and scoring with a low shot that Roche fumbled badly. Hodgsonites took the lead again, after a series of raids, through a lob by Holmes, the centre-half, from a range of about twenty-five yards. A few minutes later, Gownboys again equalised, Pile, the inside-right, beating two men, and scoring with a high shot, that Roche again unaccountably fumbled. After the interval, Gownboys soon began to dominate the game with the advantage of sun and a little wind, their forwards combining well and testing the opposing defence many times, while Pott and the backs improved so much that they easily held the Hodgsonite attack. Gownboys scored three more goals. Pile repeated identically his efforts in the first half, after a good pass from Willis, the centre-forward; Watson then scored well with a first-time shot off another pass from Willis; and finally Willis himself added a fine goal off a first-time shot from a half-volley, giving Roche no chance. For the losers, Holmes at centre-half played a plucky game, having just returned from illness. The halves

were further weakened by the absence of Walsh. Bayley and Keith were the best of a rather patchy forward line, and Roche in goal, except for the first two goals, made several good saves and clearances. The defence on both sides in turn seemed to be troubled by the strong sun. For Gownboys, all the forwards improved considerably in the second half and caused much trouble to a very energetic though somewhat erratic defence. The backs and halves, and Pott in particular, were always steady. Teams:—

HODGSONITES.—J. P. Roche (goal); J. D. Moore (capt.), D. W. Donaldson (backs); B. S. Lowe, P. F. Holmes, T. H. Walsh (sub. P. Godby) (half-backs); A. G. C. Trollope, H. S. Bayley, W. B. Keith, J. G. Pope, R. Bruce Jones (forwards).

GOWNBOYS.—F. R. C. Bray (goal); J. B. Masfield, A. D. Lidderdale (backs); G. R. Young, D. A. Pott (capt.), C. T. Digby Jones (half-backs); A. D. Davidson, D. A. L. Pile, A. D. Willis, T. E. Watson, H. J. D. Tetley (forwards).

SEMI-FINALS.

SAUNDERITES v. WEEKITES.

This match was played on Ground X on Friday, March 8th, and resulted in a draw (1—1). Weekites won the toss and played down-hill, for the first half they seemed to be the better side, and at the interval led by one goal, scored by Ritcher. They were combining better than their opponents, who however headed the light ball so much better that they failed to master the defence. In the second half play was even until, following a good centre by Hunt, Boyes put the ball into the net; from this point Saunderites did all the attacking and came near to scoring. Time arrived with the score unaltered. For Weekites, Ritcher was good in the first half, and Dunbar and Escott consistent throughout. For Saunderites, Lowe was the best player but the whole defence was sound, but the forwards however rarely got going. Teams:

WEEKITES.—J. H. King (goal); C. P. Warren, P. Hamsher (backs); K. H. E. Bowen, T. C. C. Sweet Escott, I. Winterbottom (half-backs); W. F. Moss, G. L. Ritcher, J. G. Dunbar, J. G. Hooper, W. A. C. Muirhead (forwards).

SAUNDERITES.—R. G. T. Guyatt (goal); J. H. Levenson, J. R. Lowe (backs); P. H. Cardew, R. F. Merz, P. W. King (half-backs); G. N. Hunt, J. O. Aveline, G. M. Sisson, J. C. L. Boyes, D. G. R. Brigg (forwards).

Referee: F. W. Ives, Esq.

REPLAY.

This match was played on Ground D on Monday, March 11th, and resulted in a win for Weekites by one goal to nil. In the first half Saunderites seemed to combine well and were passing better than their opponents; if they had been able to finish off their forward movements they might have scored on several

occasions. Cardew was playing really well at centre half and Lowe proved too much for the Weekite forwards. There was no score at half-time. Play improved in the second half and Weekites began to look dangerous, and were combining well. About half way through Moss scored for Weekites after Guyatt had saved well from Hooper. The play on both sides now improved. Saunderites were trying desperately hard, and a brilliant shot from Hunt was well saved by King, and Weekites succeeded in maintaining their lead. Cardew and Lowe were the best players on the field and continually frustrated the Weekite attacks. For the winners, Escott and Dunbar were the best of a very sound side, while Hooper and Muirhead on the right wing produced many good movements. Of the other Saunderites Guyatt was imperturbable in goal and King played well at right-half. Teams:—

WEEKITES.—J. H. King (goal); C. P. Warren, P. Hamsher (backs); K. H. E. Bowen, T. C. C. Sweet Escott, I. Winterbottom (half-backs); W. F. Moss, G. L. Ritcher, J. G. Dunbar, J. G. Hooper, W. A. C. Muirhead (forwards).

SAUNDERITES.—R. G. T. Guyatt (goal); J. R. Lowe, J. H. Levensger (backs); P. W. King, P. H. Cardew, R. F. Merz (half-backs); M. Hastings, J. C. L. Boyes, P. C. M. Hingston, J. O. Aveline, G. N. Hunt (forwards).

Referee: F. W. Ives, Esq.

Cross-Country Running.

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

At Lancing on November 26th, 1928. We apologise for not having inserted the result of this match in our last issue. Whether it was the printer's or the editor's fault or whether it is that the account which was written was unfit for publication, we do not care to ask. But we are inclined to think that the last suggestion is the most feasible! However we will for once tell the truth, we lost the account, we lost the match, and we lost any good opinions we may have entertained with regard to the Lancing course. The score was, we believe, 15—40: the result speaks for itself! Nevertheless we will say that we enjoyed ourselves and will apologise for the belated account.

CHARTERHOUSE v. WELLINGTON.

Saturday, February 23rd. The course was very heavy after the recent thaw. Money started off at much too fast a pace and lead until the Harrow Inn, where the first three Wellington men took the lead which they never lost again. The Charterhouse team

seem to be extraordinarily slow at starting and altogether fail to realise the importance of packing and thereby helping one another along. The result was disappointing after the previous success of the last match.

	Mins.	Secs.
1. P. G. Hobbs (Wellington)	33	46
2. M. F. Peacock (Wellington)	33	49
3. J. W. Malet (Wellington)	34	10
4. A. S. C. Hulton (Charterhouse)	34	14
5. C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse)	34	25
6. W. R. Deny (Wellington)	34	31
7. J. E. L. Kelly (Charterhouse)	34	43
H. C. S. Trevanion (Charterhouse)		
9. L. H. Lewin (Wellington)	35	3
10. P. C. A. Carpenter (Wellington)	35	8
11. G. W. Fairbairn (Charterhouse)	35	40
12. G. G. Money (Charterhouse)	35	56
13. R. F. Campbell (Wellington)	—	—
14. R. M. C. Nunnely (Wellington)	—	—

Team placing—

Wellington	...	...	1, 2, 3, 6, 9=21.
Charterhouse	...	...	4, 5, 7, 8, 10=34.

Rackets.

The first match of 1929 was played on February 16th against E. D. Garnett and T. A. Eccles. We were successful and won fairly easily by 4—1. Both G. B. Eccles and Smithers showed improvement on last quarter's form, the former especially in service. The opposition, it may be added, was not so strong as the pairs who opposed them last quarter. The proportion of good strokes too, was increased although still far too many went high up on the back wall. T. A. Eccles gets a great many shots up which many a better player would fail to do, which makes low-hitting of all the greater importance. He was however apt to get in his partner's way and to poach his shots. This somewhat rattled Garnett who was rather out of practice and served 4 double faults. Scores:—

15—12, 18—13, 11—15, 18—17, 15—13.

The second match was against P. W. Kemp Welch and L. D. Cambridge, the late Cambridge pair, and was played on February 23rd. The School received 5 and although beaten by four games to two, they played better than in the last match. They did not settle down until the first game was over, in which they scored but 2 aces. They then took complete charge for the next game which they won 15—0. Eccles' service was excellent and Smithers backed him up quite well, but was inclined to get in his opponents'

way, a tendency which he overcame later. Kemp Welch and Cambridge were a model to be copied, and without indulging in any terrific hitting they won points by good placing and never let a shot go through misunderstanding. In this latter respect Eccles and Snithers are bad. Often they totally forget to call at all and sometimes they call wrongly. It is quite impossible to win racket matches without a complete understanding between the players. Scores :—

7—15, 15—0, 15—8, 10—15, 12—15, 7—15.

Fives.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ETON.

On February 14th. Eton beat Charterhouse by three games to love, at Charterhouse. Scores :—

Eton (A. G. Hazlerigg and O. H. Strafford)
beat
Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and C. Middleton)
17—14, 17—14, 15—13.

On February 21st. Eton beat Charterhouse by three games to love, at Eton. Scores :—

Eton (A. G. Hazlerigg and O. H. Strafford)
beat
Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and C. Middleton)
15—1, 15—12, 15—8.

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

On March 2nd. Charterhouse beat Lancing by two matches to love, at Charterhouse. Scores :—

Charterhouse (J. L. H. Fletcher and C. Middleton)
beat
Lancing (E. Cawston and R. E. Megarry)
15—2, 15—6, 15—11.
Charterhouse (H. G. Crabtree and D. H. W. Gardner)
beat
Lancing (E. H. Newby and F. P. H. Pearce)
15—6, 15—0, 15—8.

UNDER SIXTEEN HOUSE MATCHES.

SEMI-FINAL.

Lockites (C. H. Keenlyside and R. M. Govan)
beat
Pageites (T. R. Garnett and M. L. de C. Konig)
15—2, 18—15.
Bodeites (B. K. Burnett and P. C. Samuelson)
beat
Daviesites (W. S. Walker and A. M. Bell-Macdonald)
15—7, 15—5.

FINAL.

Lockites (C. H. Keenlyside and J. W. A. Nicholl-Carne)
beat
Bodeites (B. K. Burnett and J. C. Taylor)
15—5, 15—10.

O. T. C.

The hard weather has made it difficult to carry out any really profitable training this Quarter except in the recruit platoon, but we were very fortunate in striking a really pleasant day for the tactical exercise at Aldershot on March 5th. Even then we started in a thick fog expecting rather a blank day, but everything was clear before operations started and the buses, including No. 13, arrived safely at the Rendezvous at Pirbright. According to the scheme, an Eastland Brigade under Lieut. Colonel W. A. T. Bowly (R. Warwicks) consisting of Charterhouse and Harrow O.T.C.s with a machine gun company and two batteries, was ordered to drive back a Western Force from Tunnel Hill and seize Mytchett Bridge. Charterhouse was detailed as Advanced Guard to this force with orders to secure the Eastern edge of Hangman's and Tunnel Hills. Supported by a machine gun platoon and a Light Battery, the vanguard company 'B' was soon engaged near Longdown Fort. 'D' Company worked forward very well through some very difficult ground on the right flank and eventually crossed the railway near Curzon Bridges and fought its way on to the high ground beyond. 'C' Company deployed under cover at the end of the Stoney Castle range and attacked across some rather open country towards Emperors Hill, eventually reaching the crest.

Meanwhile the remaining company ('A') had followed 'D' and were brought into action against Longdown Hill. Then followed an attack by Harrow through 'C' Company, after which a Westland counter attack, led by a section of tanks, brought the battle to a close. A special word of praise is due to the signal section and company runners for the way in which communications were kept going.

Battalion Headquarters was in constant touch with all companies and an inspection of the message file gives quite a creditably connected narrative of the battle.

After the 'dismiss,' companies marched to Mytchett Hutments where the N.A.A.F.I. provided tea and the Director (Brigadier Stirling) gave some brief criticisms on the Exercise.

Congratulations to Lieutenant Renwick on his promotion.

The usual meeting will be held at Bisley at the beginning of the Easter Holidays.

Camp this year will be at Tidworth Park and will be run by the Rifle Brigade and King's Royal Rifle Corps.

2nd Lieut. Dawson was attached to the dépôt the Black Watch during the Christmas holidays, and Lieut.-Colonel Jameson and Lieutenant Renwick will be attached to the 1st Battalion the Highland Light Infantry in April.

Shooting.

The following matches have been shot this quarter :

	Opponents' Score.	School Score.	Result.
v. Winchester	... 500	582	Won by 82.
v. Rugby	... 488	573	Won by 85.
v. Bradfield	... 535	581	Won by 46.
v. Guildford	... 547	600	Won by 53.
v. { Epsom	... 553	598	Won by 45.
{ Brighton	... 620	598	Lost by 22.
v. { Ardingly	... 606	600	Lost by 6.
{ Dover	... 553	600	Won by 47.

In the first round "Surrey Advertiser" Competition, Charterhouse was 2nd, with 227.

Parliament.

Parliament which was inaugurated and set in motion last quarter, has had three increasingly successful sittings since Christmas. A Conservative government under the leadership of F. L. Oppenheimer, who has proved a worthy successor to M. W. Bennitt, is in power with a small majority over the Socialists and Liberals.

The first sitting, on February 3rd, was occupied with the discussion of the Emigration Bill, a project, as Oppenheimer, its proposer, explained, intended to reduce unemployment by a highly organised system of emigration. The opposition, represented by Gimson (Soc.), Gardner (Lib.), Fell (Soc.) and G. B. White (Lib.) enlarged upon the inadequacy and impracticability of the scheme. It would prove, they alleged, but a drop in the bucket of unemployment and discontent; the colonies chosen (Rhodesia and New Zealand) were either sterile or overpopulated. Paterson, Keenlyside, Stubbs and M. L. I. White spoke in support of the Bill from the Ministerial benches with varying eloquence and soundness. At the conclusion of the evening the House divided and the Bill was rejected by 24 votes to 23, the casting vote being the Speaker's.

On February 17th the House discussed a non-party motion which advocated the abolition of the O.T.C. in public schools. The proposer of the motion, C.E. King,

pointed out how inconsistent were our professions and practices with regard to international peace. The opposers of the motion, Keenlyside, G. G. Money, Gardner, Venables and others, expatiated on the excellent opportunities for subterranean fumigation and other delights, the admirable training in leadership and efficiency, the stout bulwark against the embattled dictatorships of Europe, which were all provided by the O.T.C. The most prominent speakers in support of the motion were Cocks, Fell, Oppenheimer and Christian, who considered (sometimes with a startling earnestness) that Corps was morally wrong and superfluous as training beside the O.T.C. The motion was lost by 13 votes to 16.

On Saturday, March 2nd, the Film Bill came before the House, a project designed to assist the British Film industry by a subsidy of £2,000,000, and by compelling exhibitors of talking films to employ only British apparatus. M. W. Bennitt introduced the Bill for the Government with an array of technical arguments impressive if unconvincing.

Gardner (Lib.) was suspicious of subsidies and protection.

Lamb (Con.) would substitute prevention (of an American monopoly) for protection.

Venables (Lib.) was abstrusely economic.

Stubbs (Con.) after criticising the previous speaker's airiness became Biblical.

Buckmaster (Con.) commended the magnanimous example of America.

Keenlyside (Con.) deplored the subtle influence of her pernicious civilization.

Gimson (Soc.) suggested the extension of the Quota bill to talking films.

The Opposition's amendment was rejected by 18 votes to 10, and the Bill accepted by a majority of 18 votes to 11.

Lectures and Entertainments.

"SCIENCE IN ATHLETICS."

Captain F. A. M. Webster's lecture on Saturday, February 9th, entitled "Science in Athletics" was good evidence of the difficulty of knowing what will and what will not attract the School. The size of the audience was very disappointing. Those few who attended heard a very interesting discussion of the field-events: jumping, hurdling, pole vaulting, weight putting, etc. The whole was admirably illustrated by some really well chosen slides. If any adverse criticism

is to be passed, it is that possibly some of the technical phrases used by the lecturer—most athletic terms are unfortunately of American origin—were not always immediately understood by those in the audience who heard them for the first time.

Perhaps the most valuable part of Capt. Webster's visit was spent during the afternoon coaching fellows on the ground. Those who met him learnt a great deal, most of all perhaps Mr. Renwick who learnt many tips that he hopes to be able to pass on to others. Capt. Webster is also responsible for our now possessing a javelin and a discus, the use of which he demonstrated. Though these events are not part of our sports programme they seem extraordinarily popular, and some fellows have even entered for the Public School Sport in the latter.

HUMOUROUS RECITAL.

On Saturday, February 12th, Mr. Frederick Chester gave a Humorous Recital in Hall. Mr. Chester always understands his audience, and knows by long experience how to please and amuse them, whoever they be. He was moreover already known and loved by several who had heard him at their tother-uns. I suppose that many fellows, the younger years in particular, would vote this one of the best of the year's entertainments; but no one ever outgrows Mr. Chester, whose versatility and wit will always be popular at Charterhouse.

LECTURES.

The usual course of Thursday evening lectures was this quarter filled by four addresses delivered by Professor McElroy speaking as a representative of the Brooks-Bright Foundation. This institution was established by the enthusiasm and generosity of those who in both the New and the Old Worlds are most keenly desirous of mutual understanding between England and America. Believing, as everyone must believe, that understanding is the basis of sympathy, and both of friendship, Professor McElroy devoted his time to showing how the problems of modern America had arisen, tracing their growth from the outbreak of the War of Independence in 1776, until the second presidential election in 1792, by which time the chief characteristics of American politics had already appeared, to a great extent in the same form as they have since maintained.

The first lecture, laying as it did the foundation of the rise, inevitably contained little that was new to us. Professor McElroy showed how the exigences of war

had necessitated some central authority in the revolted colonies and expounded the difficulties which had beset the first attempts to establish a federal government. The love of local independence was strong in all the states and the smaller states feared the domination of the latter if all 13 were to amalgamate. These fears and jealousies came near to destroying the plans for securing unity and a united nation.

Continuing a week later he graphically described the struggle to secure the acceptance of the new constitution by the requisite two thirds of the states. In 1788 the ninth state, New Hampshire, signified her assent, and though four others held aloof, the New Constitution came into operation. Then ensued a period of confusion; but when the day of Inauguration of the New President arrived there was no one present to inaugurate. The reasons for this delay gave occasion to one of the most striking passages in Professor McElroy's lectures. With broad strokes and delicate touches he brought before us the condition of the U.S.A. at that date, its immaturity and its strong tendency to local isolation; and the simple life of its people. Then in an eloquent passage the triumphal procession of Washington from Mt. Vernon to New York was made to live before us.

The third lecture excelled in interest those which had preceeded it. Professor McElroy traced the rise of the two great parties in American politics and showed us the essential difference which underlay the antagonism of Jefferson and Hamilton. The history of this famous rivalry was continued until 1792—we would gladly have heard more; but it was denied us.

In his final lecture Professor McElroy was to have told us of the rise of Abraham Lincoln; and we should certainly have learnt much that was new to us and heard much that was of enthralling interest. But we cannot doubt that we gained by the change of plan. The problems and conditions of modern America are a closed book, or an unintelligible puzzle to the majority of Englishmen, but Professor McElroy in a masterly series of sketches made (for the moment) everything clear to us; and the hour passed only too quickly.

Nothing would give us more genuine pleasure than to hear Professor McElroy again, and for the future there will be a clearer understanding and closer sympathy with the problems of modern America among those who had the pleasure and the privilege of hearing him.

PIANOFORTE AND VOCAL RECITAL.

On February 23rd Miss Flora Shaw and Mr. Philip Warde gave a concert in Hall. During the performance

of the rather uninspired though accurate rendering of Schumann's Papillons, those who were present were inclined to envy those who were not. During the second item, however, this opinion was quickly dispelled. Warming to her task in a not very warm hall the pianist displayed a very fine technique in two Scarletti Sonatas and Chopin's Valse in A flat, which left her audience eager for more. It was, however, in her interpretation of Liszt's S. François de Paule that Miss Shaw surpassed herself, and while amazing us with her technique shewed an understanding of the piece and refinement of tone that was quite unexpected and most refreshing. Throughout, the familiar touch of her master was plainly discernible.

Much as we had been led to expect from Mr. Warde in his new role of tenor, we were unprepared for such a rich and truly musical tone as his voice shewed from the start of his programme. He opened with the song from Hiawatha's Wedding Feast, which recalled memories of the last school concert. Then two French songs and Hugo Wolf's famous Der Gartner were quite revelations in taste and musical feeling. It was in Schubert's Erlkonig however that he appeared truly dramatic, and so successful was its reception that by request he was prevailed upon to sing it again in spite of failing time.

JEAN ROBLEY STRING QUARTET.

A larger audience came to hear the Jean Robley String Quartet, and every one present thoroughly enjoyed himself. The Quartet itself was absolutely first class, and Mr. Watson is a delightful singer. The programme was admirably chosen, so lively, varied and full of interest that a dull moment was impossible. We would like to call attention to it as a model programme.

1. QUARTET IN D FLAT Dohnanyi
2. SONGS: Madamina Mozart
Vecchia Zimara Puccini
Prologue (Pagliacci) Leoncavallo
3. (a) VARIATIONS ON THE AUSTRIAN HYMN ... Haydn
(b) ANDANTE Debussy
4. SONGS: The Chapel of my Childhood ... Stanford
Submarines Elgar
Silent Noon ... R. Vaughan Williams, (O.C.)
Oh! the pretty creature arr. by Lane Wilson
"Toreador" Song from Carmen ... Bizet
5. QUARTET ("Nigger") 1ST MOVEMENT ... Dvorak

As will easily be seen, the programme was full of variety and contrast, things that count for a great deal amongst such an audience as ours.

The audience was not very great, but it was extremely enthusiastic; and it was obvious that the

small number of those who attended got a very high degree of pleasure from this entertainment, such as they could not get from any other.

LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA.

Monday, March 4th. It was a great experience for us to hear a picked body of this great orchestra—one of the finest in the world—with the able Conductor Guy Warrack, who has visited us once before.

The programme, admirably chosen, did not lose interest for one moment, in spite of its length. The Meistersinger Overture was an ideal and popular opening item, its orchestration having the more interest for us since Mr. Warrack explained so clearly its inner working.

Bach's masterpiece, the 3rd Brandenburg Concerto followed next, with all its wealth of string colour. Mr. Fielden gave us great pleasure in his rendering of the Schumann Concerto. This romantic work is a real Concerto, for it gives the piano and orchestra opportunities for both solo and concerted work.

The Magic Flute Overture, with its stodgy opening chords, and the extraordinary gay charm of fugal *allegro*, was a pleasant interlude between the above big works and the one which followed—the real *piece* of the evening—the C minor Symphony of Brahms. How well the brass played together in their chords, too, in the middle of the Overture!

We had the Slow movement and the Finale of the Brahms. Many of us had sung and whistled the lovely melodies of the Slow movement, and heard them, too, on the organ in Chapel. But to hear the actual instruments themselves, and that wonderful *pizzicato* passage in the singing introduction to the last movement, made that message of light come to us with even greater nobility, and the whole thing, played magnificently, was unforgettable.

The last item, on the programme was the overture to the opera "Prince Igor" by Borodine, that extraordinary Russian doctor, who became a world composer. Its barbaric colouring and exhilarating rhythmic tunes made a fitting wind-up to the best concert we have ever had at Charterhouse. Programme:—

1. OVERTURE—Die Meistersinger Wagner
2. BRANDENBURG CONCERTO NO. 3 IN G Bach
3. CONCERTO FOR PIANOFORTE AND ORCHESTRA IN A MINOR (1st movement) Schumann
4. OVERTURE—The Magic Flute... .. Mozart
5. SYMPHONY NO. 1 IN C MINOR (2nd and 4th movements) Brahms
6. OVERTURE—Prince Igor Borodine

Leader: W. H. REED, Esq., M.V.O.

Conductor: GUY WARRACK, Esq.

Pianist: T. P. FIELDEN, Esq.

"HAY FEVER."

On March 16th, we were entertained and delighted by a performance of "Hay Fever," a play by Mr. Noel Coward. The dialogue was full of things which set the audience laughing. The characterisation too was superb, the somewhat Bohemian family, the "exquisitely non-committal" diplomat and the three other visitors, each of whom was a perfect type, and the inimitable Clara, unable in her household duties to discard the ways and manners of the dressing-room. There were many subtle touches (some of them unfortunately missed at the back of the hall), as when the diplomat and Myra Arundel endeavoured to relieve the tention at tea-time by simultaneous attempts at polite conversation, and also during the game which was played later in the evening. However it must be confessed that the atmosphere of wrangling Bohemianism (through no fault of the actors) got a trifle on our nerves at the end. The first two acts were excellent, but the ending seemed rather weak and somehow did not quite combine to form a complete whole. Of course it is presumptuous to criticise Mr. Coward, but perhaps it might have been more satisfactory if the Third Act had been a little longer at the expense of the second.

We have been made fastidious by Mr. Goolden and been taught to expect a high standard of acting in any production with which he is connected. So we are according the highest possible praise when we say that the acting never for a moment fell below this standard, and that, although we could not help regretting Mr. Goolden's absence, we were almost enabled to forget it.

We thank for their splendid performance those of the caste who were new to us, and our old friends Miss Paulise de Bush and Eric Bush, and also Miss Cicely Bowman whom we have had the pleasure of seeing once before in "Grumpy."

Chamber Music Concert.

A visit from the Trinity College Madrigal Club is both a pleasure and a privilege, for no other public school beyond the boundaries of Cambridge has hitherto succeeded in persuading this famous College Club to sing to it. We very greatly appreciate the fact that our guests consented to travel nearly two hundred miles in very inclement weather in order to perform at a school which has no special claims on them, although we like to remember that a Carthusian was

among the original members of the club and that there is a Carthusian representative in it to-day.

Such of us as sacrificed the rare luxury of skating to the still rarer luxury of hearing madrigals were rewarded by listening to a programme of unique interest and charm, sung in the true Elizabethan spirit with a spontaneity and absence of visible effort that set us wondering why this delightful form of art is so little practised in its native country. Sounds of broken voices (some very broken) issuing from Hall on Sunday mornings suggest that *longo intervallo—nec iustis semper intervallis*—Carthusian enthusiasts are imitating the example of Cambridge. What compliment could be more sincere?

We liked best the concerted numbers, but the two and three man songs were quite as interesting. The individual members of the club make a practice of preserving their anonymity, but we cannot refrain from expressing our admiration of the excellent solo singing, particularly by Mr. J. O. Whitmee.

We are most grateful to our guests from Trinity, and hope they will visit Charterhouse again.

Review.

Mr. Butler's recent book on Athletics¹ is quite the best I know on the subject treated as a whole: I must admit that I have not yet seen the equally recent production of Messrs. D. G. A. Lowe and A. E. Porritt. The whole work is remarkable for its sound common sense, its freedom from athletic jargon, and above all for its lucidity. There are few things harder than to describe complicated movements of the limbs, but here everything is unusually simply and clearly put. Perhaps, however, the most valuable part of the book is its illustrations, many of them from cinematograph photos, all most carefully chosen to illustrate essential points.

The chapter on organisation is particularly interesting, because it is the fruit of the author's experiences when he was at Lancing, probably for its size the best school at athletics in the country. All that is suggested will not be equally suitable for every school, but anything in the way of constructive criticism on this subject is most useful. Here in particular we get far too little of it. The average fellow in the school never gives any thought to the way in which things are run yet on good organisation largely depends the enjoyment of everyone. A page, now, of letters in the next

¹ Modern Athletics, by G. M. Butler. Cambridge University Press. Price 12 6.

number of *The Carthusian*, provided they were helpful and not merely carping, would be sure of attention and would show a welcome increase in interest.

The following are some of Mr. Butler's more noticeable contributions to the subject. First and foremost he has been the first to suggest a way to provide occupation for those who are eliminated in the early heats and afterwards take no further part in the sports. His suggestion is too long to describe here and might not be suitable at Charterhouse, but he has faced a real problem. Our senior fellows have games of Rugger and Hockey, but the second and third classes are not catered for: moreover these are the very ones who should be encouraged to go on with their respective events, because they are at the best age for learning. Secondly it is suggested that the number of events for which a fellow may enter should be limited. Comparatively rarely now do we get fellows in the first class entering for an excessive number of events, but in the other classes, especially the third, it is only too common, and the harm that is done is not any the less because it is probably never known. Thirdly, he advocates making six places count towards the inter-house cup. Whether possible or not, this is an attempt to increase the number of fellows who will represent their houses, and that is most desirable.

Finally there is something about coaching, but unfortunately nothing to show how to persuade fellows to come and be coached. Whether it be due to shyness or—as some say, I hope untruly—to a Carthusian unwillingness to accept a coach, there is no denying that in spite of it being widely known that two masters are ready to be at everyone's beck and call, yet there have as yet never been more than about a dozen fellows each year who have of their own accord asked for help. Many others are coached, because these masters get hold of fellows whom they find training by themselves; but the number is limited, and it is very difficult to discover the ones whom it will most pay to help. Coaching can really best be done collectively; perhaps if more realised that, the fear of being made conspicuous would vanish and more of our keen runners and jumpers would take advantage of coaching. The study of technique provides more than half the enjoyment to be had from athletics.

The Weather.

Mr. Latter has very kindly furnished us with the following account of the weather in the first two months of this year.

The past winter has been so remarkable that a few details regarding it may be of interest. January was characterised by persistent, though not severe cold, excepting the last three days of the month, when the day temperature reached 50°F. or thereabouts. The Mean Temperature of the month was 34·5°F.; 4°F. below the average. Frost occurred on twenty-five nights; but 19·8°F. on the 27th was the lowest temperature recorded. The really severe weather was reserved for February whose Mean Temperature was 32·6°F.; 6·3°F. below the average, and the lowest, excepting 1895, on our records which extend back to 1891. Frost occurred on twenty-one nights, and on four nights was very severe. The Minimum 6·5°F. on the 15th was 2·5°F. lower than we have ever recorded previously. Monday, the 11th, a day signalised by a most cruel wind, gave the singular result of the Maximum and Minimum for the twenty-four hours being identical, 26·8°F. The almost complete absence of snow enabled the frost to penetrate to an unusual depth into the ground: the soil temperature at a depth of 1 ft. below the surface remained below 33·0°F. from February 15th to March 5th inclusive.

There has, however, been very little rain. From January 1st to March 10th there have been only 2·01 inches of rain, including snow. This amount is considerably less than half of the average for this period, and more than half an inch less for the same period than in 1921, the "drought year."

We reprint the following from *The Times*:—

CRICKET ON THE ICE.

A cricket match was played on the ice at Broadwater Park, near Godalming, on Saturday, February 9th, 1895, between Broadwater Park and Charterhouse. The School won by 153 to 131. Batsmen had to retire on reaching 20. "Extras" were top score on both sides—26 for Broadwater and 29 for the School. General Marshall owned Broadwater Park in those days and Murray Marshall captained the Broadwater team. I quote from *The Carthusian* of March, 1895.—MR. G. S. CHURCHILL, Colliton Lodge, Wimbledon.

General Library.

At a Library Meeting held on January 25th, the following books were passed:—

"French Novelists from the Renaissance to the Revolution."—F. C. Green.

"Vermeer of Delft."—E. V. Lucas.

"My Mystery Ships."—Rear-Admiral Gordon Campbell, V.C.

"Roman London."—Historical Monuments Commission.

"Charles Darwin: the Man and his Warfare."—Hemshaw Ward.

The following volumes of the Loeb Classical Library:

"The Confessions of St. Augustine." 2 vols.

"Plautus." 4 vols.

"Terence." 2 vols.

"Aeschines."

"Callimachus, Lycophron, Aratus."

"Ethics of Aristotle."

"Epictetus." 2 vols.

"Hesiod and Homeric Hymns."

"Josephus." 3 vols.

"Menander."

"Demosthenes. De Corona. De Falsa Legatione."

"Kaiser Wilhelm II."—Emil Ludwig. Translated by Ethel Colleen Mayne.

"The Oxford Book of Mystical Verse."

Votes of thanks were passed to:—

O. H. Latter, Esq. (O.C.), for "Elementary Course of Gymnastic Exercises."—Captain P. H. Clias, Superintendent of Gymnastics at Charterhouse 1825, and to the anonymous donor of "The Ruler of Baroda" by P. W. Sergeant.

At a Library Meeting held on December 7th, the following books were passed:

"The Ragged Trouser Philanthropists."—R. Dressall.

"Jipping Street."—Kathleen Woodward.

"Oliver Cromwell."—G. R. S. Taylor.

"Great Britain. Studies in Regional Geography."—Ogilvie.

"Elizabeth and Essex."—Lytton Strachey.

"Will Shakespeare."—Clemence Dane.

"Ten Surrey Landscapes."—P. Robertson (O.C.).

"Chertsey Abbey Tiles."—M. Shurlock.

"The Land."—Victoria Sackville-West.

"The America of To-day."—J. A. Spender.

"The Making of Literature."—R. A. Scott-James.

Votes of thanks were passed for the following:—

Latin and Greek Grammars in use at Charterhouse in 1827. Presented by K. M. Constable (O.C.).

"Histoire de Jules César"—a presentation copy from the author Napoleon III. Presented by Mme. de Michele.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I have been stirred by the account of the School Concert which appears in the last number of *The Carthusian* to discuss a little more fully a few of the subjects which the writer raises.

He proposes to substitute for our traditional school song "the much more cheerful and rhythmical one which is sung at Old Charterhouse." By this he presumably means the "Floreat," but actually it is an extremely dull song, dull words and a dull tune, and would never be sung by the school with any enthusiasm. As for our present "Carmen," the words, at any rate, are pretty, vigorous and appropriate, and there is no reason why they should go. But why should not a really good tune be set to them? Could not Mr. Fielden show us what he can do, by writing us a melody for it which is good music, and goes with a swing, and also is easy and congenial for the school to sing?

Those who write reports of the School Concert are bound, I suppose, to support it and say that they enjoyed it. A correspondent, on the other hand, may say what he pleases. As a matter of fact, to "the lay mind" school concerts are boring in the extreme. The attitude of the school in general is such that attendance at these "concerts" have to be made compulsory; and the programme invariably justifies this attitude.

In the first place, there is too much choral and orchestral work. In fact, the choir and the orchestra are really the only

people considered in the formation of the programme; instead of the audience having the first consideration as is only right and proper. A couple of community songs are given them, "a sop to Cerberus," and perhaps an individual performance (or something like Mr. Trew's much appreciated Triolets) are thrown in to give the choir and orchestra a rest. But it is mere humbug to pretend that the school enjoy a thing like *Hiawatha*. Altogether, there is too much choral work, and what there is is far too long. They should recede further into the background, and leave more room for individual items which have a certain "personal" interest. Again, there is no humour allowed, the concerts are all as grim as death; such a thing as comic relief, for instance, is unheard of. We look back to the days of Barn and the Brooke Hall entertainments, and regret that items of that fashion have disappeared so completely.

At present community singing forms the most popular part of the programme. The school, very naturally, like to take part in the show themselves, and not merely act as an unwilling audience. But could not they be got to do some really good singing in conjunction with choir and orchestra? Is there no secular music on the same lines as *Eastern Monarchs*, for instance?

Practical suggestions are always difficult and dangerous; but I should like to force home the general plea that school concerts should be arranged primarily from the point of view of the audience,—that is, of the school, whose concert, after all, it is.—Yours, etc.

E. C. T.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

Oriel College,
Oxford.

DEAR MR. EDITOR,—In your February number Mr. Lightbody raises the question, was Robert Elsmere, the hero of Mrs. Humphrey Ward's novel of that name, a Carthusian, and is Godalming the "town of Harden" to which his mother came "for the sake of the great public school recently transported there"?

"Robert Elsmere" was published in 1888 and Charterhouse migrated in 1872, so "recently" must be taken in a liberal sense.

The authoress and her husband, as she tells us in her autobiography,

1. Rented the Vicarage at Peperharow in the summer of 1882 and the Vicarage is Marewell in the novel.
2. Rented Borough Farm on Rodborough Common, four miles from Godalming, from 1882 to 1889.

Mrs. Ward, then, was living in, and familiar with the country round Godalming at the time of writing *Robert Elsmere*.

I will add from my memory of the gossip of the time—

1. The Hall at Marewell, the home of Roger Wendover, the Squire, was said to be Losely.
2. Dr. Meyrick certainly recalled in figure and phrase our excellent medical man of those days.

So, I think that Charterhouse may fairly claim to have produced *Robert Elsmere*—*valeat quantum*.—Yours,

L. R. PHELPS.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—During the hot weather of three weeks ago, I had an interesting and, I think, unusual experience. As I was walking early in the afternoon up Racket Court Hill, a young red squirrel jumped out into the road from among the the undergrowth below the tennis court. It continued straight up the road, until it perceived that I was following, and then made for the bank the other side. A large stream of water happened to be running down the hill from the pipe under Maniacs, and several times the squirrel essayed to cross it, but was unable to force itself to take the jump. At last, when I had nearly caught it up, it came to a narrower part of the water, jumped across, and disappeared among the blackberry bushes.

I have seen the red squirrel more than once in the woods by Shackleford, and at Hydon Ball, but have never before seen one actually in the grounds of Charterhouse: though I believe one was seen here about three years ago by a more fortunate observer.—Yours truly, MEL.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—It has come to my knowledge that on Saturday, February 23rd, the team of the Liverpool Ramblers, who, it may possibly be remembered, were playing the Second Eleven on that day, were kept waiting outside Crown on their arrival, in the cold, without anywhere to change, and without any hot water, nor was there anybody, apparently, whose business it was to look after them. Sir, it is not only negligence but also bad manners so to treat a visiting team? Why was there no one to meet them? Would not a Charterhouse team visiting another school be surprised if it were not met? Nor is this the only instance of bad manners towards visitors, which can be and is quoted against Charterhouse. Charterhouse football can no longer boast of its excellence, let it at least be able to boast of its hospitality. Yours, with no apologies whatsoever,

FRANKLY DISGUSTED.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I quite agree with "Hopeful" in your December number, *re* O.C. Football Matches, as I still take a very keen interest in the old School, and living as far as I do away, the accounts of matches would be very welcome to me, and I am sure to many other O.C.'s abroad. Occasionally I see a short account in the *Daily Mirror*, perhaps the result of a Cup Tie, but a good account of their doings in *The Carthusian* would be very acceptable. With every best wish to the old School.—Yours,

G. HERBERT MERRIMAN,

Mt. Lindesay,
Queensland.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I was very interested to read in the February number of *The Carthusian* that yet another local branch of the O.C. Club has been formed, this time in Yorkshire, for the benefit of those Old Carthusians who live in the North of England. May I trespass in your columns to urge that a similar offshoot be founded in the South-West to link together those in this area whose occupation makes a visit to London or Godalming an all too rare occurrence these busy days? I would suggest that this section include South Wales and the counties of Somerset, Gloucester and Hereford. To include Devon and Cornwall would be to make the area too far flung, and, in addition, it is my experience that Devonians and Cornishmen usually form their own societies.

Perhaps mine is "the voice of one crying in the wilderness," for it appears that the Old Carthusian is a rare bird in South Wales; but in this respect I stand ready and willing to be contradicted, and should be very pleased to hear the views of some South-Western O.C. on this subject. In fact my chief purpose in writing a public letter to you, Mr. Editor, is to catch the eye of one similarly placed to myself.

Possibly there are those who consider that the formation of local branches will have the effect of weakening support for the parent body. But in my opinion, the reverse should be the case because they attract the Old

Carthusian whose share in the activities of the Club can only be that of the "sleeping partner" owing to his misfortune of not living in London. Carthusians once they are in a body can do their bit, even if it is only to show South Wales that Association Football can be as honourable a game as Rugger.—Yours, with the usual apologies,

A. G. ENGELBACH.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—It may amuse some of your young classical readers to criticise a version in Greek of "Vilikins and his Dinah," the now almost ancient tale which has lately received some notice in the papers.

It was probably the Arundines Cami which prompted some Oxford Scholar in 1858, or thereabouts, to translate it into Greek. I don't know whether it appeared in print, but it was popular in the Colleges, and the tune, and the rhyme, and the rhythm, impressed the words on my memory—however inaccurately.

As Dinah was a walking in her garden one day
Her father came to her and thus he did say :
Go dress yourself, Dinah, in gorgeous array,
And I'll bring you a husband
Both gallant and gay.

Ὡς Δίνα περιπάτει διὰ τὸ κηπίον
Ἔπεινε πρὸς αὐτὴν ὁ πατὴρ τὸν λόγον
Βασκ' ἴθι φαινὸν ἀμφίεσαι πέπλον,
Καὶ σοὶ πόσιν προσάξω καλοκάγαθόν.

Ἀνώνυμος.

Floreat æternum Carthusiana Domus.

THE Carthusian Literary Supplement

Contents.

	<i>Page</i>
The Street Singer	485
Apologia	486
The Hounds of Spring are on Winters Traces	486
The Same	486
On the Roses that I Cut for Julia	487
Sonnet	487
A City by Night	487
Sonnet	489
Sonnet	489
Names	489
On Taste	490

THE STREET SINGER.

If the old philosophers did not lie
 And it's true to Heaven that murder will out
 Then a couple of men shall surely die
 For I swing if I kill him, by and by,
 And I'm *going* to kill him without any doubt.
 I haven't yet committed the crime
 (And that's a thing I can't explain)
 But my self-control must break in time.
 I'll try to kill him without any pain,
 But how I am tempted to savagery,
 How I could tear him limb from limb!
 I wish I might only torture him
 As he for a month has tortured me;
 My hands, my fingers itch to rend
 Muscle from muscle and thew from thew,
 In fact there isn't a decent end
 To the tale of the things I'd like to do.
 Maddened women in ancient days
 Pulled in a hundred different ways
 The body of one who played so sweet
 That the beasts of the forest lay down at his feet.
 Ah women, if ye were alive at this hour,
 What would ye say to "Friend o' Mine,"
 Or "Red Devon" or "Only a Faded Flower"
 Or "Drake's going into the Firing Line"?
 And I wonder what you would think of your sex
 In this year of Grace and Georgius Rex,
 What of these revellers out of the shops?
 They *pay* the fellow whenever he stops!
 Listen, listen! He's off on a song;

What is it now? "Because"? "Until"?
 "I passed by your Window"? "Jogging Along"?
 "No Rose"? "The Day when you said 'I will'"?
 If it were done when 'tis done—
 Oh frenzy and madness! Give me a gun!

APOLOGIA.

"Necessity, the Mother of Invention" (Farquhar).

What shall the Muse sing now, when comes to us, anguished
 the season
 For the composing of verse, to placate our implacable readers?
 Where are the deeds as of old, which merit the honours of
 poetry?
 Tell me the name of the man, whose praise were not bitterest
 mocking?
 No one rises in anger, to leap at the throat of my question—
 What shall the Muse then praise? For the bard grows
 hoary with seeking.
 Bold as of yore there comes each year Spring waking the
 dead Earth—
 Surely this meriteth verse, and for this will I finger the
 harpstrings.

"THE HOUNDS OF SPRING ARE ON WINTERS TRACES."

(*Alcaics*).

Swift press the seasons; hard on the winter time
 Comes forth rejoicing, Spring the deliverer.
 Once more the Earth takes raiment on her,
 Splendid as kings parisoned for feast days.
 Yet Earth was fairest when in her nakedness
 Four months was lying; wondering, worshipping
 Men gazed on her, fairest among all
 Goddesses, fairer than Aphrodite.

THE SAME.

(*Sapphics*).

Swiftly seasons roll on, and now the Spring has
 Swept before her Winter and all his starkness—
 Earth new uprising rearrays herself in
 Costly apparel—
 Fairer was Earth when she in naught bedecked her
 Form unblemished, lovelier e'en beyond those
 Once in beauty emulous;—Aphrodite,
 Pallas and Hera.

"Why do you thus torment with your metres so barbarous
 and uncouth
 Us whom the poets of fame strove ardent and anguished to
 humour?
 What is this uncouth jingle; not surely the Lesbian lyric?"

Nay dear Sir, what are these? They're not hexameters. No Sir."

Critics thus snort and demand of us; what is a poet to answer?

What? For he cannot reply. And thus the accuser continues—

"Is this the thunder so famed, of the rushing hexameter's onslaught?

Thus do the breakers roar, when they burst on Hibernia's forelands?"

Hark to the poets reply. He claims not poetical fury.

"Thus Salmoneus of old emulated the thunder of Lord Zeus.

May not his punishment fall upon me, tho' as richly deserved.

May Zeus say as did Dennis, despising instead of in fury.

Hearing the crash from afar "That knave has stolen my thunder."

ON THE ROSES THAT I CUT FOR JULIA.

"'Twere cruel" you cried, "to cut the vital thread
Of Paphian blooms, an hour's delight ere dead"

"Not cruel, but kind," said I, "they would not live,
To lose the immortality you give."

SONNET.

The Whole Duty of Man.

'Tis said the world's a stage, and that all men
Do play but parts, and that their casual deeds
Are schemed and plotted. Each from each proceeds
As planned by some almighty author's pen.
If man be actor, God the author, then
Man's only duty is to play his part,
With ceaseless effort aiding human art
To best express the character he's given—
If some are villains by the authors choosing,
'Tis not for them to tamper with their lines,
Altho' it seems to them that the play's losing
By strict adherence to the planned designs.
And at the curtain's fall they're all applauded:
Villains and heroes are alike rewarded.

A CITY BY NIGHT.

Slowly I climbed the hill. The lights of the great
city mingled with the constellations reflected in the
serene waters of this Eastern Sea. Only the murmur
of the waves and the faint cries of a water-seller broke
the deep calm of the oriental twilight. The moon-
beams glittered on the dome of St. Sophia; and the
minarets of a hundred mosques stood erect, like the
spears of some phantom army.

This was the hour I had longed for. To this end I had consumed my youth, feverishly travelling in lands not my own. But my pilgrimage was ended ; the quest was over. The vague impulses which had stirred me since childhood found expression that night as I looked down on the Bosphorous, and heard the soft ripple of its waves as they lapped against the wharves of the Perea. The subtle perfume of the east, compounded in some mysterious alchemy of the Roses, the City, and the Sea permeated my being, lifted me into a rapturous exaltation, sending my heart leaping in a wild desire. Exultantly I gazed upon the scenes breathing in the rich incense of the night. I stood awhile in ecstasy ; nor noticed a dark bank of cloud, stealing across the sky, threatening the moon. Swift sped the minutes, the hour-glass of joy ran to its conclusion ; but that moment requited a youth of anguish, long years of regret, an eternity of oblivion.

Slowly, relentlessly, the clouds drifted onward the City, the sea grew dim ; and disappeared. Only remained the fragrance of the roses ; and the low, soft, murmur of the waves. The sky before me was black with never a star, but behind me Cassiopeia and a million others twinkled against a back-ground of rich violet. I turned and slowly descended the hill.

I am a Centaur. At this piece of information you may contest my right to use these columns. Yet I am no ordinary Centaur, no longer do I frolic on the slopes of Mount Pindus, no longer give rides to future Jasons. No, I am the only Centaur left, or so some have told me. But this knowledge leaves me cold, for my only wish is that there were one less. But why, I hear you ask, why this dislike for being a Centaur ? A very useful thing to be ; you must be as strong as a horse and have the good tastes of a man. Yes, that's just it, I have got the tastes of a man. It may have been all right for my ancestors, they were content with a light meal off berries, but I'm all for a hearty meal. But when I sit down to a tasty sausage or a cut off the joint, well its all very well for a bit, but after it's had half-an-hour in my human digestive organs, it reaches my equine ones, and then . . . Well I never knew a horse disliked meat so much. I soon found I couldn't stick that diet long, so I had a go at grass. You smile. Those who are more easily amused, are even callous enough to laugh. All right, you try to eat half-a-hundredweight of damp, messy grass and you see what it tastes like. It may suit my stomach, but it takes some time getting there. And when I

think of the insects I may be eating, I feel like a human fly-paper.

What? You're bored? You don't mind? Well perhaps so. I must be off now to my meal of bacon and chestnut leaves. Good-bye.

SONNET.

Allegory.

I was as one that sailed the Tropic Sea
 Alone, encompasséd by wind and rain
 And storm; starving and in pain,
 Far from the shore, when broke upon my eye
 The sight of far off land; and suddenly
 The winds dropped down, the sun came out again,
 The azure ocean lay without a stain
 Stretching after into eternity.
 And swiftly the wind carried me to the coast,
 The waves about me sparkled, and I wept
 Full hearted joyful; and the current bore
 Me onward. But the tide surged and swept
 Over sharp rocks. And then I knew me lost;
 No man could land upon that desolate shore.

SONNET.

Why is it that in twilight's transient glow
 A joyful sorrow steals along the heart?
 A pain like which those women long ago
 Felt when they saw Athenian ships depart
 In radiant sunshine o'er the glassy deep
 Bearing their lords, their brethren and their sons
 To death or glory by the barren steep
 Of Syracuse; then where Aegina runs
 Dim to the sea they saw them round the cape
 Under the pearl of evening, till moonbeams
 Whitened their auburn heads, and on the shore
 They stood alone, unable to escape
 From all the soft enchantment of their dreams
 In days to come and days that were no more.

NAMES.

He might be John, he might be James,
 Perhaps even Peter or Paul;
 He might be—oh! all sorts of names,
 But he's not—no, not at all.
 I call him William.

Of course people say "that'll never do,"
 And "why not call him Pat,"
 Or "might as well call him 'Timbuctoo"
 If you're going to call him *that*,"
 But I say William.

Some of them say that he's a she,
And I ought to call him Jane,
Or Desdemona, or Dorothy,
Or Janet, or Elaine.
But no—he's William.

It's not a noble name, I know,
But William's only a rat,
And what has done for a king or so
Will surely do for that—
And I *like* "William."

ON TASTE.

A Modest Proposal.

It is the fashion to decry Pope. It has been the fashion to decry Pope ever since Bowles. It is especially fashionable at present owing to the rumoured eighteenth century revival. Hint of resistance has provoked an even firmer oppression. Pope had queer notions. He thought a bird was a bird. True he called it a "feathered warbler." But all birds are feathered, and quite a few warblers. He did not know about them being "blithe spirits," and that "birds they never were," he had not learnt that a bird was "but a wandering voice" and sometimes even a "light winged Dryad of the trees." But in one thing he was right, he could not stand Dullness.

Now of all the disguises in which this goddess has chosen to masquerade among mortals, that of taste is at once the most specious and most pernicious. When we set out to write anything, we equip ourselves with good taste and chasteness of expression. When we have to make conversation, we take care that only the most discreet and tastefully unimpeachable language passes our lips. But what do we like reading? Polite, chastened books in the best of taste doubtless, about polite sober people who always did what was done? We do not. We prefer to read noisy vulgar books about scandalous people who always acted in the worst of taste. Doubtless we like to listen to the conversation of the polite, the educated, the gentlemanly ("I name thee not genteel, lest so despised a name should move a sneer")? No, we prefer the rude invective of the vulgar, the tasteless humour of the coarse. We like Falstaff because he was beery, Johnson because he was rude, George Robey because he is vulgar.

It would be fun to behave vulgarly and tastelessly like people in "Plautus," not like characters out of "Young Woodley." Unfortunately society is so con-

stituted as to provide penalties to counteract even the enjoyment of so behaving. It would be fun to talk rudely and coarsely, to "jest and quaff and swear among fellow roughs," but again society, the stalwart Lieutenant of Dullness, quashes our harmless attempts at recreation. One outlet is left us, the pen.

It is a curious fact that in spite of the penalties entailed, many people indulge their vulgarity in the two former methods, and keep their good taste for the pen. Their sense of "values" is all wrong. Let them indulge their good taste,—for like all other vices it must be indulged,—in their actions and conversation, which inflict suffering upon only a comparatively small circle, and keep their vulgarity and blatancy for their writings, where the whole public will have the advantage of enjoying them. Let us then for ever abjure purity of style and chastened simplicity, throw overboard quiet beauty and subtle artistry, and fling good taste to the winds. Let us no more be held in durance by the fetters of taste, no more labour in boredom for the propagation of Dullness. *Io triumphe, deus ecce deus!* All hail Vulgarity! Sprinkle our pages with solecisms, enliven them with cheapness, swell them with hyperbole, vary them with jargon, and fire them rhetoric. So shall the author have joy in their writing, and the public pleasure in their perusal.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 472.

MAY, 1929.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	493
School Notes	494
Old Carthusian Notes	494
Marriages	495
Obituary	496
Football	497
Boxing	499
Cross-Country Running	501
Rackets	502
Fixtures	503
Athletics	503
School Sports	504
Public Schools Sports at Stamford Bridge	505
Fencing	505
Old Carthusian Football Club	505
Cricket	506
Entertainments	507
The Weather	508
Review	509
General Library	509
Old Carthusian Club: Accounts	510
Correspondence	510

Editorial.



It was Dr. Thatcher who first gave us regular organ voluntaries after the Sunday evening service. Originally the voluntary was merely regarded as nothing but the usual accompaniment while the school hurried out of chapel; and, though a few fellows were allowed up to the organ loft after the service to hear the piece out to the finish, the music could hardly bring home its full appeal amid

the stamp of feet and the continual passing out. But when we moved into the new chapel, and the new organ, designed specially by Dr. Thatcher, lay ready for use in that magnificent place, the voluntary became quite another thing. On Sunday evenings all who wish to do so,—and there are a great many who take the opportunity,—may now stay behind after the rest have trooped out, and listen to good music under most enviable conditions. Bach's works, and indeed any music written for the organ, naturally form the most successful voluntaries; but the organ, the best of its size in England, is also capable of representing movements from the great symphonies and other works of a full orchestral score. Sometimes Mrs. Fielden or Mr. Snell favour us with a violin solo; and the rich tone of Mr. Trew's 'cello sounds particularly well in the great empty spaces of the building. The choir too have lately provided two voluntaries, one a Bach chorale, the other Wesley's anthem, "Blessed be the God and Father"; nor are we too proud occasionally to invite down a singer or violinist from the Royal College of Music. Perhaps the school most enjoy the Overture to Tannhauser, the voluntary which will be chosen for the Sunday after Old Carthusian Day.

In this manner the school have an opportunity of becoming familiar with the great music of the world. There is nothing to take the mind from the full beauty of the performance; everything is quite informal, one may sit where one likes and as one likes, alone or not alone; there is no fuss and no parade, no applause, nothing to distract or displease. On the contrary, the whole atmosphere of the building in which it is played lends itself to the enjoyment of the music; the vast shadowy spaces, the erect beams

shot down from the lights, the immense feeling of sanctity which possesses the place, give to the music a value and an influence which may not readily be found elsewhere.

School Notes.

G. H. Baines has been appointed a School Monitor.

The following Captains have been appointed:—

G. H. Baines ...	...	...	Boxing
C. Middleton ...	...	...	Fives
R. H. Melville ...	...	...	Shooting

After the match *v.* Lancing, C. Middleton, D. H. W. Gardner and S. H. Skinner received Athletic colours.

After the match *v.* Harrow, G. G. Money, G. O. S. Stiven and A. F. Thorne received Athletic colours.

After the match *v.* Cranleigh, R. M. Gimson received Boxing colours.

The League game cups were won by the following houses:—

1st Peripatetics ...	...	...	Verites
Etceteras ...	...	...	Gownboys
2nd Peripatetics ...	...	...	Robinites
Yearlings ...	...	...	Pageites

The Club competition was won by Swallows.

Colours left in the School:

1ST XI.—J. W. R. Hunt, C. Middleton, G. L. Hartley, I. T. McGaw.

2ND XI.—K. V. Braddon, A. N. Buckmaster, F. R. S. Jeavons, G. B. Eccles, A. J. Wreford Brown, R. L. Smithers, S. D. Heywood.

3RD XI.—G. G. Money.

SWALLOWS.—H. Grant Peterkin, D. C. Sze, H. G. Temple, P. M. Dyson, P. H. F. White.

CYGNETS.—A. S. C. Hulton, G. T. Hollebone, J. C. Taylor.

HARPIES.—H. G. Crabtree, K. L. Stock, T. W. B. Coulson, J. S. Greening, W. D. Keown Boyd, J. F. H. Carson, A. G. Powell, F. B. McCormick, D. H. M. Barton, T. Bruce Jones.

NOMADS.—A. R. Fyler, E. A. Asprey, J. A. G. Ladenburg.

The following left the School last quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Freeman, R. G., Monitor, Under VI History, Captain of Shooting, Captain of Boxing, Swallows Football.

McCurdy, P. H. W., Under VI Biology, 2nd XI Football.

VERITES.

Thorne, A. F., School Monitor, Under VI Sp. Science, Fire Brigade, Athletic Colours, 3rd XI Football.

Roditi, H. L., Under VI Modern Languages.

GOWNBOYS.

Rice, R. P., V Sp. Science.

Smallwood, P. W., Under VI Modern Non-Specialist.

Tucker, N. M., Monitor, VI Modern Languages

Waters, R. L., Under VI Modern Non-Specialist.

GIRDLESTONEITE.

Turner, H. E., Middle IV.

LOCKITES.

Fletcher, J. L. H., Head Monitor, School Monitor, Under VI Modern Non-Specialist, Captain of Football, Captain of Fives, Captain of Fire Brigade, Nomads Cricket.

Venables, J. M., Monitor, Under VI History.

Wymer, N. G., Upper IV.

WEEKITES.

Arber, V. P., Monitor, VI Classical, 2nd XI Cricket, 4th XI Football.

Benton Jones, P. F., Monitor, Under VI History.

Godfrey, B. E. ma., Monitor, VI Modern Languages, 1st XI Football.

HODGSONITES.

Christian, R. C. G., Monitor, VI Modern Languages.

Holmes, R. P. ma., Monitor, VI Biology.

DAVIESITE.

Henderson, J. A. M., Monitor, V Modern.

BODEITE.

Cohen, L. S., Monitor, Under VI Modern Non-Specialist, 1st XI Football, Cygnets Cricket, Fire Brigade.

The following entered the School this quarter:—

SAUNDERITES.

Vlasto M.

(son of A. A. Vlasto, Lockites, 1886—1890.)

Wilson H. P. B. mi.

(son of T. B. Wilson, Saunderites, 1896—1901.)

VERITES.

Frith R. B. mi.

(son of J. B. Frith, Verites, 1898—1902.)

Horne D. H. N.

GOWNBOYS.

Cooke A. F. P.

Gillchrest S. C.

Grubb W. D. W.

Lea F. A.

Learoyd D. B. B.

GIRDLESTONEITE.

Secretan H. C.

(son of S. D. Secretan, Girdlestoneites, 1895—1899.)

HODGSONITES.

Campbell M. S. mi.

(son of D. F. Campbell, Hodgsonites, 1900—1905.)

Kennard D. A.

Mortimer H. M.

Murdoch K. C.

(son of C. Murdoch, Lockites, 1892-97.)

DAVIESITES.

Archer D. H.

(son of H. W. Archer, Saunderites, 1894-98.)

Moorhead J. W. L. mi.

Rippon P. A.

BODEITES.

Carson B. S. M.

Lamaison A. L. mi.

(son of W. L. Lamaison, Bodeites, 1895—99.)

Murphy R. H.

(son of H. L. Murphy, Bodeites, 1896-99.)

LOCKITE.

Keep J. G.

(son of A. R. Keep, Lockites, 1897—1901.)

PAGEITE.

Dunn T. R. N. mi.

(son of T. W. N. Dunn, Pageites, 1894-98.)

WEEKITE.

Ward E. R.

ROBINITE.

Knox-Thompson J. H. H.

Old Carthusian Notes.

The Bishop of Zululand, who resigns his see towards the end of this year, is to become Warden of the Community of the Resurrection and Chaplain of St. Peter's Home, Grahamstown.

P. E. Percival, C.I.E., I.C.S., Judicial Commissioner in Sind, has been appointed Chairman of the

Committee of Inquiry into the Bombay riots of last February.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. B. Hurndall, M.C., whose promotion to the rank of Colonel has been approved, has been appointed Commander, 5th Cavalry Brigade, Territorial Army, as from July 26th.

C. E. Young, Sixth Form Classical Master at Fettes College, and only surviving son of Dr. Sydney Young, F.R.S., formerly Professor of Chemistry in Trinity College, Dublin, has been appointed Headmaster of Lincoln School.

A. P. McAnally obtained a First Class in Classical Moderations at Oxford.

C. de L. Hewitt is High Sheriff of Kent.

R. A. Dawson has been awarded a Cadet Scholarship at Sandhurst on the results of the competition for the half-year ending December, 1928.

In the University Sports, C. E. S. Gordon won the High Jump for Oxford; and R. St. G. Harper was first string for Oxford in both High and Low Hurdles. Gordon has since been elected President of the Oxford University Athletic Club for next season; and both he and Harper have been picked for the combined Oxford and Cambridge athletic team which leaves for New York in June to compete against the American Universities.

E. M. Prain and H. C. Longhurst again played for Cambridge, and J. P. Marston and G. P. Jackson played for Oxford, in the University Golf Match.

E. M. Prain has been elected Captain of the Cambridge University Golf Club for next season.

Dr. R. Vaughan Williams has written a new comedy-opera, *Sir John in Love*, dealing with the story of Falstaff and the Merry Wives of Windsor.

We quote the following from *The Times* :—

In *Sir John in Love*, as in everything else he has written, Vaughan Williams shows a mind of his own. He has compressed the play [*The Merry Wives of Windsor*], using for the most part Shakespeare's text with the interpolation of an Elizabethan lyric and a tag from a folk-song here and there, to give him what he wants from it in four acts (seven scenes), beginning on Castle Hill, Windsor, and ending beneath Herne's Oak. What he wants is to bring in all the characters (some 20 singing parts) and outline them, as it were, in the first Act, pursue the plot which ends with Falstaff in the laundry basket through two more Acts, and dispatch all other complications in the fourth. It gives him a scheme which never flags, because throughout he takes up the characters and the episodes which interest him and writes of them in music which always interests his hearers. It is at once familiar and strange, sometimes odd and angular, yet essentially genial and true.

K. D. C. Nation-Dixon, A. E. W. Ward and F. G. Pooley have been called to the Bar.

In the Army Point-to-Point Steeplechases, R. A. G. Bingley, riding his own horse, won Earl Beatty's Cup.

MARRIAGES.

BILSON—SMITH.—On April 27th, John Seymour Craven, only son of Mr. and Mrs. John Bilson, of Hessle, to Mary Morrison, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Alexander Smith, of Headingley, Leeds.

Pageites, C.Q. 1916—O.Q. 1919.

FULLER—DIXON.—On April 4th, at the Parish Church of St. Mary, Brabourne, Kent, Francis James Baden Fuller, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Baden Fuller, of 22 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon, to Noémi Dorothy, daughter of Professor A. L. Dixon, Magdalen College, Oxford, and Mrs. Dixon, of 18 Castle Road, Sandgate, Kent.

Hodgsonites, O.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1918.

HARWOOD—GROVE.—On March 23rd, at the Brompton Oratory, Basil Antony, younger son of Dr. and Mrs. Basil Harwood, of Almondsbury, Glos., to Enid, second daughter of the late Philip Grove and of Mrs. Oliver Pemberton, Bournemouth.

Saunderites, O.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1921.

The bridegroom's father was in Uskites—Girdlestoneites, 1874—76.

KENYON—PROCTOR-MILLER.—On March 12th, at the Chapel of the Savoy, Geoffrey Terence Kenyon, to Lucy, daughter of Judge and Mrs. Proctor, of Houston, Texas, U.S.A.

Bodeites, O.Q. 1918—L.Q. 1923.

PERKINS—JOHNSON.—On March 2nd, in Budapest, Cyrus Henry Perkins, son of the late Charles Cyrus Perkins, and Mrs. Perkins, of St. Albans, to Patricia Johnson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, of Highgate, London.

Laleham—Verites, O.Q. 1910—C.Q. 1914.

SUGDEN—KIERNAN.—On April 3rd, at the Parish Church, West Kirby, Cheshire, Herbert Cecil Sugden, only son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Stanley Sugden, of 3 Elsworth Road, N.W. 3, to Margaret Patricia Kiernan, only daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Kiernan, of Sandiway, Cheshire.

Girdlestoneites, O.Q. 1912—O.Q. 1916.

THORNTON—BUCKLE.—On April 6th, at St. Mary's Church, Iffley, Charles Whitaker, elder son of

the late Mr. A. G. Thornton and Mrs. Thornton, of 3718 Avenida Alvear, Buenos Aires, to Judith St. John, daughter of Major-General C. R. Buckle, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Mrs. Buckle, of Beechwood, Iffley, Oxon.

Verites, O.Q. 1919—C.Q. 1924.

TOMLINSON—LEEFE.—On April 17th, at St. Alban's Church, Teddington, Middlesex, Egerton Vaughan, only child of Mr. and Mrs. W. Cyril Tomlinson, of Bartika, Teddington, to Gertrude Joyce, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Scott Leefe, of Little Cranham, Hampton, Middlesex.

Hodgsonites, L.Q. 1919—C.Q. 1923.

TYSON-WOODCOCK—GRENFELL.—On March 12th, at St. Mark's, North Audley Street, Philip, son of the Rev. Edward and Mrs. Tyson-Woodcock, to Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Brig.-Gen. Harold Grenfell, C.M.G., M.V.O., and the late Lady Muriel Grenfell.

Daviesites, L.Q. 1917—O.Q. 1921.

WHITE—GILL.—On April 17th, at St. Hilda's Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, George Campbell White, son of Dr. and Mrs. Douglas White, of Beech Bank, Harrow-on-the-Hill, and Overtoun, Dumbarton, to Millicent, daughter of the late Mr. Harry H. Gill, and Mrs. Gill, of 13 Tankerville Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Robinites, O.Q. 1913—L.Q. 1918.

The bridegroom's father was in Lockites, and was Head of the School 1889—90.

Obituary.

ARMSTRONG.—On April 13th, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, the result of injuries received while riding in Morpeth Point-to-Point Steeplechases, Major William Fortescue Armstrong, D.S.O., M.C. with Bar, R.A., eldest son of Henry Bruce Armstrong, Deans Hill, Armagh, aged 43.

Major Armstrong was in Robinites—Lockites from O.Q. 1899 till O.Q. 1902. He joined the Royal Artillery in 1904, and served through the World War. He was wounded, three times mentioned in despatches and awarded the D.S.O. and the M.C. with Bar.

BURNSIDE.—On April 9th, passed peacefully away, at his residence, "Normanhurst," Thorpe Hall Avenue, Thorpe Bay, Essex, the Rev. Francis Rashleigh Burnside, the dearly loved husband of Mary Adelaide Burnside, late Rector for 28 years of Great Stambridge, Rochford, Essex, aged 76 years.

Mr. Burnside was at Old Charterhouse (Saundersites) from 1867 to 1870. He was ordained in 1885, and was Vicar of Much Birch, Herefordshire, 1885—95, and Rector of Great and Little Stambridge, 1900—28.

DEAN.—On April 18th, at his home at Kimbolton, Christopher Dean, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., aged 40 years.

The second son of Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Dean of South Norwood, and great-great-grandson of Charles Wesley, John Wesley's brother, Christopher Dean was in Saundersites from O.Q. 1900 till C.Q. 1907. He won the Science Exhibition, and went up to Trinity College, Oxford. He became Assistant House Surgeon, Out-patient Officer and House Physician at Guy's Hospital, and in 1914 took his M.B. and B.Ch. degrees at Oxford. He served during the war with the R.A.M.C., being attached to the 1st West Yorkshire Regiment, and was awarded the M.C. He took his M.D. Degree in 1917.

HARRISON.—On March 30th, in West Middlesex Hospital, Edgar Pemberton Harrison, third son of George Harrison.

Bodeites, O.Q. 1888—L.Q. 1892.

HARRISON.—On September 17th, 1926, at Maldon, Gerald Woodforde Harrison, M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., second son of George Harrison.

Mr. Harrison was in Bodeites from O.Q. 1886 till O.Q. 1889. He went to St. Thomas' Hospital, and was afterwards House Surgeon at the Royal Boscombe Hospital. During the Great War he served as Capt., R.A.M.C., and was awarded the Military Cross.

LEVER.—On May 1st, at a London Nursing Home, suddenly, of pneumonia, James Darcy,

beloved husband of Anne Maud Lever, and eldest son of the late James Darcy Lever, of Thornton Hough, in his 42nd year.

J. D. Lever was in Pageites from C.Q. 1902 till C.Q. 1905. On leaving he went up to Exeter College, Oxford, and subsequently entered business.

MOLONY.—On March 24th, in Detroit, U.S.A., Edmund Parker Molony, of Sault Ste. Marie, Canada, eldest son of the late Charles Arthur Molony, sometime Vicar of the Parish of St. Lawrence, Thanet.

Lockites, L.Q. 1887—C.Q. 1890.

PAGET.—On April 24th, at 70 Woodstock Road, Oxford, in his sleep, Cecil George Paget, priest, aged 75.

Mr. Paget was in Gownboys—Saunderites from C.Q. 1864 till C.Q. 1872. He was Talbot Gold Medallist in 1872, and twice won the Elder Prize. He went up to Christ Church, Oxford, as a Junior Student, and was ordained in 1877, becoming Vicar of Holt, Dorset, in 1884, Rector of Stock Gaylard, 1905, and Vicar of Cassington, 1917—22.

SCOTT.—On March 20th, at Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank, London, Major-General Charles Walker Scott, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., late Royal Artillery, dearly loved husband of Mary Frances Scott, of Foley House, Walton-on-Thames, aged 53.

Major-General Scott, who inspected the Charterhouse O.T.C. last summer, was in Hodgsonites from 1888 to 1891, and joined the Royal Artillery from Woolwich in 1894. In 1899 and 1900 he served with the West African Frontier Force, and in the South African War, 1900 to 1902. From 1908 to 1913 he was staff captain at the War Office. In the Great War he was successively in command of the 71st Battery, 2nd Division, a member of the Ordnance Committee (Ministry of Munitions), Assistant Director of Artillery, G.H.Q., 1916 to 1918, and temporary Brigadier-General on the Staff in 1918. He was wounded, and was awarded the D.S.O. in 1915. He was mentioned in despatches six times, and was also 'mentioned' for his work at the Ministry

of Munitions. In 1919 he was created C.M.G., in 1922 C.B.E., and in 1927 C.B. Since 1927 he had been Major-General in charge of Administration, Eastern Command. He married in 1914 Mary Frances, daughter of the Rev. John Penrose, vicar of West Ashton, Wilts.

SECHIARI.—On April 2nd, Auguste Pandely, dearly beloved husband of Edith Alice Sechiari.

A. P. Sechiari was in Lockites from L.Q. 1886 to L.Q. 1888. He married the only daughter of St. John Wontner, solicitor.

STREET.—On April 10th, at The Lodge, Brighstone, Isle of Wight, Captain Herbert Street, late 20th Hussars.

Captain Street was in Gownboys from L.Q. 1884 till C.Q. 1889. On leaving he went up to Pembroke College, Cambridge, and took his degree. In 1893 he joined the Royal Berkshire Regiment, and in 1898 the 20th Hussars. In 1899 he became A.D.C. to the Governor of Barbados, accompanied the English Boundary Commission in Venezuela in 1900, and served in the South African War. He was promoted to Captain in 1906, and retired from the Army in 1909, but rejoined and served on the Staff during the World War.

THOMASON.—On March 17th, at Cambridge, Richard William Thomason, of Trinity Hall, beloved only son of Philip and Elaine Thomason, 12 Iverna Gardens, Kensington.

Girdlestoneites, O.Q. 1921—L.Q. 1926. Went up to Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

TWISS.—On March 14th, at Mentone, suddenly, of pneumonia, Arthur Quintin, second son of the late Quintin Twiss.

A Junior and Senior Scholar, A. Q. Twiss was in Robinites—Saunderites from O.Q. 1880 till C.Q. 1884. He became a Government Auditor.

Football.

REVIEW OF THE SEASON.

Though the Eleven did as well or better than some of its immediate predecessors, the season has been most

disappointing. Of six school matches only two were won, three were lost and one, abandoned a few minutes before time, was a moral victory for our opponents, who would certainly have won if the match had been finished. There is no doubt that on the day's play, Westminster and Shrewsbury deserved to win. Yet in each match we had our chances and failed to take them. But Repton should have been beaten and—the writer thinks—Winchester too.

On their best form the Eleven were a very good side, but on their worst form a mediocre one. Perhaps the experience that the younger members of the side have gained will bear fruit next year.

Played	Won	Drawn	Lost	Goals	
				For	Against
18	6	1	10	50	48

The Shrewsbury match was abandoned 10 minutes from time.

GOAL SCORERS.

R. W. Craddock ...	...	...	...	13
J. L. H. Fletcher ...	...	...	...	13
F. R. S. Jeavons ...	...	...	...	12
L. S. Cohen ...	...	...	...	6
C. R. Spencer ...	...	...	...	6

CHARACTERS OF THE ELEVEN.

- J. L. H. FLETCHER (inside-left, captain). Has come on considerably since last year. Works very hard, but still tends to delay his passes. An accurate, but not powerful, shot.
- G. O. STIVEN (right-back). An impetuous player who tackles hard and, as a rule, well. His kicking has improved but is still rather inaccurate.
- C. MIDDLETON (centre-half). Has improved a good deal on last year's form, but is still inclined to "hang on" too long before passing to his forwards.
- J. W. R. HUNT (left-back). On his day a good player, but rather slow and does not always cover the other full back.
- K. L. STOCK (right-half). A natural player, but has not pulled his weight. He has got to learn to mark the opposing wing and get back when necessary to cover his own and other people's mistakes.
- F. R. S. JEAVONS (centre-forward). Brilliant at times, but uncertain. If he improves as he develops in physique, he should be a more than useful player next year.
- I. T. MCGAW (goal). Unsafe, but has made some remarkable saves.
- L. S. COHEN (inside-right). His midfield play has improved, but "fiddles about" too much near goal and rarely shoots except at point blank range.
- A. J. WREFORD BROWN (left-half). Has a good knowledge of the game though his attack is not so good as his defence. In another year he should be very useful.
- C. R. SPENCER (outside-right). Rather disappointing. Always did his best, but lost his form in November and never really recovered it.
- B. E. GODFREY (outside-left). Being more than willing to learn, he managed to fill creditably a position that was entirely strange to him.

Left at Christmas.

R. W. CRADDOCK (outside-left). His understanding with Fletcher, speed and a left foot drive (this last, unfortunately, all too uncertain) combined to produce a number of extremely good goals.

UNDER SIXTEEN HOUSE MATCH.

FINAL.

GOWNBOYS v. WEEKITES.

The match played on Ground D, on Wednesday, March 20th, was won by Weekites, 4—0. Weekites won the toss and played uphill. From the first, the Weekite forwards, combining well, had the Gownboy defence very much out of place, and this, together with a certain amount of apparent nervousness on the part of Pott, their centre-half, and their backs, resulted in Weekites attacking for most of the first half. Following a formidable left-wing attack by Weekites, Ritcher, at inside-left, scored with a good long shot, which Bray in goal failed to reach, (1—0). Ritcher also scored the second goal a few minutes later; the shot came from a pass by Dunbar at centre-forward, and hit the under part of the cross-bar, giving Bray no chance (2—0). Dunbar, who was quite the best constructive forward on the field, scored the third goal, following a good pass to Ritcher from Sweet-Escott, at centre-half, who also played a very sound game, his kicking being especially good. Ritcher shot, and Pott miskicked back to Dunbar, who scored with a good low shot (3—0). Gownboys at last began to settle down a little, and made one or two attacks, which, however were never really properly finished off in front of goal, the insides being very weak in their shooting, if ever they did shoot. After half-time the game became more equal, and the Gownboy forward-line, fairly well supported from behind, kept the ball continually near the Weekite goal. Watson, at inside-left, tested King, in goal, with several good shots, which were, however, well saved, King making no mistake throughout the game. A sound defence, kept admirably together by Sweet-Escott, always managed to rob the Gownboy forwards of any scoring chance. Sweet-Escott's opposite, Pott, and the Gownboy backs, played a much better game in the second half, although they were all inclined to be a little wild. Pott clearly had too much work thrown on him, and seemed very tired towards the end. Weekites scored their last goal five minutes from time, another long shot from Ritcher passing through out of the reach of Bray (4—0). For Weekites, both backs played well, and Sweet-Escott was best of a good half-line, while the forwards were dangerous, the

passing of the insides and Dunbar's good movements being always impressive. For Gownboys, Pott played a fine fighting game after their disastrous first twenty minutes, and was always prominent, especially in defence; Masefield at right-back also improved considerably in the second half. Praise must also be given to the Gownboy outside right and right-half, who were quite the smallest pair on the field, but stuck very well to their backs against two very much larger and stronger opponents. Weekites were a better all-round team, with no weak spots, and this, combined with the fact that Gownboys were playing somewhat below their usual form, gave them a well-deserved victory. Teams:—

GOWNBOYS.—F. R. C. Bray (goal); J. B. Masefield, A. D. Lidderdale (backs); C. T. Digby Jones, D. A. Pott (capt.), G. R. Young (half-backs); H. J. D. Tetley, T. E. Watson, A. D. Willis, W. A. L. Pile, A. D. Davidson (forwards).

WEEKITES.—J. H. King (goal); C. P. Warren, P. Hamsher (backs); K. H. E. Bowen, T. C. C. Sweet-Escott, I. Winterbottom (half-backs); W. F. Moss, G. L. Ritcher, J. G. Dunbar, J. G. Hooper, W. A. C. Muirhead (forwards).

Referee: E. N. Lovell, Esq.

Boxing.

The finals of the Boxing Competition took place at 5 p.m. on Saturday, December 8th. The standard of the finals was quite as high as in previous years, but in almost every weight one of the boxers was above the average and so spoilt the evenness of the fights. The losers were not below the average standard but the winners were above, and this applies more particularly to the lower weights.

In the preliminary rounds the boxing was good and often exciting and there was far less scratching of fights than usual, except in the heavyweights. Amongst some very good fights the best were: A. G. Hawkins *v.* J. C. Blagden; J. C. L. Boyes *v.* N. T. St. John; E. G. Tuckwell *v.* A. G. Hawkins; T. S. S. Sydenham-Clarke *v.* I. G. Farquhar; G. H. Lea *v.* K. R. Dolleymore.

In the finals the Navy officiated most efficiently.

Under 5 Stone 7 lbs. T. F. P. Martin (g) beat R. Heseltine (D) after a skilful and spirited fight.

Neither of the boxers showed the hesitation which is usually associated with the lower weights; but Martin used his straight hitting to advantage and prevented Heseltine from coming to close quarters.

Under 6 Stone 0 lbs. H. C. Adams (L) beat R. F. Merz (S). Adams attacked throughout and would not allow Merz to use his superior knowledge of boxing.

Under 6 Stone 7 lbs. S. D. G. Phillips (V) beat R. A. G. Pearce (S).

Phillips was much the stronger and more experienced, but Pearce put up a good fight against a better opponent.

Under 7 Stone 0 lbs. P. A. Carter (D) beat P. Hamsher (W).

Hamsher in the first two rounds did most of the attacking and did not allow himself to be deterred by Carter's straight left. In the last round Carter attacked strongly and used to advantage his straight left, but his right would have been more effective had it been straight.

Under 7 Stone 0 lbs. I. G. Farquhar (R) beat T. S. S. Sydenham-Clarke (S).

Clarke took the place of Rabagliati, who had injured his hand on the preceding day. Farquhar led on points throughout the fight, but Clarke never gave in and fought strongly throughout.

Under 8 Stone 0 lbs. D. Tuckwell (S) beat J. C. L. Boyes (S).

Tuckwell showed better style and greater experience, and had little difficulty in preventing Boyes from in-fighting.

Under 9 Stone 0 lbs. R. G. Freeman (S) beat G. H. Lea (S).

Lea attacked from the beginning, but his hitting was too wild to penetrate Freeman's guard. Greater speed just gave Freeman the advantage in the first two rounds, and in the last round Lea tired after being shocked by good rights.

Under 9 Stone 7 lbs. C. P. Warren (W) beat G. C. M. Makin (S).

Warren, using a fair knowledge of boxing, had little difficulty in preventing Makin from using his "boring" tactics. The fight showed up the superiority of straight hitting over swings.

Under 10 Stone 0 lbs. D. A. Drayson (H) beat E. G. Tuckwell (S).

At the start Drayson asserted his superiority with beautiful lefts, and from then on the result was never in doubt.

Under 10 Stone 8 lbs. G. H. Baines (V) beat D. Y. Fell (S).

Baines used his faster hitting and right-handed style well. Fell was content to allow his opponent to set the pace and would have done better to have attacked more strongly in the last round.

Under 11 Stone 4 lbs. R. M. Gimson (V) beat I. Donaldson (H).

Gimson starting with the advantages of height and reach, landed at the beginning of the first round a few of his many swings. He hit with power but with great wildness and knocked out Donaldson in the first round.

Heavyweights. D. W. Hooper (S) beat R. G. T. Guyatt (S).

Hooper was, from the start, the more aggressive. The first round went to Hooper who did all the attacking; in the second round, Hooper landed two good hits before the referee intervened.

At the close of the boxing the Headmaster presented the cup to Saunderites, who have won it now for the third time in succession.

The first three were Saunderites 52, Verites 16, Weekites 10.

After the Boxing Competition P. W. King, G. H. Lea, D. Tuckwell and S. D. G. Phillips received Boxing Colours.

The four-cornered match against Bradfield, Wellington and Beaumont took place at Bradfield this year on March 9th; but without Beaumont who were in quarantine for scarlet fever. The difficult task of judging was done as efficiently and decisively as ever by Lt.-Col. G. N. Dyer, Capt. L. H. Churcher and Lieut. L. F. E. Wieler. The enforced absence of Beaumont was on the whole a hindrance to Charterhouse, who were, of the teams present, by far the best trained.

PRELIMINARY ROUNDS.

Under 7 Stone 0 lbs. S. D. G. Phillips (Charterhouse) beat J. A. Persse (Wellington).

Phillips fought cleverly and hit his opponent very hard with both hands. He lasted three hard rounds, fighting without tiring preceptibly and won easily.

Under 8 Stone 0 lbs. D. Tuckwell (Charterhouse) beat B. T. Porter (Bradfield).

Tuckwell had little difficulty in keeping off Porter who attacked strongly in the first round. In the last two rounds Tuckwell attacked strongly and hitting hard and cleanly soon put the result beyond a doubt.

Under 9 Stone 0 lbs. R. G. Freeman (Charterhouse) beat R. G. Collins (Wellington).

Freeman made good use of his guard and piled up an early lead with a straight left. He continued to lead through the last two rounds hitting well with both hands.

Under 9 Stone 7 lbs. F. G. Watson-Smyth (Bradfield) beat P. W. King (Charterhouse).

King was boxing an opponent who won both his fights last year with knockouts; and yet the fight was one of the best of the afternoon. In the first round Watson-Smyth established a big lead with hard straight-hitting. But in the next two rounds King attacked very strongly and shook up Watson-Smyth with quick hard-hitting; but Watson-Smyth's lead in the first round gave him the fight.

Under 10 Stone 7 lbs. J. C. Blagden (Charterhouse) beat P. J. White (Wellington).

Blagden was obviously the better boxer but he did not make sure of the fight until the last round, when he attacked strongly.

Under 11 Stone 0 lbs. G. H. Baines (Charterhouse) beat W. J. Marshall (Bradfield).

In the first round Marshall showed an inclination to end the fight early with heavy punching, but Baines beat him at his own game by hitting harder and more quickly. Marshall was lucky to survive the three rounds as Baines was hitting him when and where he liked.

G. H. Lea, A. G. Hawkins and R. M. Gimson got byes into the finals.

FINALS.

Under 7 Stone 0 lbs. G. N. Clark (Bradfield) beat S. D. G. Phillips (Charterhouse).

Phillips had already had an exhausting fight and his opponent, in addition to being absolutely fresh, had the advantages of height and reach. Phillips established a small lead in the first two rounds, but was unable to maintain it in the last round through sheer exhaustion.

Under 8 Stone 0 lbs. D. Tuckwell (Charterhouse) knocked out F. G. Hawkings (Wellington) in the first round.

This is a feat not often accomplished in such a low weight, but it was done by extremely hard hitting and perfect timing.

Under 8 Stone 7 lbs. G. H. Lea (Charterhouse) beat N. O. H. Charles (Bradfield).

Lea had to fight hard to win, but his quick, straight hitting won him the fight. In the first round Lea looked as if he might knock out his opponent at any moment. The second round was more even and Lea only just kept his lead. The last round Lea won fairly easily on training.

Under 9 Stone 0 lbs. P. H. Reason (Bradfield) beat R. G. Freeman (Charterhouse).

Freeman gained a lead in the first two rounds by virtue of a good guard and clever boxing. This lead he overestimated and did not attack at all in the last round, as he had already had one fight. This rest cost him the fight which he lost narrowly.

Under 10 Stone 0 lbs. A. G. Hawkins (Charterhouse) beat J. R. H. Robertson (Wellington).

Hawkins gained his points with clever countering and because his opponent did not make use of his opportunities. Hawkins hit hard and was able to force the pace, but his poor guard very nearly lost him the fight.

Under 10 Stone 7 lbs. R. D. Blackie (Bradfield) beat J. C. Blagden (Charterhouse).

Blagden had already had one fight, but in spite of this he ought to have attacked more strongly. Blackie was not such a good boxer, but showed more pertinacity and for this reason only Blagden lost.

Under 11 Stone 0 lbs. G. H. Baines (Charterhouse) beat C. B. Dix (Wellington).

This was one of the best fights, both because of the evenness and because of the hard hitting. The pace of the fight was very fast and it spoke well for Baines' training that he was able to fight at full speed for the three ordinary rounds as well as the extra round. The extra round Baines won easily by a tremendous burst of fighting which gave his opponent no chance.

Under 11 Stone 7 lbs. R. M. Gimson (Charterhouse) knocked out B. E. Hazelton (Wellington) in the second round.

Gimson started briskly with tremendous right swings which soon had his opponent in difficulties. He could, however, have used his left hand to greater advantage in this round. In the second round Hazelton, refusing to take warning from the first round, exposed his chin and was most deservedly knocked out with a right swing.

Charterhouse won with 30 points, Bradfield being second with 22 points and Wellington 219 points.

Charterhouse beat Cranleigh by six weights to five at Cranleigh on March 16th. The result was in doubt up till the last weight, but here Charterhouse supremacy definitely asserted itself. Results:—

Under 6 Stone 0 lbs. A. C. Milmer (Cranleigh) beat H. C. Adams (Charterhouse).

Adams was up against a much larger opponent and he did very well to hold his own in the first two rounds.

In the last round Milman, though gaining a definite lead of points, was never allowed to ease up, as Adams continued fighting to the end.

Under 6 Stone 7 lbs. K. L. Silcock (Cranleigh) beat R. F. Merz (Charterhouse).

Merz, also, was against a larger opponent and he allowed him to gain a lead of points in the first round. In the second and third rounds Merz fought pluckily but was not able to make up the ground lost at the beginning of the fight.

Under 7 Stone 0 lbs. S. D. G. Phillips (Charterhouse) beat G. B. R. Davies (Cranleigh).

Phillips attacked from the start, but at the end of the first round attempted to in-fight and so lost much of his lead as his opponent was then able to use his size. In the second round Phillips increased his lead with really good straight hitting and checked any attempt from Davies to get to close quarters with a stinging left. Starting the last round well, Phillips was later in the round tempted to try more in-fighting and again he got rather the worse of the exchanges. He, however, won fairly easily on the lead established in the second round.

Under 7 Stone 7 lbs. J. A. Brown (Charterhouse) beat N. J. Durrant (Cranleigh).

Both boxers were very slow in getting going and very few hits were recorded in the first round. In the second round Brown used his left hand effectively; whilst Durrant was content with wild swings which never did any damage. In the last round Brown increased his lead with more lefts and won easily against an opponent whose straight hitting was weak and whose swings were wild.

Under 8 Stone 0 lbs. R. C. S. Plummer (Cranleigh) beat D. Tuckwell (Charterhouse) after an extra round.

Tuckwell was unlucky not to get the verdict at the end of three rounds. His boxing was always better than his opponent's and his hitting cleaner and stronger. In the first three rounds Tuckwell made good use of a left counter, but his right too seldom found its mark. In the extra round Tuckwell looked at first as if he would win easily; but, under a rain of body blows, he tired and just lost the fight.

Under 8 Stone 7 lbs. G. H. Lea (Charterhouse) beat E. W. Goodall (Cranleigh).

Lea started very well and looked as if he might win the fight early. By straight hitting he compelled his opponent to box and not fight, and so had him at a disadvantage. In the second round Goodall only saved himself from being knocked out by persistent holding accompanied by body blows. In the last round Goodall tried to repeat his tactics of the second round, but he was at last reprovved by the referee. Lea continued to increase his lead until the end.

Under 9 Stone 0 lbs. J. A. Hope (Cranleigh) beat R. G. Freeman (Charterhouse).

Hope attacked from the start with right swings, none of which found their mark. Freeman used his left fairly well in this round. In the second round Freeman again used his left well but failed to follow up any openings so made. In the last round Freeman did very little attacking and what he did was most hesitating. Throughout the fight neither of the boxers let themselves go as much as they might have done.

Under 9 Stone 7 lbs. P. W. King (Charterhouse) beat H. H. Poole (Cranleigh).

King attacked rather hesitatingly at first, but gained a small lead by attacking ceaselessly throughout the first round. The second round went to Poole who stopped King's rushes with uppercuts and used his knowledge of boxing to good advantage. In the last round King forced the pace, and, hitting very hard, gained sufficient lead to give him the fight.

Under 10 Stone 0 lbs. J. Doorly (Cranleigh) beat J. C. Blagden (Charterhouse).

Doorly did not allow Blagden to use his advantages in height and reach and in-fought cleverly in all three rounds. Blagden, who might have used his left to greater advantage, started each round; but soon lost his initiative and hence the fight to a much more experienced opponent.

Under 10 Stone 8 lbs. G. H. Baines (Charterhouse) beat J. F. Cope (Cranleigh).

Cranleigh had only to win one more fight to win the match; Baines proved too good in every respect for Cope. Baines found plenty of openings for his left hand and gained in the first two rounds a safe lead of points. In the last round Cope attacked incessantly but even here he was outpointed and Baines finished the last round an easy winner.

Under 11 Stone 4 lbs. R. M. Gimson (Charterhouse) knocked out H. E. Balston (Cranleigh) in the first round.

The match was abruptly and decisively won on this fight.

Balston attacked strongly in the first quarter of a minute, but was hitting without much power. Gimson then caught him with a right swing; Balston got up quickly, but was obviously dazed. Gimson took his opportunity and got in another right swing; this did not finish the fight as Balston was allowed to crawl to his feet and box on. This might have been stopped here, as Balston was unable to defend himself; Gimson knocked him out with a right swing.

Cross-Country Running.

We cannot look back on the cross-country season with very much satisfaction. We started with good hopes—we had four members of the previous year's team to support us—but we realised very few of them. Our victory over Bradfield was not a great one; that over the S.L.H. nothing to our credit, for some of our opponents lost their way. On the other side Lancing

defeated us in a way to which we have become painfully accustomed; Wellington ran away from us, though having by no means an exceptional team; and the match with Stowe was a farce for which no one is to be blamed except ourselves. Our best performance was against Oriel.

After painting such a gloomy picture it is inevitable that some explanation should be looked for. What are the conditions under which we turn out a team compared with those experienced by our opponents who defeat us? Lancing, it is true, seem to give a place to athletics in general of almost equal importance to that of football. None of us would like to see that here. Wellington run only in the spring and seem to make up their team very often from members of their Rugby XV who do not play much hockey. The position, as a rule, at Charterhouse is that we have to look for our runners among those who are not much interested in football; which is to say, generally speaking, among those who are, with respect to their legs, only in the second class physically. With such material then we are really fighting against very difficult odds, for we have no period at which our footballers are really free to run for us. We are providing exercise and enjoyment for a few very deserving persons, and therein we succeed; how much further we can go is doubtful.

At the same time we might easily have done much better this season, for our material was better than usual. The explanation is simple and not very pleasing: our runners did not train either sufficiently hard or sufficiently wisely, and the demands of football on their time were not such as to account for this. The most glaring example was when the team went to Stowe having had quite three weeks warning that the course was only three miles long and chiefly over grass fields, trained for a five-mile course and expecting as much road and path running as at home. Their defeat was a disgrace we can only wipe out by beating Stowe here next year over a course as like their own as we can find.

To speak of members of the team, in Money we have had a good captain. His running improved and as he gained confidence he began to be able really to lead and encourage his team; but it was uphill work. Hextall left us at Christmas, having run disappointingly owing probably to the counter attractions of football. Lamaison also left in mid-season having improved astonishingly. Kelly and Hovenden were disappointing, and for our future we must look chiefly to Hulton and Matthews, who may develop into fine runners. Once again next season we shall start with

plenty of advantages and this time they must not be wasted.

CHARTERHOUSE v. STOWE.

March 2nd, at Stowe. From the Carthusian point of view the Stowe course may be said to be considerably more pleasant than our own: whether Stowe are of this opinion remains to be seen next year. The only fault, which we found with it, was that it was too short.

Once more it was shown how extremely slow we are in starting. Stowe finished in very much the same order to that which they were in after the first quarter of a mile. Charterhouse never made up their minds to keep up with the leaders who in addition had the advantage of knowing the course and of knowing when "to let themselves go" for the finish.

Perhaps this complete inability to run as a team will be realised next year. Of the VIII that went to Stowe, there will be six remaining. Order of finishing:

1. A. R. C. Watson (Stowe).
2. H. E. Hope (Stowe).
3. D. E. C. Trench (Stowe).
4. R. H. G. Carr (Stowe).
5. H. G. Morrison (Stowe).
6. G. G. Money (Charterhouse).
7. B. E. Godfrey (Charterhouse).
8. C. E. J. Weston (Stowe).
9. G. W. Fairbairn (Charterhouse).
10. C. A. Hovenden (Charterhouse).

Team placing:—

Stowe	1, 2, 3, 4, 5=15 points.
Charterhouse	6, 7, 8, 9, 10=40 „
	No times were taken.

Rackets.

In their match against Sandhurst the School were opposed by quite a good pair, Johnson, who evidently had not forgotten the court, as he seemed to play much better than when here, and an old Wellingtonian who was one of the pair to win at Queen's for Wellington. The School played quite a strong game and the games were very good, as the score indicates, and did not make as many mistakes as in their last match. They both served quite creditably, Eccles being the better in that respect. Smithers was very weak in taking balls off the back wall whether on the bounce or full pitch. The Old Wellingtonian hit very hard, but through trying to be too severe, hit many balls under the board. Scores:—

12—18, 15—5, 13—18, 5—15, 10—15.

Their next match was away and in this they showed wonderful improvement. In fact they seemed to *know* the court better than their own, as mistakes were much less frequent. Wellington never looked like winning the match at any period of the game and their forehand played, although getting a lot up, hit a lot too many slow ones into the middle of the court where Eccles in particular leaped to them and crashed them low over the board. The latter hit beautifully and clean and served particularly well, practically serving out the last game of all. Smithers excelled himself in every department of the game. While for Wellington Malim is a promising young player. Result four games to one.

15—12, 12—15, 15—12, 15—10, 14—16, 15—4.

At Queen's their opponents were Malvern, whom the School met and defeated two years ago, so they had ample revenge this year. They started off in great form, Eccles serving splendidly and the School got to 8—0 before hand out. Malvern got in and almost equalized, then the School got away again and led at 13—9 for one hand out: Smithers went in and whether from over anxiety or nerves, he served under the board, a great disaster. This gave Malvern the chance they wanted and it must be said of them that they rallied splendidly, got into their service, and eventually won at 18—15, 15—1, 15—6, 15—10. Had our pair got that first game, another tale would have to be told, but after that one mistake Malvern took possession and as is always the case any luck that was going went to the top dogs. They snicked things up on the handle of their racket or anyhow, and they went. For our pair, nothing would go, and Eccles in particular was most unlucky with several. The Malvern back-hand boy was good both in service and return, while the forehand boy hit with terrific power.

Fixtures.

CRICKET FIXTURES 1929.

Date	Opponents	Where played
Sat., May 11.	1st XI v. Oriel College, Oxford	Charterhouse
Thurs., „ 16.	1st XI v. Broadwater	„
Sat., „ 18.	1st XI v. I Zingari	„
Sat., „ 25.	1st XI v. HARROW	Harrow
Sat., June 1.	1st XI v. Grasshoppers	Charterhouse
Thurs., „ 6.	1st XI v. WINCHESTER	Winchester
Sat., „ 8.	1st XI v. WELLINGTON	Charterhouse
Sat., „ 15.	1st XI v. Oxford Univ. Authentics	„
Fri., & Sat., June 28 & 29.	1st XI v. OLD CARTHUSIANS	„
Sat., July 6.	1st XI v. WESTMINSTER	„

Date	Opponents	Where played
Sat., July 13.	1st XI v. Butterflies	Charterhouse
Sat., „ 20.	1st XI v. M.C.C.	„
Sat., „ 27.	1st XI v. Free Foresters	„

Sat., May 25.	2nd XI v. STOWE 2nd XI	Charterhouse
Thurs., June 13.	2nd XI v. H.M.S. Dolphin	„
Thurs., „ 27.	2nd XI v. Brooke Hall	„
Thurs., July 4.	2nd XI v. BEDALES	„
Sat., „ 13.	2nd XI v. BEDALES	Petersfield

Charterhouse Maniacs Cricket Club, 1929.

DATE.	OPPONENTS.	WHERE PLAYED.
Sat. May 11 ..	Shalford	Charterhouse
Sat. „ 18 ..	{ R.E. Aldershot	Charterhouse
	{ Godalming	Godalming Rec.G.
Sat. „ 25 ..	Chiddingfold	Charterhouse
Sat. June 1 ..	Cranleigh Platypods	Cranleigh
Sat. „ 15 ..	Chiddingfold	Chiddingfold
Sat. „ 29 ..	Old Maniacs	Charterhouse
Sat. July 13 ..	G. C. Barker, Esq.'s XI.	Rudgwick
Sat. „ 20 ..	{ Cranleigh	Charterhouse
	{ Shalford	Shalford
Fri. „ 26 ..	Brooke Hall	Charterhouse
Sat. „ 27 ..	Godalming	Charterhouse

UNDER 16 MATCHES.

Sat. June 1 ..	Christ's Hospital	Charterhouse
Sat. July 13 ..	St. Paul's	Charterhouse

Swimming.

Swimming Fixtures for 1929 are as follows:—

DATE.	OPPONENTS.	BATH.
Sat., June 1st.	Lancing	Lancing
Sat., „ 15th.	Harrow	Harrow
Thurs., „ 27th.	Christ's Hospital	Charterhouse
Thurs., July 4th.	Wellington	Wellington
Sat., „ 6th.	Otters	Charterhouse
Thurs., „ 11th.	Harrow	Charterhouse
Tues., „ 16th.	Lancing	Charterhouse
Sat., „ 20th.	St. Paul's	Charterhouse

Athletics.

CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.

Charterhouse lost the relays against Lancing by 3 events to 4. The Lancing hurdle and medley teams were particularly good, Robins running his mile in 4 minutes 38 seconds. The Charterhouse high-jumpers all found their form, Middleton clearing 5 feet 4 inches. The best event of the afternoon was the 4+440 relay, which Charterhouse won in fast time, by about 30 yards. Lancing won the long jump rather too easily, and just won the 4+110. Charterhouse won the weight-put. The weather was ideal.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* ACHILLES CLUB.

There were no very outstanding performances in the match against the Achilles Club. They came down more for demonstration than for competition and the result largely depends on the handicaps. This year they provided some very close races. Charterhouse won by 5 events to 3. We owe their high-jumpers an apology for the state of the take off, as yet far from perfect. Six hurdlers came down, so the race was run in four teams of three, two Charterhouse teams, an Oxford team and a Cambridge team. The first Charterhouse team won, with Oxford second, and Cambridge third. Results:—

Charterhouse won Long Jump, Pole Vault, Hurdles, 2 + 220 + 2 + 440, and High Jump.

Achilles won 4 + 110, Medley, Weight-Put.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* HARROW.

With the inclusion of the weight-put there was an even number of events this year. Harrow won by 6 to 4. The day was very hot, and most of the times were good. Harrow won the high jump, both their men clearing 5 foot 3 inches. They also won the mile, half-mile and quarter, Viscount Acheson running his half in 2 mins. 2½ secs. Charterhouse won the hurdles, with about one yard between Gabriel, Middleton and Liddell. Skinner ran very well to win the 100 and 200 yards. Gabriel won the long jump with 20 feet 3½ inches. Harrow's weight putters both beat 35 feet, very good performances. In the last event, the relay, Gardner ran a very fine quarter-of-a-mile, but could not quite beat the Harrovian. However, all things considered, Charterhouse did very well to be beaten by so narrow a margin. Results:—

100 Yards.—1, S. H. Skinner (Charterhouse); 2, C. R. Turner (Harrow). Time, 11½ sec.

200 Yards.—1, S. H. Skinner (Charterhouse); 2, C. R. Turner (Harrow). Time, 21½ sec.

440 Yards.—1, C. H. Liddell (Harrow); 2, D. H. W. Gardner (Charterhouse). Time, 53½ sec.

880 Yards.—1, Viscount Acheson (Harrow); 2, R. F. Bessemer-Clark (Charterhouse). Time, 2 min. 2½ sec.

1 Mile.—1, C. I. Orrtwing (Harrow); 2, G. G. Money (Charterhouse). Time, 4 min. 48 sec.

High Jump.—1, A. S. Lawrence (Harrow) and C. H. Liddell (Harrow). Height, 5 ft. 3 in.

Long Jump.—1, J. P. Gabriel (Charterhouse) 20 ft. 3½ in.; 2, H. J. Riddle (Harrow) 19 ft. 7½ in.

Hurdles.—1, J. P. Gabriel (Charterhouse); 2, C. Middleton (Charterhouse). Time, 17 sec.

Putting the Weight.—1, H. N. Saunders (Harrow) 35 ft. 11 in.; 2, P. W. May (Harrow) 35 ft. 9 in.

Relay (¼ Mile, ½ Mile, 2 + 220 Yards).—1, Harrow. Time, 3 min. 49½ sec.

School Sports.

ONE HUNDRED YARDS.

1st Class.—1, S. H. Skinner; 2, G. B. White; 3, J. C. Price. Time, 11½ sec.

2nd Class.—1, F. R. Longworth Dames; 2, H. J. D. Tetley; 3, G. A. Belcher. Time, 12 sec.

3rd Class.—1, E. F. Farrington; 2, N. A. Smith; 3, P. S. Bezencenet. Time, 12½ sec.

TWO HUNDRED YARDS.

1st Class.—1, S. H. Skinner; 2, G. B. White; 3, R. F. B. Clark and J. C. Price. Time, 22½ sec.

2nd Class.—1, F. R. Longworth Dames; 2, H. J. D. Tetley and G. A. Belcher. Time, 23½ sec.

QUARTER MILE.

1st Class.—1, D. H. W. Gardner; 2, S. H. Skinner; 3, G. B. White. Time, 55½ sec.

2nd Class.—1, H. J. D. Tetley; 2, F. C. L. Matthews; 3, G. A. Belcher. Time, 57½ sec.

3rd Class.—1, P. S. Bezencenet; 2, E. F. Farrington; 3, G. W. Doubleday. Time, 64 sec.

HALF MILE.

1st Class.—1, G. G. Money; 2, D. H. W. Gardner; 3, R. F. B. Clark. Time, 2 min. 12 sec.

2nd Class.—1, F. C. L. Matthews; 2, A. J. R. Steele; 3, G. A. Belcher. Time, 2 min. 14½ sec.

3rd Class.—1, P. S. Bezencenet; 2, J. L. Drew; 3, A. D. Lidderdale. Time, 2 min. 27½ sec.

ONE MILE.

1st Class.—1, G. G. Money; 2, J. E. L. Kelly. Time, 5 min. 2 sec.

2nd Class.—1, F. C. L. Matthews; 2, A. J. R. Steele. Time, 5 min. 4 sec.

3rd Class (¾ Mile).—1, P. S. Bezencenet; 2, J. L. Drew. Time, 3 min. 55½ sec.

HURDLES.

1st Class.—1, J. P. Gabriel; 2, C. Middleton; 3, K. L. Stock. Time, 17 sec.

2nd Class.—1, G. F. Yule; 2, G. G. D. Head; 3, F. R. Longworth Dames. Time, 20½ sec.

3rd Class.—1, P. C. Samuelson; 2, G. N. Doubleday; 3, T. C. H. Pearson. Time, 19½ sec.

HIGH JUMP.

1st Class.—1, C. Middleton; 2, G. W. Fairbairn. Height, 5 ft. 0½ in.

2nd Class.—1, H. J. D. Tetley; 2, J. D. Moore and G. W. Lamaison. Height, 4 ft. 9 in.

3rd Class.—1, N. A. Smith; 2, J. L. Drew. Height, 4 ft. 6 in.

LONG JUMP.

1st Class.—1, J. P. Gabriel; 2, A. F. Thorne; 3, S. H. Skinner. Distance 19 ft. 9 in.

2nd Class.—1, H. J. D. Tetley; 2, G. F. Yule; 3, R. D. Ray. Distance 16 ft. 10 in.

3rd Class.—1, H. E. K. Field; 2, E. F. Farrington; 3, N. A. Smith. Distance, 15 ft. 10 in.

POLE JUMP.

1st Class.—1, H. N. Ball; 2, P. W. McCurdy and R. G. Wales. Height, 8 ft. 3 in.

2nd Class.—1, E. J. V. Rigg; 2, K. P. S. Caldwell. Height, 8 ft.

VICTOR LUDORUM.

1st Class.—S. H. Skinner. 2nd Class.—H. J. D. Tetley. 3rd Class.—P. S. Bezencenet.

LADIES CUP.

Gownboys, 98. Hodgsonites, 89½.

RELAYS.

Hurdles.—Robinites. Time, 1 min. 15½ sec.

Medley.—Hodgsonites. Time, 14 min. 39 sec.

440 Yards.—Gownboys. Time, 3 min. 58½ sec.

Sprint.—Verites. 1 min. 10 sec.

Public Schools Sports at Stamford Bridge.

This meeting was held on March 2nd and 3rd. A record entry was received, but Charterhouse were represented by less than half a dozen competitors. Yet we managed to come out third, only being beaten by Bedford, who won easily by 62 points, and Lancing, who got 34 points. This was mainly due to the great performances accomplished by G. O. S. Stiven. He was third in the Discus and fourth in the Javelin. Considering that he had never practised either before the beginning of this season, it was an exceptionally fine performance. There were others, too, who contributed to our success. The captain of Athletics finished his school career by being third in the Hurdles, which was won in record time. In the Pole Vault, H. N. Ball was second. He should be well in the running for first place in this event next year.

With these successes our total number of points was 18½. The system at these sports is that everyone who records a "standard" time, or jumps a "standard" length—whether it be in a final or only in a heat—is credited with one point towards his school's total. So we managed to amass three more points. They were obtained by Stiven in the Putting the Weight, Gabriel in the Long Jump and G. G. Money in the Half-Mile. What a pity it was that a few more of our team did not compete! It was certainly a most enjoyable meeting, admirably organised and possessing this year the additional attraction of providing two record breakers.

Fencing.

CHARTERHOUSE v. WELLINGTON AND BRADFELD.

Charterhouse were second in the three-cornered match against Wellington and Bradfield, which was held this year at Bradfield.

FOIL.

Wellington—J. H. Buzzard, 0 defeat; B. Wilson, 2 defeats.

Charterhouse—J. G. Bramwell, 2 defeats; W. P. M. Lancaster, 2 defeats.

Bradfield—R. H. Werner, 3 defeats; J. R. Spencer, 3 defeats.

EPÉE.

Wellington—R. B. St. J. Quarry, 1 defeat; D. M. de Tolsky-Miloslavsky, 1 defeat.

Charterhouse—H. C. Temple, 3 defeats; J. A. Colvin, 2 defeats.

Bradfield—D. F. Faulkner, 3 defeats; R. S. Gray, 2 defeats.

SABRE.

Wellington—E. E. Williams, 1 defeat; C. W. M. Lilly, 1 defeat.

Charterhouse—D. Y. Fell, 2 defeats; J. P. Gabriel, 3 defeats.

Bradfield—D. W. Haynes, 1 defeat; H. C. M. Whiteside, 4 defeats.

Total—Wellington, 5 defeats; Charterhouse, 14 defeats;
Bradfield, 16 defeats.

Old Carthusian Football Club.

During the latter part of the season there have been four cup-ties played and, consequently, only one friendly game. A report of the 2nd round of the Arthur Dunn Cup against the Old Wellingburians by an expert hand appears elsewhere.

The semi-final against Lancing Old Boys was played a fortnight later at the Crystal Palace. It was, for Carthusians, an exhilarating game. Kemp Welch was unable to play, but his absence was not felt for all the forwards played inspired football. The Lancing side was a good one and they were often within an ace of scoring, but the moral effect of being four goals down at half-time weighed on them. Each of these goals was a brilliant effort and one has but a hazy remembrance of a scene in which Connell seemed continually to be racing down the line and centring with beautiful accuracy, while Carter and Fletcher were bewildering their opponents with rapid passes and sharp, hard shots. It was not to be expected that the defence would have a hard task in such circumstances and they performed their work steadily and well. In the second half, Fletcher, Carter and Graves between them added four more goals, Graves' being particularly brilliant, and the Lancing Old Boys scored twice.

Between this game and the final, there was a match against the Midland Bank, at New Beckenham, which was played on an unusually warm day in March. It was won by 4—1 and was a notable victory over a strong side. The usual weekly side was strengthened by the inclusion of Johnson and Kemp Welch, and these two together with Crawford, who played magnificently at left-back, were chiefly responsible for this

unexpected result. Wreford Brown played well in goal, making up for any errors in judgment by admirable coolness and quite unorthodox sleight of hand.

The final of the Arthur Dunn Cup was played in the middle of April, at the Crystal Palace, against the Old Wykehamists. The result was in our view disappointing for we never expected so considerable a defeat, and the early stages of the game did not seem to promise it. The Wykehamist side was a good and a strong one, but for the first quarter of an hour the Carthusian forwards were pressing continually. Yet they never looked really dangerous. There was a lack of finishing power near goal which previous matches had not led one to expect, and soon the Wykehamist forwards in their turn began to press. The left wing was allowed a great deal too much latitude, being allowed a clear run through on several occasions, and presently from one of his centres the inside-left scored a good goal.

After half-time, Fletcher, whose ankle had been damaged, was of little use, and the forward line could make no headway against the Wykehamist defence. Their backs and halves were now playing very well, supporting their forwards in many dangerous movements, and it was a fine individual effort of Ashton's, whose left-footed shot was made some seconds before anyone expected it, that brought them their second goal. Thereafter they were definitely superior all round, and despite the magnificent work of Gilliat and the strenuous efforts of Bower, they scored a third goal shortly before the end.

The Carthusian weakness was chiefly at half-back: the line as a whole did not keep their opponents' forwards sufficiently under control because of tendency not to mark closely enough, and so they were unable to support their own forwards, who themselves seemed to have lost the dash they had displayed in previous matches, and were slow both in passing and shooting.

The postponed round of the Eastbourne Charity Cup against Old Malvernians was played on April 20th. Neither side was at full cup-tie strength. There was a strong wind and a hard ground to make ball control difficult, and the game consisted chiefly of a series of rushes by each side in turn, both goals having narrow escapes. After about twenty minutes play Carter was disabled by putting his ankle out and was useless for the rest of the game, but at half-time the score was level 1—1. In the second half the Malvernian outside-left lobbed a centre high in the air towards the goal, the sun and wind combining to unsight the goalkeeper and carry the ball into the goal. After

that, though the Carthusian left-wing had two good openings, he could take advantage of neither and there was no further score.

SUMMARY OF SEASON 1928-9.

Matches played 20; Won 11; Drew 1; Lost 8.

Goals for 62; Against 45.

ARTHUR DUNN CUP XI.

H. M. Ward Clarke (goal); J. H. G. Gilliat, A. G. Bower (backs); R. B. Beare, T. C. Johnson, F. H. D. Pritchard (half-backs); J. T. R. Graves, G. S. Fletcher, G. D. Kemp Welch, J. N. Carter, J. C. Connell (forwards).

Cricket.

We apologise for the lack of an account of these three matches, a lack which dates not from us, but from our predecessors.

CHARTERHOUSE v. BUTTERFLIES.

At Charterhouse, July 14th. Match lost.

BUTTERFLIES.				
Hon. R. N. Frankland c McGaw b Pearce	...	...	...	20
G. C. Chumly b Welby-Everard	...	...	...	29
R. G. H. Lowe c Pearce b Bruce Jones	...	...	...	33
J. B. Rosher c McGaw b Bruce Jones	...	...	...	14
A. N. Hickley b Welby-Everard	...	...	...	5
B. H. Bennitt c Hunt b Bruce-Jones	...	...	...	18
C. J. Quiney c McGaw b Carlile	...	...	...	49
R. M. Wilson c Anderson b Carlile	...	...	...	25
R. L. Arrowsmith st. Hale b Carlile	...	...	...	0
R. T. McGaw c Welby-Everard b Jeavons	...	...	...	0
E. R. Wilson not out	...	...	...	7
Extras	...	...	...	11
Total				211

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.				
	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. E. Welby-Everard	12	0	52	2
T. A. Pearce	9	0	38	1
N. E. W. Carlile	10	2	24	3
J. Bruce-Jones	11	4	46	3
G. L. Hartley	5	1	10	0
F. R. S. Jeavons	6	0	30	1

CHARTERHOUSE.				
J. W. R. Hunt b Lowe	...	...	...	0
J. Bruce-Jones l-b-w b E. R. Wilson	...	...	...	3
T. A. Pearce l-b-w b E. R. Wilson	...	...	...	1
W. A. Anderson l-b-w b E. R. Wilson	...	...	...	35
N. E. W. Carlile c E. R. Wilson b Lowe	...	...	...	72
J. P. R. Hale b E. R. Wilson	...	...	...	0
I. T. McGaw b Lowe	...	...	...	10
G. L. Hartley b E. R. Wilson	...	...	...	1
C. Middleton c and b E. R. Wilson	...	...	...	23
F. R. S. Jeavons l-b-w b E. R. Wilson	...	...	...	0
C. E. Welby-Everard not out	...	...	...	1
Extras	...	...	...	16
Total				162

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
R. G. H. Lowe	17	3	47	3
E. R. Wilson	28	14	29	7
A. N. Hickley	5	0	36	0
C. J. Quiney	6	0	34	0

CHARTERHOUSE v. M.C.C.

At Charterhouse, July 21st. Match lost.

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt b Kemp-Welch	61
P. G. Hatch b Kemp-Welch	11
T. A. Pearce c Wright b Kemp-Welch	24
W. A. Anderson l-b-w b Greig	85
N. E. W. Carlile c Lyon b Hugill	4
C. Middleton c Kemp-Welch b Lyon	21
I. T. McGaw not out	34
J. P. R. Hale b Greig	0
G. L. Hartley c Watson b Greig	0
J. Bruce-Jones	
C. E. Welby-Everard } did not bat	
Extras	22

Total (8 wks.) 263

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
B. H. Lyon... ..	14	2	78	1
G. F. G. Greig	11	2	33	3
M. H. Thornton	10	2	38	0
H. B. Hugill	7	0	34	1
G. D. Kemp-Welch	12	0	43	3
Col. J. M. Hutton	2	0	15	0

M.C.C.

Col. J. R. Hutton c and b Pearce	21
B. H. Lyon c McGaw b Bruce-Jones	105
Col. A. C. Watson run out	59
G. D. Kemp-Welch not out	44
C. Clive-Brown c Pearce b Hale	9
Capt. Brinley not out	24
D. A. Wright	
H. B. Hugill	
Capt. G. C. Wall	
M. H. Thornton	
G. F. G. Greig	
Extras	3

Total (4 wks.) 265

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. B. Welby-Everard	8	0	36	0
T. A. Pearce	16	1	93	1
N. E. W. Carlile	4	0	25	0
J. Bruce-Jones	3	0	34	1
G. L. Hartley	4	0	27	0
J. W. R. Hunt	4	0	14	0
J. P. R. Hale	7	1	33	1

CHARTERHOUSE v. FREE FORESTERS.

At Charterhouse, July 28th. Match lost.

FREE FORESTERS.

P. G. T. Kingsley c and b Pearce	12
C. A. Anson b Welby-Everard	4
H. C. Pattison c Hartley b Carlile	10
E. H. Millar c Carlile b Pearce	8
R. C. Robertson-Glasgow b Carlile	60
G. N. Foster c Carlile b Pearce	16
Col. A. C. Watson c Middleton b Carlile	9
W. L. N. Moss b Pearce	1
H. W. Payne b Carlile	73
J. A. Allen not out	8
J. Douglas c Bruce-Jones b Middleton	38
Extras	8

Total 247

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
T. A. Pearce	27	8	73	4
C. E. Welby-Everard	10	3	37	1
N. E. W. Carlile	17	0	81	4
G. L. Hartley	4	1	10	0
J. Bruce-Jones	3	0	20	0
J. W. R. Hunt	5	0	5	0
I. T. McGaw	2	0	9	0
C. Middleton	1	1	4	1

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt b Robertson-Glasgow	5
P. G. Hatch c Payne b Moss	0
T. A. Pearce b Robertson-Glasgow	6
W. A. Anderson c Douglas b Robertson-Glasgow	14
N. E. W. Carlile b Robertson-Glasgow	10
C. Middleton b Douglas	8
I. T. McGaw b Robertson-Glasgow	5
J. P. R. Hale not out	5
J. Bruce-Jones st Payne b Robertson-Glasgow	7
G. L. Hartley c and b Douglas	0
C. E. Welby-Everard b Robertson-Glasgow	0
Extras	5

Total 65

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
R. C. Robertson-Glasgow	14	4	37	6
W. L. N. Moss	8	2	18	1
J. Douglas	6	3	5	3

Entertainments.

SCHOOL CONCERT.

March 23rd, 1929. This was the most pleasurable School Concert that we had had for many years; it was short,—a most essential virtue,—varied, and both light and good at one and the same time. The enthusiasm given to Mr. Irvine's three songs, which proved to be far the most popular part of the programme, shows that the school are quick to appreciate good songs and good singing, and that to please them does not mean playing down to their tastes. And the welcome given to the sea shanties proves clearly that informal shows such as these, so far from being out of place in a School Concert, serve to brighten it up and improve it. This excellent programme is perhaps the best answer to a recent correspondent's letter, in which he complains that our School Concerts are generally dull.

The selections from the Beggars' Opera were a singularly happy choice,—a vast improvement on the usual Phaudrig Crohore and Hiawatha. It is particularly appropriate to Charterhouse, for the tunes were first written by Pepusch, who later became organist at Charterhouse. The performance went extremely well,

and was highly creditable to all concerned. One fault very noticable from the audience was that the choir hung their heads while singing, so that the words were inaudible to the greater part of the hall; and in the Beggars' Opera, the words are half the battle. Mr. Russell, who had a large part at the piano, was a great deal responsible for the success of the piece as a whole.

The Orchestra, under Mr. Trew, are always bright and vivacious, and they always give us a good show. Their performance of the 1st movement of Haydn's D minor symphony deserves special mention. The Brahms part-song, Vineta, also went very well; but we were glad that Allen-a-Dale was left out,—more than two full-choral items overbalance the programme, and, again, had it been included, the concert would have been too long; a few really good items are far the best. The Floreat, in place of the School Carmen, proved a success, though we doubt if the school will take to it easily. As for the Ode to Tobacco, we may yet have the school getting enjoyment from a good song itself instead of from the malicious pleasure of spoiling it. We have already mentioned the success of the informal show put up by the tenors and basses, and of Mr. Irvine's three delightful songs, delightfully accompanied by Mr. Trew at the piano. Programme:

PART I.

1. Symphony No. 3. "Allegro—minuet" ... *Boyce* (1750)
THE ORCHESTRA.

2. Choral Fantasia on "The Beggars' Opera"
THE CHOIR.

Piano: V. S. H. RUSSELL.

PART II.

1. Symphony in D major (1st movement) ... *Haydn*
THE ORCHESTRA.

2. Songs: The Spanish Lady ... }
Over the mountains ... } *Traditional*
Chanson de Tambourineur ... }
A. L. IRVINE.

3. Part Song—Vineta ... *Brahms*
THE CHOIR.

4. Sea Shanties ...
CHOIR, TENORS AND BASSES.

5. Part Song—Allen-a-Dale ... *de Pearsall*
THE CHOIR.

6. Community Song—Ode to Tobacco ... *arr. by T.P.F.*
"CARMEN."

HOUSE GLEE COMPETITION.

The competition was interesting: rumour had it that there was little to choose between most of the houses. A large body of supporters turned up, and the judge, Mr. Basil Allchin, himself confessed afterwards to a feeling of nervousness at having to make a choice from such a variety of items. When he made his preliminary remarks before announcing his decision, the result was even more open, because he cast some unexpected but indeed very wise and illuminating light on the way in which such a competition ought to be judged. We had to revise our own choice quickly with the help of this new knowledge: and it was a great and willing tribute to Mr. Allchin that his decision was so cordially accepted as being the right one. We are grateful to him indeed for what the Headmaster truly said were the most interesting and wise remarks from a judge which we had heard for many years. In the light of such acute detailed adjudication, Robinites have every right to be congratulated on a well-deserved win, and the retention of the prize for another year. For the rest, Bodeites deserve great credit for their vigorous and quite accomplished performance. Daviesites would probably have been higher too if they had sung their chorus in harmony: Lockites too produced their usual musicianly and carefully rehearsed performance: the same may be said of Girdlestoneites: these houses are picked at random from a programme which showed a surprising level of excellence. We should like to see a greater number of performers from each house: there is no doubt that the large muster of Robinites contributed to the character and personality of their performance.

Battling Butler. Buster Keaton not as funny as sometimes but the film had its moments of really good stuff. The ending was good where it might easily have been tamely conventional. The whole film was too slow, but it went down well, partly perhaps because it was the last night.

The Weather.

Meteorologically March was very remarkable. Measurable rain fell on one day only, and then amounted merely to 0.01 inch. The month was thus the driest on our records, and displaced February 1891 (0.02 inch). The average height of the barometer, 30.215 inches, was the highest recorded for any month. The exceptionally dry state of the atmosphere resulted

in unusually free passage of the heat of the sun to the earth by day, and of the warmth of the earth away into space by night; so that the average maximum (day) temperature, 57.0°F., was the highest on record, while the average minimum (night) temperature, 30.4°F., was the lowest. On three days (28—30th) the temperature rose above 70°F., reaching 73.2°F., a height that has only once been exceeded in March, and that has not again been reached up to the date of our going to press (May 20th). Frost was registered in the screen on twenty-two nights, and ground-frosts occurred on twenty-six.

April proved yet another dry month, the rainfall being only 0.65 inch, or 1.24 inch below our 35 years average. The total rainfall for the first four months of the year amounted only to 2.67 inches; this being 6.13 inches below average, and 1.68 inch less than in 1892 which was hitherto the driest recorded for the same period. Temperature reached 70°F. once only, and only on four other days did it exceed 60°F. The average maximum (day) temperature was 2.6°F. lower than that of March; while the average minimum (night) temperature, 34.4°F. was the lowest on our records. Screen-frosts were registered on eleven nights, and ground-frosts on twenty.

Review.

The School Drama in England. By T. H. Vail Motter.
Longmans, Green, 15/-.

Mr. Vail Motter deserves the thanks of every reader who is interested in the public schools or in the stage, for the hard work that must have gone to the production of this interesting and scholarly book. He is evidently an enthusiast; and although at times his enthusiasm may lead him to exaggerate the importance of his subject, he is able to produce a thoroughly readable book from records that in unsympathetic hands would be dry bones. The first chapter is devoted to a consideration of boy actors of all kinds from the 10th to the 17th century, and serves as an introduction to the special chapters on the ten public schools of Ackermann's History, Eton, Winchester, Harrow, Charterhouse, Westminster, Rugby, Shrewsbury, St. Paul's, Merchant Taylor's and Christ's Hospital, with a brief survey of some other schools.

There is no record of a play at Charterhouse till 1724, but from then till 1773 there is a fairly regular succession of plays, usually Addison's *Cato* or the comedies of Terence. During the 19th century such

productions as were attempted were almost always the lightest farces. O.C. Theatricals were instituted in 1876, and about this time acting by boys was discouraged by Dr. Haig Brown. Although Carthusians seldom act, interest in the stage is very evident; there exists at least three societies, excluding the Shakespeare Society, for the reading of plays, and Mr. Vail Motter considers the Masque to be a very encouraging symptom.

There is one misprint that should be corrected in the second edition; on p. 168 the late Master, the Rev. G. S. Davies, is printed as G. S. Danes.

General Library.

At a Library Meeting held on March 1st, the following books were passed:

- "England and the Octopus." Clough Williams-Ellis.
- "A new commentary on Holy Scripture." Edited by Bishop Gore.
- "French France." O. M. Hueffer.
- "New Translation of the Bible." Moffatt.
- "Cambridge Ancient History." Vol. II plates.
- "Map of Roman Britain."
- "Charterhouse Records, 1850—1890." B. Ellis.
- "William Blake." A. E. Swinborne.
- "The Complete Poetry and Selected Prose of Donne."
- "The Oxford Book of Regency Verse."

At a Library Meeting held on March 22nd, the following books and periodicals were passed:—

- "Twenty-five years of the National Art Collections Fund."
- "History of Europe 1500—1815." J. E. Gillespie.
- "The Royal Grammar School of Guildford." G. C. Williamson.
- "Roscoe and Schorlemmer." Chemistry. Vol. II.
- "The Science of Life," in 30 parts.
- "Victory. Romance. The Shadow Wire." Conrad.
- "The School Drama in England." Vail Motter.
- "The Works of Lessing" (selected).
- "Air."

A vote of thanks was passed to Professor McElroy for his two books on the United States.

Old Carthusian Club.

Statement of accounts: June 1st, 1928 to May 31st, 1929.

RECEIPTS.					£	s.	d.
Balance from previous year	...	...	...	...	83	0	1
130 Entrance Fees	...	...	...	...	255	10	0
Interest	...	...	...	...	44	15	10
Sale of Register	...	...	...	...	1	17	6
					£385	3	5
EXPENDITURE.					£	s.	d.
O.C. List	...	...	...	...	168	11	7
O.C. Day	...	...	...	...	4	3	0
Cricket	...	...	...	...	50	0	0
Football	...	...	...	...	75	0	0
Bisley	...	...	...	...	1	2	2
Wreath	...	...	...	...	1	5	9
Hon. Sec.'s Expenses	...	...	...	...	6	9	9
Cheques	...	...	...	...	4	2	
Insurance	...	...	...	...	9	9	
Balance	...	...	...	...	77	17	3
					£385	3	5

The Annual General Meeting will be held in Hall after lunch on Saturday, June 29th, for the election of officers and other business.

Notice is given of a proposal that honorary members shall be eligible as Members of Committee.

E. M. JAMESON,
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with her at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in **LIBRARY**.

OXFORD OLD CARTHUSIAN CLUB.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—On the leaflet containing particulars of the Old Carthusian Club, which is sent to those who are leaving, will be found this year for the first time a reference to the Oxford Old Carthusian Club. Of what the French, as I am told, call the "raison d'être" of this Club most Carthusians, when they leave, seem to be only imperfectly informed. A few words about it here may not be out of place.

The object of the Oxford Old Carthusian Club is to maintain a certain unity and intercourse between Old Carthusians up at Oxford. This is accomplished chiefly by means of an annual dinner, which all Carthusians in Oxford are invited to attend, and to which three guests at least are asked, two members of Brooke Hall and one representative of Cambridge. The success of this dinner depends largely on the numbers present. If the attendance is small, some of those who go, will fail to find any of their friends, and are in danger of passing a comparatively dull evening. It is to be hoped that in the future it will become a recognised practice for all Carthusians in residence to make an effort to be present on this one annual occasion, unless unavoidably prevented. This is all that is needed to assure the dinner of complete success. There is at least one School, which I have never been accustomed to consider superior to Charterhouse, among whose Old Boys at Oxford this habit actually obtains. All as a matter of course, and without any external pressure, attend their dinner, which is, I understand, in consequence far the best show of its kind in Oxford.

Apart from the dinner, a list of resident Carthusians is published annually, and several football matches are played. Cricket, Golf, Tennis and Athletic matches have also been undertaken from time to time.

The expenses of the Club amount to some £20 annually. These arise from printing, from expenses connected with the dinner, which are not covered by the price of the

tickets, and from part payment of the fares of football teams. The subscription to the Club is 5/- annually, or 12/6 for life. Only if a considerable proportion of those in residence join, can the Club be run, except at a loss.

The President is the Provost of Oriel, to whom Carthusians in Oxford, no less than elsewhere, owe a debt which they can never hope to repay.—Yours,

R. L. ARROWSMITH.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—Inquiring the other day in the pages of *The Carthusian* for the score of one of the First Eleven cricket matches last summer, I discovered that of three such matches neither score nor account has yet appeared.

For two years I was myself concerned in the publication of *The Carthusian*. No one sympathises with the Editor more deeply than I. No one is in a position to know better the difficulties with which he has to contend. Accounts of matches are not to be had for the asking. I can recall one House-Captain who was stirred to activity only by a threat to publish, if his own account was not forthcoming by the evening, an account of the most scurrilous nature, in which he himself should be singled out as the worst player on the field. I can remember many, who were roused only by a succession of fags so constant, as to preclude all possibility of peacefully settling down to any other occupation, until the necessary tribute had been paid. Of these accounts when obtained the vast majority had to be wholly rewritten. Neither names nor initials could be taken on trust. When at length the stupidity of some and the indolence of others have been successfully surmounted, the reward is no more than negative. It is best described in the words which

Boswell applies to his unsparing efforts to fix every date and fact correctly, "Which, when I had accomplished, I well knew would obtain me no praise, though a failure would have been to my discredit."

None the less, such omissions are to be deplored. It cannot too often be urged that the principle function of *The Carthusian* is to provide a complete record of the doings of the School, for the benefit of Old Carthusians and the information of posterity. Those who are out of touch with the School have no other means of informing themselves, in any detail at any rate, of Carthusian events. These events are nowhere else chronicled in print. Of House Matches and School Matches, of Cup-ties, of the Friars, and of many minor athletic and other happenings, *The Carthusian* is the only permanent printed record.

Most of the events recorded in *The Carthusian* are of annual occurrence. It should therefore be possible to compile a permanent list of what each number of the paper ought to contain. Thus in the October number should always appear the scores and accounts of the last two or three first eleven cricket matches, of the final house match, and of the Friars, the first eleven and Maniac averages, and the characters of the eleven. The May number should contain accounts of the sports and of the rackets at Queens. Such a list could be compiled with very little labour, and should render important omissions rare, or at any rate inexcusable. A copy could be put in the minute-book of *The Carthusian* Committee for the guidance of successive Editors, and another given to the Censor.

I feel sure that I am voicing the opinion of many Old Carthusians, when I say that as a record of all that concerns Charterhouse, *The Carthusian* cannot be made and kept too complete.—Yours,

R. L. A.

[We have inserted in this issue the scores in the three Matches which were unfortunately not recorded.—Ed.]

Glorcat æternum Carthusiana Domus.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 473.

JUNE, 1929.

Contents.

	Page
School Notes	513
Old Carthusian Notes	513
Marriages	514
Obituary	515
Mrs. Hodgson	516
William Hyde Wollaston, F.R.S.	516
Cricket	517
Swimming	524
Football Accounts	525
The Weather	525
General Library	525
Correspondence	526
Literary Supplement	528

School Notes.

K. V. Braddon and G. P. Holt have been appointed School Monitors.

After the match *v.* Broadwater, H. J. D. Tetley received Cygnets and J. H. Dyson received Swallows colours.

After the match *v.* Harrow, F. R. S. Jeavons received 1st XI colours, J. S. Greening, A. G. Powell and K. L. Stock received 2nd XI colours.

After the match *v.* Grasshoppers, A. J. Wreford Brown received 1st XI colours.

After the match *v.* Winchester, A. G. Powell and J. S. Greening received 1st XI colours, and P. M. Dyson received 2nd XI colours.

After the match *v.* Wellington, G. B. Eccles and P. M. Dyson received 1st XI colours.

Old Carthusian Notes.

The Birthday Honours included the following :—
Baronet :—

Sir E. F. Buzzard, K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P.,
Physician Extraordinary to his Majesty. Attended the King in his recent illness.

G.C.M.G. :—

The Rt. Hon. Sir G. D. Grahame, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.,
British Ambassador at Madrid.

K.C.M.G. :—

Sir F. Seton James, K.B.E., C.M.G.,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands.

C.V.O. :—

The Very Rev. W. F. Norris, D.D., Dean of Westminster.

C.B.E. (Civil) :—

Lieut.-Col. J. W. Watson, C.I.E., I.M.S.,
Civil Surgeon, Ajmer, and Chief Medical Officer, Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara.

O.B.E. (Military) :—

Capt. G. R. King, M.C.,
Leicestershire Regt.; 4th (Uganda) Battalion, King's African Rifles.

O.B.E. (Civil) :—

A. D. Erskine,
Officer for Light Railway Work, Ministry of Transport.

The following have been elected members of the new Parliament :—

The Earl of Castlestewart (Harborough), Sir H. S. Cautley,* K.C. (East Grinstead), J. A. Christie* (S. Norfolk), Major D. J. Colville (North Midlothian and Peebles), F. G. C. Fison (Suffolk, Woodbridge), Sir C. G. C. Hamilton* (Ilford), W. Smithers* (Chislehurst), Lieut.-Col. Sir K. P. Vaughan Morgan,* O.B.E. (East Fulham).

* Retiring Members.

General Sir J. J. Asser, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., has been appointed A.D.C. General to the King.

General Sir John Asser, who was Governor and Commander-in-Chief at Bermuda from 1922 until 1927, joined The Dorset Regiment 42 years ago. He was Adjutant-General of the Egyptian Army from 1907 to 1914 and was formerly a member of the Sudan Government Council. On Egyptian soil he holds the title and privileges of a Pasha. During the War in France he served as a Base Commandant and as G.O.C., L. of C. Area, and he succeeded Lord Haig after the Armistice in command of the British troops in France and Flanders.

The Rev. A. P. J. Gedge was ordained priest on Trinity Sunday.

The Rt. Hon. Sir G. D. Grahame, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., the British Ambassador, represented Great Britain at the recent meeting of the Council of the League of Nations in Madrid.

G. H. Johnstone and Capt. the Hon. T. L. McClintock Bunbury, M.B.E., have succeeded to the baronies of Derwent and Rathdonnell respectively.

Alan Beeton has three oil paintings, and the Dean of Westminster three water-colours, in this year's Royal Academy Exhibition. The presentation portrait of the Bishop of Sheffield, painted by Mr. Richard Jack, R.A., is also on view.

The Cromer Greek Prize—an annual prize (value £40) founded in the British Academy by the late Lord Cromer for an essay on a Greek subject—has been awarded to T. B. L. Webster, Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford, for an essay on "Greek Sculpture of the Persian War Period."

W. Smith has taken his M.D. Degree at Cambridge.

K. K. Clark (Corpus Christi College, Cambridge) has been awarded a Henry P. Davison Scholarship tenable for one year at Princeton University, U.S.A.

O. G. N. Turnbull and E. C. Peters were the finalists in the Surrey Lawn Tennis Singles Championships at Surbiton. The latter won by 3 sets to 1.

C. W. N. C. Twite again fenced for Oxford in the Epée match against Cambridge.

E. M. Buzzard gained his Lawn Tennis Half-Blue for Doubles at Oxford.

R. S. Bramley (Sheffield) won the High Jump at the Inter-Varsity Board Championships, competed for by members of the newer Universities at Edgbaston in May, with a jump of 5 ft. 6½ in.

An article by H. P. B. Baerlein on "Slovakia Today" appeared in the April *Fortnightly Review*.

MARRIAGES.

BRISTOWE—PERRY.—On April 27th, at St. John's Church, Woking, Alan Percy, eldest son of Percy R. Bristowe and of the late Mrs. Bristowe, Barncote, Danes-hill, Woking, to Ada Cecile, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John H. P. Perry, of Hogtrow, Hook Heath, Woking.

Pageites, L.Q. 1917—C.Q. 1921.

DELAFORCE—CRAWFORD SMITH.—On June 3rd, at St. Mark's, North Audley-street, George Reginald, elder son of the late Reginald Stanley Delaforce and of Mrs. Delaforce, of Oporto, to Betty, only daughter of Mr. F. Crawford Smith, O.B.E., and the late Mrs. F. Crawford Smith, of Chimney Corner, Walton-on-the-Hill.

Lockites, O.Q. 1914—C.Q. 1919.

DREW—EDWARDS.—On April 27th, at the church of St. Marylebone, Captain Ernest Douglas Drew, late the Queen's Royal Regiment, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Drew, of 18, Cornwall-terrace, Regent's Park, to Elaine, elder daughter of Lieut.-Colonel and Mrs. Herbert Edwards, of Hersham, Surrey.

Bodeites, L.Q. 1906—C.Q. 1909.

ERSKINE—GREGORY.—On June 1st, at St George's Church, Crowhurst, Sussex, Walter Hugh Erskine, of 52, Morpeth-mansions, Westminster, third son of the late Sir David and Lady Horatia Erskine, to Violet Emily, daughter of the late Rev. R. S. Gregory and of Mrs. Gregory, of New Lodge, Crowhurst.

Saunderites, O.Q. 1883—O.Q. 1887.

FAWCETT—AINSLIE.—On May 14th, at St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, Thomas Geoffrey, eldest son of Thomas Percy and Mrs. Fawcett, Becca, Barwick-in-Elmet, to Catherine Edith, second daughter of the late Dr. Alexander Ainslie and of Mrs. Ainslie, 2, Glencairn-crescent, Edinburgh.

Laleham—Hodgsonites, L.Q. 1911—C.Q. 1914.

HEALD—PRICE.—On May 15th, at Holy Trinity, Brompton, Lionel Frederick, younger son of the late Mr. James Heald and of Mrs. Heald, to Daphne Constance, younger daughter of the late Mr. Montague Price and of Mrs. Price.

Pageites, O.Q. 1911—C.Q. 1916.

LAWRENCE—SCHWABE.—On May 2nd, at Holy Trinity, Brompton, John Montgomery, only son of the late H. H. M. Lawrence and of Mrs. Lawrence, of Garmoe, Camelford, Cornwall, to Evelyn Margaret Salis, elder daughter of Sir Walter Schwabe, K.C., of Artillery-mansions, S.W.1, and the late Lady (Margaret) Schwabe.

Lockites, L.Q. 1905—C.Q. 1910.

MORSE—JOHNSON.—On May 14th, at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Sydney Arthur, only son of Lieut.-Colonel and Mrs. Arthur Morse, of Earham Lodge, Norwich, to Dorothy Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Robert and Lady Johnson, of 56, Chester-square.

Bodeites, L.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1920.

SHAKESPEAR—CLELAND.—On April 18th, at Agras Church, Colombo, Robert Powlett Shakespear, late 2nd K.E.O. Goorkhas, only son of the late Captain W. P. Shakespear and Mrs. Shakespear, of Carlton, Cheltenham, to Marjorie (Bairnie), only daughter of Mrs. Llewelyn Owen, Bank House, Gosport, and granddaughter of the late Lord Henry Fitzwarrine Chichester.

Pageites, O.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1919.

STERN—CLEAVER.—On April 30th, at St. George's, Hanover-square, Alan Maurice, elder son of Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Stern, Upton Manor, Cheshire, to Joan Calverley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur H. Cleaver, Hoylake, Cheshire.

Bodeites, O.Q. 1913—L.Q. 1918.

TALBOT-RICE—WILLIAMSON.—On May 23rd, at St. Paul's, Onslow-square, S.W., Mervyn Gurney, only son of the Rev. the Hon. W. Talbot-Rice, of 76, Onslow-gardens, S.W., to Eleanor Butler Adair, younger daughter of Andrew Williamson, of 19, Queen's-gate-gardens, S.W.

Girdlestoneites, C.Q. 1913—O.Q. 1917.

THORNEYCROFT—GREENER.—On April 11th, at the Old Church, Witton-le-Wear, James Alexander Campbell, second son of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Thorneycroft, of Pleau House, Stirling, and Dalrulzion, Perthshire, to Barbara, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Greener, of Witton Hall, Witton-le-Wear.

Pageites, O.Q. 1915—O.Q. 1919. The bridegroom's father was also in Pageites.

WADHAM—CZARNIKOW.—On April 29th, at St. Mark's, North Audley-street, Edward Wadham, 16th-5th Lancers, eldest son of the late Mr. Arthur E. M. Wadham, of Cockermouth, Cumberland, and of Mrs. Wadham, to Margot, only child of Mr. and Mrs. Horace Czarnikow, of Farnborough Hall, Banbury.

Saunderites, O.Q. 1915—O.Q. 1919. The bridegroom's father was also an old Saunderite.

Obituary.

ADAMSON.—On May 8th, at The Upways, Selsey, from pneumonia, after a long illness, Brian Adamson, only son of Dr. and Mrs. H. G. Adamson, aged 28 years.

Robinites, L.Q. 1915—O.Q. 1918.

CAPE.—On May 26th, at 4, Whitehall-court, S.W.1, Charles Frederick, second son of the late George Augustus Cape, aged 58.

C. F. Cape was in Pageites from L.Q. 1885 to O.Q. 1886. He became a Chartered Accountant (F.C.A., 1904), and was a partner in the firm of Whinney, Smith & Whinney. During the World War he served as Captain, City of London Yeomanry, and was attached to the R.A.F.

PHILLIPS.—On June 4th, at 1, Tavistock-square, W.C.1, Mandeville Blackwood Phillips, for over 30 years Secretary to the Poor Clergy Relief Corporation, in his 82nd year.

Born on January 15th, 1848, M. B. Phillips was a son of Dr. Samuel Phillips, formerly (1845 to 1854) a literary critic of *The Times*, and the first literary director of the Crystal Palace. He was educated at Charterhouse (1857—1864) and at Bonn University, and was engaged in business in the City, and literary work, for nearly 20 years. In 1884 he was appointed private secretary to Dr. Benson, Archbishop of Canterbury, and in that capacity showed equal ability and industry, and became well known to many people of eminence in Church and State. With the Archbishop's sanction he drew up a guide to Lambeth Palace, and after the Archbishop's death in 1896 he published a book of personal reminiscences.

In 1897 Mr. Phillips was appointed secretary of the Poor Clergy Relief Corporation, and had

ever since served it with unfailing loyalty and discretion. He was a man of great kindness and humour, and many were the poorly-paid clergy and their children who benefited by the help which he administered wisely and sympathetically. He inherited his father's literary tastes, and was a great lover of Dickens and the Victorian poets. He was the author of "Church and Queen," "The Hard Case of the Country Parson," "The Maestro's Greatness," and other works. He married, in 1869, Agnes, daughter of Mr. William Baggaley, of Whittington Hall, near Lichfield, and leaves two sons and one daughter.

—
PONSONBY. — On May 14th, at Bickenhall-mansions, Theobald Brabazon Ponsonby, General Manager of the Alliance Assurance Company, youngest son of the late Rt. Hon. Sir Spencer Ponsonby-Fane, aged 60.

Theobald Brabazon Ponsonby was born in September, 1868, the youngest of the six sons of Sir Spencer Ponsonby-Fane, who, after being private secretary to Lord Palmerston, Lord Granville, and Lord Clarendon, was for many years in the service of Queen Victoria's Court. (Sir Spencer assumed by Royal licence the additional surname and arms of Fane in 1876; the son was usually known as Mr. Ponsonby.) He entered Girdlestoneites in C.Q. 1881; won a Senior Scholarship in 1884; and left in C.Q. 1885. The whole of his business career Mr. Ponsonby spent with the Alliance, which he joined in 1886. Subsequently he was appointed assistant secretary, joint secretary, sub-manager, and then general manager in July, 1926. Mr. Ponsonby was devoted to the interests of the company, and he was a hard and conscientious worker. He was of a retiring, modest nature, but his brain was active, and his friends greatly relied on his judgment and appreciated a strong sense of dry humour. He was a man of whom all the staff and officials of other insurance companies spoke in high and affectionate terms.

For some years he had not been in the best of health, but he was courageous, and until little more than a week before the end he was attending as usual to his official duties. The news of his death came as a great shock to his colleagues

on the staff of the company, and to many warm friends in the British insurance industry.

At the annual general Court of the Alliance Assurance Company, which was held on the following day, the chairman said that he met the proprietors with a very sad heart. The directors had heard that morning of the death of Mr. Ponsonby. The proprietors knew his work and how much the directors appreciated and admired his character, and all present would sympathize with his widow and relatives in their loss.

—
VEAL. — On June 1st, Charles Lewis Veal (Major, late 1st Welch Regiment), of Lower Hazel, Rudgeway, near Bristol, aged 52.

Major Veal was in Verites from L.Q. 1890 to L.Q. 1891, and joined the Welch Regiment in 1898. He served in the South African War with the M.I. and Army Service Corps, was severely wounded, and was mentioned in despatches. He was promoted Captain in 1904, and retired from the Army in 1913. In the World War he served on the Staff in France, and in 1916 was again wounded and mentioned in despatches; later he became an Assistant-Provost-Marshal. He was promoted to the rank of Major, Reserve of Officers, in September, 1915.

—
Mrs. Hodgson.

We regret to record the death on April 15th, in a nursing home in London, of Marie Blanche, widow of the Rev. J. T. Hodgson (O.C.), first house-master of Hodgsonites. She was the only daughter of Charles Verelst, of Aston Hall, Rotherham, and had two brothers in Verites.

—
William Hyde Wollaston, F.R.S.

The following letter from Dr. G. C. Peachey appeared recently in *The Times*. An illustrated article on Wollaston (who was at Charterhouse from 1778 to 1783) was contributed to *The Greyfriar* in December, 1922, by Mr. R. H. Poole.

"In celebrating the centenary of the deaths of Young and Davy, the first of a remarkable triad of

scientific men, William Hyde Wollaston, has been forgotten. He died on December 28, 1828. Thomas Young, Humphry Davy, and Wollaston ranked as the most eminent representatives of English science of their age. Together they form a memorable group, and Wollaston was in some respects not the least of the three. In less than six months of his death both of his colleagues had followed him. On the death of Sir Joseph Banks, Davy was elected to succeed him as President of the Royal Society, Wollaston, who had been chosen to fill the chair temporarily, declining competition with his friend; and it is probable that Young, had he so wished, might have followed Davy on the latter's retirement. Each of them in turn had been elected one of the eight Foreign Associates of the Academy of Sciences at Paris, the greatest honour that could then be conferred upon a man of science.

Wollaston came of an illustrious family, six of whom find a place in the Dictionary of National Biography. The senior wrangler of his year, he proceeded to a medical degree, but, failing of success as a medical practitioner at Bury St. Edmund's, he removed to London, where he experienced a further disappointment in competing for a vacancy on the staff of St. George's Hospital. He is said to have expressed his determination never to write another prescription, and henceforth he devoted his attention to philosophical pursuits, especially to chemical research. Though he was eminent in almost every department of scientific knowledge, Wollaston's name is not associated with any such striking discoveries as the undulatory theory of light or the safety lamp, but it has been said that if his courage and enterprise had been equal to his knowledge and precision of thought and statement, he would have secured much of the credit for the proposition and establishment of the principles of the atomic theory. He made several discoveries in chemistry, among others the purification and malleability of platinum, the identification of palladium and rhodium, the camera lucida, and the goniometer. The result of these was the accumulation of a large fortune which enabled him to become a benefactor to the Royal Society, by initiating the donation fund for the encouragement of experiments in natural philosophy, and to the Geological Society by the fund which alone perpetuates his name.

Like Newton, each of the triad is unrepresented in the direct line. Wollaston died unmarried, and was buried at Chislehurst; Davy and Young died without issue; the former was buried in Geneva, the latter at Farnborough. Young and Davy are memorialized in

Westminster Abbey: it was Wollaston's request that his funeral should be attended only by the descendants of his grandfather. The further observance of his meticulous aversion from publicity does not require that when his colleagues are commemorated he should be forgotten."

Cricket.

CHARTERHOUSE v. ORIEL COLLEGE, OXFORD.

Played on Saturday, May 11th. Oriel College won this exciting match with their last man in and with four minutes to spare. The result was rather disappointing because, as is generally the case at the beginning of the season, it was a story of dropped catches; however it was very cold in the field. Charterhouse won the toss and batted first. Hunt was out off the third ball he received, probably the best in the match. Buckmaster started off confidently but was out to a bad shot. McGaw batted well, getting his runs quickly. After a rather shaky start Eccles settled down to play well, though scoring slowly. Of the rest Wreford Brown alone made any resistance. He had eights 4's in his score. Oriel started none too well, having five wickets down for 45, but then Ford and Miller brought the score to 121 before Ford was out. Miller was soon out after, but then Druitt got the necessary runs with some lively hitting. Of the Charterhouse bowlers Greening was the best; he kept a very consistent length. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt b Druitt ...	...	...	...	0
A. N. Buckmaster b De Soysa ...	...	...	...	16
I. T. McGaw l-b-w b Druitt ...	...	...	...	61
G. B. Eccles c Hale b Miller ...	...	...	...	45
C. Middleton c Inge b De Soysa ...	...	...	...	12
G. L. Hartley b Druitt ...	...	...	...	2
A. J. Wreford Brown b Ford ...	...	...	...	47
F. R. S. Jeavons b Ford ...	...	...	...	0
K. V. Braddon b De Soysa ...	...	...	...	5
A. G. Powell c Robertson b De Soysa ...	...	...	...	9
J. S. Greening not out ...	...	...	...	0
Extras ...	...	...	...	4

Total 201

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
W. A. H. Druitt ...	14	2	54	3
C. H. De Soysa ...	16	2	31	4
P. T. Miller ...	12	1	45	1
N. M. Ford ...	15	3	59	2
B. Tassell ...	2	0	8	0

ORIEL COLLEGE.

J. R. Robertson l-b-w b Greening	...	...	14
B. Tassell c Powell b Hartley	...	...	8
N. M. Ford l-b-w b Middleton	...	...	38
W. W. Inge run out	...	...	4
R. L. Arrowsmith c Hunt b Hartley	...	...	7
P. T. Miller run out	...	...	49
W. A. H. Druitt not out	...	...	59
J. C. N. Donald st. Powell b Greening	...	...	10
W. H. Hale b Greening	...	...	0
C. H. De Soysa c and b Greening	...	...	2
C. J. Peacock not out	...	...	0
Extras	...	...	11

Total (9 wks.) 202

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
K. V. Braddon	12	1	39	0
J. W. R. Hunt	5	0	23	0
J. S. Greening	14	3	34	4
G. L. Hartley	12	0	32	2
A. J. Wreford Brown	2	0	14	0
F. R. S. Jeavons	4	0	16	0
C. Middleton	7	0	33	1

CHARTERHOUSE v. BROADWATER.

Played on Thursday, May 16th. This match resulted in a draw much in favour of Charterhouse. Charterhouse again won the toss and batted first on an easy wicket. Two wickets were down for 34 runs but then McGaw and Eccles quickly added over a hundred, before McGaw was out, after a good innings. Eccles and Middleton then added 78 when Eccles was out after making a very fine century: he was particularly good on the off side. After Eccles was out Middleton and Jeavons added 91 runs in half an hour: then both were out in the same over and the innings was declared closed. Middleton took exactly an hour to make his runs, hitting thirteen 4's and two 6's. Of the Broadwater bowlers Shaw alone could be said to have kept anything approaching a length. Broadwater lost three wickets for 26, but then Stratton and Cox took the score to 87 when Cox was out after a bright innings. Stratton played a very patient innings, hitting only one boundary. All the Charterhouse bowlers got a wicket, but Tetley seemed to be best. Both sides had exactly $2\frac{1}{2}$ hours batting, there being no play in the morning. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt c Stratton b Shaw	...	...	14
A. N. Buckmaster c Cox b Shaw	...	...	5
I. T. McGaw c Stratton b Shaw	...	...	63
G. B. Eccles c Parker b Stratton	...	...	108
C. Middleton c Nouard b Parker	...	...	99
F. R. S. Jeavons c Shaw b Cox	...	...	15
K. V. Braddon not out	...	...	0
A. G. Powell	} did not bat.		
J. S. Greening			
J. H. Dyson			
H. J. D. Tetley			
Extras	...	...	6

* Total (6 wks.) 310

* Innings declared closed.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
G. W. Shaw	20	3	81	3
D. L. Cox	9	0	69	1
E. L. Parker	11	2	54	1
M. Armitstead	7	0	35	0
J. E. Chettle	2	0	13	0
H. D. Stratton	17	0	52	1

BROADWATER.

N. G. Brownrigge c Powell b Tetley	...	...	6
M. Armitstead st. Powell b Middleton	...	...	0
G. W. Shaw b Dyson	...	...	14
H. D. Stratton not out	...	...	33
D. L. Cox b Greening	...	...	47
P. G. Nouard c Powell b Tetley	...	...	3
E. L. Parker not out	...	...	10
J. E. Chettle	} did not bat.		
A. F. F. Young			
L. R. Hiscock			
W. Burrows			
Extras	...	...	4

Total (6 wks.) 117

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. Middleton	8	2	21	1
H. J. D. Tetley	11	5	23	2
J. H. Dyson	8	2	36	1
J. S. Greening	9	1	33	1

CHARTERHOUSE v. I ZINGARI.

Played on Saturday, May 18th. The I Zingari brought down a strong team, but Charterhouse can feel that they did quite well in only losing by four wickets; in fact they would have done better still if they had accepted all their chances. For the third successive time Charterhouse won the toss and batted first on a perfect wicket. However, Charterhouse had five wickets down for 47, Isherwood claiming four of them for 7 runs. He was very effective bowling his "in-swingers." Of the early batsmen Hunt alone played well, looking as though he was going to make a big score when he was bowled. Then Middleton and Wreford Brown put on 81 runs, before Wreford Brown was out after playing a very good innings. Middleton was next out after taking two hours to make his runs. Of the rest Jeavons played the best innings. He never looked as though he was going to get out. The I Zingari bowling and fielding were both very good, very little being given away in either department. When the I Zingari went in Hill Wood and Brand put on 77 runs for the first wicket, but then three wickets fell quickly. However Hill soon put the result beyond all doubt, getting his runs very quickly. Jeavons bowled very well indeed, having one long spell. He had to be watched very carefully. The Charterhouse fielding was good

up to a point, but one or two catches ought to have been held that were dropped. Score and analysis:—

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt b Isherwood	...	...	25
A. N. Buckmaster l-b-w b Isherwood	...	...	0
I. T. McGaw c and b Isherwood	...	...	8
G. B. Eccles c Masterman b Isherwood	...	...	2
C. Middleton c Isherwood b Brand	...	...	58
G. L. Hartley run out	...	...	0
A. J. Wreford Brown b Hill Wood	...	...	51
F. R. S. Jeavons b Hill Wood	...	...	43
A. G. Powell l-b-w b Brand	...	...	8
J. S. Greening run out	...	...	1
H. J. D. Tetley not out	...	...	10
Extras	...	...	8

Total 214

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
D. J. Hill Wood	18	7	37	2
Capt. L. C. R. Isherwood	15	4	35	4
Hon. D. F. Brand	11	2	45	2
J. C. Masterman	18	1	54	0
A. E. L. Hill	3	0	12	0
J. B. Aird	5	0	23	0

I ZINGARI.

D. J. Hill Wood c Hunt b Greening	...	...	29
Hon. D. F. Brand c Buckmaster b Jeavons	...	...	42
R. Aird c Hunt b Jeavons	...	...	25
Capt. L. C. R. Isherwood l-b-w b Jeavons	...	...	3
A. G. Patterson b Jeavons	...	...	18
A. E. L. Hill not out	...	...	69
Capt. H. J. R. Brierley b Middleton	...	...	10
J. A. Pilkington not out	...	...	10
L. Cecil			
J. C. Masterman	} did not bat.		
J. B. Aird			
Extras	...	...	10

Total (6 wks.) 216

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
H. J. D. Tetley	10	0	52	0
G. L. Hartley	6	0	19	0
J. S. Greening	12	0	47	1
F. R. S. Jeavons	15	0	51	4
I. T. McGaw	5	1	16	1
C. Middleton	7	1	21	1

CHARTERHOUSE v. HARROW.

This match was played at Harrow on Saturday, May 25th, and resulted in a win for Harrow by 93 runs. Harrow won the toss and elected to bat on a fairly soft wicket, which dried later in the day. The pitch was slow owing to heavy rain over night. Stock and Hunt opened the bowling for Charterhouse. The Harrow pair did not bat with much confidence. In Hunt's second over Stewart Brown gave a catch to Eccles at deep point with the score at 9. Rothschild and Shuckburgh, batting more confidently, took the score to 32, when Greening, who had replaced Hunt

at the Pavilion end, dismissed Rothschild in his first over with a hard low catch off his own bowling. Jeavons now replaced Stock, and he with Greening bowled unchanged until lunch. Rome had started slowly, but later batted very well to score 40 before lunch. Two more wickets fell before lunch: Shuckburgh in trying to pull Greening gave Hunt an easy catch at mid-on, and Lawrence was also caught by Hunt at mid-off, after playing a poor stroke to a good length ball from Jeavons. Stogdon and Rome now brought the score from 69 for four to 125 before lunch. Jeavons and Greening keeping a good length had made runs difficult to get. On the resumption of play Rome added only 9 more before being bowled off his pads by a good ball from Stock that came in sharply. Rome had made only one mistake in a carefully played innings—a hard return to Jeavons when he had scored 7. Stogdon and Cotes Preedy were the only remaining batsmen to make runs. Stogdon played a very indifferent though valuable innings to score 40 in one and a half hours, having given more than one chance; he was dropped by Greening at gully and Jeavons at slip, both of which chances were given off McGaw's bowling. Cotes Preedy and Welch added a few more runs, but the last two wickets fell for 2 runs, the total score being 177. Charterhouse were left three hours to get the runs on an easy pitch, and the task did not seem too great. But Charterhouse, who have no really fast bowler, were quite unable to deal with Ford's very fast deliveries. Hunt was caught in the slips off Ford's fourth ball, and in Ford's second over McGaw, in trying to hook a ball which got up dangerously, was easily caught in the gully. Eccles and Middleton never looked confident and were soon out to Rome; the former played feebly at an off ball and was easily caught in the slips, while the latter was bowled l-b-w. to the same bowler. The score now stood at 10 for four. Rome had at this point bowled five maiden overs and taken two wickets. When Hartley came in Jeavons was still in, having batted patiently and confidently for 2 runs. Hartley made several encouraging strokes and a partnership seemed possible until he hit wildly at an off ball from Rothschild and was well caught at extra cover by Lawrence (25 for five). In a few minutes Wreford Brown in playing back to a ball which rose sharply to his face, during Ford's second spell, was easily caught in the gully. When Buckmaster came in another partnership seemed possible. Jeavons was still taking no risk, his score now being 4 after he had been just over an hour at the wicket. Buckmaster scored 15 in half an

hour, and Carthusian hopes rose until, in trying to hit a good length ball from Rothschild, which broke from the leg, he was well caught in the slips by Stewart Brown. The score now stood at 53 for seven with an hour and a half still to go. Powell hit a 4 to leg, but was bowled in trying to repeat the shot in the same over. Just after Greening had come in Jeavons was caught in the slips off Ford, who had come on for his third spell. He had batted patiently for an hour and thirty-five minutes to score his 10 runs, but if only he had run his first runs faster he could have scored nearly 20. Greening and Stock made an excellent last wicket stand, but it was of no avail. Greening batted valiantly, late-cutting the Harrow bowlers, but was eventually out doing the shot at the wrong ball. He and Stock had defied the Harrow bowlers for three-quarters of an hour. The Charterhouse rout may be chiefly attributed to Ford, whose really fast deliveries and early successes demoralised the remaining batsmen. The innings closed at 6.30 for a total of 84 runs. Score and analysis :—

HARROW.

N. M. V. Rothschild c and b Greening	...	19
R. D. Stewart Brown c Eccles b Hunt	...	3
C. G. S. Shuckburgh c Hunt b Greening	...	24
D. A. M. Rome b Stock	...	49
A. S. Lawrence c Hunt b Jeavons	...	9
J. W. Stogdon l-b-w b Greening	...	40
P. D. Cotes Preedy b Stock	...	17
W. M. Welch not out	...	10
A. R. Ramsay c Hunt b Middleton	...	1
C. G. Ford c Wreford Brown b Middleton	...	0
R. H. Bull run out	...	0
Leg-byes 4, no-balls 1	...	5

Total 177

Fall of Wickets—1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
9 32 54 69 133 158 175 176 176 177

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
K. L. Stock...	15	5	28	2
J. W. R. Hunt	4	0	16	1
J. S. Greening	17	3	45	3
F. R. S. Jeavons	18	6	39	1
C Middleton	8.3	1	12	2
I. T. McGaw	7	1	23	0
G. B. Eccles	3	0	9	0

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt c Rothschild b Ford	...	0
F. R. S. Jeavons c Welch b Ford	...	10
I. T. McGaw c Stewart Brown b Ford	...	1
G. B. Eccles c Rothschild b Rome	...	3
C. Middleton l-b-w b Rome	...	0
G. L. Hartley c Lawrence b Rothschild	...	10
A. J. Wreford Brown c Stewart Brown b Ford	...	6
A. N. Buckmaster c Stewart Brown b Rothschild	...	15
A. G. Powell b Rothschild	...	4
J. S. Greening c Rothschild b Welch	...	14
K. L. Stock not out	...	6
Byes 5, leg-byes 4, wides 4, no-balls 2	...	15

Total 84

Fall of Wickets—1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
0 2 8 10 25 33 53 57 58 84

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. G. Ford	12	6	11	4
D. A. M. Rome	15	5	18	2
N. M. V. Rothschild	13	3	17	3
W. M. Welch	9.3	3	23	1

CHARTERHOUSE v. GRASSHOPPERS.

This match was played on June 1st. Charterhouse won the toss and batted first on an easy wicket. They had four wickets down for 44, but then McGaw and Hartley put on 95 for the fifth wicket by good cricket. McGaw played a very useful innings, but was not at his best. Hartley was out soon after, having batted very well indeed, scoring his runs quickly. He was in exactly an hour. His play on the off-side and especially his driving was very good. Then Wreford Brown carried out his bat for a well-played 53, getting his runs at the rate of one a minute. He reached the boundary eight times, mainly by drives. Capt. J. A. R. Dickson and F. O. G. Lloyd divided the wickets, though the former was always more dangerous. The Grasshoppers started just as disastrously as Charterhouse had done, losing four wickets for 42; but then B. A. Bennitt and E. D. C. Lake put on 74. Dyson broke up the partnership by bowling B. H. Bennitt with a very good ball. The remainder of the wickets fell for an addition of 15 runs. Dyson, Greening and Hartley all bowled well. Score and analysis :—

CHARTERHOUSE.

J. W. R. Hunt l-b-w b Lloyd	...	10
F. R. S. Jeavons c sub (Dyson) b Dickson	...	4
I. T. McGaw l-b-w b Dickson	...	47
G. B. Eccles c Lloyd b Dickson	...	0
C. Middleton c Brooks b Dickson	...	5
G. L. Hartley c Lloyd	...	70
A. J. Wreford Brown not out	...	53
A. N. Buckmaster c Brooks b Dickson	...	4
P. M. Dyson b Lloyd	...	1
J. S. Greening c Lloyd b Dickson	...	6
A. G. Powell b Dickson	...	0
Extras	...	16

Total 216

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
Capt. J. H. R. Dickson	22	4	82	7
F. O. G. Lloyd	22	4	86	3
J. W. D. Mulgan	2	0	5	0
L. C. Dorman	3	0	16	0
J. I. Piggott	2	0	11	0

GRASSHOPPERS.

L. C. Dorman c Hunt b Hartley	...	13
Col. Gascoyne b Hartley	...	5
J. I. Piggott c Dyson b Middleton	...	4
F. O. G. Lloyd l-b-w b Greening	...	9
B. H. Bennitt b Dyson	...	52
E. D. C. Lake c Greening b Dyson	...	32
E. Shirley-Snell l-b-w b Greening	...	8
R. C. Brooks c Eccles b Dyson	...	2
Capt. J. H. R. Dickson b Dyson	...	0
J. W. D. Mulgan c McGaw b Greening	...	3
H. P. Chadwicke Heary not out	...	0
Extras	...	3

Total 131

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
G. L. Hartley	5	0	18	2
C. Middleton	8	1	29	1
J. S. Greening	10	1	21	3
P. M. Dyson	11	2	24	4
I. T. McGaw	3	2	2	0
F. R. S. Jeavons	6	0	34	0

CHARTERHOUSE v. WINCHESTER.

Played at Winchester on June 6th and resulted in a win for Winchester by three wickets. Charterhouse won the toss and elected to bat first on a "natural" wicket, the prepared one being considered too sodden after twenty-four hours rain. There was but fifty minutes play before rain stopped play, during which time Charterhouse lost one wicket, Buckmaster being well caught in the slips by Guise when the score stood at 4. McGaw and Jeavons remained together till rain stopped play, the score being 23. Lunch was then taken early but play could not be resumed till 2.30. Soon after play was resumed McGaw was out to Fenwick l-b-w. Middleton and Eccles only added 6 before being out to Townsend. The remaining Charterhouse batsmen could make no impression against the varied Winchester bowling. Jeavons, taking $2\frac{1}{2}$ hours for his 35, alone made runs. Charterhouse innings closed for 125 at 5.15. The Winchester fielding throughout was of a very high class under trying circumstances. Thus Winchester were left exactly half the time Charterhouse had taken in which to get the runs. Guise and Scourfield opened briskly for Winchester scoring 17 off Dyson's first two overs, including a magnificent six. In Hunt's second over Guise was clean bowled by a good ball which went away. Hunt soon changed his bowling, replacing Dyson by Jeavons and himself by Greening. Greening got Scourfield l-b-w off his third ball when the score was 34. In his next over McCaskie was brilliantly stumped by Powell. The score was now 57 for five, which looked decidedly in favour of Charterhouse. When Walker went in there was just over one hour to go and 68 runs needed for a Winchester victory. But Walker and Stephens made a good stand and scored fast, taking the score to 102 before Stephens was l-b-w to Dyson. Walker was then soon out and it was left to Priestley or Townsend to get the remaining runs which they succeeded in doing with one minute to spare. The Charterhouse fielding fell sadly short of the high standard set by Winchester. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE.

F. R. S. Jeavons b McCaskie	35
A. N. Buckmaster c Guise b Townsend	3
I. T. McGaw l-b-w b Fenwick	8
C. Middleton b Townsend	1
G. B. Eccles l-b-w b Townsend	5
J. W. R. Hunt c Jenkins b Winlaw	12
G. L. Hartley c White b Guise	13
A. J. Wreford Brown c Townsend b Jenkins	13
P. M. Dyson b Priestley	10
J. S. Greening b Fenwick	5
A. G. Powell not out	0
Byes 8, leg-byes 4, wides 3, no-balls 5	20

Total 125

Fall of wickets.—1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
4 28 32 42 81 81 95 111 125 125

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
I. Fenwick	14	4	26	2
D. C. H. Townsend	16	10	20	3
N. McCaskie	7	1	11	1
E. A. P. Jenkins	15	4	28	1
G. W. White	5	4	2	0
J. L. T. Guise	9	5	16	1
R. W. de K. Winlaw	2	0	2	1
R. H. Priestley	1·2	1	0	1

WINCHESTER.

J. L. T. Guise b Hunt	6
D. G. D. Scourfield l-b-w b Greening	21
G. W. White c Hunt b Jeavons	10
N. McCaskie st. Powell b Greening	0
R. W. de K. Winlaw b Jeavons	19
R. S. Walker c Hunt b Greening	26
D. Stephens l-b-w b Dyson	31
R. H. Priestley not out	10
D. C. H. Townsend not out	6
E. A. P. Jenkins } did not bat.	
I. Fenwick }	
Byes 3	3

Total (7 wkts.) 132

Fall of wickets.—1 2 3 4 5 6 7
17 34 34 45 57 102 119

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
P. M. Dyson	8	1	36	1
J. W. R. Hunt	4	1	12	1
F. R. S. Jeavons	7	0	25	2
J. S. Greening	10·4	1	35	3
C. Middleton	8	2	21	0

CHARTERHOUSE v. WELLINGTON.

Played on Saturday, June 8th. Hunt won the toss again for the sixth time this quarter, so Charterhouse batted first. Jeavons and Eccles had put on 43 when play was stopped owing to a shower. There was no further play before lunch. They increased their stand to 122, when Eccles was stumped in trying to force the runs. He played very well and did not give a

chance until he had reached his 50. Jeavons was run out soon after by a piece of smart fielding, having given a chanceless display. McGaw and Middleton put on 40 before McGaw was run out by a very good piece of fielding after a bad call. Middleton was out soon after the 200 had been put up, having hit two 6's. Hartley played one or two very fine strokes, including a 6, before being stumped. Dyson also did some lively hitting before the innings was declared. Wellington were left 2 hours 40 minutes in which to get the runs. Their wickets fell fairly regularly, against some very good bowling by Dyson, who obtained six out of the first seven wickets. Wellington were 140 behind with two wickets in hand when stumps were drawn. The fielding on both sides was good, Hunt's catch that dismissed Lawson being particularly good: fielding at mid-off he had to jump and catch it high up with his left hand. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE.

F. R. S. Jeavons run out	74
G. B. Eccles st. Tailour b Luard	56
I. T. McGaw run out	27
C. Middleton c Dashwood b Prichard	39
G. L. Hartley st. Tailour b Prichard	19
A. J. Wreford Brown c Hughes b Prichard	2
P. M. Dyson not out	18
J. W. R. Hunt not out	2
J. S. Greening	} did not bat.
A. G. Powell	
K. L. Stock	
Extras	5

* Total (6 wkts.) 242

* Innings declared closed.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
P. M. Hughes	13	1	35	0
J. H. Freeland	14	7	18	0
D. M. C. Prichard	9	0	51	3
B. T. V. Cowey	12	1	44	0
B. E. Luard	14	0	70	1
B. W. Finnigan	2	0	11	0
T. J. R. Dashwood	1	0	8	0

WELLINGTON.

T. J. R. Dashwood b Dyson	9
B. W. Finnigan c Stock b Dyson	29
D. M. C. Prichard b Stock	11
J. H. Freeland c McGaw b Dyson	6
J. W. H. James b Dyson	8
R. B. R. Todd c and b Dyson	16
W. P. L. Lawson c Hunt b Dyson	2
W. G. Tailour c Middleton b Greening	6
B. T. V. Cowey not out	8
P. M. Hughes not out	3
B. E. Luard did not bat	
Extras	4

Total (8 wkts) 102

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
K. L. Stock	9	2	16	1
J. W. H. Hunt	6	2	8	0
F. R. S. Jeavons	5	0	11	0
J. S. Greening	12	0	27	1
P. M. Dyson	14	3	28	6
C. Middleton	4	1	8	0

CHARTERHOUSE 2ND XI. v. STOWE.

Played on Saturday, May 25th. Charterhouse won the toss and Coulson and Smithers opened their innings about 12.30 p.m. The bowlers were Pritchard, who was fastish but not dangerous, and Dillon; the latter's first six overs were maidens and the batsmen had to watch him carefully. Coulson soon mastered the bowling and after Smithers left at 22, went on to make 28 in fine style with many good forcing strokes on the offside. Carson stayed with him some time but was never comfortable and was out at 37, to which he contributed 3. Then Fyler joined Coulson and both played confidently until Coulson was out, caught at the wicket, just before lunch. After the interval Fyler played very well and with Hollebone added 51 for the fourth wicket. Then Hollebone left, having made 23, and Sze left 6 runs later. P. M. Dyson joined Fyler, and they added 45 for the sixth wicket, when Fyler was caught. Dyson, joined by Heywood, continued to hit very hard until he was bowled for 71 by Salamon. His innings included two 6's and eight 4's, and was made up of pulls and powerful leg hits. After Dyson left Keenlyside played well to make 17, and when J. H. Dyson who followed Heywood was out, the innings was declared at 242 for nine. The Stowe bowling was unimpressive except for Dillon, he bowled 12 overs, of which 7 were maidens, for 18 runs and one wicket. For Stowe, Ryland and Charlton opened the innings to the bowling of J. H. Dyson and Smithers. At 17 Sze ran out Ryland, who attempted a short run, with an excellent throw. Dillon looked like making runs but he mistimed a ball from Smithers and was caught by Hollebone at mid-off. Fyler relieved Dyson at the Godalming end and in his third over got Gibbon caught by Smithers in the slips. After he had bowled two more overs, during which he got out Charlton, he was relieved by P. M. Dyson, who soon began to trouble the batsmen. He made pace from the pitch and went away slightly: as a result he had several catches in the slips, all of which went begging. He had Blythe l-b-w and Mauzer, who had made 15 by somewhat unorthodox cricket, caught at the wicket. Stowe were then 83 for nine. The last wicket added 13 and then Sze, who

bowled very steadily just short of good length, beat and bowled Salamon. Scores:—

CHARTERHOUSE 2ND XI.

R. L. Smithers b Clarke	13
T. W. B. Coulson c Hughes b Salamon	28
J. F. H. Carson b Dillon	3
A. N. Fyler c Clarke b Manser	62
G. T. Hollebone c Charlton b Gibbon	23
D. C. Sze st. Hughes b Gibbon	2
P. M. Dyson b Salamon	71
S. D. Heywood b Salamon	13
C. H. Keenlyside not out	17
J. H. Dyson b Pritchard	0
H. J. D. Tetley did not bat	
Extras	10

* Total (9 wkts.) 242

* Innings declared closed.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
T. A. G. Pritchard	6.4	0	23	1
P. P. L. Dillon	12	7	18	1
R. C. R. Clarke	10	1	46	1
C. E. Salamon	10	4	37	3
H. W. Blyth	6	0	33	0
P. B. B. Gibbon	11	1	27	2
H. P. Ryland	7	3	10	0
R. De Z. Manser	4	0	28	1
A. R. C. Watson	1	0	10	0

STOWE.

H. P. Ryland run out	13
T. P. Charlton b Fyler	10
P. P. L. Dillon c Hollebone b Smithers	10
A. R. C. Watson b Smithers	11
H. W. Blyth l-b-w b P. M. Dyson	3
R. C. R. Clarke b Smithers	0
P. B. B. Gibbon c Smithers b Fyler	0
T. A. G. Pritchard c Tetley b T. H. Dyson	6
R. De Z. Manser c Heywood b P. M. Dyson	15
C. E. Salamon b Sze	4
D. G. Hughes not out	6
Byes 6, leg-byes 1, no-balls 3	10

Total 96

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
J. H. Dyson	11	2	25	1
R. L. Smithers	11	7	6	3
H. J. D. Tetley	7	2	14	0
D. C. Sze	5.4	2	10	1
J. F. H. Carson	3	2	1	0
A. R. Fyler	5	0	15	2
P. M. Dyson	8	3	11	2

HOUSE MATCHES.

FIRST ROUND.

Verites beat Saunderites by 84 runs.

Verites, 175 (G. L. Hartley 33, E. A. Asprey 30, J. W. R. Hunt four wickets for 26).

Saunderites, 91 (P. H. F. White 24, G. L. Hartley six wickets for 33, E. A. Asprey three wickets for 8).

Gownboys beat Girdlestoneites by 134 runs.

Gownboys, 169 for four wickets (F. R. S. Jeavons 52, E. B. Hacking 45 not out, K. V. Braddon 34).

Girdlestoneites, 35 (H. J. D. Tetley three wickets for 1, K. V. Braddon two wickets for 4, E. B. Hacking three wickets for 4).

Daviesites beat Lockites by one wicket.

Daviesites, 68 for nine wickets (A. N. Buckmaster 34, R. L. Smithers six wickets for 20).

Lockites, 67 (R. L. Smithers 33, R. Kershaw four wickets for 11, J. W. H. Radice three wickets for 14).

Weekites drew with Hodgsonites.

Weekites, 143 for five wickets declared (T. W. B. Coulson 68, J. F. H. Carson three wickets for 17).

Hodgsonites, 70 for nine wickets (S. D. Heywood 38, T. A. MacGibbon six wickets for 16).

Pageites beat Robinites by 113 runs.

Pageites, 176 (G. B. Eccles 123, P. M. Dyson four wickets for 41).

Robinites, 63 (H. Grant Peterkin four wickets for 15, H. G. Temple three wickets for 9).

SECOND ROUND.

Saunderites beat Daviesites by nine wickets.

Saunderites, 95 for one wicket (I. T. McGaw 42,* J. W. R. Hunt 40*).

Daviesites, 93 (W. R. Wilson 24, J. W. H. Radice 19, D. C. Sze five wickets for 42, J. W. R. Hunt three wickets for 20).

Gownboys beat Robinites by 112 runs.

Gownboys, 153 (F. R. S. Jeavons 47, A. D. Willis 28, D. A. Pott 25, J. A. Brown five wickets for 13).

Robinites, 41 (F. R. S. Jeavons three wickets for 15, H. J. D. Tetley two wickets for 4).

Girdlestoneites beat Bodeites by 7 runs.

Girdlestoneites, 79 (J. P. Gabriel 26, C. Middleton four wickets for 17).

Bodeites, 72 (J. D. Webster six wickets for 14, G. K. Argles 20*).

Weekites beat Verites by seven wickets.

Weekites, 94 for three wickets (T. W. B. Coulson 34 not out, A. J. R. Cartwright 32).

Verites, 88 (T. A. MacGibbon six wickets for 16).

Pageites beat Lockites by two wickets.

Pageites, 139 for eight wickets (G. B. Eccles 52, H. G. Temple 41, C. H. Keenlyside three wickets for 27, J. L. Sparke three wickets for 20).

Lockites, 138 (J. R. K. Kingdon 28, R. L. Brignall 21).

THIRD ROUND.

Pageites drew with Saunderites.

Pageites, 234 (G. B. Eccles 90, P. Henderson 47*).

Saunderites, 199 for nine wickets (I. T. McGaw 86, J. W. R. Hunt 54).

Gownboys beat Lockites by seven wickets.

Gownboys (later) 247 for nine wickets (A. J. Wreford Brown 121).

Lockites 81 (C. H. Keenlyside 56, F. R. S. Jeavons four wickets for 20, E. B. Hacking two wickets for 3).

Weekites beat Daviesites by 66 runs.

Weekites, 213 (T. W. B. Coulson 40, J. M. Robinson four wickets for 32).

Daviesites, 147 (W. R. Wilson 42).

Hodgsonites beat Verites by 57 runs.

Hodgsonites, 161 (J. F. H. Carson 91, K. L. Stock 38).

Verites, 104 (E. A. Asprey 38, K. L. Stock three wickets for 18, J. F. H. Carson three wickets for 11, R. F. Bessemer Clark two wickets for 4).

Robinites lost to Bodeites by five wickets.

Robinites, 132 (J. H. Dyson 30, G. K. Argles five wickets for 18).

Bodeites, 225 for five wickets (C. Middleton 62, I. C. LeG. Elers 62,* P. C. Samuelson 50,* A. S. C. Hulton 38).

FOURTH ROUND.**Saunderites beat Gownboys by nine wickets.**

Saunderites, (later) 233 for six wickets (J. W. R. Hunt 102, I. T. McGaw 49, G. N. Hunt 22).

Gownboys, 64 (F. R. S. Jeavons 29,* J. W. R. Hunt seven wickets for 16).

Weekites beat Pageites by 29 runs.

Weekites, 155 (T. W. B. Coulson 54, J. S. Greening 50).

Pageites, 126 (J. C. Blagden 50, H. D. M. Barton five wickets for 29).

Hodgsonites beat Daviesites by one wicket.

Hodgsonites, (later) 142 (H. G. Crabtree 22, J. Bruce Jones 24, R. F. Bessemer Clark 24, R. Kershaw five wickets for 41).

Daviesites, 123 (A. N. Buckmaster 37, W. D. Keown Boyd 31*).

Girdlestoneites beat Robinites by two wickets.

Girdlestoneites, (later) 106 (J. P. Gabriel 28, P. M. Dyson seven wickets for 27).

Robinites, 102 (J. F. Simpson 28, G. Hollebone four wickets for 24, J. Webster four wickets for 31).

Lockites beat Bodeites by four wickets.

Lockites, 194 for six wickets (J. A. G. Ladenburg 62, H. M. Mitton 37,* J. R. Keith 28, G. K. Argles three wickets for 27).

Bodeites, 188 (C. H. Keenlyside four wickets for 51, I. C. LeG. Elers 57, G. K. Argles 43).

FIFTH ROUND.**Saunderites beat Bodeites by three wickets.**

Saunderites, 197 for seven wickets (J. W. R. Hunt 76, G. N. Hunt 70, C. Middleton four wickets for 44).

Bodeites, 194 (P. C. Samuelson 72, C. Middleton 46).

Verites beat Daviesites by nine wickets.

Verites, 55 for one wicket.

Daviesites, 54 (J. M. Frost five wickets for 8, G. L. Hartley two wickets for 3).

Lockites beat Girdlestoneites by 72 runs.

Lockites, 172 (T. F. P. Martin three wickets for 10).

Girdlestoneites, 101.

Weekites beat Gownboys by four wickets.

Weekites, (later) 188 for seven wickets.

Gownboys, 139 (G. H. Lydall 33, J. H. G. Hogg 26*).

Hodgsonites beat Pageites by 151 runs.

Hodgsonites, 328 (G. O. Stiven 65,* J. G. Pope 51, J. F. H. Carson 41, T. H. Walsh 40).

Pageites, 177 (G. G. Money five wickets for 32).

MANIACS CRICKET.**May 11th. v. Shalford, at Charterhouse. Won.**

Shalford, 97 (A. D. Willis four wickets for 21).

Maniacs, 131 for four wickets (G. T. Hollebone 68, A. R. Fyler 28, P. M. Dyson 21).

May 18th. v. Godalming, on Recreation Ground. Lost.

Maniacs, 117 (A. S. C. Hulton 44, C. H. Keenlyside 20).

Godalming, 123 for six wickets.

May 25th. v. Chiddingfold, at Charterhouse. Won.

Chiddingfold, 67 (J. C. Taylor four wickets for 24).

Maniacs, 92 for six wickets declared (P. Henderson 31).

June 1st. v. Cranleigh Platypods, at Cranleigh. Drawn.

Maniacs, 170 for eight wickets declared (A. S. C. Hulton 61, G. T. Hollebone 56).

Cranleigh Platypods, 90 for eight wickets.

June 15th. v. Chiddingfold, at Chiddingfold. Lost.

Maniacs, 57 (G. T. Hollebone 21).

Chiddingfold, 110 for nine wickets (D. C. Sze five wickets for 16, J. H. Dyson three wickets for 22).

June 15th. v. No. 1 Company, 1st Divisional Signals. Won.

Maniacs, 153 for seven wickets declared (J. F. H. Carson, 68, R. L. Smithers 19).

1st Divisional Signals, 38 (T. A. MacGibbon three wickets for 16).

Swimming.**CHARTERHOUSE v. LANCING.**

On Saturday, June 1st, at Lancing, Charterhouse won with 22 points to 8. Results:—

40 YARDS (2 lengths).—1, G. H. Baines (Charterhouse); 2, G. K. Yeates (Lancing); 3, P. A. V. Dolleymore (Charterhouse); 4, H. G. Lowther (Lancing). Time not taken.

100 YARDS (5 lengths).—1, W. S. Palin (Charterhouse); 2, H. Gunn (Lancing); 3, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse); 4, W. N. Stubbs (Lancing). Time 71 secs.

DIVING (max. 30 pts.).—1, G. O. S. Stiven (Charterhouse), 29 pts.; 2, S. F. Godden (Lancing), 27½ pts.; 3, P. G. Bostock (Charterhouse), 27 pts.; 4, G. G. Lloyd (Lancing), 25½ pts.

TEAM RELAY RACE (5 × 40 yds.).—Charterhouse: G. H. Baines, W. S. Palin, G. B. White, P. A. V. Dolleymore, G. O. S. Stiven; Lancing: J. O. Hinks, J. R. Parratt, F. S. Cattell, G. K. Yeates, H. G. Lowther. Won easily by Charterhouse.

Palin won as he liked in the 100 Yards, while Bostock was third by a foot.

At a Library Meeting held on May 16th, the following books were passed;

"Queen Elizabeth."—M. Creighton.

"Athletics."—D. G. A. Lowe and A. E. Porritt.

"Modern Athletics."—G. M. Butler.

"Precious Bane."—Mary Webb.

It was decided to take in "The Motor Boat" weekly.

Votes of thanks were passed to:—

The Geological Survey of Great Britain for "Geology of the Country around Aldershot and Guildford," and for the coloured 1 inch Geological Map of the district.

Mrs. Alec-Tweedie for "An Adventurous Journey" (2 copies).

Dr. T. E. Page for "Poems of A. W. Mair."

A. Vine Hall, Esq. for "Poems of a South African."

Major C. H. A. Borradaile, M.C. (O.C.) for "A Nomad over Isle, Peninsula and Plain."

Mrs. M. L. Perry-Gore for a Photograph of the Rev. W. T. Waters (Head of the School in 1788).

At a General Library Meeting held on June 14th, the following books were passed:—

"Henry VIII."—A. F. Pollard.

"Wolsey."—A. F. Pollard.

"Ants, Wasps and Bees."—Lubbock and Myers.

"The Nature of the Physical World."—A. S. Eddington.

"How We Lived Then."—Mrs. C. S. Peel.

"Jane's Fighting Ships, 1929."

Votes of thanks were passed to:—

Ronald Peake, Esq. (O.C.), for "Record of the Peake Family in the Great War, 1914—1918."

H. N. Gladstone, Esq., for Morley's "Life of Gladstone" (abridged).

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with him at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—In the Editorial of your last issue you review the results of the past football season and discuss the reason of its comparative ill-success suggesting certain remedies which might you think prove efficacious. Your plea for more coaching from Brooke Hall would be an excellent suggestion if practicable but how can you expect Messrs Jameson and Hollowell, who take so much time and trouble already, to do more, and where else are you going to find coaches? It is no disparagement to members of Brooke Hall to say that aptitude in games is not their strong point. In the matter of Football the question is undoubtedly a difficult one but it is perfectly clear to what causes the weakness in Charterhouse cricket can be attributed.

1. Lack of proper coaching amongst the younger boys.
2. Bad organisation and insufficient practice.
3. Slackness and lack of keenness caused by ill-success.

The condition of cricket at the School almost makes one despair and give up any idea of its being capable of improvement: the results of the matches with Harrow and Winchester are almost a foregone conclusion. One cannot help getting the feeling that nobody at Charterhouse cares whether we win or lose and that it is no one's job to try and improve matters. But how can we expect to hold our own with other schools under the present conditions?

Charterhouse has the finest grounds of any public school and yet no effort is made to make full use of this advantage. Many boys tell me that they have only *two* days cricket in the week and only one full afternoon: this is absurdly inadequate and is alone enough to kill the enthusiasm of the younger boys who have been accustomed to so much more play at their private schools. The result is that they drift off to play other games such as tennis and squash or have nothing to do.

As for the opportunities of being coached, they are ludicrous. This year I believe there are two (perhaps three) professionals for the whole school. There ought to be at least double the number, one being reserved for Under Green to teach the promising members of Yearlings and one for Maniacs.

If it is a question of expense I am sure parents would be only too pleased to contribute to the cost of extra professionals, and I suggest that before next Season some scheme shall be formulated to augment the number of coaches and particular care shall be taken to see that the younger boys get their full share of the coaching.

Do for heaven's sake let us try and do something to raise the standard of Charterhouse Cricket instead of taking our defeats so complacently and hoping against hope for better things; otherwise it would surely be better to cancel our matches with the stronger public schools for whom we are no match.

Keeness in games is just as necessary as keeness in work because slackness in anything breeds all sort of ills and there can be no question that the reputation of Charterhouse does suffer and will continue to suffer so long as the present state of affairs continues. Do let us get a move on before next year.—I am, Dear Sir, yours faithfully,
O.C. PARENT.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—When next the Old Carthusians play in the Dunn Cup—especially when they play in the Final thereof—might not the “venue” (as journalists call it) be somewhere less undesirable than the Crystal Palace is today? The intrusion of the dirt-track has removed the area of play too far from the stands, for pre-war eyes; the noise made by the tuning-up of machines waiting to compete on that track directly the football is over is offensive to pre-war ears.—Yours faithfully,
S. H. W.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Would it be imprudent to suggest that the half hour after evening chapel on Sunday evenings should be devoted to music more in the nature of a short concert? Organ voluntaries are extremely pleasant to listen to while they last, but they are so short that the majority of people go away unsatisfied. I am convinced that half an hour of varied instrumental music in Lecture Theatre would be mostly appreciated by both musical and unmusical alike, while, as a substitute for the voluntaries after evening chapel, a short organ recital on Sunday afternoon would be welcomed.

Hoping that I voice the opinion of those who would find a means of striking the happy medium between the brevity of organ voluntaries and the deplorable length of some of our concerts,—I remain, yours, etc.,
HOPEFUL.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—I think your Editorial article in the March number of *The Carthusian* struck a very true and not too hopeful a note about the low standard of games at Charterhouse today; this is most apparent at football and racquets.

I do not think however you are correct in your contention that runabouts are “marring and ruining our old soccer prestige.” You infer that the passing game at soccer is quite a modern innovation, but it was certainly in vogue at Charterhouse thirty years ago, although not so overdone as it is at the present day, when most players who receive the ball in the forward line appear to wish to get rid of it like a red hot coal, without always knowing whether their action will materially better the situation for their side; even if the game is now one of passing, dribbling must still be necessary to beat an opponent, who would obstruct a player's intended pass, and does not waste time if the player goes straight ahead, and is moreover most necessary for wing forwards, who have generally to make a good deal of ground before a pass or centre would benefit their side; with these views, I may say a great many O.C.'s with present day knowledge of the game, and with whom I have spoken, concur most emphatically. No, Sir, for the causes of decline at soccer, we must look elsewhere, lack of esprit for the School (let the Houses look after themselves), lack of keeness generally and as you state lack of encouragement from those who might assist, and lack of coaches, probably contribute most to the present state of affairs. O.C.'s generally are deploring this fact and something must be done to remedy it. As regards racquets, our record since the war is a lamentable one. Before the war it was a glorious one, and it appears that a good professional is badly needed to coach young players. Up to last year the school cricket since 1900 was probably on the whole better than it was thirty years ago and the year prior to that date.—Yours,
O.C.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Visiting cricketers must be surprised at the pinchbeck economy that gives them tea, but denies that inexpensive luxury to the school players. Would it be too serious a drain on school finance if this curious custom were discontinued?—Yours, etc.,
F.H.K.

DEAR SIR,—May I suggest again that the initial letter of the houses be placed after names appearing in *The Carthusian*? As an Old Carthusian one likes to follow the doings of members of one's old House and at present this is impossible for anyone who has left more than a few years. Also may I suggest that the results of matches should appear, not just an account of them? In the rackets section of the May number there are several accounts of matches but I can't follow who won them.—Yours faithfully,
M.B.

THE Carthusian Literary Supplement

Contents.

	<i>Page</i>
Song	528
The British Two	528
"The Hand of Chess"	529
An Apology	530
The Chemist	531
Life	532

SONG.

As flowers that waver under the sapphire ocean
When plucked from there cease all their gentle motion;
As leaves caught away from the wild forest shade,
Thy dreams when words imprison them shall fade.
Then do not, dreamer, as beauty's shadow wanes,
Sully with words the vision that remains.

THE BRITISH TWO.

Oh lend an ear for a while, good sirs,
To the tale of a couple of Britishers.
Of the good old bull-dog breed they were,
From the soles of their shoes to the grease on their
hair;

They never gave in to nothing, not they,
But every day and in every way
They gritted their teeth and stuck it through—
Hurrah, my lads, for these British two!

They went to Crown one afternoon,
Oppressed with the heat of a breathless June;
They pulled, with courtesy inbred,
A small youth out by the hair of his head;
They thrust another one on to the floor,
With ineffable tact they stunned two more,
And murmured politely "A couple of tizzy
Ices, Veale—if you're not too busy."

As with a natural charm and grace
Each thrust the sweetstuff into his face,
Said one to the other, as Britishers do,
"I bet I can eat more ice than you!"
His friend took up the challenge of course,
Without a fear of future remorse
(We Britishers aren't like that, and he
Was as British as any man can be).

They started level ; before you could say
 " Jack Robinson," both were well away ;
 Two ices, three, now five gone by,
 All in the twinkling of an eye.
 First they went white, then they went green ;
 What dreadful torture it must have been !
 Yet they stuck it out, these British boys,
 Midst bursts of applaudatory noise.
 But as they were racing neck and neck,
 Suddenly they were seen to check ;
 They nor moved nor uttered cry—
 Easy to guess the reason why !
 For having consumed a round two dozen,
 These British lads were completely frozen !

Now what do you think the spectators did ?
 They said " This must be remedied,"
 So they put one man by the radiator,
 Intending to melt the other one later.
 But oh, as soon as he'd melted again,
 He was seized inside by a terrible pain,
 And as a direct result of the thaw
 He expired forthwith on Longroom floor.

The crowd quite overcome with fear
 Cried " Don't bring the other one anywhere near ! "
 But now they were faced with a problem grim,
 For they didn't know what to do with him.

For seven long nights and seven long days
 They sat and considered means and ways,
 But yet for the life of them they couldn't
 See how to deal with this poor young student,
 And therefore, pending better advice,
 They left him, frozen up in ice ;
 And to this day, sirs, in cold storage
 He bides, and will for the rest of *your* age.

For you see how it was ; his friends
 Were Britishers too, to their finger's ends,
 And so to themselves at length they said
 " He's hardly alive, but he isn't dead ;
 Let well alone—forgive and forget."

They did—and they've never stopped doing it yet !

" THE HAND-OF-CHESS."

The novice, as amazed he looks
 On Knights and Bishops, Pawns and Rooks,
 Can never unassisted guess
 The hidden mysteries of chess,
 Nor know the difference between
 A Pawn, a Castle or a Queen !
 Though Chessmen may at first seem plain,
 The worlds of wisdom they contain
 In strategy and warlike art
 Are worthy of a Bonaparte.

What warlike Queens in days of old
 Were half so useful, half so bold,
 Half so crooked, half so straight
 As those that scheme a "scholar's mate" ?
 Nay rather, beauteous Queens of yore
 Excelled in beauty more than war ;
 When arquebus and cannon roars
 The av'rage Queen remains indoors,
 And much prefers, or so we find,
 A powder of a different kind.

And Bishops in " the Land-of-Chess "
 Fling off their somewhat hampering dress,
 And to the fray " obliquely " rush,
 Like valiant Fred'rick, King of Pruss.
 And Castles (Rooks some people say)
 Can *move*, though in a clumsy way,
 And marching stiffly to and fro
 Remind us all of sentry-go ;
 And Knights on horseback prance and bound
 Like those of Arthur's Table round,
 And hop and dance a gay " gavotte,"
 Surpassing peerless Lancelot ;
 And then we have the humble Pawn,
 Who though he may be lowly born
 Can leave the ranks, if smart and keen,
 And turn from " tommy " into Queen !

And last of all the King, a great
 And wholly useless potentate,
 He watches, from a base secure,
 The progress and the plan of war,
 And storms, as one might well expect,
 If he's unwittingly been checked,
 Yet nobly stands to meet his fate,
 In case the next move makes him " mate " :
 For kings by law mayn't-risk their life
 By taking part in bloody strife ;
 And though his share may seem a blank
 Compared with such outstanding rank,
 And though the King, don't be misled,
 Is only just a figure-head
 And unimportant, none the less
 Without a King we can't play chess.

AN APOLOGY.

I would not venture thus in verse,
 Had I not seen
 A costly funeral with a hearse
 And wreaths of evergreen.

Had this proud corse (I mused) been borne
 Nude through the street,
 He had provoked disgust and scorn,
 Bare arms and ribs and feet.

And so the infants of my thought,
 My babes still-born,
 With funeral pageant shall be brought
 Into the light of morn.

We are the children of a crumbling age,
A worn out heritage
Is ours.
Religion's light
Shines wanly, like ghost flowers
On a pale moonlit night.

Gone is the high desire,
The wild unreasoning thrill,
That once did fire
The young and lusty race, that knew not ill.
Religion glowed with soul-sustaining ray,
And men rejoiced, and hailed it day.

But we have plucked at the fatal tree,
And now we are wise,
Lo from our eyes
The scales have dropped. We know
What things are real and what illusory,
And quit the score in woe.

Imaginations warm,
That clothed the barren, thorny vale
Of life, dissolve and die.
Joy and content and self-complacent calm
Have passed, and nakedly
We stand and shiver in raw wisdom's gale.

Yet we repent not who have riven
That veil, A nobleness
To them denied to us is given,
And it will bless
Our cheerless thoughts and naked hearts,
Mingling a fierce joy in the wound that smarts.

I ask not to be wrapped in fantasy,
Animal zests, impulses not my own.
I am born man,
My own mind is to me
Enough: enough to scan
Whate'er the cold clear beam of truth has shown.

THE CHEMIST.

Watch him well,
He holds a gleaming, crystal phial
Filled with liquid:
Dark blue, that liquid,
Flushed with sun,
And deep as sapphires
In oriental splendour.
A crystal phial of blue allurements,
Yet Death, that ever-present Shadow,
Ice-cold, remorseless and supreme,
Keeps watch at his right hand.
One drop . . . and that grim Spectre
Will stretch its hands and claim him
One drop . . . and all is gone
Like unsubstantial shades,
That flee from light.

One drop . . . and then black nothingness
Will twine its claws around him,
And drawing near,
Engulf him in its vacant maw.
The end of life, of hopes,
Of conflicts and desires.
And all that's left
Is void and darkness.

We shiver,
Uneasy and afraid.

LIFE.

And what is life?
Some love? Some strife?
Oft gay, oft sad?
You treat it well;
It gives you Hell,
And thinks you're mad.

What's life? Some tears?
A few short years
And all is done?
Glad joy, dull pain?
Bright sun, dark rain?
Some sighs, some fun?

What's life? A game?
Some passing fame?
A little scorn?
Life laughs with those
Who laugh? but woes
Will not be borne.



THE CARTHUSIAN.

"Truth and reason are common unto all, and are no more proper unto him that spake them heretofore than unto him that shall speak them hereafter."

"Of the Institution and Education of Children," by Michael, Lord of Montaigne.

Vol. XIV.—No. 474.

JULY, 1929.

Contents.

	Page
Editorial	533
John William Marshall	534
A Charterhouse Living Vacant... ..	534
Gift of Statues	534
Sale of Americana by the Governors of Charterhouse	534
School Notes	534
Old Carthusian Notes	535
Marriages	536
Obituary	536
Old Carthusian Club	537
Cricket	537
Boxing	541
Swimming	542
O.T.C.	543
Shooting	543
The Masque of Charterhouse	544
Charterhouse Tercentenary Fund	547
The Weather	548
Correspondence	548

Editorial.



It has been well said that stability and dulness go hand in hand together and that the best incentive to make the best of a bad job is the ignorance of what failure to do so may bring. *The Carthusian*, we say with mingled feelings of pride

and sorrow, is a model of stability and of dulness. There have often been agitations for "*Brighter Carthusians*": "*sed omnes illacrimabiles.*" The truth is that the spice of adventure which accompanies the production of a periodical whose shifting circulation

encourages new ventures is lacking in what cannot and should not be very much more than a repository of cold facts: year in, year out, we record the results of matches, the successes of Old Carthusians, and the letters of right-minded but muddle-headed laudators of past time who seem to feel of Charterhouse as Aristophanes did of Athens, but, we hope, with less justification that "her present lies in her past and that she must take a step backward into the future."

The last instance of this occurred in our June number: within two days we were surrounded by letters in varying stages of indignation demanding the blood of the writer. From them it is quite obvious that Carthusians, past and present, are very jealous for even what little athletic prestige he affects to leave her.

It is the Masque however that was the central attraction of this quarter. First performed in 1911 by Old Carthusians, it had been amplified and enlarged in 1919 and 1922, the parts being taken this time by masters and boys almost entirely. In 1929 new scenes were added and, with a few notable exceptions, the parts were taken by boys. Once again we must thank Mr. Tressler for his producing of the Masque, and not him only, but all those whose work, though less clearly seen, was well nigh as arduous and important.

After many years as Chairman of *The Carthusian* Committee and censor, Mr. Bridge has retired: it would be vain and useless to enumerate his services to *The Carthusian* in full: let it be sufficient to say that without his aid and guiding hand we should have been lost many times. Mr. Ives has taken on his office and the Treasurership. All communications and subscriptions should be addressed to him.

John William Marshall.

On July 10th, 1929, at Plaistow, Sussex, John William Marshall, aged 77.

The death of J. W. Marshall, on the 10th of July, at Plaistow, in Sussex, some ten miles from Charterhouse, will be felt as a personal loss by many Old Carthusians and members of the Staff. He was a Fellow of Peterhouse, and came to us as a mathematical master in C.Q. 1875. He was recognised by all as an attractive and sympathetic teacher. He was a keen and observant lover of nature, and a craftsman of rare artistic feeling and accomplishment. His silver work, in the form of jewelry, cups, bowls and other plate is especially beautiful, and our Chapel plate includes a fine alms-dish of his design and workmanship made in memory of his colleague W. F. J. Romanis. When Mr. Robinson resigned in C.Q. 1901, Marshall took the members of his house to "Laleham" for a Quarter, and brought them back to Robinites in L.Q. 1902, when the house ceased to be a "changing" house and was given its present status. Here he remained till he resigned in C.Q. 1909, leaving behind him good traditions and an affectionate memory with all his friends, boys and colleagues.

He was one whose character was plain to all; the most modest and retiring of men, he could not avoid the recognition by others of his acute and lively intellect, or of his generous and sympathetic nature. An enemy of all show, he was understood and rightly valued by the simple country people among whom he spent his later years, and whom he loved to help and work with. In kindness and true charity one of his old friends cannot help feeling that he was an example to us all.

A Charterhouse Living Vacant.

The Living of Southminster in Essex will shortly be vacant through the resignation of the present Rector, and the Governors of Charterhouse, who are the patrons of the living, will be glad to receive recommendations from persons acquainted with clergymen in Priest's Orders, preferably Carthusians, who may appear suitable for the living. The population of the parish is 1600. The Rectory is a good house of moderate size and in sound condition. The net income is given as £400 per annum. Communications should be sent to the Registrar, Charterhouse, E.C.1.

Gift of Statues.

Two life-sized casts of the well-known statues of Teucer and Artemis by the late Sir Hamo Thornycroft, R.A., have been most kindly presented to Charterhouse by his widow, Lady Thornycroft, through his grandson, J. V. Hamilton (O.C.).

Gale of Americana by the Governors of Charterhouse.

A selection of 77 books and pamphlets, including some notable Americana, from the library of Daniel Wray (O.C.), Deputy Teller of the Exchange, F.R.S., a Trustee of the British Museum, and one of the many reputed authors of "The Letters of Junius," was sold at Sotheby's on June 24th by order of the Governors of Charterhouse. The sum realised totalled £2,743, a very fine copy of W. Hubbard's "A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England" (1677), with the folding woodcut map (the first map engraved in America), bringing £490. The first printed account of Henry Hudson's discoveries in North America, with the second published account of the discovery of the Northern Coasts of Australia by de Quiros (published in 1612), brought £350; and Peter Martyr's "The Decades of the Newe Worlde or West India" (1555), made £360. Wray lived from 1701 to 1783.

School Notes.

T. A. MacGibbon has received Harpies.

After the 2nd XI match *v.* Brooke Hall, C. H. Keenlyside and J. M. Frost received Nomads.

After the Westminster match, T. W. B. Coulson received 2nd XI colours.

The following have received Maniac caps: T. W. B. Coulson, J. H. Dyson, G. T. Hollebhone, A. S. C. Hulton, C. H. Keenlyside, D. C. Sze, and A. D. Willis.

The following Captains have been appointed for the next school year:

Racquets: G. B. Eccles.

Swimming: G. H. Baines.

Cross-country Running: A. S. C. Hulton.

Fencing: J. G. Bramwell.

Old Carthusian Notes.

T. C. Macnaghten, C.M.G., C.B.E., Vice-Chairman of the Oversea Settlement Department, has been appointed Administrator of the Presidency of St. Christopher (St. Kitts) and Nevis, Leeward Islands.

Dr. Alan H. Gardiner has been elected a Fellow of the British Academy.

J. L. Brierly, O.B.E., Chichele Professor of International Law, is now a member of the Hebdomadal Council at Oxford.

T. B. L. Webster (1st Class Honour Mods., 1925; 1st Class *Lit. Hum.*, 1927; Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1924; Derby Scholar, 1928), Lecturer in Classics at Christ Church, Oxford, has been elected to an official Studentship at the House

A. H. Hunt has been awarded the Theodore Williams Scholarship in Human Anatomy at Oxford.

J. W. P. Chidell has been awarded a Senior Scholarship for Classics at Trinity College, Cambridge. He obtained a 1st Class in the Classical Tripos Part I., with distinction in Latin and Greek Verse Composition.

First Classes in Triposes were also obtained by R. E. L. Beddington (Classics, Part I.) and G. M. Spooner (Natural Sciences, Part II. [Zoology and Comparative Anatomy]).

D. W. Kent obtained a Second Class in the Mechanical Sciences Tripos, with distinction in the Mechanics of Machines.

At King's College, Cambridge, a Reginald John Smith Research Studentship has been awarded to P. F. Radcliffe, and the Richards Prize for Classics to L. P. Wilkinson.

At Magdalene College, R. E. C. Broadbent won the Gill Prize for Classics and a Davison Prize for Verse Composition.

At University College, London, J. E. A. Brownrigg has been elected to the Entrance Exhibition of £40 a year, tenable for five years in the Bartlett School of Architecture.

In the Oxford and Cambridge Cricket Match, J. T. Morgan (149) and G. D. Kemp Welch (57) made the two top scores for Cambridge. Of Morgan's innings *The Times* said:—

"Morgan reduced the Oxford bowlers to impotence within a very brief space of time. He was sufficiently watchful and correct in defence. His square cutting and off-driving may without impropriety be compared with Leyland's. He missed nothing on the leg side. But chiefly his masterliness was shown by his straight driving. By

means of it he was able to reduce the area of the good-length ball almost to vanishing point. His timing was so exact that he could treat any ball which was slightly over-pitched almost as a half-volley and drive it between mid-off and mid-on to the boundary. He did not consider it indecent to put the ball in the air, and, when he did lift it, it went into the boundary on first or second bounce well out of the reach of any fielder."

At Bisley, for the second year in succession, C. Burton Brown won the Territorial Army Shooting Championship, carrying with it the Earl of Scarbrough's Challenge Cup and the Territorial Army Rifle Association Gold Jewel. He also won the Officers' Silver Medal and Challenge Cup, and the Medal presented by the T.A.R.A. for the highest Territorial score in the King's Medal Competition for the Army at home: in this last he was second, only three points behind the winner. He also shot in the Home Counties Divisional Eight which won the China Cup.

E. A. Chapman shot for Cambridge against Oxford for the Humphry Cup, and also for the Chancellor's Plate.

D. D. Lovell made top score for Oxford in the Revolver Match against Cambridge, and also shot for the Chancellor's Plate.

In the Athletic match against Harvard and Yale Universities in America, R. St. G. Harper won the 120 yds. Hurdles for Oxford and Cambridge, and C. E. S. Gordon tied for the first place in the High Jump at 6 ft. 2 in.

P. B. B. Ogilvie won the Pole Jump at the Scottish A.A.A. Championship meeting in Glasgow with a jump of 10 ft. 8 in., and at the end of June, jumping for the Atalanta Club (Scottish Universities) against the newer English Universities, cleared 11 ft.

Charterhouse was well represented at Henley this year. J. M. Freeman rowed bow in the University College, Oxford, crew which raced so well in the Final for the Ladies' Plate, and D. H. E. Vesey rowed stroke and C. T. Wedgwood "5" in the First Trinity eight which was only just beaten by the ultimate winners of the Thames Cup.

C. de M. Kellock has been appointed Consul-General of Siam at Calcutta.

R. F. Luck took the part of King Richard I. in the Aldershot Tattoo this year.

L. R. Hale acted in the O.U.D.S. performance of "The Knight of the Burning Pestle" at Oxford.

J. Dill Smith (Middle Temple), A. G. Morkill (Inner Temple), R. T. McGaw (Lincoln's Inn), and G. T. McInnes (Gray's Inn) have passed the Bar Final Examination.

D'A. S. Curtis, J. H. Parker, R. H. Walker, A. S. D. Albert, A. S. Baxter, P. D. Bennett, H. T. Mander, L. D. Miller, H. J. A. Swann and W. I. Watson have passed the Final Examination of the Law Society.

Recent publications by Carthusians include :—

"Lord Chief Baron Pollock." (Lord Hanworth.) Murray, 10/6.

"Poems, 1929." (Robert Graves.) Seizin Press, 8/6.

MARRIAGES.

COLLIS—ROSS.—On June 29th, in London, Francis Hugh Gordon Collis, to Winifred Ross.

Saunderites, C.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1920.

DALDY—REBSCH.—On June 11th, at Simla, Edward Victor Daldy, Royal Engineers, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Daldy, of West Moors, Dorset, to Hazel, only daughter of Major Rebsch, D.S.O., Indian Army, and Mrs. Rebsch, 10 The Park, Simla.

Verites, O.Q. 1913—O.Q. 1918.

DEARDEN—PURCHASE.—On June 7th, at Mombasa Cathedral, Richard Henry Dearden, of Magdrisho, Arusha, B.E.A., to Helen Russell Purchase, of Hove.

Saunderites, O.Q. 1918—O.Q. 1922.

HARKE—SHATTOCK.—On June 12th, at St. James's, Rowledge, John W. Abercromby, only son of the late Rev. H. M. Harke and Mrs. Harke, of Ashmore, Rowledge, to Mabel Violette, elder daughter of the late E. M. Shattock and Mrs. Shattock, of Bourne Lodge, Farnham.

Laleham—Pageites, C.Q. 1911—C.Q. 1915.

LAMOTTE—BARTON.—On June 8th, at Holy Trinity Church, Brompton, Gerald William Lewis Lamotte, son of the late Henry Lamotte and of Mrs. Lamotte, of Westlands, Limpsfield, Surrey, to Esmé Helen Barton, elder daughter of Mrs. F. Barton, of 26, The Grove, Boltons, S.W.

Gownboys, C.Q. 1916—C.Q. 1921.

SPEAKMAN—PROWSE.—On June 18th, at Holy Trinity, Brompton, Myles Speakman, son of the late Frank Speakman, of Knutsford, and Mrs. Speakman, of Pictor Hall, Buxton, to Marjorie, second daughter of Lieut.-Col. and Mrs. G. W. T. Prowse, of 28, Nevern Mansions, S.W.5.

Bodeites, C.Q. 1917—C.Q. 1921.

Obituary.

GOULD.—On June 15th, at 54, Alumhurst Road, Bournemouth, Lionel Francis Gould, of 30, Hamilton Gardens, London, N.W.8, aged 70.

Gownboys—Girdlestoneites, L.Q. 1870—C.Q. 1876.

JOHNSON.—On June 15th, at Bournemouth, after a few days' illness, John Charles Johnson, youngest son of the late John Henry Johnson, formerly of Mountains, Hildenborough, aged 52.

J. C. Johnson was in Lockites from O.Q. 1891 to C.Q. 1894. He studied medicine at the Middlesex Hospital, and also worked at the Soho Hospital for Women and the Children's Hospital in Great Ormond Street. In 1911 he qualified as L.M.S.S.A., Lond. During the War he served for a time in the R.A.F. Medical Service with the rank of Flight Lieut., and later became a Capt., R.A.M.C.

MOUNTFORD.—On July 1st, suddenly, Edward Wallis Mountford, A.R.I.B.A., of 53a, Nevern Square, son of the late Edward William Mountford, F.R.I.B.A., and dearly loved husband of Louise Mountford.

We are indebted for the following to *The Surrey Advertiser* :—

"A note of sadness was introduced into Byfleet Cricket Club 'week' on Tuesday.

Mr. E. W. Mountford, who had been a member of the club for a considerable time, played for Mr. L. D. Bailey's XI against the club on Monday and scored 29 not out. Later, with the other players, he dined at Anningsley, Ottershaw, and subsequently caught his train to London, but died during the journey. The club flag was flown on Tuesday at half-mast.

Mr. Mountford was the son of the late Mr. Edward Mountford, F.R.I.B.A., formerly of Munstead Grange, Godalming. His stepmother resides at Shepherd's Way, Shalford. He was forty years of age, and was educated at Temple Grove and Charterhouse (Daviesites, L.Q. 1903—C.Q. 1906). An architect by profession, he joined the 5th Batt. The Queen's Royal Regt., in 1912, as a 2nd Lieut., and served with the 1/5th Batt. in India and Mesopotamia being wounded at Ramadie in 1917. He was transferred to the

Territorial Force Reserve in 1921 with the rank of captain.

Mr. Mountford leaves a widow—Louise, daughter of the late Col. Rainsford, C.B., R.A.,—and one son aged seven months."

PARKIN.—On July 6th, in Charing Cross Hospital, Leonard Maurice Parkin, of Albert Square, Clapham, aged 53.

L. M. Parkin was in Lockites from O.Q. 1891 to C.Q. 1893, and became a Solicitor, after taking his degree at Durham. His death was due to being knocked down by a taxicab in Chancery Lane.

Old Carthusian Club.

At the Annual General Meeting held in Hall after lunch on June 29th, 1929, Lord Hanworth, the Master of the Rolls, was elected President for next year; R. L. Arrowsmith Cricket Secretary in place of I. A. W. Gilliat resigned: Members of Committee (under Rule 7) Major B. F. S. Baden-Powell, H. E. Haig-Brown, H. S. Vere Hodge, P. W. Kemp-Welch, R. B. Sterry.

The proposal that Hon-members should be eligible as members of Committee not meeting with a seconder was not put to the Meeting.

A grant of £50 was voted to E. Dean, for 38 years attendant at the School Baths, in recognition of his faithful service.

An extra grant of £20 for this year was made towards the expenses of Old Carthusian Cricket.

A vote of thanks was passed expressing to the Governing Body the grateful appreciation of the generous hospitality extended by them to Old Carthusians on this and other occasions.

E. M. JAMESON, Hon. Sec.

Cricket.

CHARTERHOUSE v. OXFORD UNIVERSITY AUTHENTICS.

The Authentics brought down quite a strong side, so Charterhouse did well to get them out for 258 on a perfect wicket. Charterhouse losing the toss had to

field first. M. Howell started scoring very fast but just when he looked like making a large score he was well caught off a short pitched ball which he tried to pull. J. B. Wheatley scored steadily, though rather slowly on such a wicket. A. N. Foster's batting was a lesson to anybody especially his off driving which was a sheer delight to watch. Of the rest of the Authentics, C. W. Thring hit very hard for thirty-five minutes, hitting three 6's. The Charterhouse bowling was very steady and very little was given away in the field. The Charterhouse score was chiefly due to very good innings by Eccles and Wreford Brown. Jeavons and Eccles started off well by scoring 40 for the first wicket, but then three wickets fell quickly, all to Sime. Eccles and Wreford Brown put on 64 for the sixth wicket, of which Wreford Brown made 43. Eccles scored steadily during his innings, only giving one chance, being badly missed when 67. Wreford Brown got his runs in thirty-five minutes, hitting six 4's. Stumps were drawn at 6.35 as there was no chance of a finish. W. A. Sime proved to be the best of the Authentic bowlers and always seemed to be most dangerous. Score and analysis:—

OXFORD UNIVERSITY AUTHENTICS.

M. Howell c McGaw b Middleton	...	...	20
J. B. Wheatley c Jeavons b Middleton	...	...	55
C. B. Patterson c McGaw b Dyson	...	...	25
M. D. Farmiloe c Powell b Dyson	...	...	0
A. N. Foster c Wreford Brown b Middleton	...	...	35
B. H. Bennitt c and b Greening	...	...	27
A. N. Hickley l-b-w b Greening	...	...	12
C. W. Thring b Jeavons	...	...	41
J. C. Hosken b Dyson	...	...	20
W. A. Sime b Jeavons	...	...	7
B. W. MacKinnon not out	...	...	2
Extras	...	...	14
Total			258

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
K. L. Stock...	11	2	29	0
C. Middleton	16	3	51	3
J. S. Greening	11	0	66	2
P. M. Dyson	16	2	51	3
F. R. S. Jeavons	10.2	1	47	2

CHARTERHOUSE.

F. R. S. Jeavons c and b Sime	...	...	12
G. B. Eccles not out	...	...	84
I. T. McGaw st. Hosken b Sime	...	...	4
C. Middleton b Sime	...	...	2
G. L. Hartley b MacKinnon	...	...	21
J. W. R. Hunt l-b-w b MacKinnon	...	...	6
A. J. Wreford Brown not out	...	...	43
P. M. Dyson	} did not bat.		
J. S. Greening			
A. G. Powell			
K. L. Stock			
Extras	...	...	1
Total (5 wkts.)			173

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
W. A. Sime ...	18	2	59	3
A. N. Hickley ...	11	3	19	0
J. B. Wheatley ...	6	2	11	0
C. W. Thring ...	3	0	17	0
B. W. MacKinnon ...	13	2	47	2
M. Howell ...	4	0	22	0

CHARTERHOUSE v. OLD CARTHUSIANS.

This match was played on June 28th and 29th. We were fortunate in having two fine days for it, although the Saturday was very much colder. The O.C's. won the toss and batted first on a perfect wicket. Dyson and Arrowsmith gave them a good start by putting on 52 for the first wicket. The next wicket fell at 108. Then five wickets fell fairly quickly, including Dyson's who batted very well though somewhat slowly. However, Renshaw and Goodfellow then added 50 and the innings finally closed at 256. Greening bowled exceedingly well, his six wickets costing only 64 runs on a perfect wicket against a by no means weak batting side. At the end of Friday, Charterhouse had scored 185 for four wickets, after losing two for 28. Of these Eccles made 37 and Middleton 63 by good cricket. Jeavons and Hartley continued the innings on Saturday and added 130 before being separated, Hartley being out after making 79 very well indeed. Jeavons and Hunt then took the score to 381 when the innings was declared closed. Jeavons played very well in making 100 not out without giving a chance, but at times he scored very slowly. Hunt got his runs in exactly an hour, hitting ten 4's. Welby-Everard was always the most dangerous of the Old Carthusian bowlers though his wickets were expensive. The Old Carthusians went in again immediately after lunch and batted till 6.15 when stumps were drawn, since there was no chance of a finish. They lost six wickets in scoring 295. Of these Dyson made a faultless 100, Pearce 40 and Connell 72. Dyson bowled well in getting three wickets for 37. Score and analysis:—

OLD CARTHUSIANS.

1st Innings.				2nd Innings.			
R. G. Dyson c Hunt b Greening ...	55	c Coulson b Dyson	100	R. L. Arrowsmith b Dyson ...	18	hit wkt b Greening	21
T. A. Pearce c Dyson b Greening ...	28	c Eccles b Hunt ...	40	J. C. Connell b Hartley ...	5	b Dyson ...	72
N. E. W. Carlile st Powell b Greening	15	c Eccles b Dyson ...	7	J. B. Rosher b Greening ...	9	b Hunt ...	23
W. A. Anderson c Dyson b Hunt	16	not out ...	8	W. Renshaw b Hartley ...	42	not out ...	6
A. W. Goodfellow l-b-w b Greening	25						
Capt. M. E. Moir not out ...	16						
C. E. Welby-Everard l-b-w b Greening	5						
Extras ...	22	Extras ...	18				
Total	256	Total (6 wkts.)	295				

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING—1st Innings.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. Middleton ...	9	2	35	0
J. W. R. Hunt ...	16	5	46	1
P. M. Dyson ...	14	4	47	1
J. S. Greening ...	18.4	3	64	6
G. L. Hartley ...	14	3	42	2

2nd Innings.

C. Middleton ...	11	2	63	0
J. W. R. Hunt ...	12	1	43	2
G. L. Hartley ...	9	4	8	0
J. S. Greening ...	13	1	64	1
P. M. Dyson ...	15	5	37	3
F. R. S. Jeavons ...	8	1	31	0
I. T. McGaw ...	5	1	28	0

CHARTERHOUSE.

G. B. Eccles c Anderson b Carlile ...	37
T. W. B. Coulson b Welby-Everard ...	9
I. T. McGaw c Moir b Welby-Everard ...	10
C. Middleton b Welby-Everard ...	63
F. R. S. Jeavons not out ...	100
G. L. Hartley c Arrowsmith b Pearce ...	79
J. W. R. Hunt not out ...	53
A. J. Wreford Brown	} did not bat.
P. M. Dyson	
J. S. Greening	
A. G. Powell	
Extras ...	32

Total (5 wkts.) *383

* Innings declared closed.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. E. Welby-Everard ...	27	4	104	3
A. W. Goodfellow ...	22	4	72	0
N. E. W. Carlile ...	11	0	69	1
T. A. Pearce ...	11	1	40	1
W. Renshaw ...	9	1	43	0
J. C. Connell ...	9	2	24	0

CHARTERHOUSE v. WESTMINSTER.

Unfortunately several showers interfered with this match which ended in the inevitable draw. Charterhouse won the toss and put Westminster in. The wicket though wet was never really difficult. Bompas and Evetts gave Westminster a very good start adding 92 before being parted when Bompas was bowled, after batting well though somewhat slowly. Evetts was out 33 runs later having batted for nearly two and a half hours, hitting only three 4's. Symington and Aitken then put on 50. During the later part of the Westminster innings Lonsdale hit up 32 very quickly and was undefeated when the innings was declared closed. Greening was the best of the Charterhouse bowlers, though his two wickets cost 65 runs. He was unlucky not to get more wickets as he always looked as if he was troubling the batsmen. Charterhouse were left two and a half hours in which to get the runs—a very good declaration, but just when they looked as though they might, a heavy shower came on and put a definite result out of the question. Eccles and Coulson put on 20 for the first wicket of which Eccles made 18. He started off very confidently, and

looked as though he was going to make a large score when he was caught in the slips. He hit five 4's. McGaw, who was playing very well, and Middleton then put on 74 very quickly. The Westminster bowlers were sending down several loose balls at this time, probably owing to the wet ball, of which Charterhouse took full advantage. Stumps were drawn quarter of an hour early as there was no chance of a finish. Score and analysis :—

WESTMINSTER.

D. A. Bompas b Greening	...	...	...	46
J. A. Evetts c Powell b Jeavons	...	...	...	59
I. W. A. Symington b Dyson	...	...	...	43
P. R. Aitken b Hunt	...	...	...	27
H. B. Graham b Greening	...	...	...	3
J. K. Luard not out	...	...	...	3
C. E. Lonsdale not out	...	...	...	32
W. H. D. Wakeley	} did not bat.			
D. E. Ryland				
J. D. Argyle				
I. I. Milne				
Extras	...	...	...	8

Total (5 wks.) *221

* Innings declared closed.

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
C. Middleton	7	3	12	0
P. M. Dyson	21	9	38	1
J. W. R. Hunt	10	2	31	1
J. S. Greening	23	3	65	2
F. R. S. Jeavons	19	1	55	1

CHARTERHOUSE.

G. B. Eccles c Argyle b Wakeley	...	...	22
T. W. B. Coulson c and b Symington	...	...	2
I. T. McGaw c Lonsdale b Milne	...	...	37
C. Middleton not out	...	...	54
G. L. Hartley c Aitken b Lonsdale	...	...	18
A. J. Wreford Brown	} did not bat.		
F. R. S. Jeavons			
J. W. R. Hunt			
P. M. Dyson			
J. S. Greening			
A. G. Powell			
Extras	...	...	2

Total (4 wks.) 135

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
I. W. A. Symington	8	1	31	1
H. B. Graham	7	0	27	0
W. H. D. Wakeley	6	0	24	1
J. D. Argyle	2	0	9	0
I. I. Milne	2	0	15	1
P. R. Aitken	2	0	12	0
C. E. Lonsdale	1.2	0	15	1

CHARTERHOUSE 2ND XI v. BROOKE HALL.

The annual match between the 2nd XI and Brooke Hall was played on Green on Thursday, June 27th. Brooke Hall repeated their last year's success by winning just on time with five wickets to spare. Charterhouse won the toss, Keenlyside and Carson opening the innings. After a bad start—the first

wicket falling at 13—Hollebone and Keenlyside carried the score past 50. The score continued to mount steadily with Keenlyside hitting hard at times. At 70 Keenlyside was clean bowled in Poole's first over. Meanwhile Hollebone at the other end seemed to have difficulty in dealing with Willett's deliveries. Hulton and Hollebone then sent the score into three figures, but were then dismissed in successive overs. Willett and Lake were successful bowlers. With the exception of Smithers, no one else succeeded in troubling the fielders to any large extent. Buckmaster and Braddon after making one or two big hits soon went. Crabtree, by keeping his end up, assisted Smithers to raise the score from 159 to 214. Smithers played attractive cricket throughout making use of every stroke and only giving one chance to Ives in the deep off Poole with his score at 25. The innings was declared closed at 4.35 and the teams adjourned for tea. Scott and Anderson opened the Brooke Hall innings to the bowling of Frost and Smithers; Frost, bowling very fast, met with early success by dismissing Anderson in his second over. When Lake joined Scott, between them they made the bowling appear easy. Frost was becoming very erratic, but Smithers for a space of two overs beat the bat several times. Nothing seemed to trouble the batsmen, who maintained a high rate of scoring and it became a race for the first to reach fifty. Scott was the winner and Lake did not increase his score very much before he was clean bowled by Stock. Scott was unperturbed by the loss of his partner, and continued to play a very sound innings. Stock was again fortunate in defeating him, with a well disguised slow ball, his score still being six short of the century. He gave one hard chance of caught and bowled to Braddon which might have been held early in his innings. All that remained to the later batsmen was to make the runs necessary for victory. Some vigorous hitting by Fletcher made this possible with one minute to spare. Score and analysis :—

CHARTERHOUSE 2ND XI.

C. H. Keenlyside b Poole	...	...	...	41
J. F. H. Carson b Ives	...	...	...	5
G. T. Hollebone b Willett	...	...	...	32
A. S. C. Hulton b Lake	...	...	...	11
R. L. Smithers b Willett	...	...	...	71
A. N. Buckmaster c Ives b Dawson	...	...	...	14
K. V. Braddon c Willett b Dawson	...	...	...	11
H. G. Crabtree b Willett	...	...	...	13
K. L. Stock not out	...	...	...	13
J. H. Dyson not out	...	...	...	6
J. M. Frost did not bat	...	...	...	—
Extras	...	...	...	11

Total (8 wks.) 228

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
F. W. Ives ...	14	2	65	1
J. H. M. Dawson ...	12	1	49	2
B. H. Willett ...	12	2	41	3
R. H. Poole ...	6	0	41	1
E. D. C. Lake ...	5	0	21	1

F. W. Ives bowled 2 wides and J. H. M. Dawson 1 no-ball,

BROOKE HALL.

J. E. Anderson b Frost ...	...	...	...	2
A. H. Scott b Stock ...	...	...	...	94
E. D. C. Lake b Stock ...	...	...	...	51
B. C. Lee b Carson ...	...	...	...	9
E. H. Fryer run out ...	...	...	...	18
C. G. Furnivall not out ...	...	...	...	8
P. C. Fletcher not out ...	...	...	...	24
R. H. Poole	}	did not bat.		
B. H. Willett				
J. H. M. Dawson				
F. W. Ives				
Extras ...	...	...	...	23

Total (5 wks.) 229

ANALYSIS OF THE BOWLING.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets
J. M. Frost ...	7	0	22	1
R. L. Smithers ...	9.3	0	58	0
K. V. Braddon ...	3	0	26	0
K. L. Stock ...	10	0	56	2
J. H. Dyson ...	5	0	25	0
J. F. H. Carson ...	3	0	19	1

R. L. Smithers bowled 3 wides.

Rain prevented play in the 2nd XI match v. Bedales, at Charterhouse.

HOUSE MATCHES.

SIXTH ROUND.

Gownboys beat Hodgsonites by 67 runs.

Gownboys, 163 (A. J. Wreford Brown 76, J. H. G. Hogg 30, K. L. Stock eight wickets for 24).

Hodgsonites, 96 (T. H. Walsh 24, K. V. Braddon six wickets for 20).

Weekites beat Bodeites by eight wickets.

Weekites (later), 203 for nine wickets.

Bodeites, 75 (A. S. C. Hulton 40, T. A. MacGibbon four wickets for 21, D. R. Godfrey three wickets for 0).

Verites beat Pageites by 120 runs.

Verites, 195.

Pageites, 75.

Robinites beat Lockites by two wickets.

Robinites (later), 125 (J. St. L. Thornton 31).

Lockites, 107 (P. M. Dyson six wickets for 39).

Girdlestoneites beat Saunderites by 17 runs.

Girdlestoneites, 176 (G. T. Hollebone 123, D. C. Sze five wickets for 30).

Saunderites, 159 (G. N. Hunt 41, F. H. Keenlyside 28, T. S. S. Sydenham Clarke 28, G. T. Hollebone four wickets for 37).

SEVENTH ROUND.

Hodgsonites beat Bodeites by 60 runs.

Hodgsonites, 233 (T. Bruce Jones 51, K. L. Stock 33, J. P. Powell three wickets for 14).

Bodeites, 173 (A. S. C. Hulton 97, G. K. Argles 33, K. L. Stock five wickets for 49).

Robinites beat Saunderites by 47 runs.

Robinites, 135 (P. M. Dyson 47, D. C. Sze five wickets for 32).
Saunderites, 88 (I. T. McGaw 32, P. M. Dyson five wickets for 27).

Pageites beat Daviesites by 174 runs.

Pageites, 225 (G. B. Eccles 124).

Daviesites, 51 (P. Henderson five wickets for 15).

Gownboys beat Verites by 109 runs.

Gownboys, 218 (A. J. Wreford Brown 138).

Verites, 109 (G. L. Hartley 34, K. V. Braddon five wickets for 23).

Weekites beat Girdlestoneites by seven wickets.

Weekites, 73 for three wickets.

Girdlestoneites, 71 (T. A. MacGibbon five wickets for 19).

EIGHTH ROUND.

Bodeites beat Verites by nine wickets.

Bodeites (later), 209 (C. Middleton 104, A. S. C. Hulton 51).
Verites, 43 (C. Middleton six wickets for 21).

Weekites beat Robinites by six wickets.

Weekites, 135 for 4.

Robinites, 134 (W. H. Richards 31).

Hodgsonites beat Girdlestoneites by five wickets.

Hodgsonites, 101 for five wickets (H. G. Crabtree 55, T. Bruce Jones 33).

Girdlestoneites, 100 (J. F. H. Carson five wickets for 25, G. G. Money three wickets for 3).

Gownboys beat Daviesites by 128 runs.

Gownboys, 203 (A. J. Wreford Brown 89, A. D. Willis 34).

Daviesites, 75 (K. V. Braddon five wickets for 28, H. J. D. Tetley three wickets for 8).

Saunderites beat Lockites by six wickets.

Saunderites, 100 for four wickets (J. W. R. Hunt 58, P. H. F. White 30).

Lockites, 85 (J. W. R. Hunt seven wickets for 22).

NINTH ROUND.

Gownboys beat Pageites by eight wickets.

Gownboys (later), 104 for five wickets (K. V. Braddon 54).

Pageites, 46 (H. J. D. Tetley four wickets for 8, K. V. Braddon three wickets for 10).

Hodgsonites beat Robinites by 74 runs.

Hodgsonites, 166 (K. L. Stock 25, J. H. Dyson six wickets for 67).

Robinites, 92 (R. F. Bessemer Clarke five wickets for 36, G. G. Money two wickets for 4).

Verites beat Girdlestoneites by four wickets.

Verites, 181 for six wickets.

Girdlestoneites, 177 (G. T. Hollebone 51).

Daviesites beat Bodeites by 5 runs.

Daviesites, 147 (A. N. Buckmaster 82, C. Middleton seven wickets for 46).

Bodeites, 142 (G. K. Argles 43, B. Kershaw five wickets for 25).

Weekites beat Lockites by nine wickets.

Weekites, 42 for one wicket.

Lockites, 41.

CHARTERHOUSE UNDER XVI v. CHRIST'S HOSPITAL
UNDER XVI.

Played on Maniacs on June 1st. Scores :—

CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

T. W. D. Middleton c Brown b Willis ...	11
R. P. O'Neil b Radice ...	2
C. G. Down c Brown b Radice ...	5
E. W. C. Lewis l-b-w b Radice ...	0
R. C. Smail l-b-w b Willis ...	20
H. Pearson c Dyson b Brown ...	6
A. A. Arnold b Willis ...	0
A. C. Toker b Willis ...	0
G. E. Shewell c Radice b Willis ...	6
J. C. Carter c and b Henderson ...	4
D. Richardson not out ...	0
Extras ...	11

Total 65

Bowling.—J. W. H. Radice three wickets for 12; J. H. Dyson nil wickets for 8; A. D. Willis five wickets for 9; J. A. Brown one wicket for 8; P. Henderson one wicket for 2; J. C. Taylor nil wickets for 15.

CHARTERHOUSE.

P. Henderson b Richardson ...	9
G. N. Hunt b Pearson ...	2
J. A. Brown b Carter ...	29
K. H. E. Bowen l-b-w b Pearson ...	2
P. C. Samuelson run out ...	62
A. D. Willis not out ...	57
J. H. Dyson	
G. V. Doubleday	
J. W. A. Nicholl Carne	} did not bat.
J. C. Taylor	
Extras ...	9

Total (5 wks.) 170

Bowling.—H. Pearson two wickets for 49; D. Richardson one wicket for 39; J. C. Carter one wicket for 28.

Boxing.

YEARLINGS' COMPETITION.

The competition took place in the open as usual. There were 86 entries—a record number, and there were very few scratched fights. The standard of boxing was exceptionally high, particularly in the middle weights. Among the best fights in the preliminary rounds those between, Riall (V) and Frith (V), Donaldson (H) and Hyde (G), Barton (G) and Horne (V), Riall (V) and Horne (V), Collingwood (S) and Battershill (V) deserve mention. The finals were fought on July 1st, Lieut.-Commander Butt acted as referee.

FINALS.

5 Stone 7 lbs.—Watson (G) beat Skemp (P).

Watson attacked immediately but his hitting was very wild. Skemp was rushed off his feet, and was unable to land any strong blows. In the last round Watson was hitting even more wildly, and Skemp managed to land some straight lefts. Watson won the fight quite easily by continuous attacking.

5 Stone 0 lbs.—Cooke (G) w.o. Gillam (P) scratched.

As Gillam was unfortunately unable to fight owing to sudden illness, Cooke received a walk-over.

6 Stone 7 lbs.—Gillchrest (G) beat Horne (V).

This was the best fight of the morning. Gillchrest attacked immediately with both hands and continued to do so throughout. Horne landed some good lefts but was unable to check Gillchrest's in-fighting. Horne fought doggedly against a stronger opponent. Both showed considerable promise.

7 Stone 0 lbs.—David (P) beat Collingwood (S).

David started the fight with right and left hooks. He also managed to keep a good guard, thus preventing Collingwood, who relies almost entirely on his straight lefts, from scoring in his attacks.

7 Stone 7 lbs.—Chaplin (L) beat Gaskell (G).

This was a close fight which Chaplin just managed to win by taking advantage of his quicker hitting. Gaskell attacked persistently but did not land all his blows cleanly thus giving Chaplin the opportunity he required.

8 Stone 0 lbs.—Field (V) beat Tomlinson (G).

Tomlinson started the attack but failed to land his lefts. Field replied with left hooks and uppercuts which found their mark. Tomlinson refused to give in to a much stronger opponent and continued to attack to the end. Field did not make enough use of his right but should become a useful boxer.

8 Stone 7 lbs.—Dumbreck (G) beat Garnett (P).

Garnett attacked strongly in the first two rounds and landed some heavy punches. In the last round however Dumbreck did all the attacking and thus gained the decision.

9 Stone 0 lbs.—King (G) beat Tarr (L).

Both were determined to win, and the deficiency of skill was made up for by the great spirit with which they fought. King gained the decision on straighter and therefore more effective hitting.

9 Stone 7 lbs.—Bunbury (S) beat Johnson (G).

Bunbury found some difficulty in hitting his opponent who relied entirely on swings, but won on style and straight hitting.

10 Stone 7 lbs.—Smith (R) beat Donaldson (H).

Donaldson put up a good fight against a much taller and more experienced opponent. Smith boxed cleverly, using his left to advantage. With increasing strength he should become a useful boxer.

After the boxing Mrs. Butt presented the cup to Gownboys who won with 28 points. The first three were placed :—

Gownboys—28; Saunderites, Verites, Pageites—9;
Lockites—8.

Swimming.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* LANCING.

On Thursday, June 20th, at Charterhouse. A win for Charterhouse by the large margin of 24 points to 10. Charterhouse were first and second in each event, except in the 4 lengths when Bostock was beaten by inches only. Results:—

2 LENGTHS.—1, G. H. Baines (V) (Charterhouse); 2, P. A. V. Dolleymore (V) (Charterhouse); 3, J. O. Hinks (Lancing); 4, H. G. Lowther (Lancing). Time 33 secs.

4 LENGTHS.—1, W. S. Palin (L) (Charterhouse); 2, H. Gunn (Lancing); 3, P. G. Bostock (H) (Charterhouse); 4, W. N. Stubbs (Lancing). Time 80½ secs.

DIVING.—1, G. O. S. Stiven (H) (Charterhouse); 2, P. G. Bostock (H) (Charterhouse); 3, S. F. Godden (Lancing); 4, G. G. Lloyd (Lancing).

TEAM RACE.—1, Charterhouse: G. H. Baines, P. A. V. Dolleymore, G. B. White, G. O. S. Stiven; 2, Lancing: H. G. Lowther, J. O. Hinks, F. R. Parratt, F. S. Cattell.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.

On Thursday June 27th, at Charterhouse, Charterhouse defeated Christ's Hospital by a large margin of 24 points to 10. Results:—

2 LENGTHS.—1, G. H. Baines (V) (Charterhouse); 2, P. A. V. Dolleymore (V) (Charterhouse); 3, J. H. Wood (Christ's Hospital); 4, P. H. Burgess (Christ's Hospital). Won by touch, 5 yards 2 and 3. Time 33½ secs.

4 LENGTHS.—1, W. S. Palin (L) (Charterhouse); 2, P. L. Melliar-Smith (Christ's Hospital); 3, P. G. Bostock (H) (Charterhouse); 4, C. H. Foss (Christ's Hospital). Won by 10 yards, touch 2 and 3. Time 81 secs.

DIVING.—1, G. O. S. Stiven (H) (Charterhouse); 2, P. G. Bostock (H) (Charterhouse); 3, G. E. Shewell (Christ's Hospital); 4, H. H. E. Peacock (Christ's Hospital).

RELAY.—Charterhouse: 1, G. H. Baines, P. A. V. Dolleymore, G. B. White, G. O. S. Stiven; 2, Christ's Hospital: J. H. Wood, R. L. Pitt, P. H. Burgess, P. L. Melliar-Smith. Won by ½ length. Time 2 mins. 23½ secs.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* WELLINGTON.

On Thursday, July 4th, at Wellington. Charterhouse defeated Wellington by the wide margin of 24 points to 12. The weather was stormy with periods of sunshine; however the temperature of the water was comfortably warm. Wellington were without their captain, G. S. Cole. Results:—

50 YARDS.—1, P. A. V. Dolleymore (V) (Charterhouse); 2, G. H. Baines (V) (Charterhouse); 3, A. M. M. Payne (Wellington); 4, W. F. Smallwood (Wellington). Time not taken.

100 YARDS.—1, W. S. Palin (L) (Charterhouse); 2, C. B. Dix (Wellington); 3, P. G. Bostock (H) (Charterhouse); 4, P. T. Cotton (Wellington). Time 67½ secs.

PLUNGE.—1, G. O. S. Stiven (H) (Charterhouse), 45 ft.; 2, A. M. M. Payne (Wellington), 41 ft. 6 ins. Best of 3 each.

DIVING.—1, G. O. S. Stiven (H) (Charterhouse); 2, F. F. Pease (Wellington); 3, C. B. Dix (Wellington); 4, P. G. Bostock (H) (Charterhouse).

RELAY (4 × 50 yds.).—1, Charterhouse: G. H. Baines, P. A. V. Dolleymore, G. B. White, G. O. S. Stiven; 2, Wellington: A. M. M. Payne, W. F. Smallwood, C. B. Dix, C. M. H. Parlbay. Time 2½ mins. 1 sec. Won by about 25 yards. G. B. White (P) swam well.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* OTTER S.C.

On Saturday, July 6th, at Charterhouse. The Otters paid a great compliment to Charterhouse in visiting us with a strong team; gaining full points, they won with 25 points to 9.

This numerical result does not however give Charterhouse full justice on their performance. In the four lengths race C. E. Jackson recorded 76½ sec. (Bath record=75½ sec. made by W. S. Palin) to beat Palin by about 4 secs., the latter losing to Mitrovich by a touch.

The two lengths was won by a yard from Baines in the rather disappointing time of 33½ secs. Results:—

4 LENGTHS.—1, C. E. Jackson (Otters); 2, P. Mitrovich (Otters); 3, W. S. Palin (L) (Charterhouse); 4, P. G. Bostock (H) (Charterhouse). Time 76½ secs. Won by 1 yard touch 2 and 3.

2 LENGTHS.—1, L. W. Cull (Otters); 2, E. K. Miller (Otters); 3, G. H. Baines (V) (Charterhouse); 4, P. H. V. Dolleymore (V) (Charterhouse). Time 33½ secs. Won by 1 yard.

DIVING (max. 30 pts.).—1, E. H. T. Sawtell (Otters), 28 pts.; 2, S. C. Biggs (Otters), 26½ pts.; 3, G. O. S. Stiven (H) (Charterhouse), 24½ pts.; 4, P. G. Bostock (H) (Charterhouse), 22 pts.

RELAY.—1, Otters: E. K. Miller, A. Gloster, T. E. Stevens, C. E. Jackson; 2, Charterhouse: G. H. Baines, P. A. V. Dolleymore, G. B. White, G. O. S. Stiven. Time 2 mins. 16½ secs. Won by 10 yards.

Charterhouse much appreciated the valuable hints for swimming and diving which the Otters were kind enough to give.

CHARTERHOUSE *v.* HARROW.

On Thursday, July 11th, at Charterhouse. Charterhouse won with a very comfortable margin 23½ points to 12½ points. C. P. R. Bowen-Colthurst did very well in plunging 50 ft., and the standard of diving was good. Results:—

4 LENGTHS.—1, W. S. Palin (L) (Charterhouse); 2, P. G. Bostock (H) (Charterhouse); 3, N. Gilbert-Smith (Harrow); 4, H. E. Churchill (Harrow). Time 82 secs. Won by 5 yds.; 1 ft. 2 and 3.

2 LENGTHS.—1, G. H. Baines (V) (Charterhouse); 2, P. A. V. Dolleymore (V) (Charterhouse); 3, J. C. Wade (Harrow); 4, J. P. Roberts (Harrow). Time 33½ secs. Won by 2 yds; 1 yd. 2 and 3.

DIVING (max. 30 pts.).—1, N. Gilbert-Smith (Harrow) and G. O. S. Stiven (H) (Charterhouse), 26 pts.; 3, P. G. Bostock (H) (Charterhouse), 23 pts.; 4, K. M. Anderson (Harrow), 20 pts.

PLUNGE.—1, C. P. R. Bowen-Colthurst (Harrow), 50 ft.; 2, G. O. S. Stiven (H) (Charterhouse), 41 ft. 6 ins.

RELAY (4 x 2 lengths).—1, Charterhouse : G. H. Baines (V), G. B. White (P), P. A. V. Dolleymore (V), G.O.S. Stiven (H) ; 2, Harrow : K. M. Anderson, J. C. Wade, G. A. Dunkels, J. Harrison. Time 2 mins. 23 secs. Won by $\frac{3}{4}$ length.

U. C. C.

The "Arthur Webster" Tactical Competition was held in the neighbourhood of Somerset Bridge on June 12th. The weather was none too good during the morning, but conditions improved as the day went on. The chief event was an attack upon a weak enemy rearguard holding Somerset Bridge and the task set, though not an easy one, at any rate admitted of a variety of solutions. The ground had the advantage of being entirely unknown so that much depended upon the quick grasp of the situation by the platoon commander and upon his eye for country.

This part of the competition was won fairly easily by Hodgsonites (Under Officer Bird) and was judged by Captain Barford, the Essex Regiment (who had brought one of his U.Os. from Sandhurst as an assistant), and Captain E. H. Tuckwell, M.C., to whom we are also indebted for his help beforehand in securing the ground.

Further up the road, on the edge of Peperharow Park, competitions for Lewis Gun and Rifle Sections were carried out and were won by Corporal Hooper's and Corporal Hutton-Squire's sections respectively, Sergeant Hawkins (Queen's Royal Regiment) and Under Officer Howard (R.M.C.) being the judges. We were very glad to see the Headmaster and several other members of Brooke Hall, not to mention several ladies who came out as spectators.

It was somewhat of a disappointment that the C.I.G.S. was unable, at the last moment, to carry out the annual inspection. However his place was taken by Major General Charles who is the Director of Military Operations and Intelligence at the War Office and was, until recently, the Commandant at Woolwich.

The programme was on much the same lines as in former years with one notable exception in the attendance of the band and drums of the Queen's Royal Regiment. Not only did their playing beguile the tedium of the long stand on parade, but the splendid programme of combined playing which they gave afterwards was a revelation of the precision and efficiency which can be attained by a really good band, though of course one would expect nothing else from the Queen's. We are lucky in being affiliated to a regiment which sets us such a standard and which has such a magnificent record.

Camp numbers are not only up to, but just over, the quota and are a record for the peace-time camps at any rate. Verites are just leading at present with Hodgsonites a good second.

The results of the various shooting competitions will be found elsewhere. Let it be said here that no shooting eight has ever worked harder—on this score at any rate, it deserved a higher place at Bisley.

Two companies of the Highland Infantry under Major Cavendish and Captain Ross Skinner spent a night on Broom and Leas on their march back to Aldershot. The officers were entertained to dinner in Brooke Hall and came on to the Masque afterwards. A good many of the men were present at the latter which must have been at least a novel form of entertainment, if somewhat incomprehensible. The Commanding Officer (Lieut.-Colonel Greenwood, O.C.) also came over and we are indebted to him for the services of a piper who proved to be the making of the Lucknow scene. This piper is the son of a lighthouse-keeper from the wilds of the Hebrides. He learned to play the chanter by sitting through the long winter evenings facing his father and copying the movements of his fingers.

Consequently he now plays with his left hand above his right instead of in the normal way, and has only recently been taught to carry the bag under the correct arm.

Shooting.

The season was started with only three Old Colours left in the school, though there was a slightly larger number than usual who took up full charge shooting. The Sling is being used this season for the first time for many years, but the additional strain imposed seems to more than counterbalance the extra steadiness. Seven shoulder-to-shoulder matches have been shot, including a triangular match with Bradfield and Wellington: of these, four were won, and three lost. Of Postal Matches seven were won, and eight were lost. In the Sussex Bowl we obtained fourth prize, and in the Surrey Schools Competition came fifth.

Last quarter the VIII came tenth in the *Country Life* Competition, though they came top in the total of the first three shoots excluding the Landscape target. In the *Surrey Advertiser* Competition they came third.

The following are the Scores of the shoulder-to-shoulder matches:—

	School.	Opponents.	Result.
Lancing ...	449	454	Lost by 5.
Brighton ...	441	447	Lost by 6.
Harrow ...	454	444	Won by 10.
Marlborough ...	453	483	Lost by 30.
v. Wellington...	434	410	Won by 14.
v. Bradfield } Wellington }	457	443	Won by 14.
		427	Won by 30.

In the Bisley Meeting on July 10th and 11th, the team unfortunately had very little success. We were at one time very near to winning the Rapid and Snap, but one or two failures made us only equal 4th with Brighton and Lancing. In the Ashburton we were 32nd, to last year's 12th, but this was partly due to some unexpectedly low individual scoring and we were 4th in the competition for the Marling Cup. It must be remembered that this is the youngest team we have sent to Bisley for many years, and it is gratifying to know that the whole team will be in the School next year. We must express our gratitude to McDonald for the unceasing care and valuable time he has spent in training the team in the past two years, which helped us to win the Marling Cup last year, and to gain a high place this year. Scores :—

RAPID AND SNAP.

		Snap	Rapid	Total
R. H. Melville ...	...	20	39	59
A. D. Melville ...	...	18	37	55
J. A. Colvin ...	...	14	40	54
P. Thomson Walker ...	...	15	37	52
J. W. H. Radice ...	...	20	42	62
K. B. F. Smith ...	...	16	29	45
R. G. Grant ...	...	17	40	57
G. W. Nicholson ...	...	21	32	53
		141	296	437

ASHBURTON SHIELD.

	200 Yards	500 Yards	Total
R. H. Melville ...	4 3 4 5 4 4 3 27	4 4 5 4 4 5 3 29	56
A. D. Melville ...	3 5 4 3 5 3 5 28	4 5 4 4 5 5 5 32	60
J. A. Colvin ...	3 3 3 4 3 3 3 22	5 2 4 0 3 3 5 22	44
P. Thomson Walker ...	3 5 4 3 5 4 4 28	4 4 3 5 5 4 4 29	57
J. W. H. Radice ...	4 4 4 2 3 4 3 24	2 4 4 3 4 5 4 26	50
K. B. F. Smith ...	4 5 5 5 4 4 4 31	0 4 4 2 3 3 3 19	50
R. G. Grant ...	5 5 4 4 3 3 5 29	4 4 4 4 5 4 5 30	59
G. W. Nicholson ...	4 5 4 4 4 5 4 30	4 4 5 5 3 5 3 29	59
	219	216	435

CADET PAIR.

J. B. Masfield ...	3 3 3 5 5 5 4 28	2 2 4 4 3 3 3 23	51
N. E. Gabriel ...	5 4 5 4 4 4 5 31	2 4 2 4 5 5 5 27	58
	59	50	109

G. W. Nicholson wins the Daldy Medal with a match average of 58.30.

The Masque of Charterhouse.

The Masque was performed, for the first time since 1922, on Friday and Saturday, June 28th and 29th. It was a very happy idea that the more beautiful surroundings of Northbrook should be chosen as a setting in preference to the sites previously used. The trees, the new scenery, and the line of Surrey hills stretching behind added very pleasantly indeed to the general picture. It was a good omen that the first decision about the Masque should be so very satisfactory.

I am almost tempted to feel that this account of the Masque should be Mr. Tressler all the way; because, while the producer of any ordinary play is important, the importance of the producer in a representation of this kind can never be sufficiently emphasized. And no one could be accused of the slightest exaggeration if he said that Mr. Tressler's work was almost beyond praise. The difficulties must have been enormous. Rehearsals must have been difficult to arrange and difficult to handle. To manoeuvre two hundred and twenty performers on and off the stage with the precision of clockwork means consistent and patient labour; and hard work, and hard work alone, will make the whole thing move as smoothly, as certainly and with such speed as the entire Masque did on the nights of the performance. Any production on a large scale is difficult, and the task of dovetailing the disjointed scenes of a production on such a scale as this, would have baffled anybody not possessed of the highest skill and patience. With all this Mr. Tressler had to contend, and the utmost praise is due to him for the great success that so much depended on him and that would have eluded a less energetic and capable producer.

It would however be ungracious as well as unfair, while we render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's, to deny their nobly-earned praise to Mr. Tressler's fellow-workers behind the scenes. The stage-management was most efficiently done. Nothing went wrong, and so much might have gone horribly wrong. It was a great pity that we could not applaud Mr. Lovell and his helpers in person. But all their energy was invisible. They rushed unseen. Mr. Johnson's set, too, was charmingly conceived and very well executed; but it was, I thought, a little marred by the lighting, which consisted of three or four pendant electric bulbs, more suitable to a bathroom than a stage, which came up with a snap as soon as it grew dark. In addition to painting the scenery, Mr. Johnson was responsible for the dresses also, and is to be

congratulated on a magnificent selection, which added a great deal of pleasure to the eye. The pictorial effects were throughout admirable.

So far this account has dealt solely with the direction and management of the Masque. It is with very real pleasure that I recall the acting. For so long a cast the acting was on a curiously level plane of competence. It was all beautifully sound and at the same time vigorous; what is to be considered really excellent is rather a matter for individual preference. Mr. Green was, I think, unforgettable as *John Wesley*, and the *Steele* of C. B. Carson was a charming and even brilliant study of a very difficult part. The Orator, M. W. Bennitt, has an excellent speaking voice and every word carried: he had some very good lines to speak and spoke them well, and some very bad ones and almost disguised how bad they were. If he did not avoid quite every trace of monotony it was hardly his fault. H. G. Derry was, it seemed to me, a little nervous as *Judge Jeffreys*, and pitched his good voice slightly too high for his own comfort: but he left in a stout fury: nothing became him at that table like the leaving of it. Mr. Rice made a gallant and successful attempt on *Colonel Newcome* in a scene that should, by common consent, be omitted, and almost seemed to forget that it was an impossible part; but we remembered . . . we remembered, and were duly thankful. Mr. Hollowell made a most dignified and impressive Second Orator. These were possibly the best of a good set of individual actors. The team work of the whole cast, and the ease and certainty with which they moved, spoke very highly of diligence and practice. I confess the sailors seemed to me a little shifty and I could not quite understand why in the intervals of song and dance they shuffled to and fro like embarrassed bears, but possibly my conception of nautical men is wrong. The Pensioners were wonderfully senile. The Country Dancers were charming, and the Roger de Coverley richly earned the encore that it was enthusiastically given. The energy of these dancers (including the fiddler) was indefatigable and even on their second appearance there was no flagging. All ran; and all should receive a prize.

Finally, of all the performers, we should pay our tribute to the Choir. They sang wonderfully throughout and were a great factor in the evening's enjoyment. Mr. Fielden worked wonders with them as well as with the Orchestra, and deserves the very warmest praise for the heights to which both rose.

In this curt account of the Masque it has not been possible to pay tribute to many of the helpers who

worked nobly towards making the whole evening a tremendous success. The Masque is a presentation on a big scale and untold work must have gone towards its production. New scenes have been written, fresh music added, new effects produced (the Reverse Arms in front of the gates was one of the most impressive things seen on any stage). The disjointed scenes have been welded into a dignified and stately whole, far more moving than any pageant, and far more impressive than any play. This bald account can give no conception of the stately moving of the figures or the slow procession to the music of the choir or the tolling of the bell. These must be heard and seen to be remembered; and whoever was present will not easily forget them.

The cast was as follows:—

Scene 1. EVICTION OF THE MONKS.

Orator: M. W. Bennitt.

Prior: Rev. E. M. Jameson.

Acolytes: R. I. H. Forman, J. A. Denham.

Relic-bearer: Rev. L. J. Allen.

Crucifer: Mr. V. S. H. Russell.

Thurifer: Mr. C. G. Furnivall.

Monks: Messrs. J.H.M. Dawson, B.C. Lee, F.W. Ives, P. C. Fletcher J. E. Anderson, N. J. Chignell, R. T. Bridge, G. R. Renwick, M. J. Honnywill, A. L. Irvine, E. H. Fryer.

Pursuivant: Lieut.-Colonel F. W. B. Smart.

Scene 2. FUNDATOR NOSTER.

Thomas Sutton: G. W. W. Toone.

Scholars: I. C. Wynne, J. D. Lambert, R. W. J. Hooper, M. d'A. Mander, J. S. Morrison, H. R. Trevor Roper.

Pensioners: J. F. H. Carson, G. F. Bartle, T. M. Mills, J. P. de M. Wilkinson, D. Y. Fell, H. F. Leith Ross.

Sailors: D. W. Hooper, G. L. Hartley, A. N. Buckmaster, I. T. McGaw, J. W. R. Hunt, A. L. Watson, G. O. S. Stiven, K. V. Braddon, A. J. R. Cartwright, C.A. Hovenden, A.J. Wreford Brown, D. H. M. Barton.

Lord Mayor: Mr. J. C. Holmes.

Lady Mayoress: Mrs. Willett.

London Merchants: D. H. W. Gardner, C. K. Argles, A. B. Riall, H. G. Crabtree, C. Middleton, A. C. Fairtlough, R. G. W. G. Wales, P. F. Holmes, J. F. Tillotson, F. R. S. Jeavons, R. M. Gimson, J. P. Roche, T. Bruce Jones.

Their Wives : Mrs. Crabtree, Mrs. Bridge, Mrs. Irvine, Mrs. Smart, Mrs. Douglas, Mrs. E. M. Jameson, Mrs. H. P. Jameson, Mrs. Cox, Mrs. Godson, Mrs. Norris, Mrs. Hollowell, Miss Weekes, Miss Dubuisson.

Chaplain : G. W. N. Dunn.

Sword Bearer : G. W. Fairbairn.

Mace Bearer : J. Pearce.

Seal Bearer : T. B. Pooley.

Falconer : Mr. W. O. Dickins.

Pole Bearers : C. A. Ball, D. C. A. Fraser, E. D. W. Fraser, R. S. Jenkinson.

Trumpeter : M. C. Lloyd (O.C.).

Hobbyhorse : J. E. T. Willes.

Pages : R. Heseltine, M. H. Watson.

Beadle : J. B. Atkins. *Bear leader* : W. R. Ross.

Bear : W. J. Haig Brown. *Porter* : J. S. Keith.

Man in Stocks : C. C. Scarth.

Huckster : R. B. Pearce.

Gipsy : Mrs. Green.

Country Dancers : Miss Robertson, Miss Thackeray Turner, Miss Boyd, Mrs. Stork, Miss Hugman, Miss Berry, Mrs. Holmes, Miss Humphries.

PASSING OF CARTHUSIAN SPIRITS.

Scene 3.

LOVLACE AND CRASHAW.

Lovelace : E. M. Cocks.

Crashaw : J. G. Bramwell.

Scene 4.

THE GOVERNORS OF CHARTERHOUSE DEFY

JUDGE JEFFREYS.

Archbishop of Canterbury : H. W. G. Benham.

Jeffreys : H. G. Derry. *Ormond* : J. W. Stubbs.

Beaufort : J. T. D. R. Sladen.

Hallifax : E. B. Hacking.

Mulgrave : F. L. Oppenheimer.

Danby : G. R. Hughes.

Rochester : D. R. Godfrey.

Bishop of Winchester : C. E. King.

Thomas Burnett : G. B. White.

Scholars and Beadle.

Scene 5.

A MERRY DIALOGUE IN WHICH CAPTAIN RICHARD STEELE AND MR. JOSEPH ADDISON CONCERT THE SCHEME OF THE "SPECTATOR."

Steele : C. B. Carson.

Addison : H. G. Wayment.

Fiddler : M. L. I. White.

Dancers in Sir Roger de Coverley : G. G. Money, R. F. Bessemer Clark, D. A. Drayson, J. H. G. Hogg, J. P. Gabriel, G. G. D. Head, K. L. Stock.

Mrs. Holmes, Mrs. Stork, Miss Humphries, Miss Tuckwell, Miss Berry, Miss Trew, Miss Chambers.

Scene 6.

JOHN WESLEY, UPON HIS EIGHTIETH BIRTHDAY, REVISITS THE WILDERNESS AT CHARTERHOUSE.

Wesley : Mr. G. E. Green.

Scene 7.

HAVELOCK AT THE RELIEF OF LUCKNOW.

Havelock : J. G. Lamb.

Staff Officer : E. G. Tuckwell.

Ladies in besieged garrison : Mrs. Allen, Mrs. Renwick, Mrs. Haig-Brown, Mrs. Leatham, Miss Young, Mrs. Hardcastle, Miss Patience Hardcastle, Mrs. MacGibbon, Mrs. Butt.

Highlanders : F. H. Keenlyside, T. E. Bruce Jones, R. M. H. Crofts, R. D. M. Bird, I. Donaldson.

Soldiers in relieving force : J. R. Gosnell, G. P. S. Lowe, J. St. L. Thornton, J. W. H. Radice, K. B. F. Smith, G. F. Yule.

Soldiers in Lucknow : D. E. T. Pennant, W. D. Keown Boyd, J. B. H. Pegler, P. C. M. Hingston, A. J. Hutton Squire, J. O. N. Riley, P. Graham, N. T. St. John. *Officer* : Lieut.-Commander F. D. Butt.

Native Indians : J. A. Powell, M. J. A. Paterson, N. E. Gabriel.

Children : Jeanie Smart, Patty Butt, Helen Chignell, Richard Haig Brown.

Scene 8.

WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY AND HIS VISION OF COLONEL NEWCOME AND THE GOWN-BOY.

JOHN LEECH AND THE PUNCH TABLE, INCLUDING HENRY SILVER.

Thackeray: R. R. Tomalin.

Newcome: Mr. C. C. Rice.

Leech: C. R. Spencer.

Punch: J. Clutton Brock.

Toby: Eppy (*alias* Heinz).

Gownboy: J. D. Lambert.

Henry Silver: J. D. Taylor.

Scene 9.

DR. HAIG BROWN AND THE MIGRATION.

Dr. Haig Brown: Harold Haig Brown (O.C.).

- (i) J. G. Allen, R. Dumbreck, R. C. P. Aldridge, A. D. Lidderdale, A. L. S. Keith, H. W. Jacombe, J. L. Drew, B. S. Lowe, P. Y. Fairbairn, R. C. Shawyer, C. S. Scott, M. J. E. Clark, P. L. F. O'Reilly, P. S. James, D. G. R. Brigg, Hon. W. R. McClintock Bunbury, R. D. A. Cusack, O. E. Riddett, R. W. Pooley, R. B. Bilbrough, J. A. H. Cartland, A. N. Goode, W. P. M. Lancaster, R. W. Fraser.

- (ii) G. H. Illingworth, T. E. Watson, R. H. Jardine, J. H. Carver, G. D. T. Harris, R. G. Grant, D. Kay Robinson, G. G. Grimwood, G. P. Holt, A. H. Edmondson, E. J. V. Rigg, A. Doggett.

Masters: J. D. Moore, I. G. Braddon.

Porters: T. A. MacGibbon, W. R. Wilson.

Scene 10.

BADEN POWELL ESTABLISHES BOY SCOUTS.

Scoutmaster: A. R. P. Baden Powell.

Scouts: G. B. Eccles, P. G. Bostock, R. C. Hutt, J. C. Price, J. M. Mellor, A. F. Dick, W. A. C. Collingwood, H. C. Secretan, C. N. Dixon, K. B. Eddison, D. G. Jebb, C. G. Colclough, A. D. Johnson, D. W. Donaldson, P. L. Ryde, G. C. M. Makin, F. C. J. Butler.

Scene 11.

SUNT LACRIMAE RERUM.

Second Orator: Mr. P. W. C. Hollowell.

Charterhouse Centenary Fund.

CAPITAL ACCOUNT. Year ending 31st March, 1929.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Accumulated Fund as at the 31st March, 1928	8471	1	3			
<i>Donations</i> :—						
Parish, W. W.	3	3	0			
Cowie, Rev. A. G. G.	1	0	0			
Branston, W. G.	1	1	0			
				5	4	0
	£8476	5	3			

Investments (in the name of the Public Trustee) at cost, viz :—	£	s.	d.
£750 S.R. 4% Debt. Stock	803	14	4
£1000 G.W.R. 4% Debt. Stock	1067	3	5
£1000 G.I.P.R. Irredeemable 4% Debt. Stock	1056	15	4
£1000 E.I.R. 3% Debt. Stock	801	4	3
£1000 Met. Water Board 3% "B" Stock	828	15	1
£1000 Dom. of Canada 3½% Stock 1930/50	967	4	9
£1000 G.W.R. & G.C.R. Jt. Co. 3½% Guartd. Stock	917	8	2
£874 9s. 2d. India 3½% Stock	765	7	6
£573 4s. 9d. 5% War Stock, 1929/47	544	5	6
£399 2s. 6d. 3½% Conversion Stock	299	15	9
£414 13s. 7d. 4½% Conversion Stock 1940/41	405	4	0
Balance in hand of Public Trustee	8	19	2
Balance at Bank	10	8	0
	£8476	5	3

I have verified the above Investments and the Bank Balance and certify that, in my opinion, the account is correctly drawn up.

HERBERT GIMSON, *Chartered Accountant.*

ARTHUR M. WALTERS, *Hon. Treas.*

INCOME ACCOUNT. Year ending 31st March, 1929.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.
To Dividends from Investments	296	9	6
„ Income Tax Returned 1927/8	36	11	2
	£333	0	8
PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
By Balance brought forward	4	0	6
„ Grants of Assistance	236	13	4
„ Public Trustee's Fees	3	6	3
„ Balance forward	89	0	7
	£333	0	8

I have vouched the above Account, and certify that, in my opinion, it is correct.

HERBERT GIMSON, *Chartered Accountant.*

ARTHUR M. WALTERS, *Hon. Treas.*

The Weather.

June, 1929.

Apart from the punctuality with which "Buchan's cold period" arrived during the afternoon of the 29th, there was no very striking feature in the weather of the month. On that day the temperature having risen promisingly to the neighbourhood of 69° F. fell abruptly during the afternoon, and reached its minimum for the 24 hours (49·7° F.) about the time when the Masque was finished.

On the whole the month was cool, the mean temperature (57·1° F., being 1·3° F. below average). The maximum (day) temperature rose above 70° F. on seven days only, the hottest being 77·2° F. on the 19th. The night temperatures were frequently very low for the time of year; the mean minimum (47·4° F.) being 2·3° F. below average. Measurable rain fell on fifteen days; but the total amounted only to 1·45 inch, 0·45 inch below average. The rainfall for the first half of the year is 7·01 inches, whereas the average for this period is 12·5 inches. The only drier years on our records are 1895 (6·97 inches) and 1921 (6·27 inches).

Correspondence.

Subscribers can have their *Carthusian* forwarded in ordinary wrappers on application to the Treasurer. On a change of address, they are requested to communicate with him at once, as otherwise *The Carthusian* cannot possibly be forwarded to them.

The Subscription is 8s. 6d. annually or £2 for 5 years.

All subscriptions and complaints concerning the despatch of *The Carthusian* should be addressed to the TREASURER. The Editor cannot reply to communications on such subjects.

NAMES IN CLOISTERS.—All those who leave in the Upper School may, on permission being obtained from the Headmaster, have their names engraved in Cloisters. The fee of 5/- for carving should be sent to the Bursar.

THE MISSION.—Charterhouse Mission, 40 Tabard Street, Southwark, S.E. Tel. Hop. 4890. Borough Station. The Missioner will be glad to see any Carthusians at any time.

We reprint the following from the Ace of Clubs:

MONDAY.

5.15—7.0 p.m. Junior Boys' Club.
7.45—10.45 p.m. Senior Boys' Club and Old Boys' Club.
(Mixed Night) Senior Girls' Club and Old Girls' Club.

TUESDAY.

5.15—7.0 p.m. Junior Boys' Club.
7.45—10.45 p.m. Senior Boys' Club and Old Boys' Club.

WEDNESDAY.

5.15—7.0 p.m. Junior Boys' Club.
7.45—10.45 p.m. Senior Boys' Club and Old Boys' Club.

THURSDAY.

5.30—6.39 p.m. "Youngest Carthusians."

FRIDAY.

5.30—6.30 p.m. "Youngest Carthusians."

SATURDAY.

5.0—7.0 p.m. "Youngest Carthusians" and Junior Boys' Club.
7.45—10.45 p.m. Senior Boys' Club and Old Boys' Club.

OUR NEEDS.

We need—

VISITORS to the Clubs: the hours of meeting are given above.
BOOKS for the Club Libraries, which, with all the undermentioned, may be sent to the Manager, 36, Tabard Street, S.E.1.

CLOTHES new or old, for sale to our Club members: the proceeds of such sales are given to the Camp Fund.

FOOTBALLS, CRICKET-BATS, CRICKET-BALLS, TENNIS RACQUETS and other Sports equipment, new or old.

TENNIS-BALLS: one tennis-ball per Club member per annum does not seem an extravagant expenditure; nor does one tennis-ball per day for the Clubs as a whole. But, whichever way you take it, the result is a need for thirty dozen tennis-balls each year, for use in the Club and more particularly at Camp. Let them be as old as you like, they will still be of use to us.

MAGAZINES, particularly illustrated ones, for the Club reading-room.

ARTICLES for the "Ace of Clubs."

All gifts in kind are acknowledged in the Annual Report of Charterhouse in Southwark, which is published in the Spring of each year.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.

Correspondents are requested to write clearly in ink on one side of the page only.

The Editor invites criticism and suggestions.

The Editor cannot accept any letters in which the real name of the Author is not enclosed, even if not for publication. All contributors should enclose with their MS. an address which would find them in case of need. If they do not do so they must be prepared to find considerable alterations in their productions.

The Editor is not responsible for the opinions of his correspondents.

All communications for *The Carthusian* should be put into the box in LIBRARY.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

SIR,—Before the recent inflow of uninformed and not very constructive criticism of Charterhouse games, an attempt was being made to produce a scheme for increasing the amount of football coaching. It was believed that any coaching, which interfered with league games in any way, would be unpopular, and in the proposed scheme, now accepted by the Games Committee, such interference has been avoided. Briefly, the proposals are:—

Once a week, 1st 'Tics will play as such; Brooke Hall will make a 12th team so that every 1st 'Tic team will play.

Once a week there will be five graded trial games: players will be drawn from the 1st XI and 1st 'Tics only,

except that Members of Brooke Hall will be available as substitutes if required.

A coach will be provided for each game and an attempt will be made to ensure that merit—or lack of it—is suitably rewarded by promotion or otherwise.

Full details will be available at a later date, but one point must be mentioned here. If the scheme is to succeed, it is essential that each House Captain shall inform the organiser, *early* on the morning of the trial games, of any fellow in his house who is down to play but unable to do so.

The programme for next quarter follows (E. & O.E.).—We are, Sir, yours faithfully,

P. W. C. HOLLOWELL.
C. MIDDLETON.

TURNING-UP.

WEEK	MONDAY		WEDNESDAY
	Game		Game
Sept. 23-28			
Sept. 30-Oct. 5	Etceteras Yearlings 3	Trials	
Oct. 7-12	Etceteras Yearlings 5	Trials	Second Tics 4
Oct. 14-19	Etceteras Yearlings 7	Trials	HOUSE MATCHES 1 st Round
Oct. 21-26	Etceteras Yearlings 9	Trials	Etceteras Yearlings 10
Oct. 28-Nov. 2	Etceteras Yearlings 11	Trials	HOUSE MATCHES 2 nd Round
Nov. 4-9	Etceteras Yearlings 2	Trials	First Tics 7 Second Tics 10
Nov. 11-16	Etceteras Yearlings 4	Trials	HOUSE MATCHES Semi-finals
Nov. 18-23	Etceteras Yearlings 6	Trials	Etceteras Yearlings 7
Nov. 25-30	Etceteras Yearlings 8	Trials	BRADFIELD Away
Dec. 2-7	CONFIRMATION		Second Tics 4
Dec. 9-14	Etceteras Yearlings 10		Second Tics 6

ORATION QUARTER. 1929.

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
Game	Game	Game
Etceteras Yearlings 1	First Tics 1 Second Tics 1	Etceteras Yearlings 2
Etceteras Yearlings 4	First Tics 2 Second Tics 2	Second Tics 3
Etceteras Yearlings 6	First Tics 3 Second Tics 3	
Etceteras Yearlings 8	First Tics 4 Second Tics 6	Second Tics 7
HOUSE FIVES 1 st Round	First Tics 5 Second Tics 8	LANCING Here
Etceteras Yearlings 1	First Tics 6 Second Tics 9	
Etceteras Yearlings 3	First Tics 8 Second Tics 11	
Etceteras Yearlings 5	First Tics 9 Second Tics 1	WESTMINSTER Here
HOUSE FIVES 2 nd Round	First Tics 10 Second Tics 2	
HOUSE FIVES Semi-finals	First Tics 11 Second Tics 3	OLD CARTHUSIANS
Etceteras Yearlings 9	Second Tics 5	OLD HOUSE TEAMS
FINAL FIVES	FINAL HOUSE MATCH	Etceteras Yearlings 11

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—The letter from an O. C. Parent in your last number is so ill-informed and so ill-advised that I am sure it will be replied to from several sources, but there is one of his statements that I feel bound to answer myself. This is to the effect that the scheme for more coaching in Football from members of Brooke Hall is impracticable because Messrs. Jameson and Hollowell can give no more time to it than they do. May I point out that under a scheme which will probably come into force next quarter no less than six other members of Brooke

Hall, all sufficiently qualified, have volunteered to help, a thing which some of us have long hoped to be allowed to do.

O. C. Parent does not yet seem to realise that in theory always, in practice nearly always, the initiative in all games organization at Charterhouse must come from the boys. No games' masters are appointed and no master has any status in games affairs unless originally the boys have invited his help. Since the war a most unfortunate impression has grown up at Charterhouse—the result no doubt of having no athletic masters during the war—that no member of Brooke Hall, unless at least a Blue,

would be capable, even if willing, of coaching at any game with success. This letter from O. C. Parent encourages this absurd and harmful belief: one which says, presumably, that no amount of experience of a game is of value unless you have been a "crack" performer yourself. As one who can claim to be some good at one sport at least, I feel bound strongly to deny the truth of this. I know that often the best coaches have never been star performers, and am sure this is true of other sports as well as my own. Charterhouse coaching will improve just so soon as grousing ceases and the material available is properly used. Boys must have more confidence in their masters: possibly some masters more confidence in themselves.

Of the extraordinary statements of the writer about cricket and his general despairing attitude—which, thank goodness, the school does not share—no doubt others who know what is being done will write better than I.—Yours faithfully, O. C. MEMBER OF BROOKE HALL.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—O. C. Parent will doubtless be interested in the following record of a Charterhouse Cricket XI.; perhaps he personally had a share in its performances. I take the account from the Editorial of *The Carthusian* for August, 1899, and the writer is hardly likely to have been trying to disparage his own School XI.

"The cricket season has so far been an unredeemed failure. The Eleven has been perfectly consistent in failing on every important occasion. We have lost to Westminster, sustained a most crushing defeat at the hands of Wellington, and to compensate won not one match. There is one defect at any rate, which might be remedied, lack of confidence. Our best players have proved deficient whenever there was most need for efficiency, and the only cause we can assign is this absence of confidence. It has ruined our batting and converted what we still maintain might with judicious training have become an average eleven, into a team capable of affording no determined opposition to the slightest variations of bowling. On the whole we believe that the XI. have not in any case relied enough on themselves; they have taken their decisions and allowed themselves to be directed far too much by others, and a player that is not self-reliant is bound to fail, whatever his science. At the same time we must not be mistaken to suggest that our players have much science in their play, because, save for a few exceptions, they have absolutely none. In the middle of the season, in spite of several reverses, we still had a certain amount of confidence in the XI., and we certainly never anticipated so unbroken a series of defeats. There has been nothing distinctive about the XI.; the material has not been actually bad, but it has lacked all decisive qualities."

Again, in *The Carthusian* for October, 1899, we find in a review of the cricket season:

"Matches played 14: lost 6, drawn 8.

The Summer Quarter has passed away, and we can now review the play of the past season. It is not altogether a cheerful task, since, for the first time in twenty-five years, we have failed to win a match. The three chief causes of our failure during last season were bad luck, weak bowling, and execrable fielding."

I need say no more.—Yours, etc., J. W. R. HUNT.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—It would appear that "O.C. Parent," in common with many others who fill your pages with impassioned laments over the decadence of games at Charterhouse, is under the impression that those in authority here are entirely indifferent and that no attempt is being made to improve the standard or to remedy such weaknesses as may exist.

In our defence may I be permitted briefly to advance the following points for the consideration of "O.C. Parent"?

(i.) First class professionals are extremely difficult to obtain. Even were parental or Old Carthusian assistance forthcoming financially, it would be practically impossible to get two more. Meanwhile we do what we can, and if anybody is neglected, it is certainly not the younger boys. Has "O.C. Parent" heard of the Monday and Wednesday Yearling and Under 16 nets?

(ii.) The organisation of games is the result of much careful consideration, hard work, and experiment on the part of masters and boys. Charterhouse may have the finest grounds of any public school, but they nevertheless labour under two disadvantages; they are not unlimited in number, and they wear very quickly owing to the dry, sandy soil. The scheme of games is very carefully thought out to ensure that every team in each house shall turn up regularly at least once a week, and that certain wickets in rotation shall get a much needed rest. No scheme is perfect, but to say that no attempt has been made to utilise the advantages of the grounds simply argues a more than imperfect acquaintance with the facts. And in this connection it is perhaps useful to remember that other school activities, such as work, have their place in the scheme of things, and that the time available for cricket is not unlimited.

I cannot help thinking that it is this constant stream of pessimistic criticism, this tendency to "give up any idea of things being capable of improvement," which is doing more to depress the standard of games at Charterhouse than any amount of "bad organisation," etc. What is a 'foregone conclusion'? The results of the last three Harrow matches, a win, a draw in our favour, and a defeat, hardly seem to merit that description. And after

all, were things so very much better in the old days? The results of the Westminster and Wellington matches between 1896 and 1900 provide a very unconvincing support to that contention. As for the suggestion that we should cancel our matches with the stronger schools, this surely displays a most deplorable spirit of defeatism. On that principle Harrow should long ago have abandoned the Eton and Harrow Match.

Many other points raised by "O.C. Parent's" letter I must leave unanswered, for to attempt to do so would inevitably involve a discussion of personalities and policies which would be entirely out of place in the pages of *The Carthusian*. Such points as I have discussed I have perforce discussed only in the barest outline, but for anybody who cares to ascertain them, the details are always available upon enquiry.—I remain, yours faithfully,

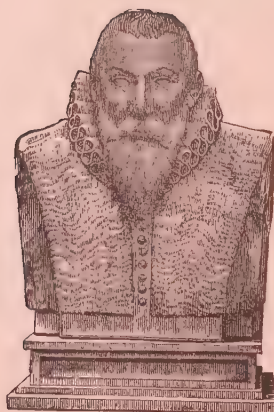
J. S. WRIGHT.

[We are heartily in agreement with the sentiment expressed in the last paragraph of the above and suggest that any further correspondence on this subject should be carried on outside these columns.—ED.]

TO THE EDITOR OF THE CARTHUSIAN.

DEAR SIR,—Surely it is time that the practice of playing on till 5.30 p.m. on the second day of a House Match, although the game is decided, was abolished. The cricket is a mere farce, and it is not the fault of the players that it becomes so. It is useless to argue that the keenness and spirit of those concerned should prevent the games of tip-and-run, rustic slogging and left-handed bowling that can be seen almost anywhere in matches that are finished. Few people can feel keen in prolonging a finished game and sacrificing thereby time which could have been employed in other pursuits. There are many things that can be done between 4.30 and 6.30 that cannot be done between 5.30 and 6.30. It is not only ensuring that the rest of the day will be completely wasted, but it is spoiling the style of those who have some chance of becoming decent cricketers. Let us therefore remedy a system whose unpopularity is only too manifest.—Yours,
ANTI-WASTE OF TIME.

Gloreat eternum Carthusiana Domus.



SUTTONI DOMUS FLOREAT

